# BlueBook bathrooms washrooms and showers

edition 5





# Contents





Introduction		Bidets
	5:1:1	Floor standing
we.		Back-to-wall
WC's	F 2.4	Wall mounted
Close coupled	5:2:1	Fittings
Back-to-wall	5:2:2	Urinals
Low/high level	5:2:3	Bowls
Wall mounted	5:2:4	Troughs and slabs
Cisterns and fittings	5:2:5	Fittings
Seats	5:2:6	Tittings
Washbasins		Sinks
Pedestal/Wall hung	5:3:1	Domestic
Semi-countertop	5:3:2	Commercial
Countertop	5:3:3	Fittings
Under-countertop	5:3:4	Fountains
Vanity or platform	5:3:5	rountains
Vessel	5:3:6	
Handrinse/Cloakroom	5:3:7	Accessories
Fittings	5:3:8	
n (1		Furniture
Baths	5.4.2	Intro
Rectangular 170cm	5:4:2	Concept furniture
Double ended	5:4:3	Softmood furniture
Space saving	5:4:4	Strada furniture
Showerbaths	5:4:5	
Corner	5:4:6	Doc M
Freestanding	5:4:7	Intro
Steel	5:4:8	Doc M
Bath screens	5:4:9	Special Care
Panels and fittings	5:4:10	Care products
Brassware		Rails and hinged supp
Modern	5:5:1	
Traditional	5:5:2	Hospitals
Contract	5:5:3	HTM/HBN 00-10
Kitchen	5:5:4	Anti Vandal
Showers		
Valves and fittings	5:6:1	Water Saving
Trays	5:6:2	
Enclosures	5:6:3	

Bidets	
Floor standing	5:7:1
Back-to-wall	5:7:2
Wall mounted	5:7:3
Fittings	5:7:4
Urinals	
Bowls	5:8:1
Troughs and slabs	5:8:2
Fittings	5:8:3
Sinks	5.0.4
Domestic	5:9:1
Commercial	5:9:2
Fittings	5:9:3
Fountains	
	5:10:1
Accessories	F 4.4.4
	5:11:1
Furniture	
Intro	5:12:1
Concept furniture	5:12:2
Softmood furniture	5:12:3
Strada furniture	5:12:4
Doc M	
Intro	5:13:1
Doc M	5:13:2
6 16	
Special Care	F.1.4.1
Care products	5:14:1
Rails and hinged supports	5:14:2
Hospitals	
HTM/HBN 00-10	5:15:1
Anti Vandal	
And validal	5:16:1
	J. 1U. I
Water Saving	
	5:17:1
Index	
- maex	5:18:1
	J.10.1

# Brands you can trust

### Ideal Standard and Armitage Shanks...

...are brands in perfect partnership, respected and unrivalled in the UK, with a strong presence in every sector of the construction market.

We have an unparalleled selection of bath and washroom products married to a depth of expertise which we believe to be respected and unrivalled across the UK.

We possess a wealth of knowledge that we are happy to share with you to achieve impressive results - consistently.

We have a genuine pride in our products, and have been at the forefront of water delivery since 1817, confident in our UK manufacturing heritage and still developing and innovating products which you can depend on, admire and enjoy.



Ideal Standard are the pre-eminent brand in the residential, new-build and refurbishment markets and a major force in light commercial applications. Inspired design allied to leading edge manufacturing equals class leading products with uncompromising performance and reliability. We set the bench mark in style and quality.



Armitage Shanks is the strongest UK brand in commercial bathroom, sanitary ware and washroom installations.

Commercial durability is a given but our products are also designed with the performance and legislative demands of the broader market in mind - this versatility allows for a mix and match approach to create unique bathrooms and washrooms in any market sector.

We've built our reputation on the design, performance and durability of our products, and through our expertise in their application.

# Excellence through design

We're committed to design - it's at the heart of everything we do. Good design is life enhancing and brings a smile to the face with each encounter.

We collaborate with Europe's exceptional award winning designers, skilled practitioners in form and functionality. We harness their creativity and ingenuity to create beautiful and innovative signature design, keeping us at the forefront of contemporary style. We continually evaluate materials and processes. In fact, many advances in bathroom technology began life on our desktops and drawing boards.

### The benchmark

Because we manufacture our own products, we can also apply our own exacting standards, engineered to produce products which sing out quality. The kind of quality you want to own and use.

These are products you can have confidence in, beautiful to look at, designed to perform, engineered to exacting standards, and built to last.













### We attract the world's best designers

- 1. Robin Levien
- 4. Dick Powell
- 2. David Chipperfield
- 5. Jasper Morrison
- 3. Artefakt
- 6. Franco Bertoli

# We have the solution...

No two projects are the same, each type of building carries its own unique set of demands. Armitage Shanks and Ideal Standard have the product which meet and often exceed the statutory demands required in all applications.

### Residential

Luxury homes, apartments, affordable and social housing. To meet the expectations and budgets of this wide demographic, bathrooms must be tailored to their target market.

Ideal Standard designs high quality bathroom products to equal the demands of any domestic bathroom. From simple classics to cutting edge designer products, each one delivers style, performance and added value.

### Hospitals

Choosing sanitaryware and fittings for hospital use is a responsible decision to make. The need to deliver water and remove waste efficiently, reduce cross infection and cater for the physical limitations of patients demands a lot from every sanitary installation.

Armitage Shanks has a long history of working with the Department of Health to determine the functional requirements of hospital sanitaryware. We continue to design and refine products specifically for hospital use in line with health care standards we helped to define.

### Schools

Research proves that clean, safe and functioning school toilets promote improved behaviour, and have a positive influence on children's health, willingness to learn and attendance.

Armitage Shanks have supported initiatives like the Bog Standard campaign and continue to offer leadership within the schools sector.

www.bog-standard.org

### Offices

Washrooms make a statement about a company's management attitude towards the people who work within it. The facilities will also influence a visitors opinion of the organisation and the standard the company sets for itself, clients and suppliers.

Armitage Shanks and Ideal Standard offer the most comprehensive collection of office washroom products today.









We have a wealth of expertise in-house to provide support and advice in every sector of the market whether your project is new-build or refurbishment.

### **Business support**

Call us for information on Armitage Shanks and Ideal Standard products or any other issue relating to water delivery in your project.

Telephone 0870 122 8822 Monday to Friday 9:00 - 5:30pm

### The essential specifiers series

Our invaluable guides to specialist sectors.

Call 0800 590311









The essential specifiers series

### Doc M

The Disability Discrimination Act 2004 requires that commercial and public buildings are suitable for use by disabled people. We have developed specialist products in consultation with national disabled groups, to meet the requirements of Doc M in an extensive range of applications.

### Hotels

Guests expect to be impressed and inspired by their room's en-suite. The hotelier, however, must look beyond aesthetics, balancing style with ease of cleaning and maintenance, performance with durability, and ergonomics with water saving, particularly in washrooms. We achieve this balance consistently and without compromise

### Leisure

The growth in building for leisure activity is huge; from the small town museum to a music arena, from a local golf course clubhouse to a shopping mall. Whatever size the task we can provide aesthetically pleasing, easy to maintain washrooms to meet the demands.

### Stadia

Good washroom facilities for sport fans and participants are now an expectation at all venues. From large National Stadia to cost effective washrooms at local sports clubs, our products are designed for heavy demands whilst minimising water wastage.









# Here's looking at you...

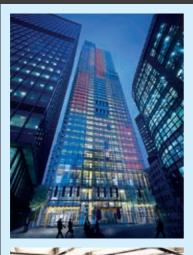
The Leadenhall Building

Location:

City of London

Challenge:

The creation of a washroom basin that provides a unique balance between the occupants comfort and efficient use of water resources in this iconic building.





The Leadenhall Building exterior and reception

We've worked closely along side Architect Rogers Stirk Harbour + Partners to design and manufacture a washbasin that truly reflects this buildings distinctive profile.

Low-flow water fixtures and fittings have been specified without compromising on design; with occupants predicted to consume just 3.46m3/person/year.

The Leadenhall basin incorporates a back outlet waste which conceals the trap behind the wall ensuring a clean streamlined profile.

- Designed by Rogers Stirk Harbour + Partners
- 610,000 sq ft of lettable floor space over 46 floors
- 736ft (224m) high
- Located directly opposite the Lloyd's building in the City of London



The Leadenhall Basin

**2.** Ap

### **Apex Hotels**

### ocation.

London & Edinburgh

### Challenge

To establish a consistent and timeless identity across Apex Hotels properties with bathroom that suit a high end environment.

Location, style and service are the three pillars of the Apex hotel group. Its seven city centre hotels, two in London, four in Edinburgh and one in Dundee, are specifically sited close to the best each city has to offer in entertainment, shopping and dining.

The group has forged a reputation for sympathetically integrating cosmopolitan style into the landmark buildings from which it creates each Apex hotel. Its attention to detail has helped ensure that both business and leisure travellers enjoy the comprehensive facilities offered by the predominantly 4-star, and always chic, hotel group.

When Apex opened their 130 bedroom City of London Hotel near to Tower Bridge, they wanted to create a high end environment that would have a broad demographic appeal. Project designers, lan Springfield Architects, wanted to produce bathrooms that exceeded guest expectations, yet were not slaves to the latest design fad.

White & SIlver is clean, simple and elegant, in keeping with the feel of Apex Hotels.

Ideal Standard's elegant White & Silver collection by David Chipperfield proved the perfect choice. Its contemporary yet timeless style works with black walnut and neutral porcelain surfaces to deliver bathrooms that embody the "modern classic" décor of the hotel

Positive guest feedback has vindicated the bathroom design and White & Silver has most recently been included in the Apex European Hotel in Edinburgh.





Apex Hotel - Edinburgh

3

### Stansted Airport

### Location London

### Challenge

Support the airport's facility management team to refresh a washroom used by over 1,000 passengers per day.

A speedy installation that had to interface seamlessly with the existing plumbing blueprint.





Stansted washroom installation

Speed of delivery was a key consideration for LPL Construction when choosing the product supplier for this project. The refurbishment required the washroom to be closed over a period of seven weeks so disruption was to be kept minimal. LPL Construction vetted a number of suppliers to ensure exact timescales could be, and would be adhered to.

Ideal Standard provisioned the Airside 80cm washroom basin from its Armitage Shanks brand, which incorporates an integral shelf for necessities and a bold splash-back to keep the wash area clean.

Made from Fine Fireclay which provides improved tolerance for larger pieces of sanitaryware. Its hidden pipework also lends itself to an attractive and easy to maintain washroom.

The large area of the basin provides ample space for passengers without the need to bunch up, meeting the ergonomic challenges associated with a high-end feel washroom.

For the sanitaryware Ideal Standard advised matching the Airside basin with the Contour Vitreous china bowl urinal, which is panel-mounted and incorporates a concealed high level cistern, pipework and trap. The Contour urinal is designed to be hygienic and its smooth profile conceals the flushing inlet and waste trap, ensuring the highest standards of protection from infection carrying bacteria. A timed self-rinse application also stops bacteria build-up.

4.

### Tregunnel Hill

### \_ocation:

Cornwall

### Challenge<sup>.</sup>

To supply 70 bathroom suites in this first stage 28 year development programme of mixed use residential and commercial properties on Duchy of Cornwall land.

Ideal-Standard are delighted to be able to showcase a total bathroom solution on such a significant project. The Duchy vision for the site is to create a traditional Cornish community and will be executed with a focus on quality using local materials and crafts wherever possible.

Having commenced in November 2012, the site will hold two to four bedroom housing in the private sector, along with apartments and a mixture of two and three bedroom houses for the social sector

Morrish Builders has been contracted to develop just under half of the residential properties on the site, consisting of many smaller cottage-type properties where space can be limited. Ideal Standard's Concept Space was selected to address this challenge, due to its range of innovative ceramics, baths and storage solutions, designed to transform small or awkward bathrooms into a beautiful use of space.



Tregunnel Hill, Cornwall



Concept Space

In line with the environmental vision for the site, Ideal Standard's Concept Blue fittings range will also be installed, offering state-of-the-art water and energy saving solutions, whilst being healthier to use.

Martin Evans, procurement manager at Morrish Builders, said: "Tregunnel Hill is a significant contract for Morrish Builders, as it is our first in Cornwall. It was vital we found a supplier that could help determine our specification needs and then form the link with both the distributor and our appointed specialist contractor to communicate them."

"We realised that Ideal Standard was the ideal partner for us because its ethos is so closely aligned to that of Tregunnel Hill - namely a British manufacturer with innovation at its core. The strength in the Ideal Standard brand also adds to the perception of quality that we want to convey to our purchaser."

# Call for back up...

### **Business Support**

Business Support is our specialist service created as a 'one stop shop' to work alongside you until your project reaches a successful conclusion. We can bring all our expertise and product knowledge to bear on your behalf, however large or small your budget is - we're effectively a partner in parallel.

### Business Support is the full package, we:

- hold a huge amount of information and experience in water delivery
- can advise on issues around environment legislation and health and safety
- can match appropriate products to specific applications
- work with you to prepare estimates, costings and schedules
- track projects from proposal to completion
- advise on after care, maintenance and provide guarantees

### Free support

All you need to do is throw us a problem or two... we live to overcome issues, and we are pretty good at it. There isn't anything comparable anywhere else in the sector.

We can make life much easier for you whether you are a solo plumber or one of a team of internationally renowned architects - and it's a complimentary service

Just call us on 0870 122 8822 Monday to Friday 9:00 - 5:30pm



### Coming soon... BIM

Armitage Shanks embraces new technologies and new ways of working. A revolutionary tool called Building Information Modelling, or BIM is rapidly transforming complex building processes - speeding project completion, lowering costs and improving overall quality at the same time.

This collaborative way of working, underpinned by the digital technologies unlocks more efficient methods of designing, creating and maintaining both public and private buildings. BIM embeds key product and asset data with 3 dimensional computer models that can be used for effective management of information throughout a project lifecycle - from earliest concept through to operation. Armitage Shanks is fully committed to supporting those in the construction sector that use BIM.

# or come and meet us



The Bath Room is a unique space and resource centre for architects and interior designers in the heart of London's Clerkenwell.

The experienced team are available to offer practical advice in the planning and designing of bathrooms and washrooms for any project from luxury hotels to offices and residential properties.

## Informal face-to-face consultations

The Bath Room provides:

- a relaxed, sales-free environment where you can experience products hands-on
- suggestions for different product and layout combinations
- practical help with regulations and budget planning
- a meeting room to bring your clients
- a presentation area where proposals can be mocked-up for you

And of course, there's good tea and coffee.



## Complimentary events and presentations

There will be a programme of CPD (Continual Professional Development) presentations and features on relevant subjects throughout the year.

### Get in touch

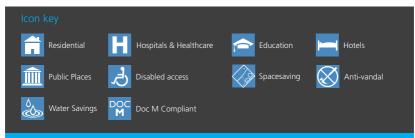
The Bath Room 2nd Floor 99 Charterhouse Street London EC1M 6HR

Tel: +44 (0) 20 7253 4776 (Mon-Fri 9:00-5:30pm) Fax: +44 (0) 20 7250 1072

# Use your Blue Book...

The Blue Book by Ideal Standard and Armitage Shanks is the industry bible. Within these updated pages you'll discover over 5,000 dedicated listings, making this the UK's largest collection of bathroom and washroom products.





# online IdealSpec, or both

We've put the Bluebook online, powered by IdealSpec it offers a specifer tool that generates documentation in NBS format and downloadable CAD files. It's an interactive professional specification system that is unique to Armitage Shanks and Ideal Standard.

### The IdealSpec Website

This is specifically engineered to be fast to use and fast to download. It is updated regularly to ensure it contains the very latest product information.

### The IdealSpec App

Take IdealSpec with you wherever you go. This features a free internet based e-update service which will ensure it is always up to date. Available through iTunes.

### Why not IdealSpec your projects?

- simple and fast navigation has been designed into both editions of IdealSpec
- you can browse our entire product range and select products based on your own criteria
- multiple methods of searching for products based on your preferred method of working
- IdealSpec will document your specification choices and provide a detailed cost estimate



### www.idealspec.co.uk

### Constantly updated

The product information on the IdealSpec desktop and website editions are updated daily. This means that both digital editions of the Bluebook always contain current information, enabling you to browse, select and specify with confidence.

### Exporting images

IdealSpec line drawings and photographs can be sized and exported for use in your own presentations or project literature. Detailed CAD drawings can be downloaded for individual products, groups of products or even an entire project you have created within IdealSpec.

### Reports

IdealSpec contains extensive reporting facilities that will save you time and improve accuracy when compiling specification clauses. IdealSpec can also create specifications in the NBS format.

### Information storage

Your project information can be saved within IdealSpec. Once saved it can be retrieved and updated, output as an NBS formatted specification or used as the basis for a real time cost estimate. Stored information can also be accessed after project completion for use in facilities management or maintenance documentation.

# Doing our bit...

From innovation through to the manufacturing process and finished product, we are continually identifying new ways to preserve the environment

- we design products, processes and operating facilities to conserve resources and energy
- we have a clearly defined environmental policy, whether it's waste or water, we aim to reduce, re-use, re-cycle and recover
- we integrate environmental protection into all of our activities and processes, through an Environmental Management System compatible with the International Standard ISO 14001 within each of our business units
- we've invested over £10m at our manufacturing plants over the last 10 years to improve our efficiency, reduce waste and conserve resources
- we regularly review our policies to ensure they continue to be appropriate to our production activities - a common value shared with each employee and all our facilities
- waste from our plants are recycled as raw materials for use as tiles and bricks and where possible we take re-cycled products and use them in our product



# What price water

Ideal Standard and Armitage Shanks are committed to the conservation of water resources.

For over 40 years Ideal Standard and Armitage Shanks have been at the forefront of development with ground breaking water efficient technologies.

We believe it makes good environmental and financial sense to use water efficiently, maximising its benefit and minimising its wastage. Our designers and engineers have produced a collection of products whose water saving credentials are matched by their style and performance.

These include basin mixers with factory fitted 5 litre per minute flow regulators, low flush WC suites with 4 and 2.6 litre dual flush and our popular baths include water saving models with capacities as low as 130 litres

Armitage Shanks and Ideal Standard also manufacture a wide choice of sanitaryware and fittings to meet all aspects of Part G building regulations for new homes

## The demands of modern living..

have seen water usage increase by 55% over the last 25 years.

- To comply with Part G of the Building regulations new dwellings must not exceed 125 litres per person per day of usage and baths have thermostatic control of water to not exceed 48°C
- we have over 500 products now approved by the European Water Labelling Scheme



Our top 100 water Saving Products brochure

# THE BLUEBOOK OFFERS YOU GREAT DIGITAL EXPERIENCES USING THE LAYAR APP



DOWNLOAD THE FREE APP, FIND THIS SYMBOL AND SCAN THE PAGE





# WC's







Selector	5:2:0
Close coupled	5:2:1
Back-to-wall	5:2:2
Low/High Level	5:2:3
Wall Mounted	5:2:4
Cisterns & fittings	5:2:5
Seats	5:2:6

### Icon key



Residential



Public Places



Water Savings



Hospitals & Healthcare



Disabled access



Doc M Compliant



Education



Spacesaving



Hotels



Anti-vandal





# WC Selector



Principal Page	Application Symbols	Material

### Low/High level

Andria 2	5:2:3:2	Vitreous China
Reflections	5:2:3:3	Vitreous China
Sandringham 21 Magnia	5:2:3:4	Vitreous China

### WCs close coupled

wcs close coupled			
Alto	5:2:1:2		Vitreous China
Alto Plus	5:2:1:3		Vitreous China
Concept Arc	5:2:1:4		Vitreous China
Concept Cube	5:2:1:6		Vitreous China
Concept Space Arc	5:2:1:8		Vitreous China
Concept Space Corner	5:2:1:10		Vitreous China
Concept Space Cube	5:2:1:11		Vitreous China
Contour 21	5:2:1:13	<b>前   参   血</b>   き   6	Vitreous China
Contour 21 Schools 305	5:2:1:14		Vitreous China
Contour 21 Schools 355	5:2:1:15	<b>♪</b> 🍪 🐧	Vitreous China
Create	5:2:1:16		Vitreous China
Jasper Morrison	5:2:1:17		Vitreous China
Playa	5:2:1:18		Vitreous China
Plaza	5:2:1:19		Vitreous China
Profile 21	5:2:1:20		Vitreous China
Reflections	5:2:1:21		Vitreous China
Sandringham 21 valve	5:2:1:22		Vitreous China
Sandringham 21 lever	5:2:1:23		Vitreous China
Softmood	5:2:1:24		Vitreous China
Space	5:2:1:25		Vitreous China
Space Corner	5:2:1:26		Vitreous China
Studio Arc	5:2:1:27		Vitreous China
Studio Cube	5:2:1:28		Vitreous China
Tempo	5:2:1:29		Vitreous China
White	5:2:1:30		Vitreous China

<sup>\*</sup> See Conceala Cistern selector page 5:2:5:11





CI/SfB

	Officiass					1033 L/21		
Style	Syphon or Valve	Outlet	Nominal WC Height including cistern*	Nominal Pan Height	Nominal Pan Width	Nominal WC Projection	Colour White	Colou Other
						'		
Modern	Syphon	P or S trap	1220mm	Floor level	520mm	600mm	•	
Traditional	Syphon	НО	985mm	390mm	360mm	730mm	•	
Modern	Syphon	НО	970mm	400mm	355mm	745mm	•	
Modern	Valve	НО	810mm	390mm	360mm	685mm	•	
Modern	Valve	НО	810mm	390mm	360mm	680mm	•	
Modern	Valve	НО	780mm	400mm	365mm	665mm	•	
Modern	Valve	НО	780mm	400mm	365mm	665mm	•	
Modern	Valve	НО	775mm	400mm	365mm	605mm	•	
Modern	Valve	НО	775mm	400mm	365mm	750mm	•	
Modern	Valve	НО	775mm	400mm	365mm	605mm	•	
Modern	Syphon	НО	870mm	450mm	360mm	750mm	•	
Modern	Valve/Syphon	НО	735mm	305mm	330mm	645mm	•	
Modern	Valve/Syphon	НО	745mm	355mm	375mm	680mm	•	
Modern	Valve	НО	790mm	410mm	360mm	650mm	•	
Modern	Valve	НО	815mm	400mm	365mm	705mm	•	
Modern	Valve	НО	800mm	400mm	360mm	660mm	•	
Traditional	Syphon	НО	790mm	400mm	365mm	670mm	•	
Modern	Valve	НО	780mm	400mm	365mm	665mm	•	
Traditional	Syphon	НО	810mm	400mm	350mm	705mm	•	
Modern	Valve	НО	775mm	400mm	360mm	670mm	•	
Modern	Syphon	НО	775mm	400mm	360mm	670mm	•	
Modern	Valve	НО	840mm	420mm	360mm	640mm	•	
Modern	Valve	НО	790mm	395mm	385mm	630mm	•	
Modern	Valve	НО	795mm	395mm	385mm	730mm	•	
Modern	Valve	НО	780mm	400mm	365mm	665mm	•	
Modern	Valve	НО	780mm	400mm	365mm	665mm	•	
Modern	Valve	НО	780mm	400mm	365mm	665mm	•	
Modern	Valve	НО	815mm	400mm	380mm	680mm	•	





# WC Selector



	Principal Page	Application Symbols	Material	
Back to wall				
Alto	5:2:2:2		Vitreous China	
Concept	5:2:2:3		Vitreous China	
Concept Space	5:2:2:4		Vitreous China	
Contour 21	5:2:2:5	☆ <u></u>   & <u> </u>	Vitreous China	
Contour 21 Raised Height	5:2:2:6	짜 <u>니 &amp; </u> ( 수 년 (	Vitreous China	
Contour 21 75cm projection	5:2:2:7	짜 <u>니 🍇 🏛 수</u> 년 🍯	Vitreous China	
Contour 21 Schools 305	5:2:2:9	<u></u> \$ 6	Vitreous China	
Contour 21 Schools 355	5:2:2:10	<u>←</u> & 6	Vitreous China	
Create	5:2:2:11		Vitreous China	
Jasper Morrison	5:2:2:12	★	Vitreous China	
Perth 2	5:2:2:13		Vitreous China	
Playa	5:2:2:14		Vitreous China	
Profile 21	5:2:2:15		Vitreous China	
Sandringham 21	5:2:2:16		Vitreous China	
Sentry	5:2:2:17		Vitreous China	
Softmood	5:2:2:18		Vitreous China	
Space	5:2:2:19		Vitreous China	
Studio	5:2:2:20		Vitreous China	
Тетро	5:2:2:21		Vitreous China	
Traditional	5:2:2:22		Vitreous China	
White	5:2:2:23		Vitreous China	
Wall mounted				
Alto	5:2:4:2		Vitreous China	
Braemar 21	5:2:4:3		Vitreous China	
Concept	5:2:4:4		Vitreous China	
Concept Space	5:2:4:5		Vitreous China	
Contour 21	5:2:4:6		Vitreous China	
Contour 21 75cm projection	5:2:4:7	<u>~</u> & ♂ —	Vitreous China	
Create	5:2:4:8		Vitreous China	
Jasper Morrison	5:2:4:9		Vitreous China	
Melrose	5:2:4:10		Vitreous China	
Playa	5:2:4:11		Vitreous China	
Sandringham 21	5:2:4:12		Vitreous China	
Softmood	5:2:4:13		Vitreous China	
Space	5:2:4:14		Vitreous China	
Tempo	5:2:4:15		Vitreous China	
White	5:2:4:16		Vitreous China	





\* See Conceala Cistern selector page 5:2:5:11

CI/SfB	April 2014
(74	)
	Uniclass L721

Style	Syphon or Valve	Outlet	Nominal WC Height including cistern*	Nominal Pan Height	Nominal Pan Width	Nominal WC Projection	Colour White	Colour Other
Modern	Either	НО		390mm	360mm	550mm	•	
Modern	Either	НО		400mm	365mm	550mm	•	
Modern	Either	НО		400mm	365mm	485mm	•	
Modern	Either	НО		410mm	360mm	520mm	•	
Modern	Either	НО		450mm	360mm	520mm	•	
Modern	Either	НО		450mm	360mm	750mm	•	
Modern	Either	НО		305mm	330mm	490mm	•	
Modern	Either	НО		355mm	375mm	520mm	•	
Modern	Either	НО		400mm	360mm	500mm	•	
Modern	Either	НО		405mm	365mm	540mm	•	
Modern	Valve	НО		400mm	360mm	500mm		Steel
Modern	Either	НО		400mm	360mm	550mm	•	
Modern	Either	НО		400mm	365mm	550mm	•	
Modern	Either	НО		400mm	360mm	530mm	•	
Modern	Either	НО		410mm	405mm	550mm		Dune
Modern	Either	НО		420mm	360mm	560mm	•	
Modern			790mm	395mm	385mm	500mm	•	
Modern	Either	НО		400mm	365mm	550mm	•	
Modern	Either	НО		400mm	365mm	520mm	•	
Traditional	Either	НО		390mm	360mm	510mm	•	
Modern	Either	НО		400mm	380mm	530mm	•	
Modern	Either	НО		400mm	360mm	530mm	•	
Modern	Either	НО		410mm	360mm	525mm	•	
Modern	Either	НО		400mm	365mm	545mm	•	
Modern	Either	НО		400mm	365mm	485mm	•	
Modern	Either	НО		450mm	360mm	520mm	•	
Modern	Either	НО		450mm	360mm	750mm	•	
Modern	Either	НО		400mm	360mm	540mm	•	
Modern	Either	НО		400mm	365mm	560mm	•	
Modern	Either	НО		400mm	360mm	530mm	•	
Modern	Either	НО		400mm	360mm	550mm	•	
Modern	Either	НО		400mm	360mm	520mm	•	
Modern	Either	НО		415mm	360mm	540mm	•	
Modern	Either	НО	790mm	400mm	385mm	500mm	•	
Modern	Either	НО		400mm	365mm	530mm	•	
Modern	Either	НО		400mm	380mm	530mm	•	



# WCs Close Coupled

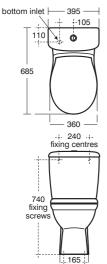
### April 2014 (74)

### **IDEAL STANDARD**

### **Alto** close coupled

Alto floor standing WC pan with horizontal outlet and open flushing rim.









### Domestic and commercial use Design coordinated seat

Water efficient

#### Illustrated

E7543 Alto close coupled WC pan with horizontal outlet

E7544 Alto Eco close coupled cistern 4/2.6 litre dual flush valve bottom supply and internal overflow

E7590 Alto seat and cover with stainless steel hinges

### Material

Vitreous China

### Weight

WC pan 23.5kg Cistern 15.5kg

### Colours

Available in White (01)

### **Standards**

Vitreous china to BS 3402. WC pan to BS EN 997 and BS EN 33

### **Options**

E7514 Alto close coupled cistern 6/4 litre dual flush valve bottom supply and internal overflow

E3222 Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to P trap

E3221 Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to S or turned P trap

### **Special notes**

WC screwed to floor and cistern screwed to























fixing centres

**⊢** 230 **−** 

**Alto Plus** 

close coupled

### **IDEAL STANDARD**

### Domestic or Commercial use

Water efficient

Contemporary design

Slow close seat option Part of extensive suite

### Illustrated

E7589 Alto Plus WC pan

E7595 Alto Plus close coupled cistern 4/2.6 litre dual flush valve bottom supply and internal overflow

E7590 Alto seat and cover with stainless steel hinges

### **Material**

Vitreous China

### Weight

WC pan 23.5kg Cistern 15.5kg

### Colours

Available in White (01)

Vitreous china to BS 3402, BS EN 997 and BS FN 33

### Options

E7596 Alto Plus close coupled cistern 6/4 litre dual flush valve bottom supply and internal overflow

E7594 Alto slow close seat and cover with stainless steel hinges

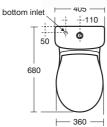
E3222 Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to P trap

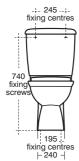
E3221 Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to S or turned P trap

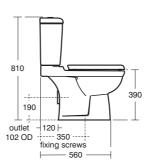
### **Special notes**

WC screwed to floor and cistern screwed to wall





















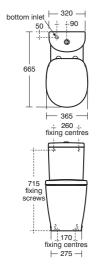


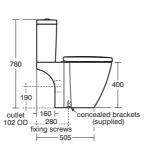
### April 2014 (74)

### **Concept Arc** close coupled

The Concept close coupled pan can be used with a choice of 6/4 or water saving 4/2.6 litre dual flush cisterns.















**IDEAL STANDARD** 

Domestic and commercial use Push button dual flush cistern Part of the extensive Concept suite

Slow close seat option

### Illustrated

E7871 Concept WC pan with horizontal outlet

E7855 Concept Arc close coupled delay fill, valve cistern 4/2.6 litre dual flush push button bottom supply and internal overflow

E7917 Concept, seat and cover, slow close

### **Material**

Vitreous China

### Weight

WC pan 24.3kg Cistern 11.4kg

### Colours

Available in White (01)

Vitreous china to BS 3402, BS EN 997 and BS EN 33

### Options

E7860 Concept Arc close coupled cistern 6/4 litre dual flush push button valve bottom supply and internal overflow

E7918 Concept, seat and cover

E3222 Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to P trap

E3221 Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to S or turned P trap

### **Special notes**

WC screwed to floor using concealed brackets (supplied) and cistern screwed to wall



















### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Domestic and commercial use Push button dual flush cistern Part of the extensive

Concept suite Slow close seat option

### Illustrated

E7941 Concept close coupled back to wall WC pan with horizontal outlet E7855 Concept Arc close coupled delay fill, valve cistern 4/2.6 litre dual flush push button bottom supply and internal overflow E7917 Concept, seat and cover, slow close

### **Material**

Vitreous China

### Weight

WC pan 26.4kg Cistern 11.4kg

### Colours

Available in White (01)

Vitreous china to BS 3402, BS EN 997 and BS FN 33

### **Options**

E7860 Concept Arc close coupled cistern 6/4 litre dual flush push button valve bottom supply and internal overflow

E7918 Concept, seat and cover

E3222 Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to P trap

E3221 Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to S or turned P trap

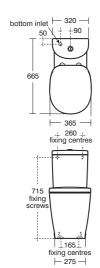
### **Special notes**

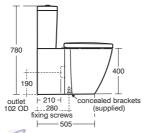
WC screwed to floor and cistern screwed to wall. Joint to wall sealed with waterproof sealant (not supplied)

### **Concept Arc** close coupled back-to-wall

The Concept full back to wall close coupled WC conceals pipework in a convenient close coupled arrangement.























### April 2014 (74)

### **IDEAL STANDARD**

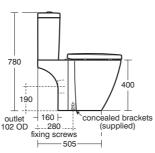
# **Concept Cube**

close coupled

The Concept close coupled pan can be used with a choice of 6/4 or water saving 4/2.6 litre dual flush cisterns.









### Domestic and commercial use Push button dual flush cistern Part of the extensive Concept suite

Slow close seat option

#### Illustrated

E7871 Concept WC pan with horizontal outlet E7969 Concept Cube close coupled delay fill, valve cistern 4/2.6 litre dual flush push button bottom supply and internal overflow

E7917 Concept, seat and cover, slow close

#### **Material**

Vitreous China

### Weight

WC pan 24.3kg Cistern 11.4kg

### Colours

Available in White (01)

### **Standards**

Vitreous china to BS 3402, BS EN 997 and BS EN 33

### **Options**

E7859 Concept Cube close coupled cistern 6/4 litres dual flush push button valve bottom supply and internal overflow

E7918 Concept, seat and cover

E3222 Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs

E3221 Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to S or turned P trap

### **Special notes**

WC screwed to floor using concealed brackets (supplied) and cistern screwed to wall





**├** 275 **├** 















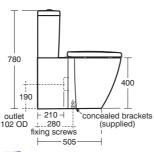
### **IDEAL STANDARD**

### **Concept Cube** close coupled back-to-wall

The Concept full back to wall close coupled WC conceals pipework in a convenient close coupled arrangement.









fixing centres



### Domestic and commercial use Push button dual flush cistern Part of the extensive Concept suite

### Slow close seat option

### Illustrated

E7941 Concept close coupled back to wall WC pan with horizontal outlet E7969 Concept Cube close coupled delay fill, valve cistern 4/2.6 litre dual flush push button

bottom supply and internal overflow E7917 Concept, seat and cover, slow close

### **Material**

Vitreous China

### Weight

WC pan 26.4kg Cistern 11.4kg

### Colours

Available in White (01)

Vitreous china to BS 3402, BS EN 997 and BS FN 33

### **Options**

E7859 Concept Cube close coupled cistern 6/4 litres dual flush push button valve bottom supply and internal overflow

E7918 Concept, seat and cover

E3222 Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to P trap

E3221 Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to S or turned P trap

### **Special notes**

WC screwed to floor and cistern screwed to wall. Joint to wall sealed with waterproof sealant (not supplied)













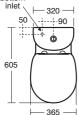
### April 2014 (74)

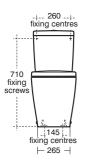
### **IDEAL STANDARD**

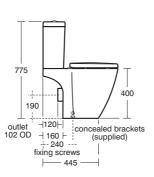
### **Concept Space Arc** close coupled

Concept Space consists of a wide range of ceramic pieces, storage and bathing solutions with innovative features providing the best possible use of space in any bathroom area.











### Domestic and commercial use Push button dual flush cistern Part of the extensive Concept suite

Slow close seat option

E1292 Space seat and cover

### Illustrated

E1205 Concept Space compact close coupled WC pan with horizontal outlet E7855 Concept Arc close coupled delay fill, valve cistern 4/2.6 litre dual flush push button bottom supply and internal overflow

### **Material**

Vitreous China

### Weight

WC pan 23.4kg Cistern 11.4kg

### Colours

Available in White (01)

Vitreous china to BS 3402. WC pan to BS EN 997 and BS EN 33

### **Options**

E7860 Concept Arc close coupled cistern 6/4 litre dual flush push button valve bottom supply and internal overflow

E1293 Space seat and cover, slow close

### **Special notes**

WC screwed to floor using concealed brackets (supplied) and cistern screwed to wall















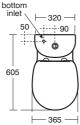
#### CI/SfB April 2014 (74)

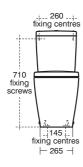
### **Concept Space Arc**

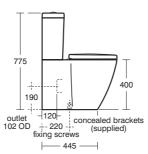
### close coupled back-to-wall

Concept Space consists of a wide range of ceramic pieces, storage and bathing solutions with innovative features providing the best possible use of space in any bathroom area.











### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Domestic and commercial use Compact space saving design Slow close seat option Part of the extensive Concept suite

### Illustrated

E1206 Concept Space compact close coupled/ back to wall WC pan with horizontal outlet E7855 Concept Arc close coupled delay fill, valve cistern 4/2.6 litre dual flush push button bottom supply and internal overflow E1292 Space seat and cover

### **Material**

Vitreous China

### Weight

WC pan 26.4kg Cistern 11.4kg

### Colours

Available in White (01)

Vitreous china to BS 3402, BS EN 997 and BS FN 33

### **Options**

E7860 Concept Arc close coupled cistern 6/4 litre dual flush push button valve bottom supply and internal overflow

E1293 Space seat and cover, slow close

### Special notes

WC screwed to floor and cistern screwed to wall. Joint to wall and WC pan sealed with waterproof sealant (not supplied)











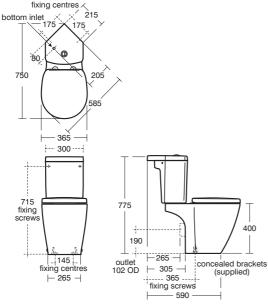
### CI/SfB April 2014

### IDEAL STANDARD

# Concept Space Corner close coupled

Concept Space consists of a wide range of ceramic pieces, storage and bathing solutions with innovative features providing the best possible use of space in any bathroom area.





Domestic and commercial use
Compact space saving design
Slow close seat option
Part of the extensive Concept

### Illustrated

suite

**E1205** Concept Space compact close coupled WC pap

E1212 Concept Space corner close coupled cistern 6/4 litre dual flush push button valve bottom supply and internal overflow
E1292 Space seat and cover

### **Material**

Vitreous China

### Weight

WC pan 23.4kg Cistern 11.4kg

### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### Standards

Vitreous china to BS 3402. WC pan to BS EN 997 and BS EN 33

### **Options**

E1293 Space seat and cover, slow close

### **Special notes**

WC screwed to floor using concealed brackets (supplied) and cistern screwed to wall















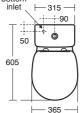
### CI/SfB April 2014 (74) | Uniclass L72

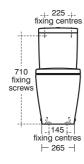
## **Concept Space Cube**

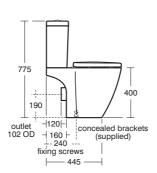
### close coupled

Concept Space consists of a wide range of ceramic pieces, storage and bathing solutions with innovative features providing the best possible use of space in any bathroom area.











### IDEAL STANDARD

Domestic and commercial use
Compact space saving design
Slow close seat option

Part of the extensive Concept suite

### Illustrated

**E1205** Concept Space compact close coupled WC pan

**E7969** Concept Cube close coupled delay fill, valve cistern 4/2.6 litre dual flush push button bottom supply and internal overflow

E1292 Space seat and cover

### Material

Vitreous China

### Weight

WC pan 23.4kg Cistern 11.4kg

### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### Standards

Vitreous china to BS 3402. WC pan to BS EN 997 and BS EN 33

### Options

**E7859** Concept Cube close coupled cistern 6/4 litres dual flush push button valve bottom supply and internal overflow

E1293 Space seat and cover, slow close

### **Special notes**

WC screwed to floor using concealed brackets (supplied) and cistern screwed to wall











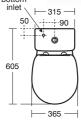


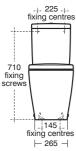
# Concept Space Cube \_\_\_\_

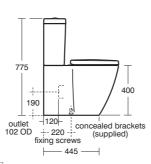
### close coupled back-to-wall

Concept Space consists of a wide range of ceramic pieces, storage and bathing solutions with innovative features providing the best possible use of space in any bathroom area.













**IDEAL STANDARD** 

Domestic and commercial use
Compact space saving design
Slow close seat option
Part of the extensive Concept suite

### Illustrated

**E1206** Concept Space compact close coupled/back to wall WC pan

E7969 Concept Cube close coupled delay fill, valve cistern 4/2.6 litre dual flush push button bottom supply and internal overflow E1292 Space seat and cover

### **Material**

Vitreous China

### Weight

WC pan 23.4kg Cistern 11.4kg

### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### Standards

Vitreous china to BS 3402. WC pan to BS EN 997 and BS EN 33

### **Options**

**E7859** Concept Cube close coupled cistern 6/4 litres dual flush push button valve bottom supply and internal overflow

E1293 Space seat and cover, slow close

### **Special notes**

WC screwed to floor and cistern screwed to wall. Joint to wall and WC pan sealed with waterproof sealant (not supplied)













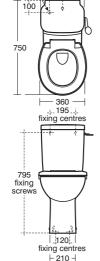


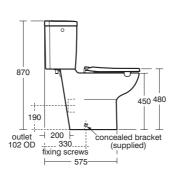
### **Contour 21**

### close coupled

Raised height universal access, close coupled WC suitable for use with wheelchair or by ambulant disabled people. Box rim, horizontal outlet, close coupled 75cm projection.







### ARMITAGE SHANKS

Domestic and commercial use

Doc M compliant

Raised height WC

Secure top fix seat Water efficient

Seat or seat and cover available in 4 colours

### Illustrated

\$3054 Contour 21 close coupled raised height WC pan, 75cm projection with horizontal

\$3654 Contour 21 close coupled delay fill, syphon cistern 4.5 litre single flush with bottom supply and internal overflow, secure cover fastener, no lever

\$4065 Contour 21 seat and cover, top fixing

\$4420 Spatula Cistern Lever

### Material

Vitreous China

### Weight

WC pan 25.9kg Cistern 16.7kg

### Colours

White (01)

Seats available in White (01) Blue (36) Grev (LJ) Charcoal (RN)

### Standards

Vitreous china to BS 3402. WC pan to BS EN 997 and BS EN 33

### **Options**

S4067 Contour 21 seat retaining buffers, white

\$4305 Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to P trap

\$4300 Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to S or turned P trap

### **Special notes**

WC screwed to floor with concealed brackets (supplied) and cistern screwed to wall



















# Contour 21

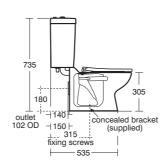
# close coupled schools 305

 $305 \mathrm{mm}$  high close coupled WC pan for younger children in schools or public areas.











#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

Schools use (age 3-6 years)

Back to wall options

Secure bottom fixing seats

Seat or seat and cover available in 5 colours

### Water efficient

#### Illustrated

**53046** Contour 21 schools, back to wall and WC pan with horizontal outlet, 305mm high **53064** Contour 21 schools close coupled cistern 6 litre push button valve bottom supply and internal overflow, secure cover fastener **54057** Contour 21 toilet seat no cover for 305mm high pan, bottom fixing hinges (Also in White (01), Blue (36), Black (66), Red (GQ), Grey (LJ))

S9101 Domex screws (pair)

#### Material

Vitreous China

#### Weight

WC pan 15.0kg Cistern 3.0kg

#### Colours

White (01)

Seats available in White (01) Blue (36) Grey (LJ) Red (GQ) Black (66)

#### **Standards**

Vitreous china to BS 3402, BS EN 997 and BS EN 33

#### **Options**

**S4056** Contour 21 toilet seat with cover for 305mm high pan, bottom fixing hinges (Also in White (01), Blue (36), Black (66), Red (GQ), Grey (LJ))

**S4305** Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to P trap

**S4300** Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to S or turned P trap

#### **Special notes**

WC screwed to floor and cistern screwed to wall











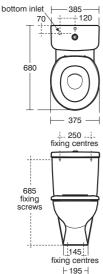


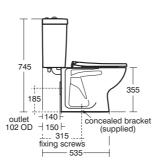
# **Contour 21**

# close coupled schools 355

355mm high close coupled WC pan for children in schools or public areas.







#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

Schools use (age 7-11 years)

Back to wall

Secure bottom fixing seats

Seat or seat and cover available in 5 colours

Water efficient

#### Illustrated

\$3047 Contour 21 schools, back to wall and WC pan with horizontal outlet, 355mm high

\$3064 Contour 21 schools close coupled cistern with 6 litre push button flush

\$4059 Contour 21 toilet seat in white (01) no cover for 355mm high pan, bottom fixing hinges

S9101 Domex screws (pair)

#### **Material**

Vitreous China

#### Weight

WC pan 16.4kg Cistern 3.0ka

#### Colours

Available in White (01) Seats available in White (01) Blue (36) Grey (LJ) Red (GO) Black (66)

#### **Standards**

Vitreous china to BS 3402. WC pan to BS EN 997 and BS EN 33

#### **Options**

S4067 Contour 21 seat retaining buffers \$4058 Contour 21 toilet seat and cover for 355mm high pan, bottom fixing hinges (Also in White (01), Blue (36), Black (66), Red (GQ), Grey (LJ))

\$4305 Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs

\$4300 Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to S or turned P trap

### Special notes

WC pan screwed to floor. Joint sealed with waterproof sealant (not supplied)











### April 2014 (74)

## **IDEAL STANDARD**

Domestic and commercial use Push button dual flush cistern Part of extensive Create range Design coordinated seat and cover

#### Illustrated

E3012 Create WC pan with horizontal outlet E3029 Create close coupled cistern 6/4 litre dual flush push button valve bottom supply and internal overflow E3034 Create seat and cover

#### **Material**

Vitreous China

#### Weight

WC pan 21.8kg Cistern 13.5kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### **Standards**

Vitreous china to BS 3402, WC suite to BS EN 997 and BS EN 33

#### **Options**

E3044 Create seat and cover, slow close E3222 Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to P trap

E3221 Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to S or turned P trap

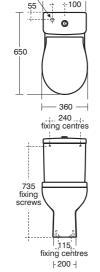
#### **Special notes**

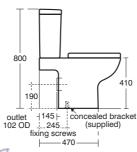
WC screwed to floor using concealed brackets (supplied) and cistern screwed to wall



Create is a versatile modern suite with 2 distinct basin shapes.















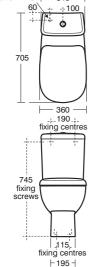


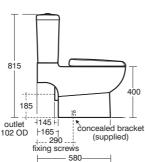
# **Jasper Morrison**

close coupled

WC suite comprising washdown box flushing rim pan, dual flush valve cistern with push buttons and quick release, easy clean seats.











#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Domestic and commercial use

Part of extensive Jasper Morrison range

Slow close seat option

Available as seat only or seat and cover

Easy clean, quick release seat

#### Illustrated

E6220 Jasper Morrison WC pan with horizontal outlet

E6224 Jasper Morrison close coupled cistern 6/4 litre dual flush push button valve bottom supply and internal overflow

E6214 Jasper Morrison slow closing seat and cover, quick release

#### **Material**

Vitreous China

#### Weight

WC pan 29.1kg Cistern 12.2kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### Standards

Vitreous china to BS 3402. WC suite to BS EN 997 and BS EN 33

#### Options

E6203 Jasper Morrison seat and cover, quick

E6204 Jasper Morrison seat only, quick release E3222 Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to

E3221 Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to S or turned P trap

#### **Special notes**

WC screwed to floor using concealed brackets (supplied) and cistern screwed to wall







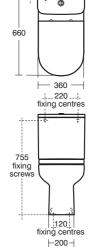
#### April 2014 (74)

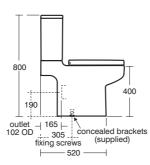
### **IDEAL STANDARD**

# **Playa** close coupled

The Playa range includes a choice of washbasins, WC's and Bidet which can be combined with dedicated Concept furniture pieces and Playa baths.









## Domestic and commercial use

### Push button dual flush water efficient

Slow close seat option

Design coordinated seat

#### Illustrated

J4681 Playa WC pan with horizontal outlet J5028 Playa close coupled cistern 4/2.6 litre dual flush push button valve, bottom supply and internal overflow

J4930 Playa seat and cover, slow close

#### **Material**

Vitreous China

### Weight

WC pan 28.1kg Cistern 13.6kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### **Standards**

Vitreous china to BS 3402, BS EN 997 and BS EN 33

#### **Options**

E3222 Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to P trap

E3221 Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to S or turned P trap

J4682 Playa close coupled cistern 6/4 litre dual flush push button valve

J4929 Playa seat and cover

#### **Special notes**

WC screwed to floor using concealed brackets (supplied) and cistern screwed to wall



















**Plaza** 

close coupled

#### IDEAL STANDARD

Domestic and commercial use

Distinctive design

Water efficient

Part of the Plaza suite

#### Illustrated

E3680 Plaza WC pan with horizontal outlet E3690 Plaza close coupled cistern 6 litre single flush syphon bottom supply and internal overflow, no lever

**E9270** Plaza seat and cover, White with chrome plated hinges

E3693 Plaza Cistern Lever

#### Material

Vitreous China

#### Weight

Cistern 19.2kg WC pan 15.1kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### **Standards**

Vitreous china in BS 3402, BS EN 997 and BS EN 33

#### **Options**

**E3222** Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to P trap

**E3221** Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to S or turned P trap

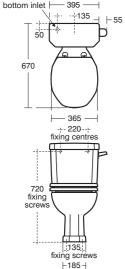
**E9071** Plaza seat and cover, black with chrome plated hinges

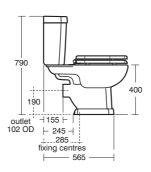
#### **Special notes**

WC screwed to floor and cistern screwed to wall



Art Deco-style hexagonal shaped WC suite with a washdown bowl













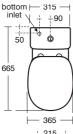


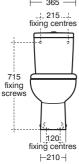
# **Profile 21**

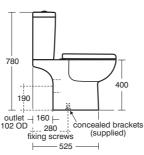
# close coupled

Contemporary close coupled WC suite for domestic or commercial applications.

















#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

## Domestic and commercial use

### Water efficient

### Slow close seat option

#### Illustrated

\$3092 Profile 21 WC pan close coupled with horizontal outlet

\$3094 Profile 21 close coupled cistern 4/2.6 litre dual flush push button valve, bottom supply and internal overflow

**S4103** Profile 21 seat and cover

#### Material

Vitreous China

#### Weight

Cistern 18.5kg WC pan 17.5kg WC Seat and Cover 2.8kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### **Standards**

Vitreous china to BS 3402

#### **Options**

S4102 Profile 21 seat and cover, slow close \$3093 Profile 21 close coupled cistern, 6/4 litre dual flush push button valve bottom supply and internal overflow

\$4305 Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to

\$4300 Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to S or turned P trap

#### **Special notes**

WC screwed to floor using concealed brackets (supplied) and cistern screwed to wall















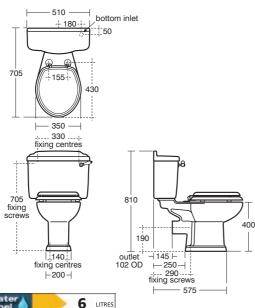


# Reflections

# close coupled

Traditional WC suite with washdown bowl and box flushing rim with wooden seat and cover.





### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Wooden seat and cover in 4 finishes

Domestic and Commercial use Traditional styling

Porcelain insert lever

#### Illustrated

E4740 Reflections WC pan with horizontal outlet

E4750 Traditional cistern 6 litre single flush syphon bottom supply and internal overflow, no lever

E4770 Traditional, seat and cover, Mahogany (FH) effect with Chrome plated hinges also available in Limed Oak (FL) or Maple (PL)

E4755 Chrome plated lever with porcelain insert

#### **Material**

Vitreous China

#### Weight

Cistern 23.6kg WC pan 19.7kg WC Seat and Cover 3.5kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### Standards

Vitreous china to BS 3402

#### Options

E3222 Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to P trap

E3221 Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to S or turned P trap

E4590 Traditional, seat and cover, Limed Oak (FL) or Maple (PL) effect with Chrome plated hinges

E3800 Traditional, seat and cover, Limed Oak (FL) or Maple (PL) effect with Chrome plated hinges

#### **Special notes**

WC screwed to floor and cistern screwed to







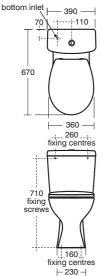
#### April 2014 (74)

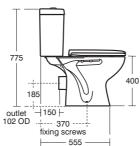
### **Sandringham 21** ARMITAGE SHANKS

# close coupled valve

Sandringham 21 incorporates a wide range of sanitaryware, bathing and brassware options.









## Domestic and commercial use

### Water efficient

### Push button dual flush

#### Illustrated

E8963 Sandringham 21 WC pan with horizontal outlet

E8967 Sandringham 21 Close Coupled 4/2.6 litre dual flush valve, bottom supply and internal overflow

E9076 Sandringham 21 seat and cover

\$9101 Domex screws (pair)

#### Material

Vitreous China

### Weight

WC pan 17.3kg Cistern 15.5kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### **Standards**

Vitreous china to BS 3402

#### **Options**

E8966 Sandringham 21 Close Coupled 6/4 litre dual flush valve, bottom supply and internal overflow

E9074 Sandringham 21 seat and cover metal hinaes

E9086 Sandringham 21 seat no cover metal

\$4305 Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to

\$4300 Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to S or turned P trap

#### **Special notes**

WC screwed to floor and cistern screwed to













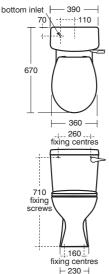


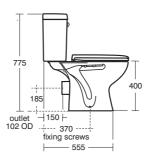
# Sandringham 21

# close coupled lever

Sandringham 21 incorporates a wide range of sanitaryware, bathing and brassware options.









#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

# Domestic and commercial use Water efficient

# Lever flush

#### Illustrated

E8963 Sandringham 21 WC pan with horizontal outlet

**E8968** Sandringham 21 close coupled cistern 6 or 4 litre single flush syphon bottom supply and internal overflow

**E9076** Sandringham 21 seat and cover **S9101** Domex screws (pair)

#### Material

Vitreous China

#### Weight

WC pan 17.3kg Cistern 15.5kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### **Standards**

Vitreous china to BS 3402

#### **Options**

**E9074** Sandringham 21 seat and cover metal hinges

**E9086** Sandringham 21 seat no cover metal hinges

**E8763** Sandringham 21 close coupled cistern 6 or 4 litre single flush syphon bottom supply and internal overflow, with cover fastener

**E8989** Sandringham 21 close coupled cistern with spatula lever 6 or 4 litre single flush syphon bottom supply and internal overflow **S4305** Panekta outlet connector, finned

**S4305** Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to P trap

**S4300** Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to S or turned P trap

#### **Special notes**

WC screwed to floor and cistern screwed to wall (not supplied)













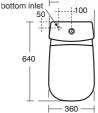


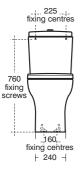
# **Softmood**

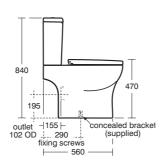
# close coupled

SoftMood is an extensive range of ceramic pieces, furniture and accessories designed by Franco Bertoli.









5:2:1:24











#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

### Domestic and commercial use Part of extensive Softmood range

Slow close seat option

#### Illustrated

T3253 SoftMood Close coupled bowl, with horizontal outlet

T4009 SoftMood cistern and lid 6/4 litre dual

T6392 SoftMood soft close seat and cover

#### Material

Vitreous China

#### Weight

WC pan 30.8kg Cistern 13.2kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### **Standards**

Vitreous china to BS 3402, BS EN 997 and BS EN 33

#### Options

T6391 SoftMood normal seat and cover E3222 Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to P trap

E3221 Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to S or turned P trap

### **Special notes**

WC screwed to floor using concealed brackets (supplied) and cistern screwed to wall



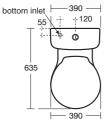
# **Space**

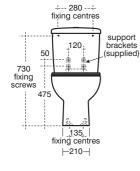
# Close coupled

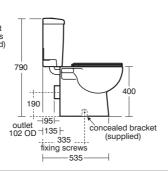
Highly space efficient close coupled WC suite with washdown bowl and box flushing rim.

Space WC pans have design matched seats and covers which can be fitted so as to make best use of the area available.











#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Domestic and commercial use Choice of seat configurations Extremely compact design Part of space efficient suite

#### Illustrated

E7172 Space close coupled and back to wall w.c. pan - horizontal outlet.

E7184 Space close coupled cistern with dual flush valve - 6 or 4 litre flush.

E7091 Space toilet seat and cover

#### **Material**

Vitreous China

#### Weight

Close coupled pan 23.3kg Cistern 16.6kg Seat and cover 2.8kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### **Standards**

Vitreous china to BS 3402, BS EN 997 and BS FN 33

#### **Special notes**

WC screwed to floor and cistern screwed to wall. Where cistern is not supported on back of closet bowl, support brackets must be used. Seat can be positioned conventionally or turned 45 degrees to left or right. Multikwik WC outlet connectors reference MK21/90 are suitable for this WC.









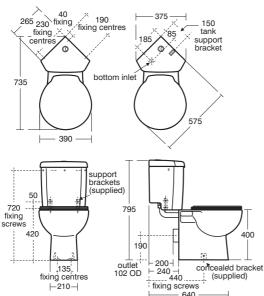
#### April 2014 (74)

### **IDEAL STANDARD**

# **Space** Corner close coupled

Space Corner WC suites have washdown bowls with box flushing rims. Space WC pans have design matched seats and covers which can be fitted at an angle to make best use of the area available.





## Domestic and commercial use Choice of seat configuration Highly space efficient Part of space efficient suite

#### Illustrated

E7172 Space close coupled and back to wall w.c. pan - horizontal outlet.

E7204 Space corner cistern with dual flush valve - 6/4 litre

E7091 Space toilet seat and cover

#### Material

Vitreous China

#### Weight

Close coupled WC 23.3kg Corner cistern 15.0kg Seat and cover 2.8kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### **Standards**

Vitreous china to BS 3402, BS EN 997 and BS FN 33

#### **Special notes**

WC screwed to floor, cistern screwed to wall. Where cistern is not supported on rear of closet bowl, support brackets must be used. Seat can be positioned conventionally or turned 45 degrees to left or right. Alternative side wall discharge using Multiwik Code Mk2 connector and 110 O/D 45° short rad. bend.











### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Domestic and commercial use Push button dual flush cistern Part of the extensive

Studio range Slow close seat option

#### Illustrated

E8015 Studio WC pan with horizontal outlet

E7855 Concept Arc close coupled delay fill, valve cistern 4/2.6 litre dual flush push button bottom supply and internal overflow

E7918 Concept, seat and cover

#### **Material**

Vitreous China

#### Weight

WC pan 28.8kg Cistern 11.4kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

Vitreous china to BS 3402, BS EN 997 and BS FN 33

#### Options

E7860 Concept Arc close coupled cistern 6/4 litre dual flush push button valve bottom supply and internal overflow

E7917 Concept, seat and cover, slow close E3222 Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to P trap

E3221 Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to S or turned P trap

#### **Special notes**

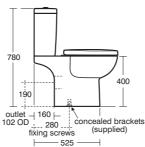
WC screwed to floor using concealed brackets (supplied) and cistern screwed to wall



the ever popular Studio range.









715

fixing screws













# Cl/SfB April 2014

## IDEAL STANDARD

# **Studio Cube**

# close coupled

The perfect upgrade to a design classic. New Studio WC's complement the ever popular Studio range.



# Domestic and commercial use Push button dual flush cistern Part of the extensive Studio range

Slow close seat option

#### Illustrated

**E8015** Studio WC pan with horizontal outlet **E7969** Concept Cube close coupled delay fill, valve cistern 4/2.6 litre dual flush push button bottom supply and internal overflow

E7917 Concept, seat and cover, slow close

#### Material

Vitreous China

### Weight

WC pan 28.8kg Cistern 11.4kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### **Standards**

Vitreous china to BS 3402, BS EN 997 and BS EN 33

#### **Options**

E7918 Concept, seat and cover E3222 Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to P trap

**E3221** Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to S or turned P trap

**E7859** Concept Cube close coupled cistern 6/4 litres dual flush push button valve bottom supply and internal overflow

#### **Special notes**

WC screwed to floor using concealed brackets (supplied) and cistern screwed to wall







outlet - 160 |

\_\_ 280

fixing screws

- 525

102 OD











120

fixing centres

**⊢210** <del>|</del>

concealed brackets

(supplied)

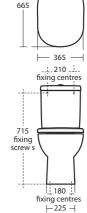
#### 

### IDEAL STANDARD

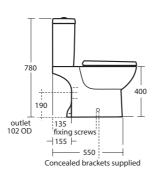
# **Tempo** close coupled

Contemporary styled WC pan designed by Robin Levien with options of 6/4 or 4/2.6 water saving cistern and standard or slow close toilet seat and cover.





50



# Push button dual flush cistern Part of the extensive Tempo

range

Slow close seat option
Water saving tank option
HO or VO options

#### Illustrated

**T3276** Tempo close coupled WC pan with horizontal outlet

**T4271** Tempo push button dual flush valve cistern, 4/2.6 litre delay fill, bottom supply and internal overflow

T6793 Tempo slow close seat and cover

#### Material

Vitreous China

### Weight

WC pan 23.4kg Cistern 9.9kg Seat and cover 2.1kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### **Standards**

Vitreous china to BS 3402, BS EN 997 and BS EN 33

#### **Options**

**T4270** Tempo push button dual flush valve cistern, 6/4 litre delay fill, bottom supply and internal overflow

T6792 Tempo seat and cover

T3280 Tempo close coupled WC pan with vertical outlet

#### **Special notes**

WC screwed to floor using concealed brackets (supplied) and cistern screwed to wall.

The HO bowl is to be used for horizontal outlet installations only until the start of 2015. See the Idealspec website for updated information













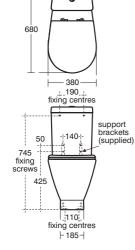
# Cl/SfB April 2014

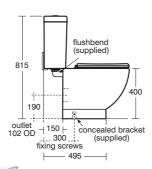
#### IDEAL STANDARD

# White close coupled

Designed by David Chipperfield the White WC suite brings the best of contemporary design to the bathroom













# Domestic and commercial use

Design coordinated seat

Part of extensive White suite

#### Illustrated

**E0001** White close coupled and back to wall WC pan with horizontal outlet

**E0002** White push button dual flush valve cistern, 6/4 litre, bottom supply and internal overflow

E0021 White, plastic seat and cover

#### Material

Vitreous China

#### Weight

WC pan 26.2kg WC Seat and Cover 3.2kg Cistern 15kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### **Standards**

Vitreous china to BS 3402, BS EN 997 and BS EN 33

#### **Options**

**E3222** Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to P trap

**E3221** Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to S or turned P trap

E0022 White, seat only

#### **Special notes**

WC pan secured to floor using concealed brackets (supplied). Joint to wall sealed with waterproof sealant (not supplied)



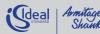








Back-to-Wall



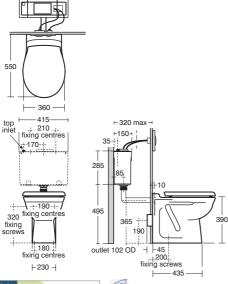
# CI/SfB April 2014 | (74) | | Uniclass L721

### IDEAL STANDARD

# Alto back-to-wall

This washdown WC pan has a box flushing rim and design coordinated seat and cover.





# Domestic and commercial use Design co-ordinated seat

Water efficient

Slow close seat option

#### Illustrated

E7573 Alto back to wall WC pan with horizontal outlet

**\$3624** Conceala 2 cistern 6/4 litre dual flush valve top inlet and internal overflow, alternative height plastic flushbends

**E7590** Alto seat and cover with stainless steel hinges

\$9101 Domex screws (pair)

**E4437** Contemporary flush plate dual flush, Ideal Standard logo for Conceala 2 cisterns

#### Material

Vitreous China

#### Weight

WC pan 22.3kg Cistern 3.0kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### **Standards**

Vitreous china to BS 3402. WC pan to BS EN 997 and BS EN 33

#### **Options**

**E7594** Alto slow close seat and cover with stainless steel hinges

**\$3622** Conceala 2 cistern 6 litre single flush valve side supply and internal overflow, alternative height plastic flushbends, no push button

**\$4463** Palm push button Pneumatic, plastic for 31mm maximum thickness partition

**\$4513** Palm push button Pneumatic, stainless steel for 31mm maximum thickness partition

**E3222** Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to P trap

**E3221** Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to S or turned P trap

#### **Special notes**

WC pan screwed to floor. Joint to wall sealed with waterproof sealant (not supplied). To conform to Water Technology List this requires a dual flush or a 4.5 litre single flush cistern to be specified









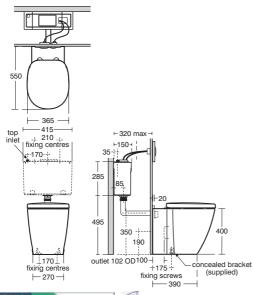




# **Concept** back-to-wall

This back-to-wall WC pan has the choice of standard or slow close seat and can be flushed on low water volumes.





#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

### Domestic and commercial use Water efficient

### Slow close seat option

#### Illustrated

E7916 Concept back to wall WC pan with horizontal outlet

\$3643 Conceala 2 cistern 4.5/3 or 4/2.6 litre dual flush valve side supply and internal overflow, alternative height plastic flushbends

E7917 Concept, seat and cover, slow close E4437 Contemporary flush plate dual flush, Ideal Standard logo for Conceala 2 cisterns

#### Material

Vitreous China

#### Weight

WC pan 23.4kg Cistern 3.0kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### **Standards**

Vitreous china to BS 3402, WC pan to BS EN 997 and BS EN 33

#### **Options**

\$3617 Conceala 2 cistern 6 or 4.5 litre single flush syphon side supply and internal overflow plastic flushbend, long CP lever

\$3624 Conceala 2 cistern 6/4 litre dual flush valve top inlet and internal overflow, alternative height plastic flushbends

E7918 Concept, seat and cover

E3222 Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to P trap

E3221 Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to S or turned P trap

#### **Special notes**

WC pan screwed to floor using concealed brackets (supplied). Joint to wall sealed with waterproof sealant (not supplied). Can be used with Concept furniture WC units













#### April 2014 (74)

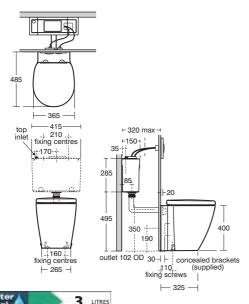
#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

# **Concept Space**

# back-to-wall

Concept Space consists of a wide range of ceramic pieces, storage and bathing solutions with innovative features providing the best possible use of space in any bathroom area.





# Domestic or Commercial use

Water efficient

Compact space saving design Slow close seat option Part of extensive suite

#### Illustrated

E1208 Concept Space compact back to wall WC pan with horizontal

\$3643 Conceala 2 cistern 4.5/3 or 4/2.6 litre dual flush valve side supply and internal overflow, alternative height plastic flushbends E1292 Concept Space seat and cover

E4437 Contemporary flush plate dual flush, Ideal Standard logo for Conceala 2 cisterns

#### Material

Vitreous China

#### Weight

WC pan 20.4kg Cistern 3.0kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### **Standards**

Vitreous china to BS 3402, WC pan to BS EN 997 and BS EN 33

### Options

\$3617 Conceala 2 cistern 6 or 4.5 litre single flush syphon side supply and internal overflow plastic flushbend, long CP lever

S3624 Conceala 2 cistern 6/4 litre dual flush valve top inlet and internal overflow, alternative height plastic flushbends

E1293 Concept Space seat and cover, slow close E3222 Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs

E3221 Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to S or turned P trap

#### **Special notes**

WC screwed to floor and cistern screwed to wall. Joint to wall and WC pan sealed with waterproof sealant (not supplied). Can be used with Concept Space furniture WC units













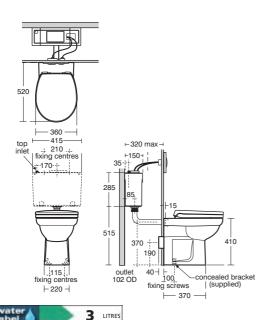
#### CI/SfB April 2014 (74) ARMITAGE SHANKS

# **Contour 21**

# back-to-wall standard height

This rimless washdown WC pan is extremely versatile and can be used in hotel, prison, school and public building installations as well as domestic applications. It's robust design and construction means that it is appropriate for some anti-vandal use.





Rimless horizontal outlet WC Concealed top fixing seats Suitable for ducts

Commercial and domestic use

Water efficient

#### Illustrated

\$3056 Contour 21 back to wall rimless standard height WC pan with horizontal outlet \$3643 Conceala 2 cistern 4.5/3 or 4/2.6 litre dual flush valve side supply and internal overflow, alternative height plastic flushbends \$4066 Contour 21 seat no cover, top fixing hinges and retaining buffers \$4504 Contemporary flush plate dual flush,

Armitage Shanks logo, stainless steel for

#### **Material**

Vitreous China

Conceala 2 cisterns

### Weight

WC pan 19.6kg, Cistern 3.0kg

Available in White (01) Seats available in White (01) Blue (36) Grey (LJ) Charcoal (RN)

#### Standards

Vitreous china to BS 3402, WC pan to BS EN 997 and BS EN 33

#### **Options**

\$3640 Conceala 2 cistern 4.5 litre single flush valve side supply and internal overflow, alternative height plastic flushbends

\$3617 Conceala 2 cistern 6 or 4.5 litre single flush syphon side supply and internal overflow plastic flushbend, long CP lever

\$4065 Contour 21 seat and cover, top fixing

S4512 Finger push button pneumatic, stainless steel for 31mm maximum thickness partition \$4305 Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to P trap

\$4300 Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to S or turned P trap

#### **Special notes**

WC pan screwed to floor using concealed brackets (supplied) Joint to wall sealed with waterproof sealant (not supplied) Cistern should be raised to 617mm from floor to underside of cistern

















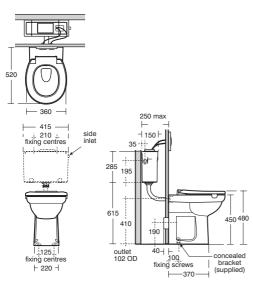


# **Contour 21**

# back-to-wall raised height

Raised height rimless horizontal outlet, back to wall WC for use with ducted cisterns. New rimless technology updates the original Armitage Shanks rimless pan allowing reduced flush volumes.















#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

Commercial and domestic use Raised height Rimless WC Concealed top fixing seats Suitable for ducts Water efficient

#### Illustrated

\$3057 Contour 21 back to wall rimless raised height WC pan with horizontal outlet \$3643 Conceala 2 cistern 4.5/3 or 4/2.6 litre dual flush valve side supply and internal overflow, alternative height plastic flushbends \$4066 Contour 21 seat no cover, top fixing hinges and retaining buffers

\$4504 Contemporary flush plate dual flush, Armitage Shanks logo, stainless steel for Conceala 2 cisterns

#### Material

Vitreous China

#### Weight

WC pan 20.6kg Cistern 3.0kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01) Seats available in White (01) Blue (36) Grey (LJ) Charcoal (RN)

#### **Standards**

Vitreous china to BS 3402. WC pan to BS EN 997 and BS EN 33

#### **Options**

\$3640 Conceala 2 cistern 4.5 litre single flush valve side supply and internal overflow, alternative height plastic flushbends

S4065 Contour 21 seat and cover, top fixing hinges

S4513 Palm push button Pneumatic, stainless steel for 31mm maximum thickness partition S4305 Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to P trap \$4300 Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to S or turned P trap

#### **Special notes**

WC pan screwed to floor using concealed brackets (supplied). Joint to wall sealed with waterproof sealant (not supplied) When using a lever the concealed cistern should be raised to 617mm from floor to underside of cistern

















# **Contour 21** back-to-wall 75cm projection

Contour 21 rimless raised height BTW WC 75cm projection. New rimless technology updates the original Armitage Shanks Rimless pan allowing reduced flush volumes. See special care section for Doc M arrangements. See next page for drawings...



#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

Domestic and commercial use Raised height Rimless WC Water efficient

Dual flush lever and sensor options

Reversible CP flushing handle

#### Illustrated

S3116 Contour 21 back to wall rimless raised height WC pan, 75cm projection with horizontal outlet

\$3617 Conceala 2 cistern 6 or 4.5 litre single flush syphon side supply and internal overflow plastic flushbend, long CP lever

\$4066 Contour 21 seat no cover, top fixing hinges and retaining buffers

S6466 Contour 21 back support rail for 75cm projection WC, 40 x 22 x 35mm diameter tube \$6884 Cushion for back support with clips, new design

\$4302 Contour 21 flushpipe constructed, necessary for installation

#### **Material**

Vitreous China

#### Weight

WC pan 34.0kg WC Cushion 4.0kg Cistern 3.0kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01) Seats available in White (01) Blue (36) Grey (LJ) Charcoal (RN)

#### **Standards**

Vitreous china to BS 3402. WC pan to BS EN 997 and BS EN 33

Continued on next page...















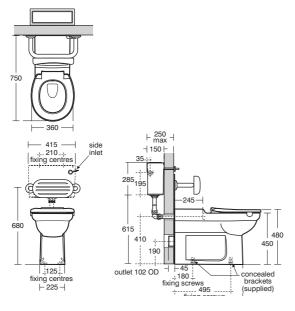




### April 2014 (74) ARMITAGE SHANKS

# **Contour 21**

# back-to-wall 75cm projection



\$3640 Conceala 2 cistern 4.5 litre single flush valve side supply and internal overflow, alternative height plastic flushbends

\$3643 Conceala 2 cistern 4.5/3 or 4/2.6 litre dual flush valve side supply and internal overflow, alternative height plastic flushbends \$4504 Contemporary flush plate dual flush,

Armitage Shanks logo, stainless steel for Conceala 2 cisterns

S4065 Contour 21 seat and cover, top fixing hinges

\$4067 Contour 21 seat retaining buffers, white

S4464 Finger push button pneumatic, plastic for 31mm maximum thickness partition

\$4512 Finger push button pneumatic, stainless steel for 31mm maximum thickness partition

S4463 Palm push button Pneumatic, plastic for 31mm maximum thickness partition

S4513 Palm push button Pneumatic, stainless steel for 31mm maximum thickness partition

\$4305 Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to P trap

\$4300 Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to S or turned P trap

#### **Special notes**

WC pan screwed to floor using concealed brackets (supplied). Joint to wall sealed with waterproof sealant (not supplied)

















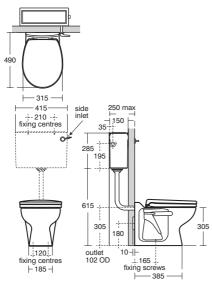
### CI/SfB April 2014 (74) | Uniclass L72

# **Contour 21**

# back-to-wall schools 305

 $305 \mathrm{mm}$  high back to wall WC pan for younger children in schools or public areas.





# water 3 LITRES





#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

Schools use (age 3-6 years)
Close coupled option available
Secure bottom fixing seats
Seat or seat and cover available

# in 5 colours Water efficient

#### Illustrated

S3046 Contour 21 schools, back to wall and WC pan with horizontal outlet, 305mm high S3617 Conceala 2 cistern 6 or 4.5 litre single flush syphon side supply and internal overflow plastic flushbend, long CP lever

**S4057** Contour 21 toilet seat no cover for 305mm high pan, bottom fixing hinges (Also in White (01), Blue (36), Black (66), Red (GQ), Grey (LJ))

S9101 Domex screws (pair)

#### **Material**

Vitreous China

#### Weight

WC pan 15.0kg Cistern 3.0kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### Standards

Vitreous china to BS 3402. WC pan to BS EN 997 and BS EN 33  $\,$ 

#### **Options**

**\$3640** Conceala 2 cistern 4.5 litre single flush valve side supply and internal overflow, alternative height plastic flushbends

**S4056** Contour 21 toilet seat with cover for 305mm high pan, bottom fixing hinges (Also in White (01), Blue (36), Black (66), Red (GQ), Grey (LJ))

**S4513** Palm push button Pneumatic, stainless steel for 31mm maximum thickness partition **S3599** Sensorflow 21 WC flushing device, panel mounted sensor complete with concealed valve and 4 or 4.5 litre duct cistern **S4305** Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs

**S4300** Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to S or turned P trap

**S3643** Conceala 2 cistern 4.5/3 litre dual or 4/2.6 flush valve side supply and internal overflow, alternative height plastic flushbends, no flushplate

#### **Special notes**

WC pan screwed to floor. Joint sealed with waterproof sealant (not supplied)



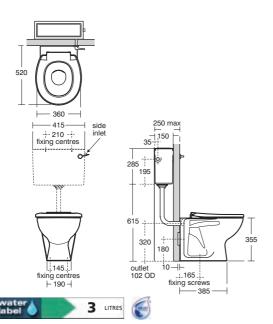


# **Contour 21**

## back-to-wall schools 355

355mm high back to wall WC pan for children in schools or public areas.







#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

## Schools use (age 7-11 years)

Close coupled available

Secure bottom fixing seats

### Water efficient

#### Illustrated

\$3047 Contour 21 schools, back to wall and WC pan with horizontal outlet, 355mm high S3617 Conceala 2 cistern 6 or 4.5 litre single flush syphon side supply and internal overflow plastic flushbend, long CP lever

\$4059 Contour 21 toilet seat no cover for 355mm high pan, bottom fixing hinges (Also in White (01), Blue (36), Black (66), Red (GQ), Grev (LJ))

S9101 Domex screws (pair)

#### Material

Vitreous China

#### Weight

WC pan 16.4kg, Cistern 3.0kg

Available in White (01)

#### **Standards**

Vitreous china to BS 3402. WC pan to BS EN 997 and BS EN 33

#### Options

S3640 Conceala 2 cistern 4.5 litre single flush valve side supply and internal overflow, alternative height plastic flushbends

\$3643 Conceala 2 cistern 4.5/3 or 4.2.6 litre dual flush valve side supply and internal overflow, alternative height plastic flushbends, no flushplate

S4067 Contour 21 seat retaining buffers S4058 Contour 21 toilet seat and cover for 355mm high pan, bottom fixing hinges (Also in White (01), Blue (36), Black (66), Red (GQ), Grey (LJ))

S4513 Palm push button Pneumatic, stainless steel for 31mm maximum thickness partition \$4305 Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to

\$4300 Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to S or turned P trap

\$3599 Sensorflow 21 WC flushing device, panel mounted sensor complete with concealed valve and 4.5 litre duct cistern

#### **Special notes**

WC pan screwed to floor. Joint sealed with waterproof sealant (not supplied).





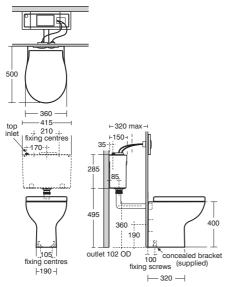




# **Create** back-to-wall

Back to wall washdown WC in vitreous china with box flushing rim and standard or slow close seat and cover.









#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

### Domestic and commercial use Water efficient

### Part of extensive Create suite

#### Illustrated

E3013 Create back to wall WC pan with horizontal outlet

\$3624 Conceala 2 cistern 6/4 litre dual flush valve top inlet and internal overflow, alternative height plastic flushbends

E3034 Create seat and cover **S4463** Palm push button Pneumatic, plastic for 31mm maximum thickness partition

#### **Material**

Vitreous China

#### Weight

WC pan 17.5kg Cistern 3.0kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### **Standards**

Vitreous china to BS 3402, WC pan to BS EN 997 and BS EN 33

#### **Options**

\$3624 Conceala 2 cistern 6/4 litre dual flush valve top inlet and internal overflow, alternative height plastic flushbends

E4437 Contemporary flush plate dual flush, Ideal Standard logo for Conceala 2 cisterns E3044 Create seat and cover, slow close

E3222 Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to

E3221 Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to S or turned P trap

\$4270 Conceala 2 cistern 4.5 litre single flush valve delay fill bottom supply and internal overflow, alternative height plastic flushbends

#### **Special notes**

WC pan screwed to floor using concealed brackets (supplied). Joint to wall sealed with waterproof sealant (not supplied)









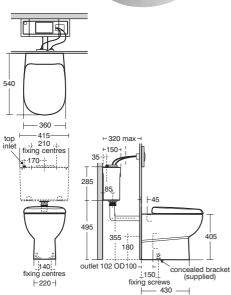
4.5 LITRES

# **Jasper Morrison**

# back-to-wall

Back to wall WC suite comprising washdown box flushing rim pan and quick release, easy clean seats.















#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

## Domestic and commercial use

### Water efficient

### Slow close seat option

### Easy clean, quick release seats

#### Illustrated

E6221 Jasper Morrison back to wall WC pan with horizontal outlet\

\$3624 Conceala 2 cistern 6/4 litre dual flush valve top inlet and internal overflow, alternative height plastic flushbends

E6214 Jasper Morrison slow closing seat and cover, quick release

**S4463** Palm push button Pneumatic, plastic for 31mm maximum thickness partition

#### Material

Vitreous China

#### Weight

WC pan 20.6kg Cistern 3.0kg

Available in White (01)

#### **Standards**

Vitreous china to BS 3402. WC pan to BS EN 997 and BS EN 33

#### Options

\$3624 Conceala 2 cistern 6/4 litre dual flush valve top inlet and internal overflow. alternative height plastic flushbends

E4437 Contemporary flush plate dual flush, Ideal Standard logo for Conceala 2 cisterns E6203 Jasper Morrison seat and cover, quick release

E6204 Jasper Morrison seat only, quick release E3222 Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to P tran

E3221 Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to S or turned P trap

\$4270 Conceala 2 cistern 4.5 litre single flush valve delay fill bottom supply and internal overflow, alternative height plastic flushbends

#### **Special notes**

WC pan screwed to floor using concealed brackets (supplied). Joint to wall sealed with waterproof sealant (not supplied)







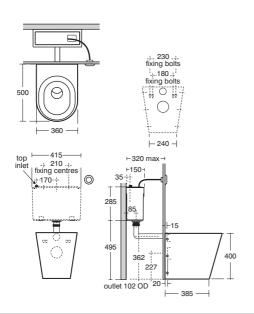




# Perth 2 back-to-wall

Back to wall, washdown WC pan in polished stainless steel. Particularly suitable for schools and anti vandal applications.





#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

### Stainless steel

#### Anti vandal

With or without seat

### For concealed cistern

#### Illustrated

\$3442 Perth 2 back to wall WC pan with horizontal outlet

\$3622 Conceala 2 cistern 6 litre single flush valve side supply and internal overflow, alternative height plastic flushbends, no push button

S4512 Finger push button pneumatic, stainless steel for 31mm maximum thickness partition

#### Material

Stainless Steel

#### Weight

WC pan 11.5kg Cistern 3.0kg

Available in Stainless Steel (MY)

#### **Standards**

Manufactured from 1.2 - 1.5mm Stainless Steel 1.4301 (304) to BSFN 10088: Part2:2005. Back Plate is 3.0mm

#### **Options**

\$3443 Perth 2 back-to-wall WC pan with horizontal outlet - no seat holes

\$3625 Conceala 2 cistern 4/6 litre dual flush valve bottom supply and internal overflow, alternative height plastic flushbends, no flushplate

\$3623 Conceala 2 cistern 6 litre single flush valve bottom supply and internal overflow, alternative height plastic flushbends

S3624 Conceala 2 cistern 6/4 litre dual flush valve top inlet and internal overflow, alternative height plastic flushbends

S4464 Finger push button pneumatic, plastic for 31mm maximum thickness partition

S4463 Palm push button Pneumatic, plastic for 31mm maximum thickness partition S4513 Palm push button Pneumatic, stainless

steel for 31mm maximum thickness partition

\$4305 Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to P trap

### **Special notes**

WC pan secured with fixing bolts supplied. Joint to wall sealed with waterproof sealant (not supplied)







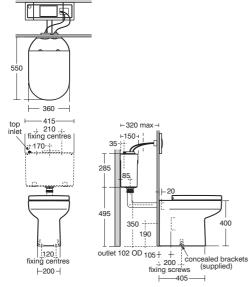
### CI/SfB April 2014 (74) | Uniclass L721

### **IDEAL STANDARD**

# Playa back-to-wall

Playa created by ARTEFACT industriekultur. Includes a choice of washbasins, WCs and bidet that can be combined with dedicated Concept furniture units and Playa baths.





# Domestic and commercial use

Water efficient

Design coordinated seat Slow close seat option

#### Illustrated

J4683 Playa back to wall WC pan with horizontal outlet

**\$3636** Conceala 2 cistern delay fill 4.5/3 or 4/2.6 litre dual flush valve bottom supply and internal overflow, alternative height plastic flushbends, no flushplate

J4929 Playa seat and cover

**E4437** Contemporary flush plate dual flush, Ideal Standard logo for Conceala 2 cisterns

#### **Material**

Vitreous China

#### Weight

WC pan 24.8kg Cistern 3.0kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### **Standards**

Vitreous china to BS 3402. WC pan to BS EN 997 and BS EN 33

### Options

**\$3624** Conceala 2 cistern 6/4 litre dual flush valve top inlet and internal overflow, alternative height plastic flushbends

**S4399** Contemporary flush plate dual flush, unbranded for Conceala 2 cisterns

**E3222** Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to P trap

**E3221** Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to S or turned P trap

J4930 Playa seat and cover, slow close

#### **Special notes**

WC pan screwed to floor using concealed brackets (supplied). Joint to wall sealed with waterproof sealant (not supplied)

















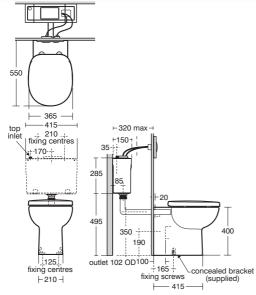


# **Profile 21**

## back-to-wall

Contemporary back-to-wall WC pan for domestic or commercial use.





### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Domestic and commercial use Modern design

Slow close seat option

#### Illustrated

\$3095 Profile 21 WC pan back-to-wall horizontal outlet

\$3643 Conceala 2 cistern delay fill 4.5/3 or 4/2.6 litre dual flush valve bottom supply and internal overflow, alternative height plastic flushbends, no flushplate

\$4103 Profile 21 seat and cover

E4397AA Contemporary flush plate dual flush, Armitage Shanks logo for Conceala 2 cisterns

#### **Material**

Vitreous China

#### Weight

WC pan 19kg Cistern 3.0kg Seat and cover 2.8kg Flush plate 1.1kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### **Standards**

Vitreous china to BS 3402. WC pan to BS EN 997 and BS EN 33

#### **Options**

\$3624 Conceala 2 cistern 6/4 litre dual flush valve top inlet and internal overflow, alternative height plastic flushbends

S4102 Profile 21 seat and cover, slow close \$3640 Conceala 2 cistern 4.5 litre single flush valve side supply and internal overflow, alternative height plastic flushbends

S4513 Palm push button pneumatic, stainless steel for 31mm maximum thickness partition

\$4512 Finger push button pneumatic, stainlesssteel for 31mm maximum thickness

\$3617 Conceala 2 cistern 4.5 or 6 litre single flush syphon side supply and internal overflow plastic flushbend, long CP lever













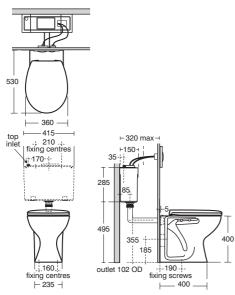


# **Sandringham 21**

# back-to-wall

The Sandringham 21 suite has been improved in design and functionality with choice of seat and cover or seat no cover









#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

# Domestic and commercial use Part of the extensive Sandringham 21 range Water efficient

#### Illustrated

**E8974** Sandringham 21 back to wall WC pan with horizontal outlet

**S3636** Conceala 2 cistern delay fill 4.5/3 or 4/2.6 litre dual flush valve bottom supply and internal overflow, alternative height plastic flushbends, no flushplate

**E9076** Sandringham 21 seat and cover plastic hinges

**S4397** Contemporary flush plate dual flush, Armitage Shanks logo for Conceala 2 cisterns **S9101** Domex screws (pair)

#### **Material**

Vitreous China

#### Weight

WC pan 17.0kg Cistern 3.0kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### **Standards**

Vitreous china to BS 3402. WC pan to BS EN 997 and BS EN 33

### Options

**S4270** Conceala 2 cistern 4.5 litre single flush valve delay fill bottom supply and internal overflow, alternative height plastic flushbends **S3621** Conceala 2 cistern 4.5 or 6 litre single flush syphon bottom supply no lever **S4463** Palm push button Pneumatic, plastic

for 31mm maximum thickness partition

E3222 Panekta outlet connector, finned

pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to P trap

**E3221** Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to S or turned P trap

**E9074** Sandringham 21 seat and cover metal hinges

**E9086** Sandringham 21 seat no cover metal hinges

#### **Special notes**

WC screwed to floor (not supplied). Joint to wall sealed with waterproof sealant (not supplied)













#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

# Illustrated HM Prisons compliant Anti vandal

Encapsulated in solid surface 2 Colour options

### Integral seat

#### Illustrated

**S3019** Sentry back to wall WC pan with horizontal outlet

**\$3622** Conceala 2 cistern 6 litre single flush valve side supply and internal overflow, alternative height plastic flushbends, no push button

**\$4445** Finger push button non-Projecting, stainless steel vandal resistant pattern

#### Material

Vitreous China and Solid Surface

#### Weight

WC pan 43.0kg Cistern 3.0kg

#### Colours

Available in Dune (CN)

#### **Options**

**S3617** Conceala 2 cistern 6 or 4.5 litre single flush syphon side supply and internal overflow plastic flushbend, long CP lever

**S4454** Finger push button mechanism for high level concealed cistern, for 150mm maximum wall thickness

**S4456** Finger push button mechanism for low level concealed cistern, for 150mm maximum wall thickness

**S4457** Finger push button mechanism for low level concealed cistern, for 400mm maximum wall thickness

**S4489** Finger push button pneumatic, stainless steel body for 400mm maximum wall thickness

**S4512** Finger push button pneumatic, stainless steel for 31mm maximum thickness partition

**S4305** Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to P trap

**S4300** Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to S or turned P trap

#### **Special notes**

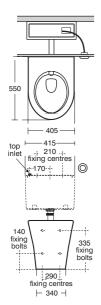
WC pan to be bolted to back wall and affixed in position using suitable bonding agent (not supplied)

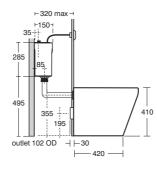




This rimless back to wall washdown WC pan is manufactured from vitreous china and encapsulated in a solid surface material.







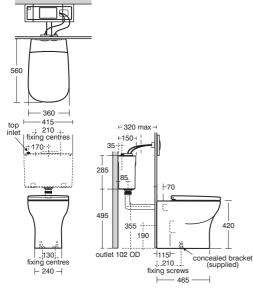


# Softmood

# back-to-wall

SoftMood is an extensive range of ceramic pieces, furniture and accessories designed by Franco Bertoli.







#### IDEAL STANDARD

Domestic and commercial use
Part of an extensive range
Modern luxury design
Water efficient

#### Illustrated

**T3216** SoftMood floor standing back-to-wall bowl - Horizontal outlet

**\$3643** Conceala 2 cistern 4.5/3 or 4.2.6 litre dual flush valve side supply and internal overflow, alternative height plastic flushbends, no flushplate

T6392 SoftMood soft close seat and cover E4437 Contemporary flush plate dual flush, Ideal Standard logo for Conceala 2 cisterns

#### **Material**

Vitreous China

#### Weight

WC pan 29.1kg Cistern 3.0kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### **Standards**

Vitreous china to BS 3402. WC pan to BS EN 997 and BS EN 33

#### **Options**

**S3625** Conceala 2 cistern 6/4 litre dual flush valve bottom supply and internal overflow, alternative height plastic flushbends, no flushplate

**T7839** SoftMood 650 x 320mm worktop for either WC unit or Semi countertop unit

**T7819** SoftMood WC unit 650 x 320 x 820mm with pre-fitted front access cistern and push button

**T6391** SoftMood normal seat and cover **E3222** Panekta outlet Connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to P trap

**E3221** Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to S or turned P trap

#### **Special note**

WC pan screwed to floor using concealed brackets (supplied).

Joint to wall sealed with waterproof sealant (not supplied)













**Space** 

box flushing rim.

Back to wall

#### CI/SfB April 2014 (74)

#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Domestic and commercial use Choice of seat configurations Highly space efficient

#### Illustrated

E7172 Space close coupled and back to wall w.c. pan - horizontal outlet E7091 Space toilet seat and cover

Part of space efficient suite

\$3624 Conceala 2 universal height, top inlet cistern, pneumatic dual flush valve no flush plate, 6/4 litre dual flush

#### Material

Vitreous China

#### Weight

Back to wall pan 23.3kg Seat and cover 2.8kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### **Standards**

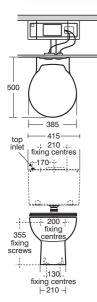
Vitreous china to BS 3402. WC pan to BS EN 997 and BS EN 33

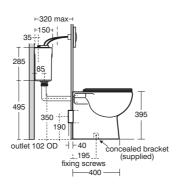
#### **Special notes**

WC pan screwed to floor using concealed brackets (supplied). Joint to wall sealed with waterproof sealant (not supplied). Seat can be positioned conventionally or turned 45 degrees left or right.



Highly space efficient back to wall WC suite with washdown bowl and











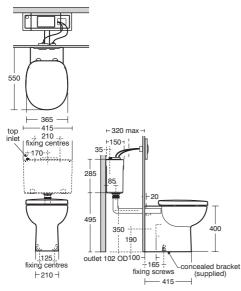


# Studio

# back-to-wall

Contemporary back to wall WC suite with washdown bowl and box flushing rim.







# IDEAL STANDARD

Domestic and commercial use
Part of the extensive Studio suite
Slow close seat option
Water efficient

# Illustrated

**E8016** Studio back to wall WC pan with horizontal outlet

**S3643** Conceala 2 cistern 4.5/3 or 4/2.6 litre dual flush valve side supply and internal overflow, alternative height plastic flushbends

E7918 Concept, seat and cover E4437 Contemporary flush plate dual flush, Ideal Standard logo for Conceala 2 cisterns

# **Material**

Vitreous China

# Weight

WC pan 19.0kg Cistern 3.0kg

# Colours

Available in White (01)

#### **Standards**

Vitreous china to BS 3402. WC pan to BS EN 997 and BS FN 33

# **Options**

**\$3624** Conceala 2 cistern 6/4 litre dual flush valve top inlet and internal overflow, alternative height plastic flushbends

E7917 Concept, seat and cover, slow close E3222 Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to P trap

**E3221** Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to S or turned P trap

# **Special notes**

WC pan screwed to floor using concealed brackets (supplied). Joint to wall sealed with waterproof sealant (not supplied)













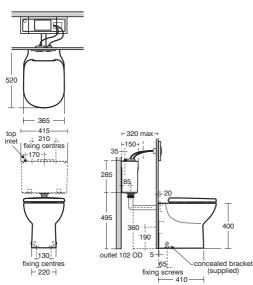


#### CI/SfB April 2014 (74)

# **Tempo** back-to-wall

The Tempo back-to-wall WC has a fresh, contemporary design and has the option of standard or slow close seat.





# FFL to centre line of cistern fixing holes 770

# **IDEAL STANDARD**

# Domestic, hotel and commercial use

Water efficient

Part of the extensive Tempo range Slow close seat option

# Illustrated

T3279 Tempo back-to-wall WC pan with horizontal outlet

\$3624 Conceala 2 cistern and cover, 6/4 litre pneumatic dual flush valve fittings, 1/2 inch ball valve, top supply, internal overflow E4437 Ideal Standard contemporary flush plate, chromium plated

T6793 Tempo slow close seat and cover

# Material

Vitreous China

# Weight

WC pan 20.3kg Cistern 3kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

# **Standards**

Vitreous china to BS 3402, WC pan to BS EN 997 and BS EN 33

# **Options**

T6792 Tempo seat and cover \$3643 Conceala 2 cistern 4.5/3 or 4/2.6 litre dual flush valve side supply and internal overflow, alternative height plastic flushbends E3222 Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to P trap

E3221 Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to S or turned P trap

# **Special notes**

WC screwed to floor. Joint sealed with waterproof sealant (not supplied). Can be used with Concept furniture WC units. The bowl should not be installed with a lever activated cistern fitted with a siphon









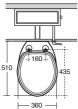


# **Traditional**

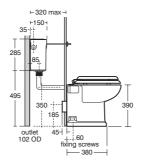
# back-to-wall

Nostalgic design back to wall WC suite with washdown bowl and box flushing rim and wooden seat and cover.











# IDEAL STANDARD

# Domestic and commercial use

# Nostalgic style

# Lever flush

# Seat available in 4 finishes

# Illustrated

**E4800** Traditional back to wall WC pan with horizontal outlet

**S3620** Conceala 2 cistern 4.5 or 6 litre single flush syphon side supply and internal overflow, alternative height plastic flushbends, no lever

E4770 Traditional, seat and cover, Mahogany (FH) effect with Chrome plated hinges
S4395 Traditional flushing lever extended,

chrome plated **S9101** Domex screws (pair)

# **Material**

Vitreous China

# Weight

WC pan 24.6kg WC Seat and Cover 3.5kg Cistern 3.0kg

# Colours

Available in White (01)

# **Standards**

Vitreous china to BS 3402. WC pan to BS EN 997 and BS EN 33

# Options

**\$3621** Conceala 2 cistern 6 or 4.5 litre single flush

syphon bottom supply and internal overflow, alternative height plastic flushbends no lever **E3222** Panekta outlet connector, finned

pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to P trap

**E3221** Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to S or turned P trap

**S4396** Traditional flushing lever extended, light gold

**E4590** Traditional, seat and cover, Limed Oak (FL) or Maple (PL) effect with Chrome plated binner

**E3800** Traditional, seat and cover, Pine effect (FK) with Chrome plated hinges

# **Special notes**

WC pan screwed to floor. Joint to wall sealed with waterproof sealant (not supplied)













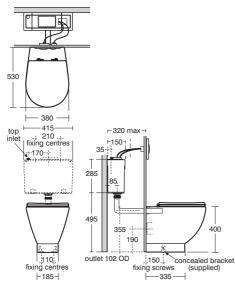
**⊢225 ⊣** 

# **White**

# back-to-wall

Designed by David Chipperfield the White washdown WC has a box rim and design co-ordinated seat and cover.







# **IDEAL STANDARD**

Domestic and commercial use Design coordinated seat Part of extensive suite Dual flush, lever and sensor options

# Illustrated

E0001 White close coupled and back to wall WC pan with horizontal outlet \$3624 Conceala 2 cistern 6/4 litre dual flush valve top inlet and internal overflow, alternative height plastic flushbends E0021 White, seat and cover S4463 Palm push button Pneumatic, plastic for 31mm maximum thickness partition

# **Material**

Vitreous China

# Weight

WC pan 26.2kg WC Seat and Cover 3.2kg Cistern 3.0kg

# Colours

Available in White (01)

#### **Standards**

Vitreous china to BS 3402. WC pan to BS EN 997 and BS EN 33

# **Options**

\$3624 Conceala 2 cistern 6/4 litre dual flush valve top inlet and internal overflow, alternative height plastic flushbends E4437 Contemporary flush plate dual flush, Ideal Standard logo for Conceala 2 cisterns

E3222 Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to P trap

E3221 Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to S or turned P trap

E0022 White, seat only

\$4270 Conceala 2 cistern 4.5 litre single flush valve delay fill bottom supply and internal overflow, alternative height plastic flushbends

# **Special notes**

WC pan secured to floor using concealed brackets (supplied). Joint to wall sealed with waterproof sealant (not supplied)





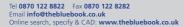














# WCs Low/High Level



**Andria 2** 

low level squatting

treads and loose trap for fitting at floor level.

# April 2014 (74)

# ARMITAGE SHANKS

# Commercial and domestic use Washdown WC

# Integral treads

# Illustrated

V4123 Andria 2 squatting WC pan **\$3580** P trap

\$4664 Flushpipe for Regal/Andria \$3740 Regal low level plastic slim line cistern 6 litre single flush syphon side supply and internal overflow, CP lever

# Material

Vitreous China

# Weight

WC Pan 17.0kg Cistern 3.2kg

# Colours

Available in White (01)

# **Standards**

Vitreous china to BS 3402, BS EN 997 and BS EN 33

# **Options**

\$3900 Group low level cistern 6 litre single flush syphon side supply and internal overflow, cp lever (fittings reversible)

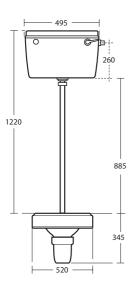
S4325 Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern, straight

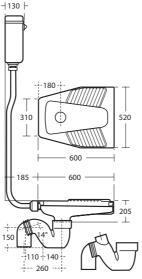
S4597 Regal flushpipe additional straight section flushpipe S3581 S trap outlet

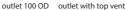
\$4505 Simpla Inlet Connector



Eastern washdown WC pan in vitreous china. Andria features integral













low level

Reflections

# **IDEAL STANDARD**

# Domestic and commercial use

# Traditional styling

# Plated flushpipe covers

#### Illustrated

**E4460** Reflections low level WC pan with horizontal outlet

**E4750** Traditional cistern 6 litre single flush syphon bottom supply and internal overflow, no lever

**E4770** Traditional, seat and cover, Mahogany (FH) effect with Chrome plated hinges **E4755** Chrome plated lever with porcelain

**U2376** Low Level Flushpipe set **S9102** Domex screws (set of 4)

# Material

Vitreous China

# Weight

Cistern 23.6kg WC pan 13.6kg WC Seat and Cover 3.5kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### **Standards**

Vitreous china to BS 3402. WC pan to BS EN 997 and BS EN 33

# **Options**

**E3222** Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to P trap

**E3221** Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to S or turned P trap

**E4590** Traditional, seat and cover, Limed Oak effect with Chrome plated hinges also available in Mahogany (FH) or Maple (PL)

E3800 Traditional, seat and cover, Pine effect with Chrome plated hinges also available in Mahogany (FH) or Limed Oak (FL)

# **Special notes**

WC pan screwed to floor and cistern screwed to wall











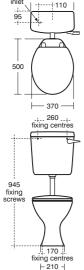


# Sandringham 21 Magnia ARMITAGE SHANKS

# low level

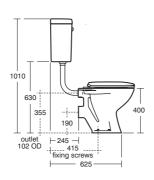
Versatile WC pan in vitreous china that is suitable for domestic and public building applications versions for lever syphon flush or both dual and single valve flushing.





bottom

inlet



# Domestic or commercial use Conforms to British Standards

Open flushing rim

# Push button or lever cistern

# Illustrated

S3510 Sandringham 21 washdown low level WC pan with horizontal outlet

E8969 Sandringham 21 low level cistern 6 litre single flush syphon bottom supply and internal overflow

\$4055 Gemini seat and cover \$9102 Domex screws (set of 4)

# Material

Vitreous China

# Weight

Low Level Cistern 15.5kg Low Level WC Pan 12.8kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

# **Standards**

Vitreous china to BS 3402. WC pan to BS EN 997 and BS EN 33

# **Options**

\$4305 Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to P trap

\$4300 Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to S or turned P trap

E8972 Sandringham 21 low level cistern 6 litre single flush syphon side supply and internal overflow

E8761 Sandringham 21 low level cistern 6/4 litre dual flush valve, bottom supply and internal overflow

# **Special notes**

WC pan screwed to floor and cistern screwed to wall











5:2:3:4







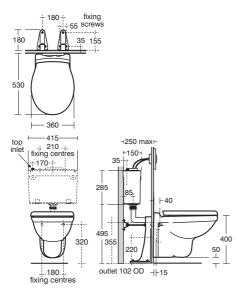
# WCs Wall Mounted

# **IDEAL STANDARD**

# **Alto** wall mounted Domestic and commercial use

Alto incorporates a wide versatile range of ceramics, bathing and fittings. Wall mounted WC suite with washdown bowl with box flushing rim.







R3419 Alto wall mounted WC pan with horizontal outlet

Part of extensive Alto suite

Slow close seat option

\$3624 Conceala 2 cistern 6/4 litre dual flush valve top inlet and internal overflow, alternative height plastic flushbends

E7590 Alto seat and cover with stainless steel hinges

**S4463** Palm push button Pneumatic, plastic for 31mm maximum thickness partition E0060 Support frame with bolts for wall hung WC pans

# **Material**

Vitreous China

# Weight

WC pan 16.6kg Support Frame for Wall Pans 4.3kg Cistern 3.0kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

# **Standards**

Vitreous china to BS 3402, BS EN 997 and BS EN 33

# **Options**

E7594 Alto slow close seat and cover with stainless steel hinges

S3622 Conceala 2 cistern 6 litre single flush valve side supply and internal overflow, alternative height plastic flushbends, no push button

\$4489 Finger push button pneumatic, stainless steel body for 400mm maximum wall thickness

# **Special notes**

E0060 support brackets secured to floor with the duct, WC fixed to support brackets within bolts supplied and bolts screwed to back wall with brackets. Joint to wall sealed with waterproof sealant (not supplied)

















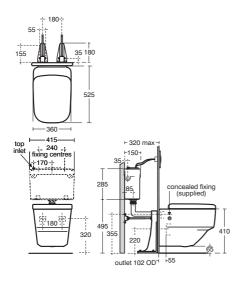


# Braemar 21

# wall mounted

Luxurious wall mounted WC pan suitable for domestic or commercial use







# ARMITAGE SHANKS

Domestic and commercial use Luxury design

Slow close seat option

# Illustrated

**\$6809** Braemar 21 wall mounted WC pan, horizontal outlet

**S3624** Conceala 2 cistern 6/4 litre dual flush valve top inlet and internal overflow, alternative height plastic flushbends **S4082** Braemar 21 toilet seat and cover, soft close

**54397** Contemporary flush plate dual flush, Armitage Shanks logo for Conceala 2 cisterns **59139** Support bracket for wall mounted WC raised height with bolts

# **Material**

Vitreous China

# Weight

WC pan 26.2kg WC Support Bracket 4.3kg Cistern 3.0kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

# **Standards**

Vitreous china to BS 3402 and BS EN 997

# **Options**

**S4081** Braemar 21 toilet seat and cover **S3620** Conceala 2 cistern 4.5 or 6 litre single flush syphon side supply and internal overflow, alternative height plastic flushbends, no lever

**S3625** Conceala 2 cistern 4/6 litre dual flush valve bottom supply and internal overflow, alternative height plastic flushbends, no flushplate

**\$3617** Conceala 2 cistern 6 or 4.5 litre single flush syphon side supply and internal overflow plastic flushbend, long CP lever

# **Special notes**

S9139 support brackets secured to the floor within the duct. WC fixed to support brackets with bolts. Joint to wall sealed with waterproof sealant (not supplied)









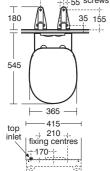


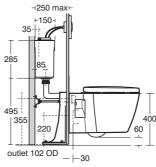
# **IDEAL STANDARD**

# **Concept** wall mounted

The Concept wall mounted WC pan has a choice of standard or slow close seat and can be flushed on low water volumes.













# Domestic and commercial use

Part of the extensive Concept suite

Slow close seat option

Water efficient

# Illustrated

E7850 Concept wall mounted WC pan with horizontal outlet

\$3643 Conceala 2 cistern 4.5/3 or 4/2.6 litre dual flush valve side supply and internal overflow, alternative height plastic flushbends

E7917 Concept, seat and cover, slow close E4437 Contemporary flush plate dual flush, Ideal Standard logo for Conceala 2 cisterns E0060 Support frame with bolts for wall

# hung WC pans Material

Vitreous China

# Weight

WC pan 24.6kg Support Frame for Wall Pans 4.3kg Cistern 3.0kg

# Colours

Available in White (01)

# **Standards**

Vitreous china to BS 3402, BS EN 997 and BS EN 33

# **Options**

\$3624 Conceala 2 cistern 6/4 litre dual flush valve top inlet and internal overflow, alternative height plastic flushbends

E7918 Concept, seat and cover

**S4310** Panekta outlet connector, plain pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to S or turned P trap

# **Special notes**

E0060 support brackets secured to floor within the duct, WC fixed to support brackets with bolts supplied and bolts screwed to back wall with brackets. Joint sealed with waterproof sealant (not supplied). Can be used with furniture WC units, support brackets E0060 required















--180--

fixing centres

# **Concept Space**

# wall mounted

Concept Space consists of a wide range of ceramic pieces, storage and bathing solutions with innovative features providing the best possible use of space in any bathroom area.



# **IDEAL STANDARD**

Domestic or Commercial use
Water efficient

Compact space saving design
Slow close seat option
Part of extensive Concept suite

#### Illustrated

**E8025** Concept Space compact wall mounted WC pan with horizontal outlet

E1292 Space seat and cover

**E0060** Support frame with bolts for wall hung WC pans

**\$3624** Conceala 2 cistern 6/4 litre dual flush valve top inlet and internal overflow, alternative height plastic flushbends

# **Material**

Vitreous China

# Weight

WC pan 22.8kg Support Frame 4.3kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

# **Standards**

Vitreous china to BS 3402, BS EN 997 and BS EN 33  $\,$ 

# **Options**

**S3617** Conceala 2 cistern 6 litre single flush syphon side supply and internal overflow plastic flushbend, long CP lever

**S3643** Conceala 2 cistern 4.5/3 or 4/2.6 litre dual flush valve side supply and internal overflow, alternative height plastic flushbends **E1293** Concept Space seat and cover, slow

close **S4310** Panekta outlet connector, plain pattern

to convert horizontal outlet WCs to S or turned P trap

# **Special notes**

E0060 support brackets secured to floor within the duct, WC fixed to support brackets with bolts supplied and bolts screwed to back wall with brackets. Joint sealed with waterproof sealant (not supplied). Can be used with furniture WC units, support brackets E0060 required



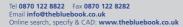










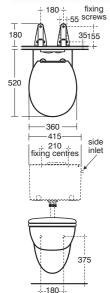


# **Contour 21**

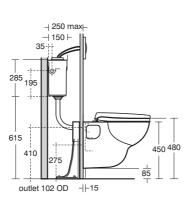
# wall mounted

Contour 21 standard projection wall mounted rimless WC pan with horizontal outlet for ducts.





fixing centres









# ARMITAGE SHANKS

# Domestic and commercial use Rimless WC

Concealed top fixing seat Suitable for ducts

Water efficient

# Illustrated

\$3076 Contour 21 rimless wall mounted WC pan with horizontal outlet

\$3643 Conceala 2 cistern 4.5/3 or 4/2.6 litre dual flush valve side supply and internal overflow, alternative height plastic flushbends \$4065 Contour 21 seat and cover. top fixing hinges

\$4504 Contemporary flush plate dual flush, Armitage Shanks logo, stainless steel for Conceala 2 cisterns

S9139 Support bracket for wall mounted WC raised height with bolts

# **Material**

Vitreous China

# Weight

WC pan 20.4kg WC Support Bracket 4.3kg Cistern 3.0kg

# Colours

Available in White (01)

# Standards

Vitreous china to BS 3402, BS EN 997 and BS EN 33

# **Options**

\$3640 Conceala 2 cistern 4.5 litre single flush valve side supply and internal overflow, alternative height plastic flushbends

\$4067 Contour 21 seat retaining buffers,

S4513 Palm push button Pneumatic, stainless steel for 31mm maximum thickness partition \$4305 Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to P trap

\$4300 Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to S or turned P trap

#### **Special notes**

S9139 support brackets secured to floor within the duct. WC fixed to support brackets with bolts supplied. Joint sealed with waterproof sealant (not supplied). Currently not suitable for in-wall support systems.











# CI/SfB April 2014 | | (74) | | | Uniclass L721

# **Contour 21**

# wall mounted 75cm projection

Contour 21 75cm projection accessible pattern wall mounted rimless WC pan with horizontal outlet for ducts.





# . .

# Commercial use

Raised height for universal access

# Reversible CP flushing handle Doc M compliant

# Illustrated

**S3078** Contour 21 rimless wall mounted WC pan with horizontal outlet, 75cm projection **S3617** Conceala 2 cistern 6 or 4.5 litre single flush syphon side supply and internal overflow plastic flushbend, long CP lever

**\$4066** Contour 21 seat no cover, top fixing hinges and retaining buffers

**S9139** Support bracket for wall mounted WC raised height with bolts

**S6466** Contour 21 back support rail for 75cm projection WC, 40 x 22 x 35mm diameter tube

**\$6884** Back cushion support and clips **\$4302** Contour 21 flushpipe constructed, necessary for installation

# Material

Vitreous China

# Weight

WC pan 32.1kg, WC Support Bracket 4.3kg, Cistern 3.0kg

# Colours

Available in White (01), Seats available in White (01) Blue (36) Grey (LJ) Charcoal (RN)

# **Standards**

Vitreous china to BS 3402, BS EN 997 and BS EN 33

# Options

**S3643** Conceala 2 cistern 4.5/3 or 4/2.6 litre dual flush valve side supply and internal overflow, alternative height plastic flushbends

**S4504** Contemporary flush plate dual flush, Armitage Shanks logo, stainless steel for Conceala 2 cisterns

**S4305** Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to P trap

**S4300** Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to S or turned P trap

# **Special notes**

S9139 support brackets secured to floor within the duct, WC fixed to support brackets with bolts supplied. Joint sealed with waterproof sealant (not supplied). (Currently not suitable or in-wall support systems)













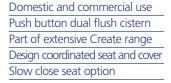


# **IDEAL STANDARD**

# **Create** wall mounted

Create is a versatile modern suite with 2 distinct basin shapes. This wall mounted WC pan has standard or slow close seat options





# Illustrated

E3014 Create wall mounted WC pan with horizontal outlet

E3044 Create seat and cover, slow close \$3624 Conceala 2 cistern 6/4 litre dual flush valve top inlet and internal overflow, alternative height plastic flushbends

S4463 Palm push button Pneumatic, plastic for 31mm maximum thickness partition E0060 Support frame with bolts for wall hung WC pans

# Material

Vitreous China

# Weight

WC pan 15.9kg Support Frame 4.3kg Cistern 3.0kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

# **Standards**

Vitreous china to BS 3402, WC pan to BS EN 997 and BS EN 33

#### **Options**

S3622 Conceala 2 cistern 6 litre single flush valve side supply and internal overflow, alternative height plastic flushbends, no push button

E3034 Create seat and cover

E3222 Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to P trap

E3221 Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to S or turned P trap

\$4270 Conceala 2 cistern 4.5 litre single flush valve delay fill bottom supply and internal overflow, alternative height plastic flushbends

# **Special notes**

E0060 support brackets secured to floor within the duct. WC pan fixed to support brackets with bolts supplied and bolts screwed to back wall with brackets. Joint sealed with waterproof sealant (not supplied)















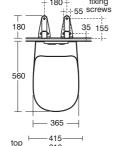
# CI/SfB April 2014 (74) Uniclass L72

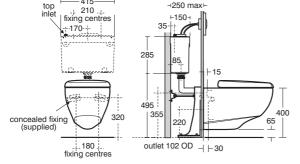
# **Jasper Morrison**

# wall mounted

Wall mounted WC suite from one of Europes most renowned designers. Three quick release seat options











# **IDEAL STANDARD**

Domestic and commercial use Design coordinated brassware and furniture

Slow close seat option

Easy clean, quick release seats

#### Illustrated

**E6217** Jasper Morrison wall mounted WC pan with horizontal outlet

**S3636** Conceala 2 cistern delay fill 4.5/3 litre or 4/2.6 dual flush valve bottom supply and internal overflow, alternative height plastic flushbends, no flushplate

**E6214** Jasper Morrison slow closing seat and cover, quick release

E4437 Contemporary flush plate dual flush, Ideal Standard logo for Conceala 2 cisterns E0060 Support frame with bolts for wall hung WC pans

# Material

Vitreous China

# Weight

Wall Mounted WC Pan 29.5kg Support Frame for Wall Pans 4.3kg 4.5/3 Litre Cistern 3.0kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### Standards

Vitreous china to BS 4302. WC pan to BS EN 997 and BS EN 33

#### **Options**

**\$3624** Conceala 2 cistern 6/4 litre dual flush valve top inlet and internal overflow, alternative height plastic flushbends

**E6203** Jasper Morrison seat and cover, quick release

**E6204** Jasper Morrison seat only, quick release **E3222** Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to P tran

**E3221** Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to S or turned P trap

# **Special notes**

E0060 support brackets secured to floor within the duct. WC pan fixed to support brackets with bolts supplied and bolts screwed to back wall with brackets. Joint sealed with waterproof sealant (not supplied)

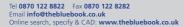








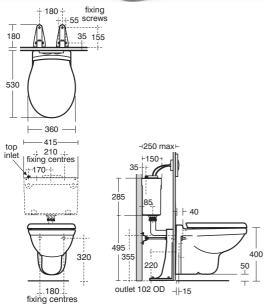




# **Melrose** wall mounted

Wall mounted washdown WC pan with concealed cistern and horizontal trap connection for commercial installations.







# Hotel and office use

Suitable for duct installation Open flushing rim

#### Illustrated

\$3610 Melrose wall mounted WC pan with horizontal outlet

\$3624 Conceala 2 cistern 6/4 litre dual flush valve top inlet and internal overflow, alternative height plastic flushbends

E7590 Alto seat and cover with stainless steel hinges

\$4512 Finger push button pneumatic, stainless steel for 31mm maximum thickness partition

S9139 Support bracket for wall mounted WC raised height with bolts

# Material

Vitreous China

# Weight

WC pan 12.6kg WC Support Bracket 4.3kg Cistern 3.0kg

# Colours

Available in White (01)

# **Standards**

Vitreous china to BS 3402, BS EN 997 and BS EN 33

# Options

\$3617 Conceala 2 cistern 6 or 4.5 litre single flush syphon side supply and internal overflow plastic flushbend, long CP lever

S4452 Palm push button mechanism for low level concealed cistern for 150mm maximum wall thickness

S4270 Conceala 2 cistern 4.5 litre single flush valve delay fill bottom supply and internal overflow, alternative height plastic flushbends

# **Special notes**

S9139 support brackets secured to the floor within the duct. WC fixed to support brackets with bolts. Joint to wall sealed with waterproof sealant (not supplied)











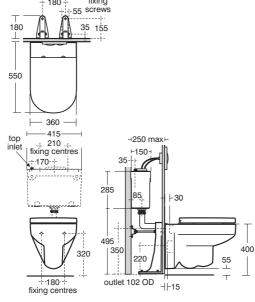


# Playa

# wall mounted

The Playa range created by ARTEFACT industriekultur includes a choice of washbasins, WCs and bidet which can be combined with dedicated Concept furniture.









# **IDEAL STANDARD**

Domestic and commercial use
Suite coordinated seat and cover
Slow close seat

#### Illustrated

J4685 Playa wall mounted WC pan with horizontal outlet

**\$3636** Conceala 2 cistern delay fill 4.5/3 or 4/2.6 litre dual flush valve bottom supply and internal overflow, alternative height plastic flushbends, no flushplate

J4930 Playa seat and cover, slow close E4437 Contemporary flush plate dual flush, Ideal Standard logo for Conceala 2 cisterns E0060 Support frame with bolts for wall hung WC pans

# Material

Vitreous China

# Weight

WC Pan 20.9kg Support Frame 4.3kg Cistern 3.0kg

# Colours

Available in White (01)

#### Standards

Vitreous china to BS 3402, BS EN 997 and BS EN 33

# **Options**

S3624 Conceala 2 cistern 6/4 litre dual flush valve top inlet and internal overflow, alternative height plastic flushbends
E3222 Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to P trap

**E3221** Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to S or turned P trap

J4929 Playa seat and cover

# **Special notes**

E0060 support brackets secured to floor withinthe duct, WC fixed to support brackets with bolts supplied and bolts screwed to back wall with brackets. Joint sealed with waterproof sealant (not supplied)









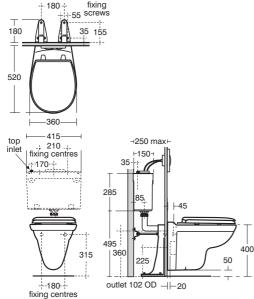


# **Sandringham 21**

# wall mounted

Sandringham 21 consists of a wide range of sanitaryware, bathing and brassware options combining simple contemporary design.







# ARMITAGE SHANKS

# Domestic and commercial use Part of the extensive Sandringham suite

# Illustrated

V3910 Sandringham wall mounted WC with horizontal outlet

\$3643 Conceala 2 cistern 4.5/3 or 4/2.6 litre dual flush valve side supply and internal overflow, alternative height plastic flushbends E9074 Sandringham 21 seat and cover metal

\$4397 Contemporary flush plate dual flush, Armitage Shanks logo for Conceala 2 cisterns \$9139 Support bracket for wall mounted WC raised height with bolts

# **Material**

Vitreous China

# Weight

WC pan 15.1kg WC Support Bracket 4.3kg Cistern 3.0kg

# Colours

Available in White (01)

#### **Standards**

Vitreous china to BS 3402, BS FN 997 and BS FN 33

# **Options**

S3621 Conceala 2 cistern 6 or 4.5 litre single flush syphon bottom supply and internal overflow, alternative height plastic flushbends no lever

\$3624 Conceala 2 cistern 6/4 litre dual flush valve top inlet and internal overflow, alternative height plastic flushbends \$4305 Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to P trap

\$4300 Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to S or turned P trap

E9076 Sandringham 21 seat and cover E9086 Sandringham 21 seat no cover metal hinges

# **Special notes**

S9139 support brackets screwed to floor within the duct, WC fixed to support brackets with bolts supplied. Joint sealed with waterproof sealant (not supplied) Suitable for in-wall WC frame















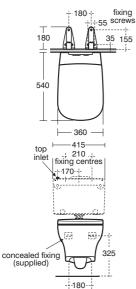
#### CI/SfB April 2014 (74)

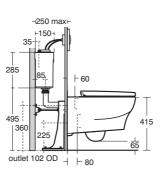
# **IDEAL STANDARD**

# Softmood wall mounted

SoftMood is a new extensive range of ceramic pieces, furniture and accessories designed by Franco Bertoli.







# Part of the extensive Softmood

Domestic and commercial use range

# Slow close seat option

# Illustrated

T3226 SoftMood wall mounted bowl S3624 Conceala 2 cistern 6/4 litre dual flush valve top inlet and internal overflow, horizontal outlet alternative height plastic flushbends

T6392 SoftMood slow close seat and cover E4437 Contemporary flush plate dual flush, Ideal Standard logo for Conceala 2 cisterns E0060 Support frame with bolts for wall hung WC pans

#### **Material**

Vitreous China

# Weight

WC pan 21.9kg Support Frame 4.3kg Cistern 3.0ka

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### **Standards**

Vitreous china to BS 3402, BS EN 997 and BS FN 33

# Options

\$3625 Conceala 2 cistern 6/4 litre dual flush valve bottom supply and internal overflow, alternative height plastic flushbends, no flushplate

T7839 SoftMood 650 x 320mm worktop for either WC unit or Semi countertop unit

T7819 SoftMood WC unit 650 x 320 x 820mm with pre-fitted front access cistern and push button

E3222 Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to P trap

E3221 Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to S or turned P trap

T6391 SoftMood seat and cover

# **Special notes**

WC fixed to support brackets with bolts supplied. Joint sealed with waterproof sealant (not supplied) Suitable for in-wall WC frame



fixing centres





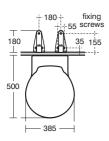


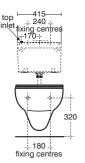
# **WC Suites**

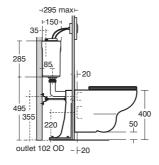
# **Space** Wall hung

Highly space efficient wall mounted WC suite with washdown bowl and box flushing rim. Space WC pans have design matched seats and covers which can be fitted so as to make best use of the area available. Can be fitted with separate supports and cistern or with Ideal Standard In-wall WC frame.











# **IDEAL STANDARD**

Highly space efficient Part of space efficient suite

Choice of supports

Seat can be angled

Domestic or commercial use

# Illustrated

E7174 Space wall hung w.c. pan - horizontal outlet

E7091 Space seat and cover with stainless steel hinges

**E0060** Support frame with bolts for wall hung WC pans

\$3624 Conceala 2 universal height, top inlet cistern, pneumatic dual flush valve no flush plate, 6/4 litre dual flush

# **Material**

Vitreous China

# Weight

Wall hung WC 14.61kg

# Colours

Available in White (01)

# **Standards**

Vitreous china to BS 3402, BS EN 997 and BS FN 33

# **Special notes**

E0060 support brackets screwed to floor within the duct.WC fixed to support brackets and bolts screwed to back wall with brackets. Joint sealed with waterproof sealant (not supplied).











# **IDEAL STANDARD**

Domestic, hotel and commercial use

# Dual flush 6/4 litres

Part of the extensive Tempo range

Slow close seat option

#### Illustrated

**T3275** Tempo wall mounted WC pan with horizontal outlet

E0060 Support bracket assembly (pair)

**S3624** Conceala 2 cistern, 6/4 litre, pneumatic flush valve fittings, 1/2 inch ballvalve, top supply, internal overflow

**E4437** Ideal Standard contemporary flush plate, chromium plated

T6793 Tempo slow close seat and cover

#### Material

Vitreous China

# Weight

WC pan 17.7kg Seat and cover 2.1kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

# **Standards**

Vitreous china to BS 3402, BS EN 997 and BS EN 33

# **Options**

T6792 Tempo seat and cover

**E3222** Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to P trap

**E3221** Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to S or turned P trap

**S3622** Conceala 2 cistern 6 litre single flush valve side supply and internal overflow, alternative height plastic flushbends, no push button

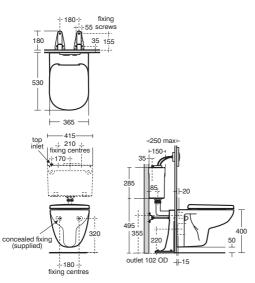
# **Special notes**

E0060 support brackets secured to floor within the duct. WC fixed to support brackets with bolts (supplied) and bolts secured to back wall with brackets. Joint sealed with waterproof sealant (not supplied). Can be used with Concept furniture WC units; support brackets E0060 required



Contemporary wall mounted WC suite. Option of standard or slow close toilet seat and cover.





FFL to centre line of cistern fixing holes 770

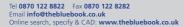












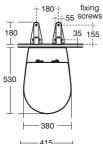
# **White**

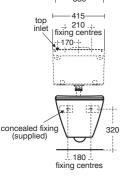
wall mounted

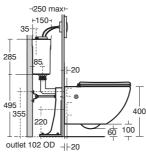
White, designed by architect David Chipperfield brings the best of





















# **IDEAL STANDARD**

# Domestic and commercial use Design coordinated seat Part of extensive White suite

#### Illustrated

E0005 White wall mounted WC pan with horizontal outlet

\$3624 Conceala 2 cistern 6/4 litre dual flush valve top inlet and internal overflow, alternative height plastic flushbends

E0021 White, seat and cover

\$4512 Finger push button pneumatic, stainless steel for 31mm maximum thickness

E0060 Support frame with bolts for wall hung WC pans

# **Material**

Vitreous China

# Weight

WC pan 26.2kg Support Frame 4.3kg WC Seat and Cover 3.2kg Cistern 3.0kg

# Colours

Available in White (01)

# **Standards**

Vitreous china to BS 3402. WC pan to BS EN 997 and BS EN 33

# Options

E4437 Contemporary flush plate dual flush, Ideal Standard logo for Conceala 2 cisterns E3222 Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to P trap

E3221 Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to S or turned P trap

E0022 White, seat only

\$4270 Conceala 2 cistern 4.5 litre single flush valve delay fill bottom supply and internal overflow, alternative height plastic flushbends

#### **Special notes**

E0060 support brackets screwed to floor within the duct, WC pan fixed to support brackets with bolts supplied and bolts screwed to back wall with brackets. Joint sealed with waterproof sealant (not supplied)











# **WCs**Cisterns and Fittings



# ARMITAGE SHANKS

# **Low Level Regal Cisterns**

Regal slim line 6 litre plastic cistern, side supply and internal overflow



# Illustrated

\$3740 Regal low level plastic slim line cistern 6 litre single flush syphon side supply and internal overflow, CP lever

Screwdown cover option

#### Material

Plastic

# Weight

Cistern 3.2ka

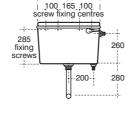
# Standards

Cistern to BS EN 14055

# Options

\$3742 Regal low level plastic slimline cistern 6 litre single flush syphon bottom supply and internal overflow, CP lever





495









# ARMITAGE SHANKS

# Bottom or side supply Reversible fittings

# Illustrated

\$3900 Group low level cistern 6 litre single flush syphon side supply and internal overflow, cp lever (fittings reversible)

# Material

Vitreous China

# Weight

Cistern 16.0kg

# Colours

Available in White (01)

#### Standards

Vitreous china to BS 3402. Cistern to BS EN 14055

**S3902** Group low level cistern 6 litre single flush syphon bottom supply and internal overflow





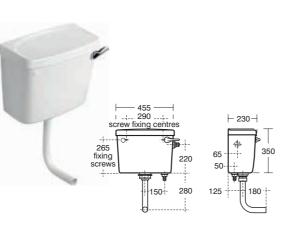




**Low Level** 

Low level cistern in vitreous china

**Compact Cisterns** 







Cistern in vitreous china

**Close Coupled Universal** 

#### April 2014 CI/SfB (74)

# **ARMITAGE SHANKS**

# Vitreous china

# Bottom or side supply

# Convertable flush options

#### Illustrated

\$3920 New Universal group cistern, 6 litre single flush syphon bottom supply and internal overflow CP lever

# Material

Vitreous China

# Weight

Cistern 15.5kg

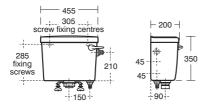
# Colours

Available in White (01)

# **Standards**

Vitreous china to BS 3402. Cistern to BS EN 14055

















# ARMITAGE SHANKS

# Plastic

Screwdown cover

Reversible fittings

# Illustrated

\$3750 Regal high level plastic cistern, 6 litre single flush syphon side supply and internal overflow cord and plastic pull and 4 piece plastic flushpipe (fittings are reversible)

#### Material

Plastic

# Weiaht

Cistern 3.4kg

# Standards

Cistern to BS EN 14055

# Special notes

Cistern fittings are reversible. If cistern is required for top inlet WC pans an alternative bottom section flushpipe is required, please specify S4596













# Vitreous china

Reversible fittings

# Illustrated

\$3955 Clena cistern 6 litre single flush syphon, high level, side supply and internal overflow, chain with rubber pull (fittings are reversible)

# Material

Vitreous China

# Weight

14055

Cistern 16.0kg

# Standards

Vitreous china to BS 3402. Cistern to BS EN

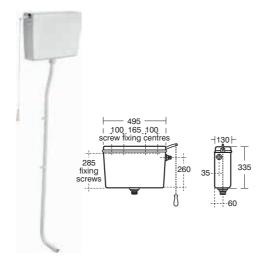
# Special notes

Supports included. Cistern fittings are reversible.





Regal is a slim high level plastic cistern for contract and general specification projects.



# **High Level Clena Cisterns**

Cistern in vitreous china. Clena is a modern vitreous china cistern for use where high level flushing is required.



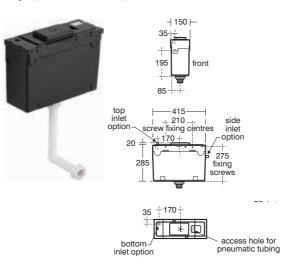




# Conceala 2

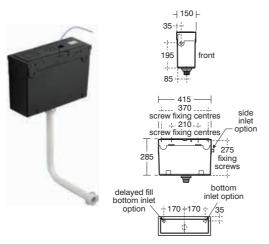
# dual flush cistern

Conceala 2 cistern and cover, 4.5/3 litre, pneumatic dual flush valve fittings, 1/2in ballvalve, side supply, internal overflow, alternative height plastic flushbends, Simpla inlet connector



# Conceala 2 single flush cistern

Conceala 2 ducted pneumatic valve cisterns in plastic are suitable for low level installation. Supplied with components pre-fitted to reduce installation time. Single push button or lever operation.





# ARMITAGE SHANKS

Components pre-fitted For dual flush push plates Compact design

# Illustrated

\$3643 Conceala 2 cistern 4.5/3 or 4/2.6 litre dual flush valve side supply and internal overflow, alternative height plastic flushbends

#### Material

Plastic

# Weight

3.0ka

# **Standards**

Cistern to BS EN 14055

# **Special notes**

Cistern is supplied with 2 x 800mm lengths of plastic air tubes. Optional 3m lengths can be purchased where remote operation is required



# ARMITAGE SHANKS

# For push button operation Components pre-fitted Compact design

# Illustrated

\$3640 Conceala 2 cistern 4.5 or 4 litre single flush valve side supply and internal overflow, alternative height plastic flushbends

# Material

Plastic

# Weight

3.0kg

# **Standards**

Cistern to BS EN 14055

# Special notes

Valve operated cisterns are supplied with an 800mm length of plastic air tube. An optional 3m length can be purchased where remote operation is required











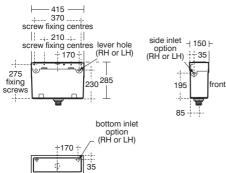


# Conceala 2

# cisterns

Conceala 2 ducted pneumatic valve cisterns in plastic are suitable for low level installation. Supplied with components pre-fitted to reduce installation time. Single push button or lever operation.





# Components pre-fitted

Single 4.5 litre lever or sensor flush

Compact design

#### Illustrated

S3617 Conceala 2 cistern 6 or 4.5 litre single flush syphon side supply and internal overflow plastic flushbend, long CP lever

# **Material**

Plastic

# Weight

Low Level Cistern 3.0kg 4.5 or 6 Litre Single Flush Cistern 3.0kg 4.5 Litre Single Flush Cistern 3.0kg

# Colours

Available in Neutral / No Finish (67)

# **Standards**

Cistern to BS EN 14055

# **Options**

\$3640 Conceala 2 cistern 4.5 litre single flush valve side supply and internal overflow, alternative height plastic flushbends \$4270 Conceala 2 cistern 4.5 litre single flush valve delay fill bottom supply and internal overflow, alternative height plastic flushbends \$3621 Conceala 2 cistern delay fill 4.5 litre single flush syphon low level bottom supply and internal overflow plastic flushbend, no lever

# **Special notes**

If dimension A exceeds 150mm, full installation details must be specified

















cisterns

Conceala 2

High level concealed cistern with lever and chain

# **ARMITAGE SHANKS**

# High level

# Compact design

# Maximum 150mm wall thickness

# Illustrated

\$3626 Conceala 2 cistern 6 litre single flush syphon high level side supply and internal overflow, lever with chain

# **Material**

Plastic

# Weight

6 Litre Single Flush Cistern 3.0kg

# Colours

Available in Neutral / No Finish (67)

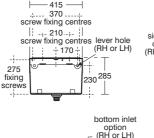
# **Standards**

Cistern to BS EN 14055

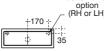
# **Special notes**

Chain pull mechanism for maximum wall thickness 150mm. If wall thickness exceeds 150mm full installation details must be supplied, see finger and palm push flush mechanisms







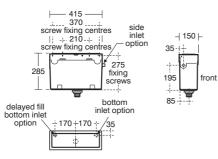




# Conceala 2 single flush cisterns

Conceala 2 ducted cisterns in plastic. Supplied with flushing components pre-fitted to reduce installation time.







# ARMITAGE SHANKS

# Components pre-fitted

Single or dual flush push button options

Low level

# Illustrated

S3622 Conceala 2 cistern 6 litre single flush valve side supply and internal overflow, alternative height plastic flushbends, no push button

\$4512 Finger push button pneumatic, stainless steel for 31mm maximum thickness partition

# Material

Plastic

# Weight

6 Litre Single Flush Cistern 3.0kg Finger push button 0.71kg

Available in Neutral / No Finish (67)

# **Standards**

Cistern to BS FN 14055

# **Special notes**

Cistern is supplied with 800mm length of plastic air tube. An optional 3m length can be purchased where remote operation is required







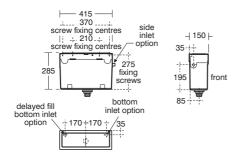
#### April 2014 CI/SfB (74)

# Conceala 2

# cisterns

Conceala 2 ducted pneumatic valve cisterns in plastic are suitable for low level applications. Supplied with components pre-fitted to reduce installation time, the cisterns are also suitable for furniture use. Single or dual flush push button operation.





# ARMITAGE SHANKS

# Components pre-fitted Low level or furniture use Compact design

#### Illustrated

\$3624 Conceala 2 cistern 6/4 litre dual flush valve top inlet and internal overflow, alternative height plastic flushbends \$4397 Contemporary flush plate dual flush, Armitage Shanks logo for Conceala 2 cisterns

# **Material**

Plastic

# Weight

6/4 Litre Cistern 3.0kg

# Colours

Available in Neutral / No Finish (67)

# **Standards**

Cistern to BS EN 14055

S3625 Conceala 2 cistern 4/6 litre dual flush valve bottom supply and internal overflow, alternative height plastic flushbends, no flushplate

SV316 3 metre tube

E4437 Contemporary flush plate dual flush, Ideal Standard logo for Conceala 2 cisterns \$4399 Contemporary flush plate dual flush, unbranded for Conceala 2 cisterns

# **Special notes**

Cistern is supplied with 2 x 800mm lengths of plastic air tubes. Optional 3m lengths can be purchased where remote operation is required















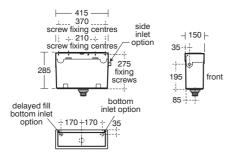


# CI/SfB April 2014

# **Sensorflow 21** compact WC flushing device

Hands free WC flushing control sensor with concealed cistern





# ARMITAGE SHANKS

# Commercial use

Electronic flushing from mains water

Hygienic

Activated by waving hand DDA compliant

#### Illustrated

**\$3599** Sensorflow 21 WC flushing device, panel mounted sensor complete with concealed valve and 4 and 4.5 litre duct cistern.

# Material

Plastic

# Weight

3.0kg

# Colours

Available in Neutral / No Finish (67)

# **Standards**

Cistern to BS EN 14055

# **Options**

**53589** Sensorflow 21 WC flushing device, panel mounted sensor complete with concealed valve and 6 litre duct cistern **53604** Sensorflow 21 WC flushing device, panel mounted sensor complete with concealed valve and 4 and 4.5 litre delay fill duct cistern

**\$3599** Sensorflow 21 WC flushing device, panel mounted sensor complete with concealed valve and 4 and 4.5 litre duct cistern





# **WCs**

# Conceala Cisterns Matrix

please use the following matrix to ensure you specify the correct Conceala cistern and WC combination and set the cistern at the correct height

5:2:5:11





April 2014

#### **IDEAL STANDARD / ARMITAGE SHANKS**

## **Dual Flush**

## **Back to Wall Conceala Cistern Guide**

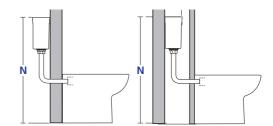
Use the guide below to select the correct conceala cistern for your requirements and find the minimum installation height (N)

X Installation is not suitable

Flush Type	Dual Flush Button or Flush Plate							
Water Usage	4/:	2.6	4.5	5/3	6/4			
Inlet	SI	BI	SI	ВІ	TI	ВІ	ВІ	
Conceala Code	S3643	S3636	S3643	S3636	S3624	S3553	S3625	
Set conceala at minimum height shown	below							
Alto	X	X	Х	Х	780	780	780	
Concept	780	780	780	780	780	780	780	
Concept Space	780	780	780	780	780	780	780	
Contour 21 305mm schools	780	780	780	780	780	780	780	
Contour 21 355mm schools	780	780	780	780	780	780	780	
Contour 21 700mm projection	900	900	900	900	900	900	900	
Contour 21 750mm projection	900	900	900	900	900	900	900	
Contour 21 Raised height	850	850	850	850	850	850	850	
Contour 21 Standard height	800	800	800	800	800	800	800	
Create	X	X	X	X	780	780	780	
Jasper Morrison	X	Х	Х	Х	780	780	780	
New Studio	780	780	780	780	780	780	780	
Perth	X	X	х	X	780	780	780	
Playa	810	810	810	810	780	780	780	
Profile 21	780	780	780	780	780	780	780	
Sandringham 21	810	810	810	810	810	810	810	
Sentry	X	X	Х	Х	Х	Х	X	
Soft Mood	780	780	780	780	780	780	780	
Tempo	780	780	780	780	780	780	780	
Traditional	х	х	х	х	780	780	780	
White	Х	X	X	X	780	780	780	

#### **Installation Notes**

Conceala cisterns are suitable for use between the minimum heights shown above (N) and a recommended height of 900mm (unless specified otherwise).







#### **IDEAL STANDARD / ARMITAGE SHANKS**

CI/SfB

(74)

## **Single Flush 4.5 Litre Back to Wall Conceala Cistern Guide**

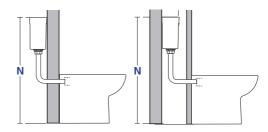
Use the guide below to select the correct conceala cistern for your requirements and find the minimum installation height (N)

#### X Installation is not suitable

Flush Type	Le	ver	Push I	Button	Senso	orflow
Inlet	SI	ВІ	SI	ВІ	SI	ВІ
Conceala Code	S3620	S3621	S3640	S4270	S3599	S3604
Set conceala at minimum height shown below						
Alto	970	970	850	850	850	850
Concept	780	780	780	780	780	780
Concept Space	780	780	780	780	780	780
Contour 21 305mm schools	900	900	780	780	780	780
Contour 21 355mm schools	900	900	780	780	780	780
Contour 21 700mm projection	900	900	900	900	900	900
Contour 21 750mm projection	900	900	900	900	900	900
Contour 21 Raised height	850	850	850	850	850	850
Contour 21 Standard height	850	850	800	800	800	800
Create	910	910	910	910	910	910
Jasper Morrison	780	780	780	780	780	780
New Studio	780	780	780	780	780	780
Perth	Х	Х	Х	х	Х	х
Playa	880	880	810	810	810	810
Profile 21	780	780	780	780	780	780
Sandringham 21	810	810	810	810	810	810
Sentry	Х	Х	Х	Х	х	Х
Soft Mood	780	780	780	780	780	780
Тетро	780	780	780	780	780	780
Traditional	х	х	х	х	х	Х
White	780	780	780	780	780	780

#### **Installation Notes**

Conceala cisterns are suitable for use between the minimum heights shown above (N) and a recommended height of 900mm (unless specified otherwise).



# Cisterns and Fittings

## **Single Flush 6 Litre Back to Wall Conceala Cistern Guide**

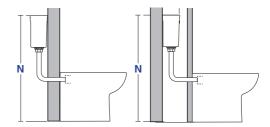
Use the guide below to select the correct conceala cistern for your requirements and find the minimum installation height (N)

X Installation is not suitable

Flush Type	Lever		Push Button		Sensorflov	
Inlet	SI	ВІ	SI	ВІ	SI	BI
Conceala Code	S3620	S3621	S3622	S3623	S3589	
Set conceala at minimum height shown below	•					
Alto	780	780	780	780	780	
Concept	780	780	780	780	780	
Concept Space	780	780	780	780	780	
Contour 21 305mm schools	900	900	780	780	780	
Contour 21 355mm schools	900	900	780	780	780	
Contour 21 700mm projection	900	900	900	900	900	
Contour 21 750mm projection	900	900	900	900	900	
Contour 21 Raised height	850	850	850	850	850	
Contour 21 Standard height	850	850	800	800	800	
Create	780	780	780	780	780	
Jasper Morrison	780	780	780	780	780	
New Studio	780	780	780	780	780	
Perth	Х	Х	780	780	780	
Playa	880	880	780	780	810	
Profile 21	780	780	780	780	780	
Sandringham 21	810	810	810	810	810	
Sentry	1035	1035	820	820	820	
Soft Mood	780	780	780	780	780	
Тетро	780	780	780	780	780	
Traditional	780	780	780	780	780	
White	780	780	780	780	780	

#### Installation Notes

Conceala cisterns are suitable for use between the minimum heights shown above (N) and a recommended height of 900mm (unless specified otherwise).







## NC<sub>S</sub>

### **Dual Flush**

## **Wall Mounted Conceala Cistern Guide**

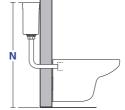
Use the guide below to select the correct conceala cistern for your requirements and find the minimum installation height (N)

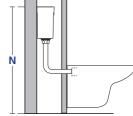
X Installation is not suitable

Flush Type	Dual Flush Button or Flush Plate						
Water Usage	4/2.6		4.5	5/3	6/4		
Inlet	SI BI		SI	BI	TI	BI	BI
Conceala Code	S3643	S3636	S3643	S3636	S3624	S3553	S3625
Set conceala at minimum height shown	below						
Alto	Х	Х	х	х	780	780	780
Braemar	X	X	X	X	935	935	935
Concept	780	780	780	780	780	780	780
Concept Space	X	X	X	X	780	780	780
Contour 21 700mm projection	900	900	900	900	900	900	900
Contour 21 750mm projection	900	900	900	900	900	900	900
Contour 21 Standard projection	900	900	900	900	900	900	900
Create	X	X	X	X	780	780	780
Jasper Morrison	900	900	900	900	780	780	780
Melrose	X	X	X	X	780	780	780
Playa	780	780	780	780	780	780	780
Sandringham 21	970	970	970	970	810	810	810
Soft Mood	780	780	780	780	780	780	780
Тетро	х	х	х	х	780	780	780
White	Х	X	Х	Х	780	780	780

#### **Installation Notes**

Conceala cisterns are suitable for use between the minimum heights shown above (N) and a recommended height of 900mm (unless specified otherwise).







# Cisterns and Fittings

## **Single Flush 4.5 Litre**

## **Wall Mounted Conceala Cistern Guide**

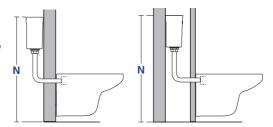
Use the guide below to select the correct conceala cistern for your requirements and find the minimum installation height (N)

X Installation is not suitable

Flush Type	Le	ver	Push E	Button	Senso	rflow
Inlet	SI	BI	SI	ВІ	SI	BI
Conceala Code	S3620	S3621	S3640	S4270	S3599	S3604
Set conceala at minimum height shown below						
Alto	910	910	880	880	880	880
Braemar	X	X	X	X	X	X
Concept	780	780	780	780	780	780
Concept Space	X	X	X	X	X	X
Contour 21 700mm projection	900	900	900	900	900	900
Contour 21 750mm projection	900	900	900	900	900	900
Contour 21 Standard projection	900	900	900	900	900	900
Create	910	910	880	880	880	880
Jasper Morrison	880	880	780	780	780	780
Melrose	910	910	880	880	880	880
Playa	880	880	780	780	780	780
Sandringham 21	970	970	910	910	910	910
Soft Mood	780	780	780	780	780	780
Тетро	х	х	х	х	х	X
White	Х	X	780	780	780	780

#### **Installation Notes**

Conceala cisterns are suitable for use between the minimum heights shown above (N) and a recommended height of 900mm (unless specified otherwise).





#### **IDEAL STANDARD / ARMITAGE SHANKS**

## **Wall Mounted Conceala Cistern Guide**

Use the guide below to select the correct conceala cistern for your requirements and find the minimum installation height (N)

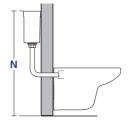
X Installation is not suitable

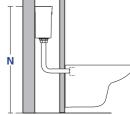
**Single Flush 6 Litre** 

Flush Type	Lever Push		Button	Senso	rflow	
Inlet	SI	BI	SI	BI	SI	BI
Conceala Code	S3620	S3621	S3622	S3623	S3589	
Set conceala at minimum height shown below						
Alto	780	780	780	780	780	
Braemar	935	935	935	935	935	
Concept	780	780	780	780	780	
Concept Space	780	780	780	780	780	
Contour 21 700mm projection	900	900	900	900	900	
Contour 21 750mm projection	900	900	900	900	900	
Contour 21 Standard projection	900	900	900	900	900	
Create	780	780	780	780	780	
Jasper Morrison	780	780	780	780	780	
Melrose	780	780	780	780	780	
Playa	880	880	780	780	780	
Sandringham 21	810	810	810	810	810	
Soft Mood	780	780	780	780	780	
Тетро	780	780	780	780	780	
White	Х	Х	Х	Х	780	

#### **Installation Notes**

Conceala cisterns are suitable for use between the minimum heights shown above (N) and a recommended height of 900mm (unless specified otherwise).







April 2014

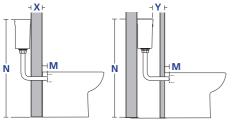
(74)

## **Conceala Cistern Installation**

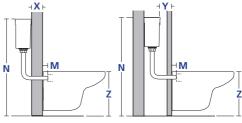
Setting the correct Depth to allow for post installation maintenance

Conceala cisterns should not be installed any deeper than the dimensions shown below to ensure they can be serviced from the front after installation.

#### **Back to Wall**



#### Wall Mounted



400 (Recommended height) 450 (Contour 21 products)

400 (Recommended height) 450 (Contour 21 products)

#### **Lever & Flush Plate Limits** With 250 & Spatula Levers & when lever supplied X or Y = 160in tank With F6020 Lever X or Y = 28With F6021 Lever X or Y = 255With Dual Flush Plate X = 100 and Y = 295

#### Installation Notes

Conceala cistern heights below 900 can be achieved using E6020 and E6021 Levers.

For single flush push button operated cistern dimensions X and Y are limited by the flushbend.

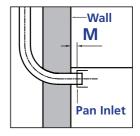
#### **Flush Bend Limits**

#### Setting the correct depth to allow for Flush Bend

To calculate how deep you can install a conceala cistern you also need to take into account the maximum length the flush pipe will extend to. This will be affected by the position of the inlet on the pan.

Use the calculation opposite to determine the maximum depth you can achieve.

Flush Bend Limits	
When <b>N</b> is between 780 and 810	<b>X</b> or <b>Y</b> = 185 - <b>M</b>
When <b>N</b> is greater than 810	<b>X</b> or <b>Y</b> = 295 - <b>M</b>







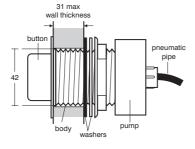
#### April 2014 CI/SfB (74)

#### **ARMITAGE SHANKS**

### **Pneumatic Palm Push Button**

Pneumatic push buttons are suitable for use with Conceala 2 cisterns.





#### Illustrated

S4463 Palm push button Pneumatic, plastic for

31mm maximum panel thickness

Chromium plated plastic

31mm thickness partition

#### Material

Chrome Plated Plastic

#### Weight

0.17kg

#### Colour

Chromium plated (AA) Stainless steel (MY)

#### **Options**

S4513(MY) Palm push button Pneumatic, stainless steel for 31mm maximum thickness partition







#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

#### Anti vandal

#### Durable design

31mm Maximum panel thickness

#### Illustrated

S4512(MY) Finger push button pneumatic, stainless steel for 31mm maximum thickness partition

#### Material

Chrome Plated Brass

#### Weight

0.72kg

#### Colour

Chromium plated (AA) Stainless steel (MY)

S4464(AA) Finger push button pneumatic, plastic for 31mm maximum thickness partition

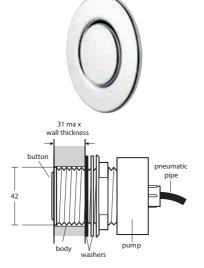






### **Pneumatic Finger Push Button**

Pneumatic push buttons are suitable for use with Conceala 2 cisterns.



Pneumatic push buttons are suitable for use with Conceala 2 cisterns.

#### Stainless Steel

#### 400mm maximum thickness

#### Illustrated

**S4489** Finger push button pneumatic, stainless steel body for 400mm maximum wall thickness

#### Material

Stainless Steel

#### Weight

0.17kg

#### Colour

Chromium plated (AA) Stainless steel (MY)





### **Push Button Non Projecting**

Push buttons are suitable for use with Conceala 2 cisterns.



#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

#### Anti vandal

Durable design

Prison pattern

#### Illustrated

**S4445** Finger push button non-projecting, stainless steel vandal resistant pattern

#### Material

Stainless Steel

#### Weight

0.72kg

#### Colour

Chromium plated (AA) Stainless steel (MY)







#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

## **Palm Push Button**

Palm push buttons suitable for general use. Suitable for duct cisterns.

#### Palm push button

For use with ducted cisterns

Suitable for general use

#### Illustrated

**S4450** Palm push button mechanism for high level concealed cistern for 150mm maximum wall thickness

#### Weight

0.19kg

#### Colour

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Options**

**S4452** Palm push button mechanism for low level concealed cistern for 150mm maximum wall thickness

**S4453** Palm push button mechanism for low level concealed cistern for 400mm maximum wall thickness











**ARMITAGE SHANKS** 

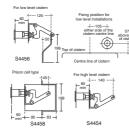
## **Finger Push Button**

Pneumatic push buttons are suitable for use with Conceala 2 cisterns.

#### Anti vandal

Durable design

For use with concealed cisterns



#### Illustrated

**S4454** Finger push button mechanism for high level concealed cistern, for 150mm maximum wall thickness

#### Weight 0.72kg

U.72Kg

#### Colour

Chromium plated (AA)

#### Special notes

Minimum wall thickness 60mm. Mechanism can be reduced on site.

#### **Options**

**S4456** Finger push button mechanism for low level concealed cistern, for 150mm maximum wall thickness

**S4457** Finger push button mechanism for low level concealed cistern, for 400mm maximum wall thickness







## **Contemporary Flush Plate**

Flush plates are suitable for use with Conceala 2 cisterns. In-wall systems have specific flush plates.





Unbranded options

steel options

\$4399 Contemporary flush plate dual flush, unbranded for Conceala 2 cisterns

Chromium plated or stainless

#### Weight

WC Actuator 1.1kg Contempory Flush Plate Dual Flush 0.5kg

#### Colours

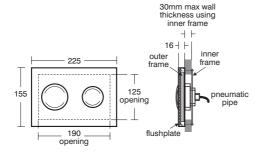
Available in Chromium plated (AA), Brushed Nickel (BX)

#### **Options**

\$4504 Contemporary flush plate dual flush, Armitage Shanks logo, stainless steel for Conceala 2 cisterns

\$4503 Contemporary flush plate dual flush, stainless steel unbranded for Conceala 2 cisterns

\$4397 Contemporary flush plate dual flush, Armitage Shanks logo for Conceala 2 cisterns E4437 Contemporary flush plate dual flush, Ideal Standard logo for Conceala 2 cisterns















#### CI/SfB (74)

#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Chromium plated or satin chrome

Unbranded options Pneumatic operated

#### Illustrated

E4465AA Karisma flush plate dual flush, branded for Conceala 2 cisterns, chrome

#### Weight

WC Actuator 1.1kg Contempory Flush Plate Dual Flush 0.5kg

#### Colours

Available in Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Options**

E4465GN Karisma flush plate dual flush, satin chrome, branded

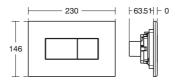
E4463AA Karisma flush plate dual flush, chrome plated, unbranded

E4463GN Karisma flush plate dual flush, satin chrome, unbranded



**Karisma Flush Plate** 

Flush plate suitable for use with Conceala 2 cisterns.















## **Outlet And Inlet Connectors**

Plastic outlet connectors to connect WC trap spigot to soil pipe.



#### Connectors

Extensions for 70cm and 75cm long WCs

#### Illustrated

\$4325 Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern, straight

#### **Material**

Plastic

65-

Connectors to suit 102 bore soil pipe

#### Weight

WC Outlet Connector 1.0kg

#### Colour

Available in White (01)

#### **Options**

S4320 Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern, straight

S4326 Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern, offset

\$4505 Simpla Inlet Connector

\$4303 Contour 21 outlet extension connector for 70/75cm WC pan outlet















Isolation valves, inlet and outlet each with compression nut and ring for 15mm copper tube, chrome plated

Note:

and 102 WC outlet



#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

#### Temporary isolators

#### Chrome plated

#### Illustrated

\$9005 Isolation valve 1/2" with screwdriver control, inlet and outlet for 15mm copper

#### Weight

Isolator Valves 0.9kg Isolator Valves 0.1kg

#### Colour

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Options**

\$9006 Isolating valve 1/2" with screwdriver control, inlet for 15mm copper, outlet with 1/2" BSP female swivel capnut













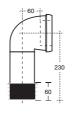


#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

## **Panekta Connectors**

Finned and plain plastic WC pan connectors for converting horizontal outlet WCs to S traps, P traps and turned P traps. Panekta connectors conform to BS 5627:1984







Connectors to suit 102 bore soil pipe and 102 WC outlet

#### Domestic and commercial use For horizontal outlets

#### Illustrated

S4300 Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to S or turned P trap

#### Material

Plastic

#### Weight

0.5kg

#### Colour

White (01)

#### Standards

Connectors to BS 5627

#### Illustrated

**S4305** Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to S or turned

\$4310 Panekta outlet Connector, plain pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to S or turned P trap

ARMITAGE SHANKS

## **Flushpipes**

A range of high level telescopic plastic flushpipes, in white, to suit back inlet WCs. Offsets are varied to suit different cistern outlets. For special requirements flushpipes are available for fixing clear of wall.

## Variable heights

Telescopic

For back inlet WC's

#### Illustrated

S4601 Flushpipe telescopic, 1675mm and clip to suit Clena cistern and back inlet WC

#### Material

Plastic

#### Weight

1.5kg

#### Colour

Neutral / No Finish (67)











## CI/SfB April 2014

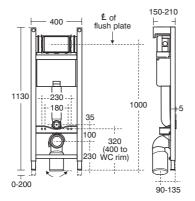
#### IDEAL STANDARD

## In-Wall Frames 1100mm high mechanical

WC in wall frames provide a simple answer to installing wall mounted wc's in a secure frame that incorporates a built in cistern. Quiet filling operation.







## Domestic and commercial use Mechanical or Pneumatic Fast easy installation Access through flushplate

#### Illustrated

**E9324** In-wall system for WC, 1100mm high, mechanical front operation flushplate

#### **Material**

Steel

#### Weight

In-wall system for WC 15kg

#### Capacity

6/3 litres dual flush Can be converted to 4.5/3

#### **Options**

VV6385 River flush plate, dual flush, mechanical (Available in White (41), Chromium plated (84)) VV6590 Slim flush plate, dual flush, mechanical (Available in Chromium plated

(44), Satin chrome (46) White (81))

#### **Special notes**











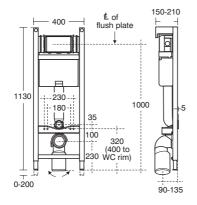


## **In-Wall Frames**

## 1100mm high pnuematic

WC in wall frames provide a simple answer to installing wall mounted wc's in a secure frame that incorporates a built in cistern. Quiet filling and guiet pneumatic operation.







#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

#### Domestic and commercial use

#### Fast easy installation

#### **Dual Flush**

#### Quiet operation

#### Illustrated

E9327 In-wall system for WC, 1100mm high, pnuematic front operation flushplate

#### **Material**

Steel

#### Weight

In-wall system for WC 15kg

#### Capacity

6/3 litres dual flush Can be converted to 4.5/3

Available in Neutral / No Finish (67)

#### **Options**

VV6410 Karisma flush plate, dual flush. pneumatic (Available in Chromium plated (04). Satin chrome (06))

VV6400 Salina flush plate, dual flush, pnuematic (Available in Chromium plated (84), satin chrome (86))

VV6398 Trend stainless steel flush plate, dual flush, pnuematic with tamper resistant screws (Available in Chrome finish (64), Satin finish (66))

#### **Special notes**













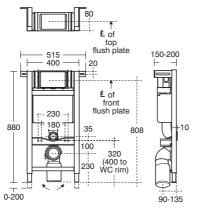
#### April 2014 (74)

#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

## **In-Wall Frames** 880mm high mechanical

WC in wall frames provide a simple answer to installing wall mounted wc's in a secure frame that incorporates a built in cistern. Quiet filling operation.





#### Domestic and commercial use

Fast easy installation

**Dual Flush** 

Quiet operation

#### Illustrated

E9325 In-wall system for WC, 880mm high, mechanical top or front operation flushplate

#### **Material**

Steel

#### Weight

In-wall system for WC 15kg

#### Capacity

6/3 litres dual flush Can be converted to 4.5/3

Available in Neutral / No Finish (67)

#### **Options**

VV6385 River flush plate, dual flush. mechanical (Available in White (81), Chromium plated (84))

VV6590 Slim flush plate, dual flush, mechanical (Available in Chromium plated (44), Satin chrome (46))

#### **Special notes**









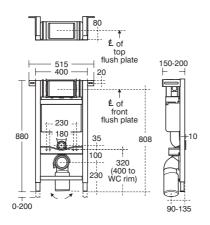




## **In-Wall Frames** 880mm high pneumatic

WC in wall frames provide a simple answer to installing wall mounted wc's in a secure frame that incorporates a built in cistern. Quiet filling and guiet pneumatic operation.







#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

#### Domestic and commercial use

#### Fast easy installation

#### **Dual Flush**

#### Quiet operation

#### Illustrated

E9328 In-wall system for WC, 880mm high, pnuematic top or front operation flushplate

#### **Material**

Steel

#### Weight

In-wall system for WC 15kg

#### Capacity

6/3 litres dual flush Can be converted to 4.5/3

Available in Neutral / No Finish (67)

#### **Options**

VV6400 Salina flush plate, dual flush. pnuematic (Available in Chromium plated (84), satin chrome (86))

VV6410 Karisma flush plate, dual flush, pneumatic (Available in Chromium plated (04), Satin chrome (06))

VV6398 Trend stainless steel flush plate, dual flush, pnuematic with tamper resistant screws (Available in Chrome finish (64), Satin finish (66))

#### **Special notes**











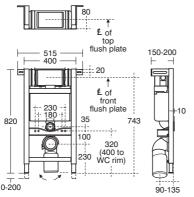
#### April 2014 (74)

#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

## **In-Wall Frames** 820mm high mechanical

WC in wall frames provide a simple answer to installing wall mounted wc's in a secure frame that incorporates a built in cistern. Quiet filling operation.





#### Domestic and commercial use

Fast easy installation

**Dual Flush** 

Quiet operation

#### Illustrated

E9326 In-wall system for WC, 820mm high, mechanical top or front operation flushplate

#### **Material**

Steel

#### Weight

In-wall system for WC 15kg

#### Capacity

6/3 litres dual flush Can be converted to 4.5/3

Available in Neutral / No Finish (67)

#### **Options**

VV6385 River flush plate, dual flush. mechanical (Available in White (81), Chromium plated (84))

VV6590 Slim flush plate, dual flush, mechanical (Available in Chromium plated (44), Satin chrome (46))

#### **Special notes**









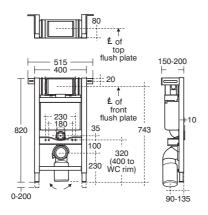




## **In-Wall Frames** 820mm high pneumatic

WC in wall frames provide a simple answer to installing wall mounted wc's in a secure frame that incorporates a built in cistern. Quiet filling and guiet pneumatic operation.







#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

#### Domestic and commercial use

#### Fast easy installation

#### **Dual Flush**

#### Quiet operation

#### Illustrated

E9329 In-wall system for WC, 820mm high, pnuematic top or front operation flushplate

#### **Material**

Steel

#### Weight

In-wall system for WC 15kg

#### Capacity

6/3 litres dual flush Can be converted to 4.5/3

Available in Neutral / No Finish (67)

#### **Options**

VV6400 Salina flush plate, dual flush. pnuematic (Available in Chromium plated (84), satin chrome (86))

VV6410 Karisma flush plate, dual flush, pneumatic (Available in Chromium plated (04), Satin chrome (06))

VV6398 Trend stainless steel flush plate, dual flush, pnuematic with tamper resistant screws (Available in Chrome finish (64), Satin finish (66))

#### **Special notes**















## **WCs** Seats





## **Bakasan 305 Schools**

Bakasan open front seat in plastic for use in schools and public buildings.



#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

Use with Junia 305 school pan Available in red and black

For school use



**\$4072** Bakasan seat no cover open front plastic pillars schools pattern

Material

Plastic

Weight

2.4kg

Colour

Black (66)

Red (GQ)

Standards

Seat to BS 1254









## **Bakasan 355 Schools**

An open front seat with no cover in plastic for use in schools and public buildings.



#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

Use with Senia 355 school pan For school use

Conforms to BS 1254

#### Illustrated

**\$4071** Bakasan seat no cover open front plastic pillars

#### Material

Plastic

#### Weight

1.9kg

#### Colour

Black (66) Red (GQ)

#### **Standards**

Seat to BS 1254







#### CI/SfB April 2014 (74) ARMITAGE SHANKS

## **Bakasan**

An open front seat in plastic for use in schools and public buildings.

Bakasan open front seat and cover with stainless steel pillars, black



#### Open front WC seat

For schools and public buildings Conform to BS1254

#### Illustrated

S4074 Bakasan seat no cover open front with stainless steel pillars

#### **Material**

Plastic

#### Weight

2.1kg

#### Colour

White (01) Black (66)

#### Standards

Seat to BS 1254







#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

#### Conforms to BS 1254

For schools and public buildings With cover or no cover option

#### Illustrated

**S4073** Bakasan seat and cover open front with stainless steel pillars

#### Weight

1.9kg

#### Colour

White (01)

Black (66)

#### **Standards**

Seat to BS 1254

#### **Special notes**

Can be fitted to pans with inaccessible fixings after installation





**Bakasan** 







## **Bakasan**

Bakasan is a range of plastic ring seats and covers conforming to BS 1254. Suitable for back-to-wall WCs where standard pillars are inaccessible as well as for free standing types.



#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

Conforms to BS 1254

With cover or no cover option Stainless steel rod

#### Illustrated

S4060 Bakasan seat and cover with stainless steel rod and metal top fixing hinges

#### Material

Plastic

#### Weight

2.1kg

#### Colour

White (01)

#### **Standards**

Seat to BS 1254

#### **Special notes**

Fixing allows adjustment between 15cm and 18cm nominal centres. Seat projection can be adjusted to suit the WC









#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

Chrome plated and plastic pillars Available in White and Dark Blue Conforms to BS 1254

#### Illustrated

\$4062 Bakasan seat no cover with stainless steel rod and plastic top fix hinges

#### Weight

1.5kg

#### Colour

White (01) Blue (36)

#### **Standards**

Seat to BS 1254

#### **Options**

\$4063 Bakasan seat no cover with stainless steel rod and metal top fix hinges (Also in Blue (36))







Bakasan seat, no cover with stainless steel rod and chrome plated metal or plastic pillar hinges







## CI/SfB April 2014

## **Contour 21**

#### standard seat

A range of seats in plastic for use in schools and public buildings.



## Contour 21 schools seat 355

A range of seats in plastic for use in schools and public buildings.



#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

## Conform to BS 1254 With no cover or cover option

#### Illustrated

**\$4065** Contour 21 seat and cover, top fixing hinges

#### Material

Plastic

#### Weight

1.2kg

#### Colour

White (01), Blue (36), Grey (LJ), Black (66), Red (GO)

#### Standards

Seat to BS 1254

#### **Options**

**S4066** Contour 21 seat no cover, top fixing hinges and retaining buffers (Also in Blue (36), Grey (LJ), Charcoal (RN))







#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

For schools and public buildings 355mm high WC pan ONLY Choice of colours

#### Illustrated

**\$4059** Contour 21 toilet seat no cover for 355mm high pan, bottom fixing hinges

#### Weight

1.6kg

#### Colour

White (01), Blue (36), Black (66), Red (GQ), Grey (LJ)

#### Standards

Seat to BS 1254

#### **Options**

**S4058** Contour 21 toilet seat and cover for 355mm high pan, bottom fixing hinges (Also in Blue (36), Black (66), Red (GO), Grey (LJ))





## **Contour 21**

#### schools seat 305

A range of seats in plastic for use in schools and public buildings.



## Contour 21 schools seat 355

A range of seats in plastic for use in schools.





#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

#### Conform to BS 1254

With no cover or cover option

#### Illustrated

**S4056** Contour 21 toilet seat with cover for 305mm high pan, bottom fixing hinges (Also in Blue (36), Black (66), Red (GQ), Grey (LJ))

#### **Material**

Plastic

#### Weight

2.3kg

#### Colour

White (01), Blue (36), Grey (LJ), Black (66), Red (GO)

#### **Standards**

Seat to BS 1254

#### **Options**

**S4057** Contour 21 toilet seat no cover for 305mm high pan, bottom fixing hinges (Also in Blue (36), Black (66), Red (GQ), Grey (LJ))



#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

For schools and public buildings
355mm high WC pan ONLY
Choice of colours

#### Illustrated

**\$4058** Contour 21 toilet seat and cover for 355mm high pan, bottom fixing hinges

#### Weight

3.2kg

#### Colour

White (01), Blue (36), Black (66), Red (GQ), Grey (LJ)

#### **Standards**

Seat to BS 1254







#### April 2014 CI/SfB (74)

## **Dania** raised toilet seat

Raised toilet seats provide a secure platform to help with the many different methods of transfer. A standard height pan with a raised seat will have a similar height to a wheelchair.



#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

#### Contrast colour options

Buffers prevent sideways movement

Securely fitted to pan

#### Illustrated

\$6600 Dania 50mm raised toilet seat and cover

#### **Material**

Plastic

#### Weight

2.7kg

#### Colour

White (01)

#### **Standards**

Seat to BS 1254







## **Dania**

Dania standard seat and cover, stainless steel pillars.



#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

Standard seat and cover

No cover option available

#### Illustrated

**\$6604** Dania standard height seat and cover, stainless steel pillars.

#### Material

Plastic

#### Weight

3.5kg

#### Colour

White (01)

#### **Standards**

Seat to BS 1254



### ARMITAGE SHANKS

#### Seat and cover option available

No cover

Available in White and Dark Blue

#### Illustrated

\$6605 Dania seat only no cover (Also in Blue (36))

#### Material

Plastic

#### Weight

2.5kg

#### Colour

White (01) Blue (36)

#### Standards

Seat to BS 1254





## Dania

A plastic seat with chrome plated hinges and no cover.







**Gemini** 

designed for durability and economy.

#### CI/SfB April 2014 (74)

#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

#### Light weight seat and cover Durability and economy

#### Illustrated

\$4055 Gemini seat and cover

#### Material

High Impact Plastic

#### Weight

1.9kg

#### Colours

White (01)

#### **Special notes**

Fixings allow adustment between 15cm and 18cm nominal centres. Seat projection can be adjusted to suit the WC









#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

#### Lightweight seat and cover No cover option available

#### Illustrated

\$4032 Orion Plus seat and cover with metal pillars

#### Material

High Impact Plastic

#### Weight

1.8kg

#### Colour

White (01)

#### **Special notes**

Fixings allow adustment between 15cm and 18cm nominal centres. Seat projection can be adjusted to suit the WC









This lightweight seat and cover produced from high impact plastic designed for durability and economy.

This lightweight seat and cover produced from high impact plastic



## Orion Plus

This lightweight seat and cover produced from high impact plastic designed for durability and economy.



#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

Light weight seat and cover

Durability and economy

#### Illustrated

\$4033 Orion plus seat only with metal pillars

#### Material

High Impact Plastic

#### Weight

2.1kg

#### Colours

White (01)

#### **Special notes**

Fixings allow adustment between 15cm and 18cm nominal centres. Seat projection can be adjusted to suit the WC



#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

Luxury seat and cover

Quick release hinges

#### Illustrated

S4040 Saturn seat and cover

#### Material

High Impact Plastic

#### Weight

2.1kg

#### Colour

White (01)

#### **Special notes**

Fixings allow adustment between 15cm and 18cm nominal centres. Seat projection can be adjusted to suit the WC













April 2014

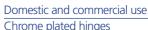
CI/SfB

(74)

**IDEAL STANDARD** 

## **Traditional**

Wood effect seat and cover with chrome plated hinges.



## Chrome plated hinges



E4770 Traditional, seat and cover, Mahogany effect with Chrome plated hinges

E3800 Traditional, seat and cover, Pine effect with Chrome plated hinges

#### **Material**

MDF

#### Weight

3.5kg

#### Colours

E4770 Mahogany Effect (FH) E3800 Pine Effect (FK)



**Traditional** 

Wood effect seat and cover with chrome plated hinges.





#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

#### Domestic and commercial use Chrome plated hinges

#### Illustrated

E4590 Traditional, seat and cover, Limed Oak effect with Chrome plated hinges (Also in Maple Effect (PL))

#### Material

MDF

#### Weight

3.5kg

#### Colour

Limed Oak (FL) Maple Effect (PL)







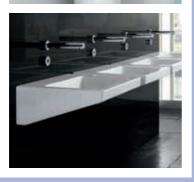




## Washbasins







Selector	5:3:0
Pedestal/Wall hung	5:3:1
Semi-countertop	5:3:2
Countertop	5:3:3
Under-countertop	5:3:4
Vanity or platform	5:3:5
Vessel	5:3:6
Handrinse/Cloakroom	5:3:7
Fittings	5:3:8

#### Icon key



Residential



Public Places



Water Savings



Hospitals & Healthcare



Disabled access



Doc M Compliant

Education



Spacesaving



Hotels



Anti-vandal





## **Washbasins Selector**



Pedestal/wall hung	Principal Page	Application Symbols	Material
Airside	5:3:1:2		Fine fireclay
Alto 50	5:3:1:3		Vitreous china
Alto 60 - 55	5:3:1:4		Vitreous china
Concept Arc 60 - 55	5:3:1:5		Fine fireclay
Concept Space Arc 55	5:3:1:6		Fine fireclay
Concept Space Sphere 55	5:3:1:7		Fine fireclay
Concept Cube 60 - 55 - 50	5:3:1:8		Fine fireclay
Concept Space Cube 55	5:3:1:9		Fine fireclay
Concept Space 55 - 50	5:3:1:10		Fine fireclay
Concept Sphere 55 - 50	5:3:1:11	<b>⊢</b> <u>↑</u> ↑	Fine fireclay
Contour 21 60 - 50 back outlet	5:3:1:12	Hm	Vitreous china
Contour 21 50 back outlet upstand	5:3:1:13	H	Vitreous china
Contour 21 60 - 55 accessible	5:3:1:14	一个血角点	Vitreous china
Create Edge 55	5:3:1:15		Vitreous china
Create Square 50	5:3:1:16		Vitreous china
Denholm 2 46 wall hung	5:3:1:17		Stainless Steel
Denholm 2 46 with shroud	5:3:1:18		Stainless Steel
Jasper Morrison 50	5:3:1:19		Vitreous china
Jasper Morrison 55	5:3:1:20		Vitreous china
Leadenhall 55	5:3:1:21		Fine Fireclay
Playa 55 - 50	5:3:1:22		Vitreous china
Plaza 58	5:3:1:23		Vitreous china
Portman 21 55 - 50 pedestal	5:3:1:24		Vitreous china
Portman 21 60 - 50 - 40	5:3:1:25		Vitreous china
Reflections 60	5:3:1:27		Vitreous china
Salonex 61 Hairdressers	5:3:1:28		Vitreous china
Sandringham 21 55 - 50	5:3:1:29		Vitreous china
Sandringham Royalex 56 - 51	5:3:1:30		Vitreous china
Softmood 60 - 55	5:3:1:31		Vitreous china
Space 44 Narrow	5:3:1:32		Vitreous china
Space 57 Corner	5:3:1:33		Vitreous china
Space 58 Short projection	5:3:1:34		Vitreous china
Studio 56 - 50	5:3:1:35		Vitreous china
Tempo 60 - 55 - 50	5:3:1:36		Vitreous china
White Cube 50	5:3:1:37		Fine fireclay
White Round 50 - 40	5:3:1:38		Vitreous china
White 45 back outlet	5:3:1:39		Vitreous china







#### ARMITAGE SHANKS • IDEAL STANDARD

Style	Tapholes	Available with Semi-Pedestal	Available without Overflow	Chainstay hole	Width	Projection	Colour White	Colour Other
Modern	undrilled or 1	No	Yes	No	800mm	450mm	•	
Modern	1 or 2	Yes	No	Yes	500mm	435mm	•	
Modern	1 or 2	Yes	No	Yes	600 or 550mm	490 or 450mm	•	
Modern	1 or 2	Yes	No	Yes	600 or 550mm	455mm	•	
Modern	1 or 2	Yes	No	Yes	600, 550 or 500mm	460mm	•	
Modern	1	Yes	No	Yes	550mm	380mm	•	
Modern	1 or 2	Yes	No	No	550mm	375mm	•	
Modern	1	Yes	No	Yes	550mm	380mm	•	
Modern	1	Yes	No	No	550 or 500mm	380mm	•	
Modern	1 or 2	Yes	No	Yes	600 or 550mm	455 or 420mm	•	
Modern	None	No	Yes	No	600 or 550mm	480 or 400mm	•	
Modern	None	No	Yes	No	500mm	350mm	•	
Modern	None, 1 or 2	No	Yes	Both	600 or 550mm	545mm	•	
Modern	1	Yes	No	No	550mm	445mm	•	
Modern	1	Yes	No	No	500mm	455mm	•	
Modern	None, 1 or 2	No	Yes	No*	510mm	355mm	Polished	
Modern	None, 1 or 2	No	Yes	No*	510mm	355mm	Polished	
Modern	1	Yes	Yes	No	500mm	445mm	•	
Modern	1	Yes	No	No	550mm	480mm	•	
Modern	None	No	Yes	No	563mm	485mm	•	
Modern	1 or 2	Yes	No	Yes	550 or 500mm	480 or 400mm	•	
Traditional	2	No	No	Yes	580mm	465mm	•	
Modern	None, 1, 2 or 3	Yes	No	Yes	550 or 500mm	440 or 420mm	•	
Modern	None, 1 or 2	No	Yes	Yes	600, 500 or 400mm	480, 420 or 365mm	•	
Traditional	2	No	No	Yes	605mm	470mm	•	
Modern	2	No	Yes	No	610mm	510mm	•	
Modern	1 or 2	No	No	Yes	550 or 500mm	460 or 440mm	•	
Modern	2	No	No	Yes	560 or 510mm	410mm	•	
Modern	1	Yes	No	No	550 or 500mm	485 or 460mm	•	
Modern	1 or 2	No	No	Yes	440mm	500mm	•	
Modern	1 or 2	No	No	Yes	565mm	560mm	•	
Modern	1 or 2	No	No	Yes	580mm	375mm	•	
Modern	1 or 2	No	No	Yes	560 or 500mm	455 or 430mm	•	
Modern	1 or 2	Yes	No	Yes	600, 550 or 500mm	495, 450 or 440mm	•	
Modern	None, 1 or 3	No	No	No	500mm	455mm	•	
Modern	None, 1or 3	No	No	No	500 or 400mm	485 or 390mm	•	
Modern	None	No	Yes	No	450mm	435mm	•	





# **Washbasins Selector**



|--|

# **Semi-countertop**

John Counter top		
Alto 55	5:3:2:2	Vitreous China
Concept Cube 50 short projection	5:3:2:3	Fine Fireclay
Concept Space Arc 50 short projection	5:3:2:4	Fine Fireclay
Concept Sphere 45	5:3:2:5	Fine Fireclay
Concept Sphere 55	5:3:2:6	Fine Fireclay
Create Edge 56	5:3:2:7	Fine Fireclay
Create Square 50	5:3:2:8	Fine Fireclay
Jasper Morrison 55	5:3:2:9	Fine Fireclay
Playa 55	5:3:2:10	Fine Fireclay
Profile 21 50	5:3:2:11	Fine Fireclay
Sandringham 21 50	5:3:2:12	Vitreous China
Softmood	5:3:2:13	Vitreous China
Space 55	5:3:2:14	Vitreous China
Strada 50	5:3:2:15	Fine Fireclay
Studio 56	5:3:2:16	Vitreous China
Tempo 55	5:3:2:17	Fine fireclay
White Round 45	5:3:2:18	Vitreous China







#### ARMITAGE SHANKS • IDEAL STANDARD

Style	Tapholes	Available with Semi-Pedestal	Available without Overflow	Chainstay hole	Width	Projection	Colour White	Colour Other
Modern	1 or 2	No	No	Yes	550mm	475mm	•	
Modern	1 or 2	No	No	Yes	500mm	360mm	•	
Modern	1	No	No	No	500mm	380mm	•	
Modern	1 or 2	No	No	Yes	450mm	450mm	•	
Modern	1 or 2	No	No	Yes	550mm	465mm	•	
Modern	1	No	No	No	560mm	450mm	•	
Modern	1	No	No	No	500mm	455mm	•	
Modern	1	No	No	No	545mm	470mm	•	
Modern	1 or 2	No	No	Yes	550mm	470mm	•	
Modern	1 or 2	No	Yes	Yes	500mm	410mm	•	
Modern	1 or 2	No	No	Yes	490mm	440mm	•	
Modern	1	No	No	No	550mm	440mm	•	
Modern	1 or 2	No	No	Yes	550mm	370mm	•	
Modern	1	No	No	No	500mm	420mm	•	
Modern	1 or 2	No	No	Yes	560mm	460mm	•	
Modern	1 or 2	No	No	Yes	550mm	450mm	•	
Modern	1	No	No	No	450mm	450mm	•	





# **Washbasins Selector**



Principal Page	Application Symbols	Material

### Countertop

Countertop			
Alto 56	5:3:3:2		Vitreous China
Berwick 2 47	5:3:3:3	$\otimes$ $\hat{\mathbf{m}}$	Stainless Steel
Broadway 180 - 120 wash trough	5:3:3:4		Solid Surface
Concept Arc 55	5:3:3:5		Fine Fireclay
Concept Cube 42 no tap deck	5:3:3:6		Fine Fireclay
Concept Cube 58 - 50	5:3:3:7		Vitreous China
Concept Oval 62 - 55 - 48	5:3:3:8		Vitreous China
Concept Sphere 38 no tap deck	5:3:3:9		Fine Fireclay
Concept Sphere 48 - 38	5:3:3:10		Vitreous China
Create Edge 50	5:3:3:11		Fine Fireclay
Galaxy 51	5:3:3:12	in the second se	High Impact Acetal
Orbit 21 55	5:3:3:13		Vitreous China
Planet 21 50	5:3:3:14		Vitreous China
Playa 55	5:3:3:15		Fine Fireclay
Sandringham 21 50	5:3:3:16		Vitreous China
Strada 70 - 60 - 50	5:3:3:17		Fine Fireclay
Tempo 50	5:3:3:18		Fine Fireclay
Troon 2	5:3:3:19		Stainless Steel







#### ARMITAGE SHANKS • IDEAL STANDARD

Style	Tapholes	Available with Semi-Pedestal	Available without Overflow	Chainstay hole	Width	Projection	Colour White	Colour Other
Modern	1	No	No	No	560mm	480mm	•	
Modern	2	No	No	No	470mm	390mm	Polished	
Modern	None	No	No	No	1800mm	400mm	•	
Modern	1	No	No	No	550mm	455mm	•	
Modern	None	No	No	No	420mm	350mm	•	
Modern	I or 2	No	No	Yes	500mm	430 or 390mm	•	
Modern	l or 2	No	No	No	620, 550 or 480mm	460,430 or 400mm	•	
Modern	None	No	No	No	380mm	380mm	•	
Modern	l or 2	No	No	No	480 or 380mm	480 or 380mm	•	
Modern	1	No	No	No	500mm	430mm	•	
Modern	l or 2	No	No	Yes	510mm	430mm	•	
Modern	1, 2 or 3	No	Yes	No	550mm	460mm	•	
Modern	l or 2	No	No	Yes	495mm	390mm	•	
Modern	1	No	No	No	550mm	470mm	•	
Modern	I or 2	No	No	Yes	500mm	430mm	•	
Modern	None or 1	No	No	No	710, 600 or 500mm	420mm	•	
Modern	1	No	No	No	500mm	430mm	•	
Modern	1	No	Yes	No	388mm	388mm	Polished	





# **Washbasins Selector**



	Principal Page	Application Symbols	Material
Under-countertop			
Cherwell 21 48 - 38	5:3:4:2		Fine Fireclay
Concept Oval 62 - 55 - 48	5:3:4:3		Fine Fireclay
Concept Sphere 48 - 38	5:3:4:4		Fine Fireclay
Contour 21 42	5:3:4:5		Fine Fireclay
Contour 21 50	5:3:4:6		Fine Fireclay
Contour 21 Rectangular 55	5:3:4:7		Fine Fireclay
Marlow 21 62 - 55 - 48	5:3:4:8		Fine Fireclay
Strada 60	5:3:4:9		Fine Fireclay

	Principal Page	Application Symbols	Material	
Vanity				
Concept Space with shelf 80	5:3:5:2		Fine Fireclay	
Concept Space with shelf 70	5:3:5:4		Fine Fireclay	
Concept Space with shelf 60	5:3:5:3		Fine Fireclay	
Concept with shelf 130	5:3:5:5		Vitreous China	
Concept with shelf 100 - 85	5:3:5:6		Vitreous China	
Concept 70 - 60	5:3:5:7		Vitreous China	
Softmood 104 - 84 - 64	5:3:5:8		Fine Fireclay	

	Page	Application Symbols	Material
Vessel			
Concept Sphere 43	5:3:6:2		Fine Fireclay
Create Edge 42	5:3:6:3		Vitreous China
Jasper Morrison 50	5:3:6:4		Fine Fireclay
Softmood 55	5:3:6:5		Vitreous China
Softmood 60 with tap deck	5:3:6:6		Vitreous China
Strada 60 - 50 with tap deck	5:3:6:7		Fine Fireclay
Strada 50	5:3:6:8		Fine Fireclay
Strada O 38	5:3:6:9		Fine Fireclay
White Cube 40	5:3:6:10		Fine Fireclay
White Round 40	5:3:6:11		Vitreous China







#### ARMITAGE SHANKS • IDEAL STANDARD

					,	ide sin titles 15	L/ (L J I/ (I	10, 111
Style	Tapholes	Available with Semi-Pedestal	Available without Overflow	Chainstay hole	Width	Projection	Colour White	Colour Other
Modern	None	No	No	No	480 or 380mm	480 or 380mm	•	
Modern	None	No	No	No	620, 550 or 480mm	410, 380 or 350mm	•	
Modern	None	No	No	No	480 or 380mm	480 or 380mm	•	
Modern	None	No	No	No	420mm	350mm	•	
Modern	None	No	YES	No	555mm	350mm	•	
Modern	1	No	No	No	555mm	435mm	•	
Modern	None	No	No	No	620, 550 or 480mm	410, 380 or 360mm	•	
Modern	None	No	No	No	595mm	440mm	•	
Style	Tapholes	Available with Semi-Pedestal	Available without Overflow	Chainstay hole	Width	Projection	Colour White	Colou Other
Modern	1	Yes	No	No	800mm	380mm	•	
Modern	1	Yes	No	No	700mm	380mm	•	
Modern	1	Yes	No	No	600mm	380mm	•	
Modern	1	Yes	No	No	1300mm	490mm	•	
Modern	1	Yes	No	No	1000 or 850mm	495mm	•	
Modern	1	Yes	No	No	700 or 600mm	495mm	•	
Modern	1	No	No	No	1040, 840 or 640mm	460mm	•	
Style	Tapholes	Available with Semi-Pedestal	Available without Overflow	Chainstay hole	Width	Projection	Colour White	Colou Othe
Modern	1	No	No	No	430mm	430mm	•	
Modern	None	No	Yes	No	420mm	420mm	•	
Modern	None	No	Yes	No	495mm	405mm	•	
Modern	None	No	No	No	550mm	400mm	•	
Modern	1	No	No	No	600mm	450mm	•	
Modern	1	No	No	No	600 or 500mm	420mm	•	
Modern	None	No	Yes	No	500mm	420mm	•	
Modern	None	No	No	No	380mm	380mm	•	
Modern	None	No	Yes	No	400mm	400mm	•	
Modern	None	No	Yes	No	400mm	400mm	•	





# Washbasins

# **Washbasins Selector**



**Principal Application Symbols** Material Page

### Handrinse/Cloakroom

Alto 45	5:3:7:2		Vitreous China
Concept Arc 45	5:3:7:3		Fine Fireclay
Concept Arc 35	5:3:7:4		Fine Fireclay
Concept Arc 45 Corner	5:3:7:5		Fine Fireclay
Concept Cube 40	5:3:7:6		Fine Fireclay
Concept Space 45	5:12:2:12		Fine Fireclay
Concept Sphere 45	5:3:7:7		Fine Fireclay
Contour 21 37	5:3:7:8		Vitreous China
Create Edge 45	5:3:7:9		Vitreous China
Create Square 40	5:3:7:10		Fine Fireclay
Handrinse 50	5:3:7:11		Vitreous China
Jasper Morrison 40	5:3:7:12		Vitreous China
Playa 45	5:3:7:13	一直前	Vitreous China
Plaza 45	5:3:7:14		Vitreous China
Sandringham 21 35	5:3:7:15		Vitreous China
Sandringham 21 45	5:3:7:16		Vitreous China
Sandringham 21 Corner 48	5:3:7:17		Vitreous China
Sentry Back Outlet 47	5:3:7:18	$\bigotimes$ $\hat{\mathbf{m}}$ &	Solid Surface
Softmood 45	5:3:7:19		Fine Fireclay
Space Micro	5:3:7:20		Vitreous China
Strada 45	5:3:7:24		Fine Fireclay
Studio 45	5:3:7:21		Vitreous China
Studio 45 - 35	5:3:7:22		Vitreous China
Studio 45 Corner	5:3:7:23		Vitreous China
Tempo 40	5:3:7:26		Vitreous China
Tempo 35	5:3:7:25		Vitreous China
White Round 40	5:3:7:27		Vitreous China







#### ARMITAGE SHANKS • IDEAL STANDARD

Style Tapholes Available with Semi-Pedestal Overflow Chainstay hole Width Projection	Colour Colour White Other
Modern 1 or 2 Yes No Yes 450mm 360mm	•
Modern 1 or 2 Yes No Yes 450 mm 360 mm	•
Modern 1 or 2 Yes No Yes 350mm 260mm	•
Modern 1 or 2 No No Yes 475mm 440mm	•
Modern 1 or 2 Yes No Yes 400mm 360mm	•
Modern 1 No Yes No 450mm 250mm	•
Modern 1 or 2 Yes No Yes 450mm 360mm	•
Modern 1 No Yes No 370mm 305mm	•
Modern 1 Yes No No 450mm 380mm	•
Modern 1 Yes No No 400mm 365mm	•
Modern 2 No Yes No 500mm 170mm	•
Modern 1 No Yes No 400mm 350mm	•
Modern 1 or 2 Yes No No 450mm 330mm	•
Traditional 2 No No Yes 450mm 360mm	•
Modern 1 or 2 No Yes Yes 350mm 260mm	•
Modern 1 or 2 No No Yes 450mm 350mm	•
Modern 1 or 2 No No Yes 440mm 480mm	•
Modern None No No Yes 470mm 320mm	Dune
Modern 1 No No No 450mm 250mm	•
Modern 2 No No Yes 400mm 200mm	•
Modern 1 No Yes No 450mm 270mm	•
Modern 2 No No Yes 450mm 300mm	•
Modern 2 No No Yes 450 or 350mm 300 or 250mm	n •
Modern 1 or 2 No No Yes 450mm 460mm	•
Modern 1 or 2 No No Yes 400mm 360mm	•
Modern 1 or 2 No No Yes 350mm 300mm	•
Modern 1 01 2 NO NO 165 35011111 30011111	







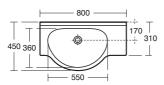
# Washbasins Pedestal and Wall

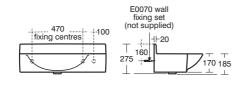
# **Airside**

80

Designed in conjunction with BAA as an ergonomic shape to provide optimum user benefits and easy maintenance. It incorporates an integral shelf for necessities, a bold splash-back to keep the wash area clean and an organic form that maximises hygiene performance.









**IDEAL STANDARD** 

Domestic and commercial use Integral shelf and backsplash Ergonomic design Semi recessed styling

#### Illustrated

**\$2429** Airside 80cm semi-recessed washbasin integral shelf, no tapholes

A4849 Sensorflow 21 compact tubular panel mounted 230mm projection spout, anti splash or anti vandal laminar flow outlet, integral sensor, copper tube inlets, mains (Also in Brushed Steel (GN))

\$8720 Waste 11/4" brass strainer waste, 80mm unslotted tail

E0079 Trap 11/4" Contemporary metal bottle E0070 Basin fixing set with 14cm rag bolts for solid walls

#### **Material**

Fine Fireclay

#### Weight

80cm Washbasin 22.9kg 230mm Projection Spout 3.3kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### Standards

Washbasin to BS EN 14688 and BS EN 31

#### **Options**

\$2428 Airside 80cm semi-recessed washbasin integral shelf, 1 taphole right hand, no overflow or chainstay hole

#### **Special notes**

Washbasin wall mounted using 2 x E0070 wall fixing sets. Consideration should be given to safe hot water delivery and the use of an appropriate temperature reduction device see A5900AA or Part G for guidance













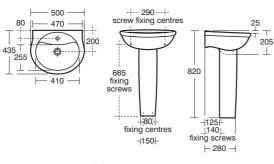


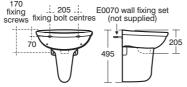
# **Alto**

50

Alto 50cm general purpose, full pedestal, semi-pedestal or wall mounted washbasin, one or 2 taphole options.









#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Domestic and commercial use

Distinctive Design

Versatile fixing options

1 and 2 tap hole options 50cm, 55cm and 60cm sizes

#### Illustrated

E7445 Alto 50cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow

E7502 Alto/Space semi-pedestal

E0070 Basin fixing set with 14cm rag bolts for solid walls

B8529 Alto single lever 1 hole basin mixer with pop-up waste

\$8910 Trap 11/4" plastic bottle, 75mm seal

#### Material

Vitreous China

#### Weight

50cm Washbasin 12.5kg Semi Pedestal 6.7kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### **Standards**

Vitreous china to BS 3402. Washbasin to BS EN 14688 and BS EN 31

#### **Options**

E7446 Alto washbasin 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole E7402 Alto/Space pedestal

#### **Special notes**

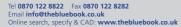
Washbasin wall mounted using E0070 wall fixing set, with semi-pedestal screwed to wall or full pedestal mounted using 2 screws through the back of the basin (not supplied)









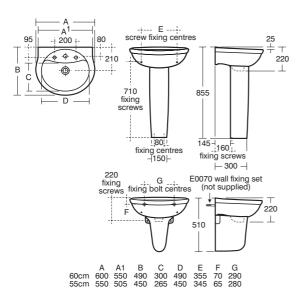


# Alto

60 - 55

Alto 60cm general purpose, full pedestal, semi-pedestal or wall mounted washbasin, one or 2 taphole options.







#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Domestic and commercial use

Distinctive Design

Versatile fixing options

1 and 2 tap hole options 50cm. 55cm and 60cm sizes

#### Illustrated

E7465 Alto 60cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow

E7402 Alto/Space pedestal

B8529 Alto single lever 1 hole basin mixer with pop-up waste

\$8910 Trap 11/4" plastic bottle, 75mm seal

#### Material

Vitreous China

#### Weight

60cm Washbasin 16.6kg Pedestal 10.5kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### **Standards**

Vitreous china to BS 3402. Washbasin to BS EN 14688 & BS EN 31

#### **Options**

E7466 Alto 60cm washbasin, 2 tapholes, chainstay hole and overflow

E7455 Alto 55cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow

E7456 Alto 55cm washbasin, 2 tapholes E7495 Alto semi-pedestal

E0070 Basin fixing set with 14cm rag bolts for solid walls

#### **Special notes**

Washbasin wall mounted using E0070 wall fixing set, with semi-pedestal screwed to wall or full pedestal mounted using 2 screws through the back of the basin (not supplied)









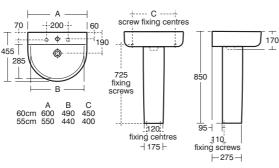


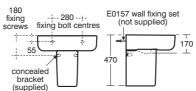
# **Concept Arc**

60 - 55

Organic soft curves characterise the Concept range of pedestal basins. Suitable for use with full or semi pedestal and design matched Sphere/ Arc furniture units.









#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Domestic and commercial use Part of the extensive

Concept suite

One and two taphole options

Furniture base units for

each size

Integral Arc collar worktop for furniture use

#### Illustrated

**E7852** Concept Arc 55cm washbasin,

1 taphole with overflow

**E7839** Concept semi-pedestal for 50cm, 55cm or 60cm washbasins

E0157 Wall fixing set

**B7886** Ceraplan SL single lever 1 hole basin mixer with pop-up waste

\$8910 Trap 11/4" plastic bottle, 75mm seal

#### Material

Fine Fireclay

#### Weight

55cm Washbasin 14.2kg Full Pedestal 10.8kg Semi pedestal 6.9kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### Standards

Washbasin to BS EN 14688 & BS EN 31

#### Option:

**E7853** Concept Arc 55cm washbasin, pedestal or furniture, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole

**E7872** Concept Arc 60cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow

**E7874** Concept Arc 60cm washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole

E7837 Concept full pedestal

E0157 Wall fixing set

#### **Special notes**

Washbasin wall mounted using E0157 wall fixing set with semi-pedestal fixed to wall with brackets supplied, or full pedestal mounted using 2 screws through the back of the basin (not supplied). When fitted with furniture washbasin must be secured to wall with E0157 wall fixing set.









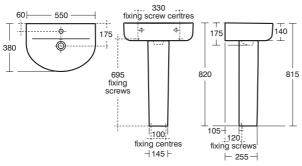
#### April 2014 (74)

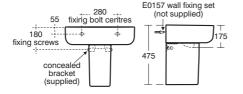
#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

# **Concept Space Arc** 55 short projection

A classic shape, Arc mixes a smooth curve with a gently scooped interior for a supremely versatile basin. The short projection basin is designed to maximise existing space.







### Domestic and commercial use Part of the extensive Concept Space suite Space saving design

#### Illustrated

E1345 Concept Space Arc 55cm short projection washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow E7837 Concept full pedestal

B9915 Concept Blue single lever 1 hole basin mixer with pop-up waste

E0157 Wall fixing set

\$8910 Trap 11/4" plastic bottle, 75mm seal

#### **Material**

Vitreous China

#### Weight

55cm Washbasin 14kg Pedestal 10.8kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### **Standards**

Vitreous china to BS 3402. Washbasin to BS EN 14688 & BS EN 31

#### **Options**

E7839 Concept semi-pedestal for 50cm, 55cm or 60cm washbasins

#### **Special notes**

Washbasin wall mounted using E0157 wall fixing set, with semi-pedestal fixed to wall with brackets supplied or full pedestal mounted using 2 screws through the back of the basin (not supplied)











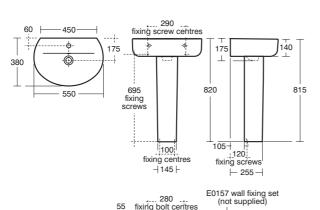


# **Concept Space Sphere**

# 55 short projection

Sphere offers hotel-chic style perfect for creating a relaxing tranquil bathing space. The 55cm washbasin is suitable for use with a full or semi-pedestal and has shorter projection than a standard basin.







#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Domestic and commercial use Part of the extensive Concept Space suite Space saving design

#### Illustrated

E1346 Concept Space Sphere 55cm short projection washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow E7839 Concept semi-pedestal for 50cm, 55cm or 60cm washbasins B9915 Concept Blue single lever 1 hole basin

mixer with pop-up waste

E0157 Wall fixing set

\$8910 Trap 11/4" plastic bottle, 75mm seal

#### Material

Vitreous China

#### Weight

55cm Washbasin 13.5kg Semi Pedestal 6.9kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### Standards

Vitreous china to BS 3402. Washbasin to BS EN 14688 & BS EN 31

#### **Options**

E7837 Concept full pedestal

#### **Special notes**

Washbasin wall mounted using E0157 wall fixing set, with semi-pedestal fixed to wall with brackets supplied or full pedestal mounted using 2 screws through the back of the basin (not supplied)















180 fixing screws

> concealed bracket (supplied)

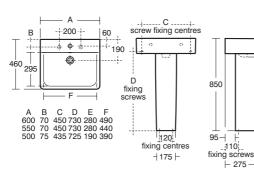
475

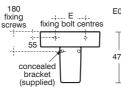
# **Concept Cube**

60 - 55 - 50

Striking contemporary design pedestal basin. Suitable for use with full or semi pedestal and design matched Cube furniture units.









110

**⊢** 275 **⊣** 



#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Domestic and commercial use Part of the extensive Concept suite

One and two taphole options Available in 50cm, 55cm and 60cm sizes

Furniture base units for each size

#### Illustrated

E7842 Concept Cube 55cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow

E7839 Concept semi-pedestal

E0157 Wall fixing set

**B9915** Concept Blue single lever 1 hole basin mixer with pop-up waste

\$8910 Trap 11/4" plastic bottle, 75mm seal

#### Material

Fine Fireclay

#### Weight

55cm Washbasin 17.4kg Full Pedestal 10.8kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### Standards

Washbasin to BS EN 14688 & BS EN 31

#### **Options**

175

E7843 Concept Cube 55cm washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole E7837 Concept full pedestal

E7943 Concept Cube 60cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow

E7944 Concept Cube 60cm washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole E7881 Concept Cube 50cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow

E7882 Concept Cube 50cm washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole

#### **Special notes**

Washbasin wall mounted using E0157 wall fixing set, with semi-pedestal fixed to wall with brackets supplied or full pedestal mounted using 2 screws through the back of the basin (not supplied).

When fitted to furniture washbasin must be secured to wall with F0157 wall fixing set. Can be used with Cube basin units see furniture section for size details









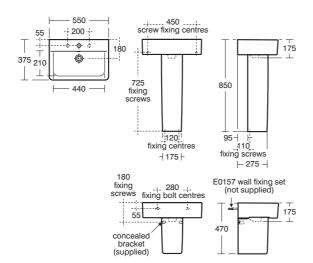


# Concept Space Cube

# 55 short projection

A soft square is the key characteristic of the Cube pedestal basins. Contemporary design wall, pedestal or semi-pedestal washbasin with space saving short projection.







#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

### Domestic and commercial use

Part of the extensive

Concept suite

One and two taphole options

Space saving design

#### Illustrated

**E7992** Concept Space Cube 55cm short projection washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow

**E7839** Concept semi-pedestal for 50cm, 55cm or 60cm washbasins

E0157 Wall fixing set

**B9915** Concept Blue single lever 1 hole basin mixer with pop-up waste

\$8910 Trap 11/4" plastic bottle, 75mm seal

#### Material

Vitreous China

#### Weight

55cm Washbasin 15.1kg Semi Pedestal 6.9kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### Standards

Vitreous china to BS 3402. Washbasin to BS EN 14688 & BS EN 31

#### Options

**E7885** Concept Space Cube 55cm short projection washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow

E7837 Concept full pedestal

#### **Special notes**

Washbasin wall mounted using E0157 wall fixing set, with semi-pedestal fixed to wall with brackets supplied or full pedestal mounted using 2 screws through the back of the basin (not supplied)

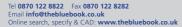












#### April 2014 (74)

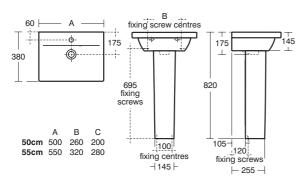
#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

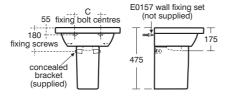
# **Concept Space**

# 55 - 50 short projection

Concept Space consists of a wide range of ceramic pieces, storage and bathing solutions with innovative features providing the best possible use of space in any bathroom area.







### Furniture or pedestal use

Dedicated Furniture unit with 5 finish options

Space saving

Part of an extensive suite

#### Illustrated

E1337 Concept Space 55cm furniture or pedestal washbasin, 1 taphole E7838 Concept handrinse full pedestal

**B9915** Concept Blue single lever 1 hole basin mixer with pop-up waste

\$8910 Trap 11/4" plastic bottle, 75mm seal

#### Material

Fine Fireclay

#### Weight

55cm Washbasin 14.3kg 50cm Washbasin 12.3kg Full Pedestal 8.5kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### **Standards**

Washbasin to BS EN 14688 & BS EN 31

#### **Options**

E1336 Concept Space 50cm furniture or pedestal washbasin, 1 taphole E7840 Concept semi-pedestal E0157 Wall fixing set

#### **Special notes**

Washbasin wall mounted using the E015767 wall fixing set, with semi-pedestal fixed to wall with brackets supplied or full pedestal mounted using 2 screws through the back of the basin. When fitted to furniture washbasin must be secured to wall with E0157 wall fixing set

For furniture options please see furniture section











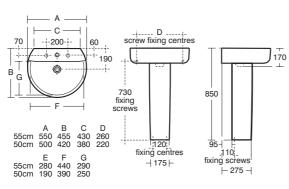


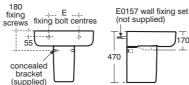
# **Concept Sphere**

55 - 50

55cm washbasin, for use with full and semi-pedestal or with dedicated design matched units and worktops.









#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Domestic and commercial use Part of the extensive

Concept suite

One and two taphole options Available in 50cm & 55cm sizes Furniture base units for each size

Use Sphere worktop with integral collar

#### Illustrated

**E7862** Concept Sphere 55cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow

E7837 Concept full pedestal

**B7886** Ceraplan SL single lever 1 hole basin mixer with pop-up waste

\$8910 Trap 11/4" plastic bottle, 75mm seal

#### **Material**

Fine Fireclay

#### Weight

55cm Washbasin 14.8kg Full Pedestal 10.8kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### **Standards**

Washbasin to BS EN 14688 & BS EN 31

#### **Options**

**E7863** Concept Sphere 55cm washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole

**E7892** Concept Sphere 50cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow

**E7894** Concept Sphere 50cm washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole

E7839 Concept semi-pedestal

E0157 Wall fixing set

#### Special notes

Washbasin wall mounted using E0157 wall fixing set, with semi-pedestal fixed to wall with brackets supplied or full pedestal mounted using 2 screws through the back of the basin (not supplied). When fitted to furniture washbasin must be secured to wall with E0157 wall fixing set. Can be used on Sphere worktop with integral collar on Sphere/Arc basin units see furniture section for size details









# **Contour 21**

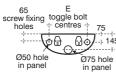
# 60 - 50 back outlet

Washbasin available in 50cm and 60cm, with no taphole and handrinse version. Contour 21 is a washbasin specially designed for use with ducted services and incorporating the added advantage of back outlet, concealing the waste pipe and fixings.





B C D Е 500 400 270 425 360 185 600 480 340 500 450 195



back view showing fixing in panels







#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

### Commercial, hospital and healthcare use

Two sizes and handrinse version Designed for ducted panel services

Concealed back outlet Optional integral sensor spouts

#### Illustrated

S2154 Contour 21 back outlet washbasin. 50cm, no tapholes, no overflow, no chainstay hole

A6243 Markwik 21 integral thermostat, demountable panel mixer, single sequential lever, Armitage Bioguard outlet fitted \$8750 Waste 11/4" outlet adaptor for all

Contour back outlet washbasins

\$8920 Trap 11/4" plastic resealing bottle, 75mm seal

**S9112** Concealed hangers pressed Steel, toggle bolts and clips for Contour washbasins

#### **Material**

Vitreous China

#### Weight

50cm Washbasin 12.8kg Bib Mixer 4.0kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### Standards

Vitreous china to BS 3402

#### Options

S2155 Contour 21 back outlet washbasin, 60cm, no tapholes, no overflow, no chainstay

#### **Special notes**

Suggested rim heights; 780-800 for ambulant users 680-700 for wheelchair users. Washbasin wall mounted using S9112 hangers or panel mounted using S9112 hangers, toggle bolts & clips. Toggle bolts and outlet adaptor are suitable for panel thickness up to 18mm



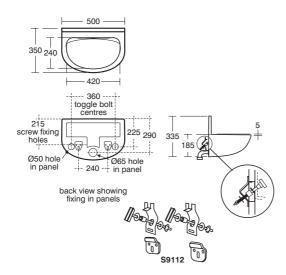




# **Contour 21** 50 back outlet upstand

LB H M hospital pattern basin, with 150mm upstand and integral back outlet, for connection to concealed services with concealed fixings, no tapholes, no overflow, no chain hole, no plug. This new basin is a welcome addition to the highly successful Contour 21 clinical basin series from Armitage Shanks.







#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

### Medium hospital pattern basin Washing under running water Fully concealed services

#### Illustrated

**S2144** Contour 21 back outlet washbasin, 50cm with 150mm upstand no tapholes, no overflow, no chainstay hole

\$8750 Waste 11/4" outlet adaptor for all Contour back outlet washbasins

\$8920 Trap 11/4" plastic resealing bottle, 75mm seal

59112 Concealed hangers pressed Steel, toggle bolts and clips for Contour washbasins

#### Material

Vitreous China

#### Weight

50cm Washbasin 14.0kg

#### **Standards**

Vitreous china to BS 3402

#### **Options**

A6243 Markwik 21 integral thermostat, demountable panel mixer, single sequential lever, Armitage Bioguard outlet fitted A6252 Spout 100mm for Markwik 21 mixer, fitted with interchangeable Armitage Bioguard filter

A4846 Sensorflow 21 compact tubular panel mounted 150mm projection spout, anti splash or anti vandal laminar flow outlet, integral sensor, copper tube inlets, mains

A4847 Sensorflow 21 compact tubular panel mounted 150mm projection spout, anti splash or anti vandal laminar flow outlet, integral sensor, copper tube inlets, link (Also in Brushed Steel (GN))

A4845 Sensorflow 21 compact tubular panel mounted 150mm projection spout, anti splash or anti vandal laminar flow outlet, integral sensor, copper tube inlets, battery (Also in Brushed Steel (GN))

#### **Special notes**

Toggle bolts and outlet adaptor are suitable for panel thickness up to 18mm. Suggested rim height 780-800mm. Washbasin wall mounted using S9112 hangers or panel mounted using S9112 hangers, toggle bolts & clips. Suitable TB H6 wall mounted taps will need to be positioned sufficiently above the upstand to a maximum of 200mm from base of outlet to lip of washbasin.





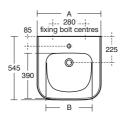


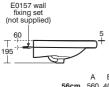
# **Contour 21**

### 60 - 55 accessible

Contour 21 accessible 60cm and 55cm washbasins are designed specifically to allow people using wheelchairs access to the washbasin wash area. Innovative hand hold facility around front rim of basin.













#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

Commercial and domestic use

Provides knee clearances

Available in two sizes

Ergonomic design

Innovative hand hold facility

Option for wall or panel fixing

#### Illustrated

S2168 Contour 21 accessible washbasin, 60 x 55cm, 1 taphole with overflow

E0157 Wall fixing set

A4169 Contour 21 washbasin mixer thermostatic 1 hole, single sequential long lever, copper tube inlet

58733 Waste 11/4" brass anti theft swivel plug waste, 80mm slotted tail

E0079 Trap 11/4" Contemporary metal bottle

#### Material

Vitreous China

#### Weight

60cm Washbasin 17.6kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### **Standards**

Vitreous china to BS 3402. Washbasin to BS EN 14688 & BS EN 31. Conforms to Doc M and HTM 04

#### **Options**

S2169 Contour 21 accessible washbasin, 60 x 55cm, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay

S2167 Contour 21 accessible washbasin, 60 x 55cm, no tapholes with overflow

S2165 Contour 21 accessible washbasin, 55cm, 1 taphole with overflow

S2164 Contour 21 accessible washbasin,

55cm, no tapholes with overflow

S2166 Contour 21 accessible washbasin, 55cm, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole

#### **Special notes**

Suitable for use with handrinse basins in public areas and Doc M. Satisfies DDA requirements. Meets the requirements laid out in HTM 64, HTM 04. Single easy use lever operates on/off and temperature control. Eliminates the need for premixed water. Washbasin wall mounted using E0157













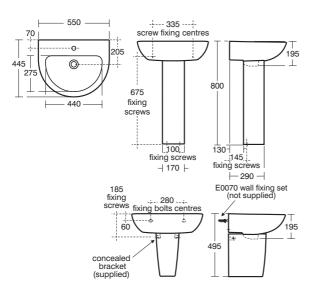


# **Create Edge**

### 55

A modern classic washbasin with fine lined simplicity. Suitable for use with full pedestal, semi-pedestal or for wall mounting.







#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Domestic and commercial use Modern classic design

Pedestal or semi-pedestal mounted

### Part of extensive Create range

#### Illustrated

E3041 Create Edge 55cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow

E3017 Create large semi-pedestal A4261 Melange single lever 1 hole basin mixer with pop-up waste

\$8910 Trap 11/4" plastic bottle, 75mm seal E0070 Wall fixing set

#### Material

Vitreous China

#### Weight

55cm Washbasin 14.7kg Pedestal 9.5kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### **Standards**

Vitreous china to BS 3402. Washbasin to BS EN 14688 & BS EN 31

#### **Options**

E3015 Create full pedestal

#### **Special notes**

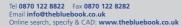
Washbasin wall mounted using E0070 wall fixing set with semi-pedestal fixed to wall with brackets supplied or washbasin pedestal mounted using 2 screws through the back of the basin (not supplied).









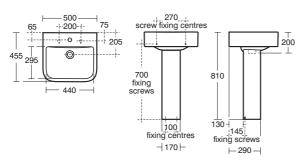


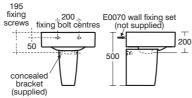
# **Create Square**

50

A modern classic washbasin with fine lined simplicity. Suitable for use with full pedestal, semi-pedestal or for wall mounting.









#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Domestic and commercial use Modern classic design

Pedestal or semi-pedestal mounted

### Part of extensive Create range

#### Illustrated

E3100 Create Square 50cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow

E3015 Create large full pedestal

A4592 Attitude single lever one hole basin mixer with classic outlet & pop-up waste \$8910 Trap 11/4" plastic bottle, 75mm seal

E0070 Wall fixing set

#### **Material**

Vitreous China

#### Weight

50cm Washbasin 14.2kg Pedestal 9.5kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### **Standards**

Vitreous china to BS 3402. Washbasin to BS EN 14688 & BS EN 31

#### **Options**

E3017 Create large semi-pedestal

#### **Special notes**

Washbasin wall mounted using E0070 wall fixing set with semi-pedestal fixed to wall with brackets supplied or washbasin pedestal mounted using 2 screws through the back of the basin (not supplied)









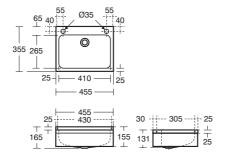


# **Denholm 2**

# 46 wall hung

New style appoximately 46cm vandal resistant washbasin







#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

#### Anti Vandal

#### Stainless Steel

#### Illustrated

\$2625 Denholm 2 washbasin 46cm with 2 corner tapholes complete with combined chainstay overflow waste, complete with semi-shroud

B8267 Avon 21 washbasin inclined pillar taps (pair) with dual Hot and Cold indices per tap, self closing push button non concussive, water saving anti-vandal nozzle regulated to 5 litres per minute maximum. Alternative low pressure outlet option supplied.

\$8920 Trap 11/4" plastic resealing bottle, 75mm seal

#### Material

Stainless Steel

#### Weight

46cm Washbasin 3.8kg

#### Colours

Available in Stainless Steel (MY)

#### **Standards**

Steel sheet conforms to BS EN 10088:Part2:2005 Material 1.4301 (304) -0.9mm

#### Options

\$2626 Denholm 2 stainless steel 46cm washbasin with right hand taphole, no overflow or chainstay hole \$2627 Denholm 2 stainless steel 46cm washbasin with no tapholes, no overflow or chainstay hole

#### **Special notes**

Stainless steel screw to wall brackets and bolts inclusive. Consideration should be given to safe hot water delivery and the use of an appropriate temperature reduction device see A5900AA









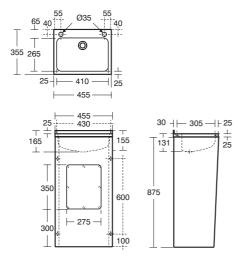


# **Denholm 2**

### 46 with shroud

New style appoximately 46cm vandal resistant washbasin. Stainless steel sheet washbasin can be fitted with a shroud to conceal plumbing fittinas.







#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

#### Stainless Steel

#### Anti Vandal

### Duct or Surface fixing

#### Illustrated

\$2625 Denholm 2 washbasin 46cm with 2 corner tapholes complete with combined chainstay overflow waste

**B8267** Avon 21 washbasin inclined pillar taps (pair) with dual Hot and Cold indices per tap, self closing push button non concussive, water saving anti-vandal nozzle regulated to 5 litres per minute maximum. Alternative low pressure outlet option supplied.

\$8920 Trap 11/4" plastic resealing bottle, 75mm seal

\$2992 Denholm 2 washbasin shroud stainless steel for surface fixing with access panel

#### Material

Stainless Steel

#### Weight

46cm Washbasin 3.8kg

Available in Stainless Steel (MY)

#### **Standards**

Steel sheet conforms to BS FN 10088:Part2:2005 Material 1.4301 (304) -0.9mm

#### Options

\$2626 Denholm 2 stainless steel 46cm washbasin with right hand taphole, no overflow or chainstay hole

**\$2627** Denholm 2 stainless steel 46cm washbasin with no tapholes, no overflow or chainstay hole

\$2993 Shroud for duct fixing

#### **Special notes**

Earthing tag and brackets included please specify the type of shroud. Consideration should be given to safe hot water delivery and the use of an appropriate temperature reduction device see A5900AA





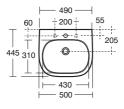


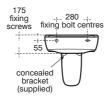
# **Jasper Morrison**

50

Jasper Morrison, one of Europe's most successful designers has developed a modern classic range of sanitaryware and brassware. This easy clean washbasin does not have an overflow or chainstay hole.











#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

# Domestic and commercial use Pedestal or semi-pedestal

options

Part of a matching suite Designed matched brassware

#### Illustrated

E6183 Jasper Morrison 50cm washbasin, 1 taphole, no overflow

E6213 Jasper Morrison semi-pedestal E6396 Jasper Morrison single lever 1 hole basin mixer with pop-up waste

\$8910 Trap 11/4" plastic bottle, 75mm seal

E0157 Wall fixing set

#### Material

Vitreous China

#### Weight

50cm Washbasin 13.0kg Semi Pedestal 6.6kg

Available in White (01)

#### **Standards**

Vitreous china to BS 3402. Washbasin to BS EN 14688 & BS EN 31

#### **Options**

E6211 Jasper Morrison full pedestal

#### Special notes

Washbasin wall mounted using E0157 wall fixing set with semi-pedestal fixed to wall with brackets supplied or full pedestal mounted using 2 screws through the back of the basin (not supplied)



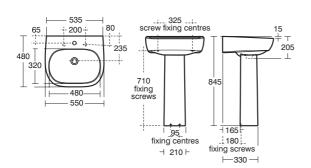


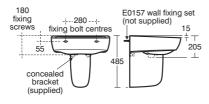


# **Jasper Morrison** 55

Jasper Morrison, one of Europe's most successful designers has developed a modern classic range of sanitaryware and brassware. This basin comes with a full or semi pedestal.









#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

## Domestic and commercial use

Pedestal and semi-pedestal options

Part of a matching suite Designed matched brassware

#### Illustrated

E6187 Jasper Morrison 55cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow E6211 Jasper Morrison full pedestal E6396 Jasper Morrison single lever 1 hole basin mixer with pop-up waste

\$8910 Trap 11/4" plastic bottle, 75mm seal

#### **Material**

Fine Fireclay

#### Weight

55cm Washbasin 14.7kg Full Pedestal 9.3kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### **Standards**

Washbasin to BS EN 14688 & BS EN 31

#### **Options**

E6213 Jasper Morrison semi-pedestal E0157 Wall fixing set

#### **Special notes**

Washbasin wall mounted using E0157 wall fixing set with semi-pedestal fixed to wall with brackets suppied or full pedestal mounted using 2 screws through the back of the basin (not supplied)







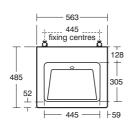
## vvasnbasins

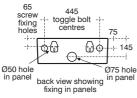
# Leadenhall

55

Designed by Richard Rogers Partnership for a future landmark building in London.











S911



#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

# Domestic and commercial use Streamline design

#### Concealed back outlet

#### Easy to clean

#### Illustrated

**\$2058** Leadenhall 55cm washbasin back outlet, no tapholes

**\$8750** Waste 11/4" outlet adaptor for all Contour back outlet washbasins

**\$8920** Trap 1¼" plastic resealing bottle, 75mm seal

**S9112** Concealed hangers pressed Steel, toggle bolts and clips for Contour washbasins

#### Material

Fine Fireclay

#### Weight

55cm Washbasin 20.0kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### Options

**A4184** Sensorflow 21 tubular panel mounted 230mm projection spout anti splash or aerated outlet remote panel sensor, copper tube inlets, link

**A4182** Sensorflow 21 tubular panel mounted 230mm projection spout anti splash or aerated outlet remote panel sensor, copper tube inlets, battery

A4183 Sensorflow 21 tubular panel mounted 230mm projection spout anti splash or aerated outlet remote panel sensor, copper tube inlets, mains (Also in Brushed Steel (GN))

#### **Special notes**

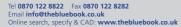
Washbasin wall mounted using S9112 hangers or panel mounted using S9112 hangers, toggle bolts & clips. Toggle bolts and outlet adaptor suitable for panel thickness up to 18mm. Consideration should be given to safe hot water delivery and the use of an appropriate temperature reduction device see A5900AA



55







toggle bolt

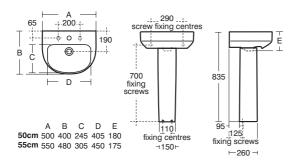
and clip

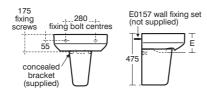
# **Playa**

55 - 50

Playa is a refreshingly simple and contemporary style of suite created by ARTEFACT industriekultur, including a wide range of sanitaryware and baths.









#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Domestic and commercial use 1 and 2 taphole options 2 sizes 50cm and 55cm Semi or full pedestal options

#### Illustrated

J4670 Playa 55cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow

J4678 Playa full pedestal

B7886 Ceraplan SL single lever 1 hole basin mixer with pop-up waste

\$8910 Trap 11/4" plastic bottle, 75mm seal

#### **Material**

Vitreous China

#### Weight

55cm Washbasin 16.2kg Full Pedestal 12.1kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### **Standards**

Vitreous china to BS 3402. Washbasin to BS FN 14688 & BS FN 31

#### **Options**

J4671 Playa 55cm washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole

J4679 Playa semi-pedestal large for use with 50 or 55cm basins

J4668 Playa 50cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow

J4669 Playa 50cm washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole

#### **Special notes**

Washbasin wall mounted using E0157 wall fixing set with semi-pedestal fixed to wall with brackets supplied or full pedestal mounted using 2 screws through the back of the basin (not supplied)







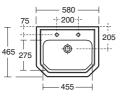


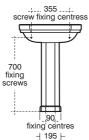
# Plaza

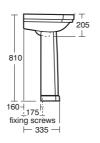
### 58

Luxury nostalgic pedestal mounted washbasin with a distinctive Art Deco hexagonal shape.











#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

# Domestic and commercial use

### Art Deco style

Co-ordinating brassware

#### Pedestal mounted

#### Illustrated

**E3660** Plaza 58cm washbasin, 2 tapholes and chainstay hole

E3670 Plaza full pedestal

E6045 Kingston basin pillar taps

**E6760** Waste 11/4" brass waste with chain and plug, 80mm slotted tail, bolt stay

\$8910 Trap 11/4" plastic bottle, 75mm seal

#### Material

Vitreous China

#### Weight

58cm Washbasin 19.0kg Full Pedestal 11.0kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### **Standards**

Vitreous china to BS 3402. Washbasin to BS EN 14688 & BS EN 31

#### Special notes

Washbasin full pedestal mounted using 2 screws through the back of the basin (not supplied)







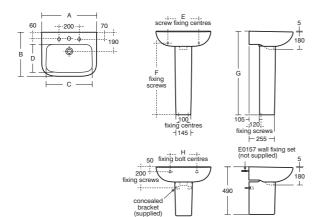


# **Portman 21**

# 55 - 50 pedestal

Extension to the Portman range, modern design in vitreous china most suited to pedestal and semi-pedestal fixing.





D 550 440 460 280 315 720 835 280 500 420 420 265 250 715 830 190



#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

### Commercial and domestic use 2 sizes 50 & 55cm with 1 or 2 taphole options

#### Illustrated

\$2478 Portman 21 pedestal washbasin 55cm 1 taphole with overflow

\$2989 Portman 21 full pedestal

**B9135** Piccolo 21 single lever 1 hole basin mixer with pop-up waste, fitted 5 litres per minute aerated flow regulator, optional flow straightener, EasyFix, temperature limit stop, flexible tails

\$8910 Trap 11/4" plastic bottle, 75mm seal

#### Material

Vitreous China

#### Weight

55cm Washbasin 13.8kg Full pedestal 6.2kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### **Standards**

Vitreous china to BS 3402. Washbasin to BS EN 14688 & BS EN 31

#### Options

\$2479 Portman 21 pedestal washbasin 55cm 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole

\$2991 Portman 21 semi-pedestal

S2481 Portman 21 pedestal washbasin 50cm 1 taphole with overflow

\$2482 Portman 21 pedestal washbasin 50cm 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole E0157 Wall fixing set

#### **Special notes**

Washbasin wall mounted using E0157 wall fixing set with semi pedestal fixed to wall with brackets supplied or full pedestal mounted using 2 screws through the back of the basin (not supplied)











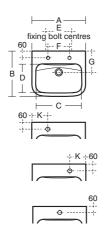


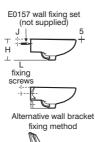
# Portman 21

60 - 50 - 40

Modern design washbasin in vitreous china in 3 sizes, 60cm, 50cm and 40cm.









A B C D E F G H J K L 400 365 335 215 200 100 190 170 775 45 150 125 500 420 420 265 240 200 195 195 45 150 125 600 480 505 315 280 200 195 200 60 200 145



#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

Commercial and domestic use

Anti Vandal applications

Three sizes available

With or without overflow

5 taphole options for 50cm basin

Option for wall or panel fixing set

#### Illustrated

\$2309 Portman 21 washbasin 50cm, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole E0157 Wall fixing set B8262 Nuastyle 21 inclined washbasin pillar taps, lever operated, dual Hot and Cold indices, anti-vandal water saving nozzle \$8800 Waste 1½" plastic waste with bead

**58800** Waste 11/4" plastic waste with bead chain and plug, 80mm slotted tail, bolt stay **58920** Trap 11/4" plastic resealing bottle, 75mm seal

#### Material

Vitreous China

#### Weight

50cm Washbasin 12.7kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### **Standards**

Vitreous china to BS 3402. Washbasin to BS EN 14688 & BS EN 31

#### **Options**

E0062 Panel fixing set

S9137 Basin bracket for 50 and 60cm basins

**S9138** Basin bracket for 40cm basin (*Please see Portman 21 variants page*)

#### **Special notes**

Washbasin wall mounted using E0157 wall fixing set or panel mounted using E0062 panel fixing set. Alternatively washbasin can be wall or panel mounted using S9137 or S9138 brackets

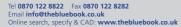












### April 2014 (74) **ARMITAGE SHANKS**

# **Portman 21 Variants**

60 - 50 - 40

Modern design washbasin in vitreous china in 3 sizes, 60cm, 50cm and 40cm.

40cm	50cm	60cm	
S2317	\$2309	\$2257	2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole
\$2313*	\$2310		2 tapholes with overflow, no chainstay hole *170mm between tap hole centres
S2158	\$2253	52294	2 tapholes no overflow, no chainstay hole
\$2314	52254	\$2298	One right hand taphole no overflow, no chainstay hole
\$2159	\$2308		One left hand taphole no overflow, no chainstay hole
\$2157	\$2311	\$2256	One central taphole (for monoblock) with overflow, no chainstay hole
\$2315	\$2252	\$2293	One centre taphole (for monoblock) no overflow, no chainstay hole
\$2156	\$2251	\$2255	No tapholes no overflow no chainstay hole





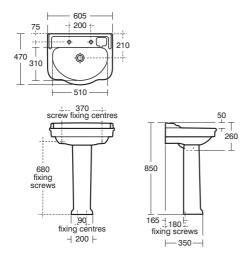
## - G

# Reflections

60

Pedestal mounted, period style washbasin with a choice of design matched WC options.







#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

### Domestic and commercial use Period style

#### Illustrated

**E4720** Reflections 60cm washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow & chainstay hole

E4730 Traditional full pedestal

E6045 Kingston basin pillar taps

**E6760** Waste 11/4" brass waste with chain and plug, 80mm slotted tail, bolt stay

\$8910 Trap 11/4" plastic bottle, 75mm seal

#### Material

Vitreous China

#### Weight

60cm Washbasin 17.9kg Full Pedestal 11.0kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### **Standards**

Vitreous china to BS 3402. Washbasin to BS EN 14688 & BS EN 31

#### **Special notes**

Washbasin full pedestal mounted using 2 screws through the back of the basin (not supplied)





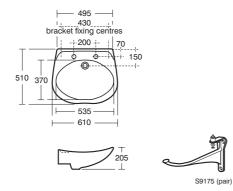




## **Salonex** 61 hairdressers

Shampoo washbasin for hairdressing salons and health and welfare centres. Available with two tapholes at 20cm centres.







### ARMITAGE SHANKS

### Commercial use

Specialist use

Hairdressing salons

Health and welfare

### Illustrated

\$2300 Salonex 61cm washbasin with 2 tapholes

\$7450 Starlite hairdressers washbasin mixer 1 hole with metal handles, flexible hose, handspray and metal sleeve. (inlets plain 10mm copper pipe)

\$8730 Waste 11/4" brass strainer waste with lift out grid

\$8900 Trap 11/4" metal bottle, 75mm seal, outlet screwed 11/4" BSP male with compression nut and ring

\$9175 Salonex brackets, screw to wall, Aluminium alloy

### Material

Vitreous China

### Weight

61cm Washbasin 14.3kg

### Colours

Available in White (01)

### **Special notes**

Washbasin wall mounted using S9175 support brackets





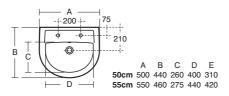


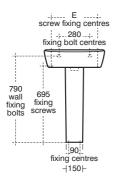
# Sandringham 21

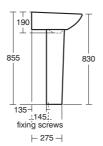
55 - 50

Sandringham 21 washbasin suitable for pedestal or wall fixing. Available with 1 centre taphole or 2 tapholes at 20cm centres.











### ARMITAGE SHANKS

Domestic and commercial use Pedestal or wall mounted Taphole and chainstay options Part of Sandringham 21 suite

### Illustrated

E8951 Sandringham 21 washbasin 55cm, 2 tapholes, with overflow and chainstay hole E8976 Sandringham 21 full pedestal B9865 Sandringham 21 Washbasin Pillar Taps S8800 Waste 11/4" plastic waste with bead chain and plug, 80mm slotted tail, bolt stay S8950 Trap 11/4" plastic P for use with cloakroom pedestal

### Material

Vitreous China

### Weight

55cm Washbasin 16.0kg Full pedestal 10.3kg

### Colours

Available in White (01)

### Standards

Vitreous china to BS 3402. Washbasin to BS EN 14688 & BS EN 31

### **Options**

E8949 Sandringham 21 washbasin 55cm, 1 taphole, with overflow no chainstay hole E8962 Sandringham 21 washbasin 55cm, 1 taphole, with overflow and chainstay hole E8945 Sandringham 21 washbasin 50cm, 1 taphole, with overflow no chainstay hole E8946 Sandringham 21 washbasin 50cm, 2 taphole, with overflow and chainstay hole E0157 Wall fixing set

### Special notes

Washbasin wall mounted using E0157 wall fixing set or full pedestal mounted using 2 screws through the back of the basin (not supplied)









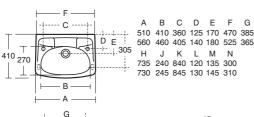


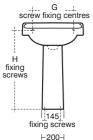
### April 2014 (74)

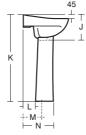
## **Sandringham Royalex** 56 - 51

Available in 2 sizes, 56cm x 41cm, 51cm x 41cm, this vitreous china washbasin is suitable for wall or pedestal fixing.









D Е



### Domestic and public uses

Corner tapholes

Anti vandal

British Standard washbasin

Two sizes

### Illustrated

\$2170 Sandringham Royalex 56cm washbasin, 2 corner tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole

S2955 Ova Pedestal

**B9865** Sandringham 21 Washbasin Pillar Taps \$8800 Waste 11/4" plastic waste with bead chain and plug, 80mm slotted tail, bolt stay \$8910 Trap 11/4" plastic bottle, 75mm seal

### **Material**

Vitreous China

### Weight

56cm Washbasin 14.1kg Pedestal 10.3kg

### Colours

Available in White (01)

### **Standards**

Vitreous china to BS 3402 - Washbasin to BS 1188

### Options

**S2180** Sandringham Royalex 51cm washbasin with two corner tapholes and chainstay hole **S9110** Concealed wall hangers

### **Special notes**

Washbasin wall mounted using S9110 hangers and S9145 bracket (when appropriate) or full pedestal mounted using 2 screws through the back of the basin (not supplied). Note: A pop up waste cannot be fitted when using S9145 bracket











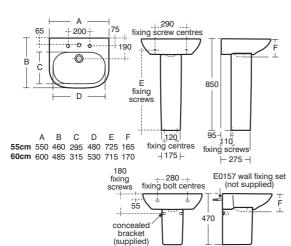


## Softmood

60 - 55

Softmood is a new extensive range of ceramic pieces, furniture and accessories designed by Franco Bertoli characterised by its round-edged organic shapes.







### **IDEAL STANDARD**

# Domestic and commercial use Part of an extensive range Luxury modern design

### Illustrated

**T0541** Softmood 55cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow

T4221 Softmood semi-pedestal A4592 Attitude single lever 1 hole basin mixer with classic outlet and pop-up waste S8910 Trap 1¼" plastic bottle, 75mm seal E0157 Wall fixing set

### Material

Vitreous China

### Weight

55cm Washbasin 16.5kg Semi-pedestal 7.4kg

### Colours

Available in White (01)

### **Standards**

Vitreous china to BS 3402. Washbasin to BS EN 14688 & BS EN 31

### **Options**

**T0554** Softmood basin 60cm, 1 taphole with overflow

T4220 Softmood full pedestal

### **Special notes**

Washbasin wall mounted using E0157 wall fixing set, with semi-pedestal fixed to wall with brackets supplied or full pedestal mounted using 2 screws through the back of the basin (not supplied)







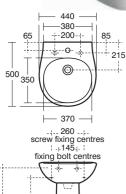


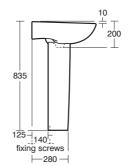
## **Space**

### 44 narrow pedestal

Highly space efficient general purpose washbasin for wall or pedestal mounting.









### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Domestic and commercial use Space efficient design Single or 2 tapholes Wall or pedestal mounting

### Illustrated

E7142 Space 44cm narrow pedestal basin one taphole

E7402 Alto/Space full pedestal

B7886 Ceraplan single lever one hole basin mixer with pop-up waste

### **Material**

Vitreous China

### Weight

44cm narrow pedestal basin 13.6kg Pedestal 10.5kg

### Colours

Available in White (01)

### **Standards**

Vitreous china to BS 3402. Washbasin to BS EN 14688 and BS EN 31

### Options

E6140 Space 44cm narrow pedestal basin two tapholes

### **Special notes**

Washbasin wall mounted using E0070 wall fixing set or full pedestal mounted using 2 screws through the back of the basin (not supplied).









790 wall

fixing

bolts screws

720

fixing



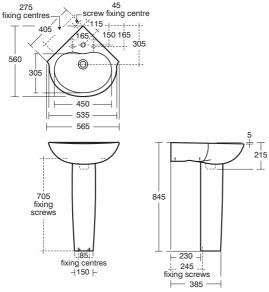
\_80 fixing centres

–ĭ150 ⊢

## **Space** 57 corner pedestal

Space efficient, general purpose, pedestal mounted corner washbasin.







### **IDEAL STANDARD**

### Domestic and commercial use Part of extensive range

Super space saving

### Illustrated

E7162 Space 57cm corner pedestal basin one taphole.

E7402 Alto/Space full pedestal

B7886 Ceraplan single lever one hole basin mixer with pop-up waste

### Material

Vitreous China

### Weight

57cm corner pedestal basin 15.4kg Pedestal 10.5kg

### Colours

Available in White (01)

### **Standards**

Vitreous china to BS 3402. Washbasin to BS EN 14688 and BS EN 31

### **Options**

E6160 Space 57cm corner pedestal basin two tapholes

### **Special notes**

Washbasin full pedestal mounted using 2 screws through the back of the basin (not supplied).





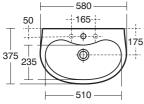


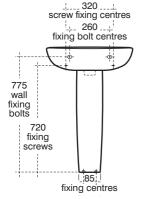


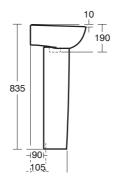
## **Space** 58 short projection

Space efficient, short projection washbasin.











### **IDEAL STANDARD**

### Domestic and commercial use Space efficient design

Part of extensive range

Wall or pedestal mounting

### Illustrated

E7152 Space 58cm short projection pedestal basin - one taphole

E7402 Alto/Space full pedestal

B7886 Ceraplan single lever one hole basin mixer with pop-up waste

\$8910 Trap 11/4" plastic bottle, 75mm seal, multi-purpose outlet

### Material

Vitreous China

### Weight

58cm short projection washbasin 13.8kg Pedestal 10.5kg

### Colours

Available in White (01)

### **Standards**

Vitreous china to BS 3402. Washbasin to BS EN 14688 and BS EN 31

### **Options**

E6150 Space 58cm short projection pedestal basin - two tapholes

### **Special notes**

Washbasin wall mounted using E0070 wall fixing set or full pedestal mounted using 2 screws through the back of the basin (not supplied).









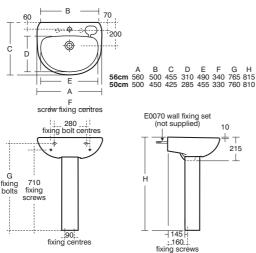


# **Studio**

### 56 - 50

General purpose washbasin for wall or pedestal mounting, offering timeless appeal.







### **IDEAL STANDARD**

### Domestic and commercial use Modern design

Part of an extensive Studio suite Versatile fixing options

### Illustrated

E1080 Studio 56cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow

E0410 Studio full pedestal

B7886 Ceraplan single lever 1 hole basin mixer with pop-up waste

\$8910 Trap 11/4" plastic bottle, 75mm seal

### **Material**

Vitreous China

### Weight

56cm Washbasin 13.3kg Full Pedestal 8.8kg

### Colours

Available in White (01)

### **Standards**

Vitreous china to BS 3402. Washbasin to BS EN 14688 & BS EN 31

### **Options**

E1090 Studio 56cm washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole

E1120 Studio 50cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow

E1130 Studio 50cm washbasin, 2 tapholes, with overflow and chainstay hole E0070 Wall fixing set

### **Special notes**

Washbasin wall mounted using E0070 wall fixing set or full pedestal mounted using 2 screws through the back of the basin (not supplied)











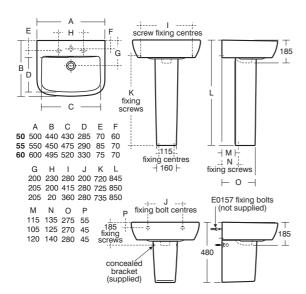
### April 2014 (74)

## **Tempo**

60 - 55 - 50

Soft square washbasin available in three sizes, 60 x 50cm, 55 x 45cm and 50 x 44cm. Designed for use with full and semi pedestals. Tempo is a new contemporary range designed by Robin Levien.







**IDEAL STANDARD** 

### Domestic, hotel and commercial use

Part of the extensive Tempo range

Full or semi-pedestal

One or two tap hole options

### Illustrated

T0586 Tempo 55cm washbasin, 1 tap hole with overflow

T4224 Tempo full pedestal

B8062 Active single lever basin mixer with pop-up waste

### Material

Vitreous China

### Weight

60cm washbasin 20.9kg 55cm washbasin 16.0kg 50cm washbasin 16.3kg Full pedestal 11.8kg Semi-pedestal 6.8kg

### Colours

Available in White (01)

### **Standards**

Vitreous china to BS 3402. Washbasin to BS EN 14688 & BS EN 31

### **Options**

T0587 Tempo 55cm basin, 2 tap holes with overflow and chainstay hole

T0584 Tempo 60cm basin, 1 tap hole with overflow

T0585 Tempo 60cm basin, 2 tap holes with overflow and chainstay hole

T0588 Tempo 50cm basin, 1 tap hole with overflow

T0589 Tempo 50cm basin, 2 tap holes with overflow and chainstay hole

T4225 Semi-pedestal E0157 Wall fixing set

### **Special notes**

Washbasin wall mounted using E0157 wall fixing set with semi-pedestal fixed to wall with brackets supplied, or full pedestal mounted using two screws through the back of the basin (not supplied)





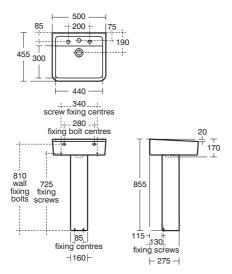


# White Cube

### 50

Contemporary design luxury washbasin available as wall or full pedestal mounted.







### **IDEAL STANDARD**

# Domestic or commercial use Wall or pedestal mounted Part of an extensive range

### Illustrated

**E1221** White Cube 50cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow

E1227 White Cube full pedestal
E0065 Silver dual control 1 hole basin mixer

with pop-up waste - lever handles **\$8910** Trap 1¼" plastic bottle, 75mm seal

### Material

Fine Fireclay

### Weight

50cm Washbasin 12.7kg Full pedestal 11.5kg

### Colours

Available in White (01)

### **Standards**

Washbasin to BS EN 14688 & BS EN 31

### Options

E1223 White Cube 50cm washbasin, three tapholes with overflow, no chainstay hole E1224 White Cube 50cm washbasin, no

tapholes with overflow

E0070 Wall fixing set

E0079 Trap 11/4" Contemporary metal bottle

### **Special notes**

Washbasin wall mounted using E0070 wall fixing set or full pedestal mounted using 2 screws through the back of the basin (not supplied)







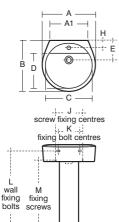


# **White Round**

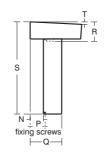
50 - 40

Contemporary design luxury washbasin available as wall or full pedestal mounted.





	Α	<b>A</b> 1	В	С	D	Ε
50cm	500	355	485	440	330	190
40cm	400	285	390	350	250	170
	Н	J	K	L	M	N
50cm	75	260	200	810	725	125
40cm	65	195	180	785	730	105
	Р	Q	R	s	Т	
50cm	140	300	180	870	25	
40cm	120	280	155	840	20	





### **IDEAL STANDARD**

### Domestic or commercial use

### Two sizes

Wall or pedestal mounted Part of an extensive range

### Illustrated

E0007 White 50cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow

E0015 White full pedestal

E0067 Silver single lever 1 hole basin mixer with pop-up waste

\$8910 Trap 11/4" plastic bottle, 75mm seal

### **Material**

Vitreous China

### Weight

50cm Washbasin 14.3kg Full pedestal 11.5kg

### Colours

Available in White (01)

### **Standards**

Vitreous china to BS 3402. Washbasin to BS FN 14688 & BS FN 31

### **Options**

E0009 White 50cm washbasin, 3 tapholes with overflow, no chainstay hole

E0017 White 40cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow, no chainstay hole

E0119 White 40cm washbasin, no tapholes with overflow

E0070 Wall fixing set

E0079 Contemporary bottle trap 11/4"

### **Special notes**

Washbasin wall mounted using E0070 wall fixing set or full pedestal mounted using 2 screws through the back of the basin (not supplied)











85 fixing centres

**⊣** 180 ⊢

## **White Round** 45 back outlet

Contemporary design luxury washbasin with back outlet. This washbasin is specially designed for use with ducted services and incorporates back outlet and concealed fixings.









Section through basin showing back outlet





### **IDEAL STANDARD**

### Commercial use

Concealed back outlet Designed for duct services

### Part of an extensive range

### Illustrated

E0013 White 45cm washbasin back outlet, no tapholes

E0062 Basin fixing set for panels or block walls

E0063 Silver dual control 3 hole wall mounted basin mixer with 150mm projection spout - lever handles

E0091 Waste 11/4" outlet adapter with strainer for Back outlet washbasins

E8920 Trap 11/4" plastic resealing bottle, 75mm seal

### **Material**

Vitreous China

### Weight

45cm Washbasin 11.0kg

### Colours

Available in White (01)

### **Standards**

Washbasin to BS EN 14688 & BS EN 31

### Options

E0070 Wall fixing set

E0161 Basin fixing set, anti vandal

### **Special notes**

Washbasin wall mounted using E0070 wall fixing set or panel mounted using E0062 panel fixing set











# Washbasins Semi-countertop

## Alto 55 semi-countertop

Semi-countertop washbasin with versatile and modern rounded design.



### **IDEAL STANDARD**

### Domestic and commercial use

### Rounded design

### Versatile

### Illustrated

E7585 Alto 55cm semi-countertop washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow

B8529 Alto single lever 1 hole basin mixer with pop-up waste

\$8910 Trap 11/4" plastic bottle, 75mm seal

### **Material**

Vitreous China

### Weight

55cm Washbasin 14.3kg

### Colours

Available in White (01)

### **Standards**

Vitreous china to BS 3402. Washbasin to BS EN 14688 & BS EN 31

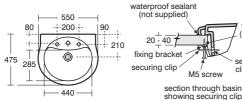
### **Options**

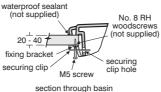
E7586 Alto 55cm semi-countertop washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole

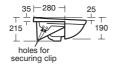
### **Special notes**

Washbasin fixed to countertop with securing clips provided. Joint sealed with waterproof sealant (not supplied)

















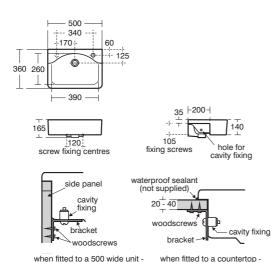


# **Concept Space Cube**

### 50 short projection semi-countertop

Semi-countertop washbasin with space saving short projection. For use with Concept slimline fitted furniture or countertops.







### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Domestic and commercial use

Part of the extensive

Concept suite

One (handed) and two taphole options

Space saving design

Matching slimline furniture

Glazed back edge

### Illustrated

E7799 Concept Cube 50cm short projection semi countertop washbasin, 1 right hand taphole with overflow

B9915 Concept Blue single lever 1 hole basin mixer with pop-up waste

\$8910 Trap 11/4" plastic bottle, 75mm seal

### **Material**

Fine Fireclay

### Weight

50cm Washbasin 13.7kg

### Colours

Available in White (01)

### **Standards**

Washbasin to BS EN 14688 & BS EN 31

### Options

E7797 Concept Cube 50cm short projection semi countertop washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole

E7798 Concept Cube 50cm short projection semi countertop washbasin, 1 left hand taphole with overflow

### **Special notes**

Washbasin fixed to countertop with securing clips provided. Joint sealed with waterproof sealant (not supplied). We recommend the use of our 210mm units with this basin where the basin is designed to leave a 10mm gap at the rear to tile down onto the worktop.

For furniture options please see furniture section

















screws into unit

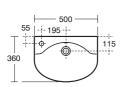
screws into countertop

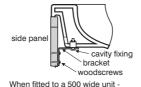
## **Concept Space Arc**

### 50 short projection semi-countertop

Concept Space consists of a wide range of ceramic pieces, storage and bathing solutions with innovative features providing the best possible use of space in any bathroom area.

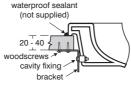






screws into unit





When fitted to a countertop screws into countertop



### **IDEAL STANDARD**

### Domestic or commercial use

Short projection

Part of an extensive suite Matching slimline furniture base unit with 5 finish options

### Illustrated

E1344 Concept Space Arc 50cm short projection semi countertop washbasin, 1 left hand taphole with overflow

B9915 Concept Blue single lever 1 hole basin mixer with pop-up waste

\$8910 Trap 11/4" plastic bottle, 75mm seal

Fine Fireclay

### Weight

50cm Washbasin 11.3kg

Available in White (01)

### **Standards**

Washbasin to BS EN 14688 & BS EN 31

E1374 Concept Space Arc 50cm short projection semi countertop washbasin, 1 right hand taphole with overflow

### **Special notes**

Washbasin fixed to countertop with securing clips provided. Joint sealed with waterproof sealant (not supplied). We recommend the use of our 210mm units with this basin where the basin is designed to leave a 10mm gap at the rear to tile down onto the worktop.













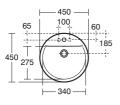


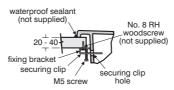
## **Concept Sphere**

### 45 semi-countertop

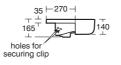
Space efficient semi-countertop washbasin perfect for use with dedicated Concept furniture units or countertops.







Section through basin showing securing clip





### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Domestic and commercial use

Part of the extensive

Concept suite

One and two taphole options Furniture base units available Space saving

### Illustrated

E7979 Concept Sphere 45cm semi countertop washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow

B9915 Concept Blue single lever 1 hole basin mixer with pop-up waste

\$8910 Trap 11/4" plastic bottle, 75mm seal

### **Material**

Fine Fireclay

### Weight

45cm Washbasin 10.4kg

Available in White (01)

### **Standards**

Washbasin to BS FN 14688 & BS FN 31

### **Options**

E8064 Concept Sphere 45cm semi countertop washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole

### **Special notes**

Washbasin fixed to countertop with securing clips provided. Joint sealed with waterproof sealant (not supplied).











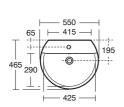


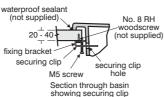
# **Concept Sphere**

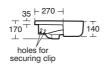
55 semi-countertop

Semi-countertop washbasin for use with design matched furniture units or countertops.











### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Domestic and commercial use Part of the extensive Concept suite

One and two taphole options Furniture base units available

### Illustrated

E7921 Concept Sphere 55cm semi countertop washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow **B9915** Concept Blue single lever 1 hole basin

mixer with pop-up waste \$8910 Trap 11/4" plastic bottle, 75mm seal

### **Material**

Fine Fireclay

### Weight

55cm Washbasin 15.3kg

### Colours

Available in White (01)

### **Standards**

Washbasin to BS EN 14688 & BS EN 31

### Options

E7922 Concept Sphere 55cm semi countertop washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole

### **Special notes**

Washbasin fixed to countertop with securing clips provided. Joint sealed with waterproof sealant (not supplied)









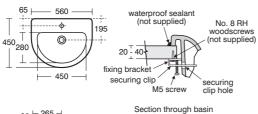




## **Create Edge** 56 semi-countertop

A modern luxury semi-countertop washbasin, Edge is part of the extensive Create range.











### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Domestic and commercial use Modern classic design Part of the extensive

### Create range

### Illustrated

E3047 Create Edge 56cm semi-countertop washbasin 1 taphole with overflow A4261 Melange single lever 1 hole basin

mixer with pop-up waste

\$8910 Trap 11/4" plastic bottle, 75mm seal

### **Material**

Fine Fireclay

### Weight

55cm Washbasin 11.0kg

### Colours

Available in White (01)

### **Standards**

Washbasin to BS EN 14688 & BS EN 31

### **Special notes**

Washbasin fixed to countertop with securing clips provided. Joint sealed with waterproof sealant (not supplied)





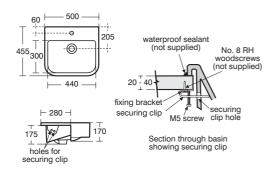




## **Create Square** 50 semi-countertop

A timeless contemporary design semi-countertop washbasin with subtle geometric outline.







### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Domestic and commercial use Timeless contemporary design Part of extensive Create range

### Illustrated

E3102 Create Square 50cm semi-countertop washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow, no chainstay hole

B8062 Active single lever 1 hole basin mixer with pop-up waste.

\$8910 Trap 11/4" plastic bottle, 75mm seal

### Material

Fine Fireclay

### Weight

50cm Washbasin 13.3kg

### Colours

Available in White (01)

Washbasin to BS EN 14688 & BS EN 31

### **Special notes**

Washbasin fixed to countertop with securing clips provided. Joint sealed with waterproof sealant (not supplied)











# **Jasper Morrison**

### 55 semi-countertop

55cm semi-countertop washbasin with single centre taphole. Designed by one of Europes most successful designers.





### **IDEAL STANDARD**

### Domestic and commercial use Part of matching suite

### Illustrated

E6206 Jasper Morrison 55cm semi-countertop washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow

E6396 Jasper Morrison single lever 1 hole basin mixer with pop-up waste

\$8910 Trap 11/4" plastic bottle, 75mm seal

### **Material**

Fine Fireclay

### Weight

55cm Washbasin 19.3kg

### Colours

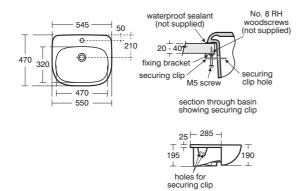
Available in White (01)

### **Standards**

Washbasin to BS EN 14688 & BS EN 31

### **Special notes**

Washbasin fixed to countertop with securing clips provided. Joint sealed with waterproof sealant (not supplied)









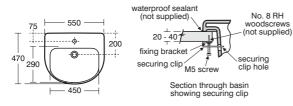


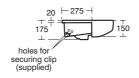
### Washbasins

## **Playa** 55 semi-countertop

Playa is a refreshingly simple and contemporary styled suite created by ARTEFACT industriekultur. Including a wide range of sanitaryware and









### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Domestic and commercial use Contemporary design 1 and 2 taphole options Concept furniture options

### Illustrated

J4674 Playa 55cm semi-countertop basin, one taphole with overflow

B7886 Ceraplan single lever 1 hole basin mixer with pop-up waste

\$8910 Trap 11/4" plastic bottle, 75mm seal

### **Material**

Fine Fireclay

### Weight

55cm Washbasin 13.6kg

### Colours

Available in White (01)

### **Standards**

Washbasin to BS EN 14688 & BS EN 31

### **Options**

J4675 Playa 55cm semi-countertop basin, two tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole E6493 Concept 600 x 300mm wall hung semi-countertop washbasin unit with two doors

### **Special notes**

Washbasin fixed to countertop with securing clips provided. Joint sealed with waterproof sealant (not supplied)









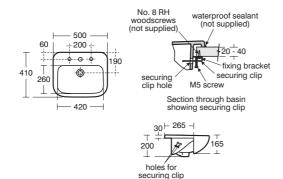


No. 8 RH

## **Profile 21** 50 semi-countertop

Profile 21 practical and versatile vanity washbasin for use in fitted furniture, vanity units and countertops. No overflow versions for healthcare applications.







### ARMITAGE SHANKS

### Domestic and commercial use 1 and 2 taphole options

### Illustrated

**\$2492** Profile 21 semi-countertop washbasin 50cm 1 taphole with overflow no chainstay

B9135 Piccolo 21 single lever 1 hole basin mixer with pop-up waste, fitted 5 litres per minute aerated flow regulator, optional flow straightener, EasyFix, temperature limit stop, flexible tails

\$8910 Trap 11/4" plastic bottle, 75mm seal

### Material

Fine Fireclay

### Weight

50cm Washbasin 12.0kg

### Colours

Available in White (01)

### **Standards**

Washbasin to BS EN 14688 & BS EN 31

### **Options**

**\$2494** Profile 21 semi-countertop washbasin 50cm 2 tapholes with overflow no chainstay

\$2495 Profile 21 semi-countertop washbasin 50cm 2 tapholes no overflow with chainstay

**\$2493** Profile 21 semi-countertop washbasin 50cm 1 taphole no overflow or chainstay hole **\$2588** Profile 21 semi-countertop washbasin 50cm 1 right hand taphole no overflow or chainstay hole

### **Special notes**

Washbasin fixed to countertop with securing clips provided. Joint sealed with waterproof sealant (not supplied)







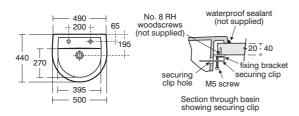


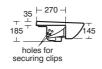


## **Sandringham 21** 50 semi-countertop

Sandringham 21 general purpose 50cm semi-countertop washbasin providing stylish and cost effective solutions.









### ARMITAGE SHANKS

Domestic and commercial use Single or 2 taphole options No chainstay hole version **Economical** 

### Illustrated

E8959 Sandringham 21 semi-countertop washbasin 50cm, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole

**B9865** Sandringham 21 Washbasin Pillar Taps \$8800 Waste 11/4" plastic waste with bead chain and plug, 80mm slotted tail, bolt stay \$8920 Trap 11/4" plastic resealing bottle, 75mm seal

### **Material**

Vitreous China

### Weight

50cm Washbasin 13.4kg

Available in White (01)

### **Standards**

Vitreous china to BS 3402. Washbasin to BS EN 14688 & BS EN 31

### **Options**

E8958 Sandringham 21 50cm semicountertop washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow no chainstay hole

E8961 Sandringham 21 semi-countertop washbasin 50cm, 2 tapholes with overflow no chainstay hole

### **Special notes**

Washbasin fixed to countertop with securing clips provided. Joint sealed with waterproof sealant (not supplied)











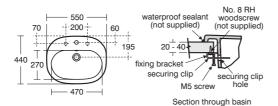


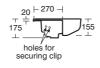
## **Softmood**

## 55 semi-countertop

Softmood is a new extensive range of ceramic pieces, furniture and accessories designed by Franco Bertoli characterised by its round-edged organic shapes.







showing securing clip



### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Domestic and commercial use Part of an extensive range Design matched furniture Design matched baths

### Illustrated

T0553 Softmood 55cm semi-countertop washbasin, one taphole with overflow A4592 Attitude single lever 1 hole basin mixer with classic outlet and pop-up waste J4284 Space saving trap and waste pipe assembly for use with furniture basin units \$8910 Trap 11/4" plastic bottle, 75mm seal

### Material

Vitreous China

### Weight

55cm Washbasin 10.8kg

### Colours

Available in White (01)

### **Standards**

Washbasin to BS EN 14688 & BS EN 31

### **Special notes**

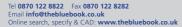
Washbasin fixed to countertop with securing clips provided. Joint sealed with waterproof sealant (not supplied)







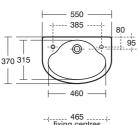




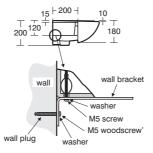
## **Space** 55 semi countertop

Space saving semi-countertop washbasin 55cm x 37cm now with glazed back or more visually apealing if positioned in front of a mirrored back wall, will also fit flat against a wall.











### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Domestic and commercial use

Maximised capacity

Space saving design

For narrow recesses

For square edged countertops

### Illustrated

E6128 Space 55cm semi countertop basin with glazed back - one left hand taphole.

E7402 Alto/Space full pedestal

B8062 Active single lever basin mixer with pop-up waste

### **Material**

Vitreous China

### Weight

57cm corner pedestal basin 13.4kg

### Colours

Available in White (01)

### **Standards**

Vitreous china to BS 3402. Washbasin to BS EN 14688 and BS EN 31

### Options

E6129 Space 55cm semi countertop basin with glazed back - one right hand taphole E6127 Space 55cm semi countertop basin with glazed back - two tapholes.

### **Special notes**

For fixing to square edged countertop using securing clips provided. Joint sealed with waterproof sealant (not supplied) Particularly suitable for use with Space furniture.





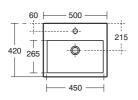


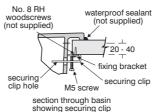
## Strada

## 50 semi-countertop

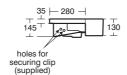
Modern Square edged Semi-Countertop washbasin. Part of the extensive Strada range.













### **IDEAL STANDARD**

# Domestc or Commercial use Contemporary design

### Part of wider range

### Illustrated

K0820 Strada 50cm Semi-Countertop washbasin with overflow, one central taphole A4592 Attitude single lever basin mixer with classic outlet anxd pop-up waste

**S8910** Trap 1¼" plastic bottle, 75mm seal

### Material

Fine Fireclay

### Weight

50cm Washbasin 12.8kg

### Colours

Available in White (01)

### **Standards**

Washbasin to BS EN 14688 & BS EN 31

### Options

**E0079** Contemporary 32 x 75mm seal bottle trap

**\$8920** Trap 11/4" plastic resealing bottle trap with 75mm seal, multi purpose outlet **A4597** Attitude single lever one taphole basin

mixer with waterfall outlet and pop-up waste **K0821** Strada 50cm semi-countertop washbasin with overflow, one central taphole, no logo

**K0822** Strada 50cm semi-countertop washbasin with overflow, no tapholes, no logo

### **Special notes**

Washbasin fixed to countertop with securing clips provided. Joint sealed with waterproof sealant. (not supplied)





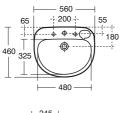


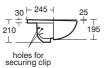


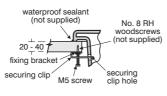
## **Studio** 56 semi-countertop

General purpose semi-countertop washbasin to fit square edged countertops.









Section through basin showing securing clip



### IDEAL STANDARD

### Domestic and commercial use

Modern design

Part of the Studio suite

Compatible dedicated Concept basin unit

### Illustrated

E2000 Studio 56cm semi-countertop washbasin 1 taphole with overflow B7886 Ceraplan single lever 1 hole basin

mixer with pop-up waste \$8910 Trap 11/4" plastic bottle, 75mm seal

### **Material**

Vitreous China

### Weight

56cm Washbasin 12.8kg

### Colours

Available in White (01)

### **Standards**

Vitreous china to BS 3402. Washbasin to BS EN 14688 & BS EN 31

### Options

E1780 Studio 56cm semi-countertop washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole

### **Special notes**

Washbasin fixed to countertop with securing clips provided. Joint sealed with waterproof sealant (not supplied)











## **Tempo** 55 semi-countertop

Semi-countertop washbasin designed for use with dedicated semicountertop basin furniture units or bespoke countertops. Tempo is a new contemporary range designed by Robin Levien.



### CI/SfB April 2014 (74)

### **IDEAL STANDARD**

### Domestic and commercial use Part of the extensive Tempo range

One or two tap hole options

### Illustrated

T0590 Tempo 55cm semi-countertop basin, one centre tap hole

B8062 Active single lever basin mixer with pop-up waste

### Material

Fine Fireclay

### Weight

Washbasin 13.5kg

### Colours

Available in White (01)

### **Standards**

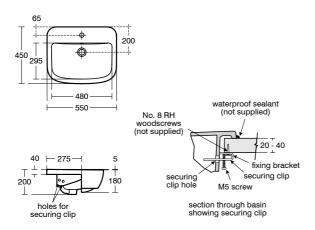
Washbasin to BSEN14688 + BSEN31

### **Options**

T0591 Tempo 55cm semi-countertop basin, two tap holes

### **Special notes**

Washbasin fixed to countertop with securing clips provided. Joint sealed with waterproof sealant (not supplied)











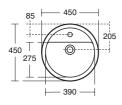


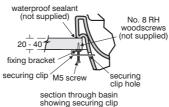


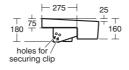
## **White Round** 45 semi-countertop

Contemporary design luxury washbasin for use in fitted furniture or countertops.











### **IDEAL STANDARD**

### Domestic and commercial use Contemporary design

Space saving

### Illustrated

E0014 White 45cm semi-countertop washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow E0065 Silver dual control 1 hole basin mixer with pop-up waste - lever handles \$8910 Trap 11/4" plastic bottle, 75mm seal

### **Material**

Vitreous China

### Weight

45cm Washbasin 10.3kg

### Colours

Available in White (01)

### **Standards**

Vitreous china to BS 3402. Washbasin to BS EN 14688 & BS EN 31

### **Special notes**

Washbasin fixed to countertop with securing clips provided. Joint sealed with waterproof sealant (not provided)













# Washbasins Countertop



## **Alto** 56 countertop

Rounded design washbasin for use in countertops and vanity units.



### **IDEAL STANDARD**

### Domestic and commercial use Self rimming for drop-in installation

Vitreous china

Versatile

### Illustrated

R4108 Alto 56cm countertop washbasin,

B9673 Alto dual control 1 hole basin mixer with pop-up waste

\$8910 Trap 11/4" plastic bottle, 75mm seal

### **Material**

Vitreous China

### Weight

56cm Washbasin 11.7kg

### Colours

Available in White (01)

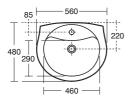
### **Standards**

Vitreous china to BS 3402. Washbasin to BS EN 14688 & BS EN 31

### **Special notes**

Self-rimming for drop-in installation as per template supplied and joint sealed with waterproof sealant (not supplied)















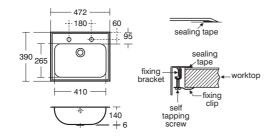


# **Berwick 2**

## 47 countertop

New inset countertop wash basin in Stainless Steel. Self rimming for fixing into countertops with clips provided. commercial use in schools, public buildings and anti-vandal areas.







### ARMITAGE SHANKS

### Countertop fixing

### Stainless Steel

### Complete with waste and overflow

### Illustrated

\$2628 Berwick 2 stainless steel self rimming countertop bowl, 11/4" combined chain waste & plug overflow, with fixing kit

B8262 Nuastyle 21 inclined 1/2" washbasin pillar taps, lever operated, dual Hot and Cold indices, anti-vandal water saving nozzle \$8920 Trap 11/4" plastic resealing bottle,

75mm seal

### **Material**

Stainless Steel

### Weight

Stainless Steel Washbasin 2.8kg

### Colours

Available in Stainless Steel (MY)

### **Standards**

Steel sheet conforms to BS FN 10088:Part2:2005 Material 1.4301 (304) - 0.9mm

### **Special notes**

Washbasin mounted on countertop using fixings supplied. Consideration should be given to safe hot water delivery and the use of an appropriate temperature reduction device see A5900AA





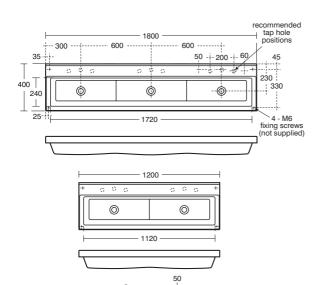


## **Broadway**

### 180 - 120 washing trough

Broadway Washing Troughs suitable for commercial use in service stations, offices and education or wherever multiple washing facilities are required. Supplied without tap holes but with drilling points shown on the underside.







### ARMITAGE SHANKS

### Commercial, schools and anti vandal use

### 3 or 2 position troughs Vanity unit mounting

### Illustrated

\$2099 Broadway washing trough 180cm long, undrilled for panel mounted taps or may be drilled at the pre-marked drilling points. complete with Chromium plated wastes A4849 Sensorflow 21 compact tubular panel mounted 230mm projection spout, anti splash or anti vandal laminar flow outlet, integral sensor, copper tube inlets, mains \$8925 Trap 11/4" plastic resealing bottle with 75mm seal, multi-purpose outlet

### Material

Solid surface

### Weight

180cm Trough 40.0kg 120cm Trough 27.0kg

### Colours

Available in White (01)

### **Options**

\$2098 Broadway washing trough 120cm long, undrilled for panel mounted taps or may be drilled at the pre-marked drilling points, complete with Chromium plated wastes A4850 Sensorflow 21 compact tubular panel mounted 230mm projection spout, anti splash or anti vandal laminar flow outlet, integral sensor, copper tube inlets, link (Also in Brushed Steel (GN))

A4848 Sensorflow 21 compact tubular panel mounted 230mm projection spout, anti splash or anti vandal laminar flow outlet, integral sensor, copper tube inlets, battery (Also in Brushed Steel (GN))

### **Special notes**

Washing trough fits to framing or cabinet using M6 screws (not supplied)











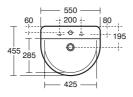




## **Concept Arc** 55 countertop

Suitable for use with with design matched furniture or countertops, this basin forms part of the vast Concept portfolio.











### **IDEAL STANDARD**

### Domestic and commercial use

Part of the extensive

Concept suite

One and two taphole options

### Illustrated

E7976 Concept Arc 55cm countertop washbasin, 1 taphole and overflow B9915 Concept Blue single lever 1 hole basin mixer with pop-up waste

\$8910 Trap 11/4" plastic bottle, 75mm seal

### **Material**

Fine Fireclay

### Weight

55cm Washbasin 16.0kg

### Colours

Available in White (01)

### **Standards**

Washbasin to BS EN 14688 & BS EN 31

### **Options**

E7977 Concept Arc 55cm countertop washbasin, two tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole

### **Special notes**

Self-rimming for drop-in installation as per template supplied and joint sealed with waterproof sealant (not supplied)









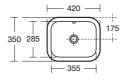




# **Concept Cube** 42 countertop - no tap deck

Cube countertop washbasin, with no tap deck, one of an extensive range of Concept countertops.









**IDEAL STANDARD** 

### Domestic and commercial use Part of the extensive Concept suite

#### Illustrated

E5027 Concept Cube 42cm Countertop basin, no tap deck with overflow **B9915** Concept Blue single lever 1 hole

basin mixer with pop-up waste \$8910 Trap 11/4" plastic bottle, 75mm seal

### **Material**

Fine Fireclay

#### Weight

42cm Washbasin 6.0kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### **Standards**

Washbasin to BS EN 14688 & BS EN 31

#### **Special notes**











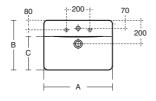


# **Concept Cube**

### 58 - 50 countertop

Concept countertop washbasins are available in three shapes and a wide choice of size and configuration options, providing solutions for any bathroom or washroom environment.







50cm 500 390 265 58cm 580 430 285



#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Domestic and commercial use One and two taphole options Two sizes 50 and 58cm Part of the extensive Concept suite

#### Illustrated

E5013 Concept Cube 50cm Countertop washbasin, one taphole and overflow B9915 Concept Blue single lever 1 hole basin mixer with pop-up waste \$8910 Trap 11/4" plastic bottle, 75mm seal

#### Material

Vitreous China

#### Weight

58cm Washbasin 11.5kg 50cm Washbasin 10.2kg

Available in White (01)

#### **Standards**

Vitreous china to BS 3402. Washbasin to BS EN 14688 & BS EN 31

#### **Options**

E5014 Concept Cube 50cm Countertop washbasin two tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole

E5015 Concept Cube 58cm Countertop washbasin one taphole and overflow E5016 Concept Cube 58 Countertop washbasin two tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole

#### **Special notes**

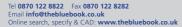










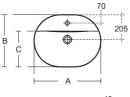


# **Concept Oval**

62 - 55 - 48 countertop

Concept countertop washbasins are available in three shapes and a wide choice of size and configuration options, providing solutions for any bathroom or washroom environment.







48cm 480 400 265 55cm 550 430 295 62cm 620 460



**IDEAL STANDARD** 

Domestic and commercial use Three sizes 48 - 55 - 62cm One and two taphole options Part of the extensive Concept suite

#### Illustrated

E5002 Concept Oval 48cm Countertop washbasin one taphole and overflow B9915 Concept Blue single lever 1 hole basin mixer with pop-up waste \$8910 Trap 11/4" plastic bottle, 75mm seal

#### Material

Vitreous China

#### Weight

62cm Washbasin 10.3kg 55cm Washbasin 9.4kg 48cm Washbasin 7.5kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

Vitreous china to BS 3402. Washbasin to BS EN 14688 & BS EN 31

#### **Options**

E5003 Concept Oval 48cm Countertop washbasin two tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole

E5004 Concept Oval 55cm Countertop washbasin one taphole and overflow

E5005 Concept Oval 55cm Countertop washbasin two tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole

E5006 Concept Oval 62cm Countertop washbasin one taphole and overflow E5007 Concept Oval 62cm Countertop washbasin two tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole

#### **Special notes**









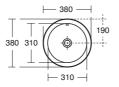




# **Concept Sphere** 38 countertop - no tap deck

Sphere counterop washbasin with overflow, no tap deck, one of an extensive range of Concept countertop basins.









#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

### Domestic and commercial use Part of the extensive Concept suite

#### Illustrated

E5023 Concept Sphere 38cm Countertop washbasin, no tap deck with overflow **B9915** Concept Blue single lever 1 hole basin mixer with pop-up waste \$8910 Trap 11/4" plastic bottle, 75mm seal

#### **Material**

Fine Fireclay

#### Weight

38cm Washbasin 5.0kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### **Standards**

Washbasin to BS EN 14688

#### **Special notes**











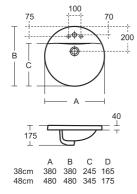


# **Concept Sphere**

### 48 - 38 countertop

Concept countertop washbasins are available in three shapes and a wide choice of size and configuration options, providing solutions for any bathroom or washroom environment.







**IDEAL STANDARD** 

Domestic and commercial use One and two taphole options Two sizes 38 and 48cm diameter

Part of the extensive Concept suite

#### Illustrated

E5008 Concept Sphere 38cm Countertop washbasin one taphole and overflow B9915 Concept Blue single lever 1 hole basin mixer with pop-up waste \$8910 Trap 11/4" plastic bottle, 75mm seal

#### Material

Vitreous China

#### Weight

48cm Washbasin 8.0kg 38cm Washbasin 7.0kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### Standards

Vitreous china to BS 3402. Washbasin to BS EN 14688 & BS EN 31

#### Options

E5009 Concept Sphere 38cm Countertop washbasin two tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole

E5011 Concept Sphere 48cm Countertop washbasin one taphole and overflow E5012 Concept Sphere 48cm Countertop washbasin two tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole

#### **Special notes**











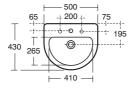




# **Create Edge** 50 countertop

A modern luxury countertop washbasin, part of the extensive Create Edge range.











#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Domestic and commercial use Modern classic design Part of an extensive Create range

#### Illustrated

E3072 Create Edge 50cm countertop washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow A4268 Melange single lever one hole basin mixer with pop-up waste \$8910 Trap 11/4" plastic bottle, 75mm seal

#### **Material**

Fine Fireclay

#### Weight

50cm Washbasin 9.6kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### **Standards**

Washbasin to BS EN 14688 & BS EN 31

#### **Special notes**

Self-rimming for drop-in installation as per template supplied and joint sealed with waterproof sealant (not supplied)







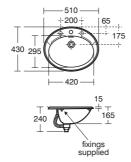




# **Galaxy** 51 countertop

Self rimming countertop washbasin in high impact Acetal for use in cabinets.







#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

#### Domestic use

Economical Acetal washbasin

51cm x 43cm

2 taphole option

#### Illustrated

S2601 Galaxy 51cm countertop washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow

**B4447** Sandringham SL single lever 1 hole basin mixer with pop-up waste, 5 litre per minute flow regulator aerator fitted \$8910 Trap 11/4" plastic bottle, 75mm seal

#### **Material**

High Impact Acetal

#### Weight

51cm Washbasin 1.9kg

Available in White (01)

#### **Standards**

Washbasin to BS EN 14688 & BS EN 31

#### Options

\$2600 Galaxy 51cm washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole

#### **Special notes**

Self rimming for drop-in installations as per template supplied, using secured fixings supplied and joint sealed with waterproof sealant (not supplied)



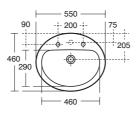




# Orbit 21 55 countertop

Countertop washbasin in vitreous china for use in worktop or vanity top. Available with 2 tapholes at 20cm centres or with single taphole for monoblock fitting. Also available 1 or 2 taphole without overflow or chainstay hole for hygienic healthcare countertop applications.









#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

### Domestic and commercial use

### 1 or 2 taphole

No overflow for extra hygiene versions

#### Illustrated

\$2486 Orbit 21 countertop washbasin 55cm 1 taphole with overflow

B8261 Piccolo 21 basin dual control 1 hole basin mixer with pop-up waste, fitted 5 litres per minute aerated flow regulator, optional flow straightener, EasyFix, temperature limit stop, flexible tails

\$8910 Trap 11/4" plastic bottle, 75mm seal

#### **Material**

Vitreous China

#### Weight

55cm Washbasin 9.1kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### **Standards**

Vitreous china to BS 3402. Washbasin to BS EN 14688 & BS EN 31

#### **Options**

\$2488 Orbit 21 countertop washbasin 55cm 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole

52487 Orbit 21 countertop washbasin 55cm 1 taphole no overflow

\$2490 Orbit 21 countertop washbasin 55cm 1 right hand taphole no overflow no chainstay hole

\$2489 Orbit 21 countertop washbasin 55cm 2 tapholes no overflow no chainstay hole

**\$2491** Orbit 21 countertop washbasin 55cm 3 taphole with overflow no chainstay hole

\$2513 Orbit 21 countertop washbasin 55cm 1 taphole with overflow no chainstay hole, no logo

#### **Special notes**

Self-rimming for drop-in installation as per template supplied, joint sealed with waterproof sealant (not supplied)

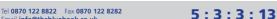








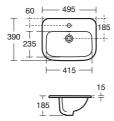




# Planet 21 50 countertop

Countertop washbasin in vitreous china for use in worktop or vanity top. Available with 2 tapholes at 20cm centres or with single taphole for monoblock fitting.







#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

#### Domestic or commercial use

#### 1 or 2 taphole versions

#### Illustrated

**\$2484** Planet 21 countertop washbasin 50cm 1 taphole with overflow no chainstay hole A4852 Sensorflow 21 compact washbasin mounted spout integral sensor servicing valve and filter, copper tube inlets, mains

\$8722 Waste 11/4" brass strainer waste, 80mm slotted tail

\$8910 Trap 11/4" plastic bottle, 75mm seal

#### **Material**

Vitreous China

#### Weight

50cm Washbasin 7.6kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### **Standards**

Vitreous china to BS 3402. Washbasin to BS EN 14688 & BS EN 31

#### Options

\$2485 Planet 21 countertop washbasin 50cm 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole A4851 Sensorflow 21 compact washbasin mounted spout integral sensor servicing valve and filter, copper tube inlets, battery (Also in Brushed Steel (GN))

A4853 Sensorflow 21 compact washbasin mounted spout integral sensor servicing valve and filter, copper tube inlets, link (Also in Brushed Steel (GN))

#### **Special notes**

Self-rimming for drop-in installation as per template supplied, joint sealed with waterproof sealant (not supplied)









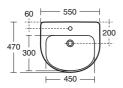




# **Playa** 55 countertop

Playa is a refreshingly simple and contemporary styled suite created by ARTEFACT industriekultur. Including a wide range of sanitaryware and baths.











**IDEAL STANDARD** 

### Domestic and commercial use Simple contemporary design

#### Illustrated

J5027 Playa 55cm countertop basin, one taphole with overflow

B9915 Concept Blue washbasin mixer 1 hole with pop-up waste

\$8910 Trap 11/4" plastic bottle, 75mm seal

#### **Material**

Fine Fireclay

#### Weight

55cm Washbasin 11.3kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### **Standards**

Washbasin to BS EN 14688 & BS EN 31

#### **Special notes**

Self-rimming for drop-in installation as per template supplied, joint sealed with waterproof sealant (not supplied)









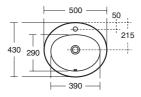




# **Sandringham 21** 50 countertop

Sandringham 21 general purpose countertop washbasin providing a stylish and cost effective solution, with options for 1 or 2 tapholes, with or without chainstay hole.











#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

### Domestic and commercial use

#### **Fconomical**

### Single or 2 tapholes

### 2 taphole with or without chainstay hole

#### Illustrated

E8952 Sandringham 21 countertop washbasin 50cm, 1 taphole with overflow, no chainstay hole

B9868 Sandringham 21 dual control 1 taphole basin mixer with pop-up waste

\$8910 Trap 11/4" plastic bottle, 75mm seal

#### **Material**

Vitreous China

#### Weight

50cm Washbasin 7.0kg

Available in White (01)

#### **Standards**

Vitreous china to BS 3402. Washbasin to BS EN 14688 & BS EN 31

#### **Options**

E8953 Sandringham 21 countertop washbasin 50cm, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole

E8954 Sandringham 21 countertop washbasin 50cm, 2 tapholes with overflow no chainstay hole

#### **Special notes**

Self-rimming for drop-in installation as per template supplied, joint sealed with waterproof sealant (not supplied)











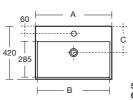


# **Strada**

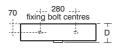
### 70 - 60 - 50 countertop

Striking, square edged contemporary basins for mounting on countertop, wall hanging or use with dedicated furniture units.





B C D 50cm 500 470 210 145 60cm 600 570 210 145 70cm 700 660 225 150







#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

### Domestic and commercial use

#### Furniture options

3 sizes available

### Countertop or wall hung

#### Illustrated

K0782 Strada 70cm countertop basin, one taphole with overflow

B8062 Active single lever 1 hole basin mixer with pop-up waste.

\$8910 Trap 11/4" plastic bottle, 75mm seal E0070 Basin fixing set with 14cm rag bolts for solid walls

#### Material

Fine Fireclay

#### Weight

70cm Washbasin 17.0kg 60cm Washbasin 15.0kg 50cm washbasin 13.0kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### Standards

Washbasin to BS EN 14688 & BS EN 31

#### **Options**

K0778 Strada 60cm countertop basin, one taphole with overflow

K0797 Strada 60cm countertop basin, no taphole

K0777 Strada 50cm countertop basin, one taphole with overflow

E0079 Trap 11/4" Contemporary metal bottle

#### Special notes

Washbasin when fitted to countertop or wall hung, must be wall mounted using E0070 wall fixing kit. Joint sealed with waterproof sealant (not supplied)







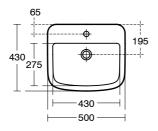


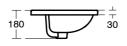


# **Tempo** 50 countertop

Countertop washbasin designed for use in bespoke worktops. Tempo is a new contemporary range designed by Robin Levien.









#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

### Domestic and commercial use Part of the extensive Tempo range

Self-rimming for drop-in installation

#### Illustrated

T0592 Tempo 50cm countertop basin, one tap hole with overflow

B8062 Active single lever basin mixer with pop-up waste

#### Material

Fine Fireclay

#### Weight

Washbasin 8.0kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### **Standards**

Washbasin to BS EN 14688 & BS EN 31

#### **Special notes**

Self-rimming for drop-in installation as per template supplied and joint sealed with waterproof sealant (not supplied)











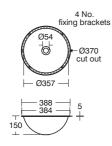


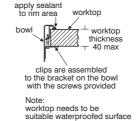
# vvasnbasins

# Troon 2 stainless steel

Countertop washbasin in vandal resistant stainless steel can also be fixed using clips provided as under-countertop washbasin.









#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

### Countertop or under-counter Fixing clips provided Stainless Steel

#### Illustrated

**\$2629** Troon 2 washbasin 39cm complete with 1½" waste and fixing clips, no overflow **B8263** Avon 21 washbasin mixer 1 hole, self closing push button, variable temperature control with 15mm female connector flexible becomes

**\$8925** Trap 1½" plastic resealing bottle with 75mm seal, multi-purpose outlet

#### Material

stainless steel

#### Weight

Washbasin 2.6kg

#### Colours

Stainless Steel (MY)

#### **Standards**

20 gauge stainless steel conforming to BS EN 10088:Part 2:2005

#### **Options**

\$8915 Trap 11/2" plastic bottle with 75mm seal

#### **Special notes**

Washbasin supplied with earthing tag & mounted on or under countertop using fixings supplied. Consideration should be given to safe hot water delivery and the use of an appropriate temperature reduction device see A5900AA or Part G for guidance











# Washbasins Under-countertop

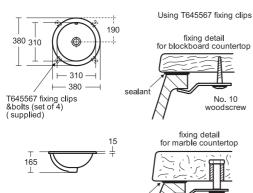


# **Cherwell 21**

# 38 - 48 under-countertop

Round under-countertop washbasin with overflow.





sealant



#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

### Domestic and commercial use Modern round design

#### Illustrated

**\$2687** Cherwell 21 round 38cm under-countertop washbasin with overflow A4852 Sensorflow 21 compact washbasin

mounted spout integral sensor servicing valve and filter, copper tube inlets, mains \$8722 Waste 11/4" brass strainer waste, 80mm

slotted tail \$8920 Trap 1/4" plastic resealing bottle, 75mm seal

#### Material

Fine Fireclay

#### Weight

48cm Washbasin 7.2kg 38cm Washbasin 5.0kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

Washbasin to BS EN 14688 & BS EN 31

#### **Options**

52688 Cherwell 21 round 48cm

under-countertop washbasin with overflow A4851 Sensorflow 21 compact washbasin mounted spout integral sensor servicing valve and filter, copper tube inlets, battery (Also in Brushed Steel (GN))

A4853 Sensorflow 21 compact washbasin mounted spout integral sensor servicing valve and filter, copper tube inlets, link (Also in Brushed Steel (GN))

#### **Special notes**

This washbasin is not suitable for separate pillar taps. Washbasin mounted on underside of countertop using fixing clips supplied. Joint sealed using waterproof sealant (not supplied). Consideration should be given to safe hot water delivery and the use of an appropriate temperature reduction device see A5900AA













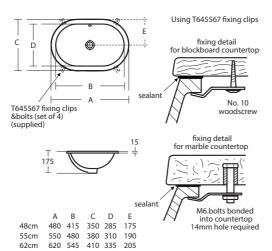
M6.bolts bonded into countertop 14mm hole required

# **Concept Oval**

### 62 - 55 - 48 under-countertop

Concept countertop washbasins are available in three shapes and a wide choice of size and configuration options.







#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

### Domestic and commercial use Two sizes 48 and 55cm Part of the extensive

# Concept suite

#### Illustrated

E5018 Concept Oval 48 under-countertop washbasin with overflow

B9915 Concept Blue single lever 1 hole basin mixer with pop-up waste

\$8910 Trap 1 1/4" plastic bottle, 75mm seal

#### **Material**

Fine Fireclay

#### Weight

62cm Washbasin 9.0kg 55cm Washbasin 8.0kg 48cm Washbasin 7.0kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### **Standards**

Washbasin to BS EN 14688 & BS EN 31

#### **Options**

E5020 Concept Oval 55cm under-countertop washbasin with overflow

E5022 Concept Oval 62cm under-countertop washbasin with overflow

#### **Special notes**

This washbasin is not suitable for separate pillar taps. Washbasin mounted on underside of countertop using fixing clips supplied. Joint sealed using waterproof sealant (not supplied). Consideration should be given to safe hot water delivery and the use of an appropriate temperature reduction device see A5900AA









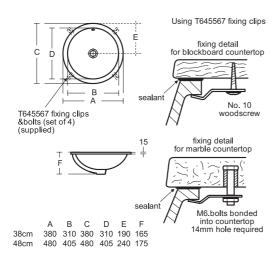


# **Concept Sphere**

### 48 - 38 under-countertop

Concept countertop washbasins are available in three shapes and a wide choice of size and configuration options.







**IDEAL STANDARD** 

### Domestic and commercial use Part of the extensive Concept suite

#### Illustrated

E5024 Concept Sphere 38cm under-countertop washbasin with overflow **B9915** Concept Blue single lever 1 hole basin mixer with pop-up waste \$8910 Trap 11/4" plastic bottle, 75mm seal

### **Material**

Fine Fireclay

#### Weight

48cm Washbasin 7.2kg 38cm Washbasin 5.0kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

Washbasin to BS EN 14688 & BS EN 31

#### **Options**

E5026 Concept Sphere 48cm under-countertop washbasin with overflow

#### **Special notes**

This washbasin is not suitable for separate pillar taps. Washbasin mounted on underside of countertop using fixing clips supplied. Joint sealed using waterproof sealant (not supplied). Consideration should be given to safe hot water delivery and the use of an appropriate temperature reduction device see A5900AA













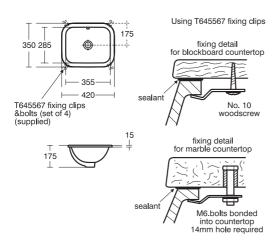


# Contour 21

# 42 under-countertop

Rectangular under-countertop washbasin with overflow. Part of the extensive commercial Contour 21 range.







#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

# Domestic and commercial use Part of an extensive suite

#### Illustrated

**\$2689** Contour 21 rectangular 42cm under-countertop washbasin with overflow **A4852** Sensorflow 21 compact washbasin mounted spout integral sensor servicing valve and filter, copper tube inlets, mains

**S8722** Waste 1¼" brass strainer waste, 80mm slotted tail

**\$8920** Trap 1¼" plastic resealing bottle, 75mm seal

#### Material

Fine Fireclay

#### Weight

42cm Washbasin 6.0kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### **Standards**

Washbasin to BS EN 14688 & BS EN 31

#### **Options**

A4851 Sensorflow 21 compact washbasin mounted spout integral sensor servicing valve and filter, copper tube inlets, battery (Also in Brushed Steel (GN))

A4853 Sensorflow 21 compact washbasin mounted spout integral sensor servicing valve and filter, copper tube inlets, link (Also in Brushed Steel (GN))

#### **Special notes**

This washbasin is not suitable for separate pillar taps. Washbasin mounted on underside of countertop using fixing clips supplied. Joint sealed using waterproof sealant (not supplied). Consideration should be given to safe hot water delivery and the use of an appropriate temperature reduction device see A5900AA







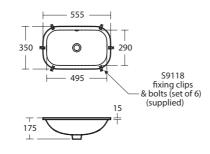




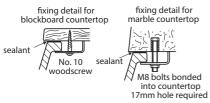
# **Contour 21** 50 under-countertop

50cm under-countertop washbasin with overflow and unglazed rim. Part of the extensive commercial Contour 21 range.





Using S9118 fixing clips





#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

### Domestic and commercial use Part of an extensive suite

#### Illustrated

\$2496 Contour 21 50cm under-countertop washbasin with overflow, unglazed rim

A4852 Sensorflow 21 compact washbasin mounted spout integral sensor servicing valve and filter, copper tube inlets, mains

\$8722 Waste 11/4" brass strainer waste, 80mm slotted tail

\$8910 Trap 11/4" plastic bottle, 75mm seal, multi-purpose outlet

#### Material

Fine Fireclay

#### Weight

42cm Washbasin 6.0kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### **Standards**

Washbasin to BS EN 14688 & BS EN 31

#### **Options**

A4851 Sensorflow 21 compact washbasin mounted spout integral sensor servicing valve and filter, copper tube inlets, battery (Also in Brushed Steel (GN))

A4853 Sensorflow 21 compact washbasin mounted spout integral sensor servicing valve and filter, copper tube inlets, link (Also in Brushed Steel (GN))

#### **Special notes**

This washbasin is not suitable for separate pillar taps. Washbasin mounted on underside of countertop using fixing clips supplied. Joint sealed using waterproof sealant (not supplied). Consideration should be given to safe hot water delivery and the use of an appropriate temperature reduction device see A5900AA









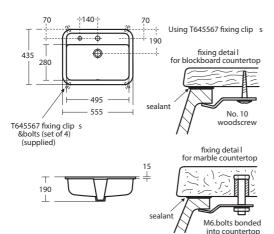


# **Contour 21 Rectangular**

# 55 under-countertop

Rectangular under-counter washbasin with overflow and soap dispenser options.







#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

Domestic and commercial use
Part of an extensive suite
Tap deck for 1 taphole mixer
Handed soap dispenser hole
options

#### Illustrated

**\$2695** Contour 21 rectangular 55cm under-countertop washbasin with tap deck, 1 taphole & overflow

A4852 Sensorflow 21 compact washbasin mounted spout integral sensor servicing valve and filter, copper tube inlets, mains \$8722 Waste 11/4" brass strainer waste, 80mm

**\$8920** Trap 1¼" plastic resealing bottle, 75mm seal

#### Material

slotted tail

Fine Fireclay

#### Weight

55cm Washbasin 9.4kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### **Standards**

Washbasin to BS EN 14688 & BS EN 31

#### **Options**

**\$2696** Contour 21 rectangular 55cm under-countertop washbasin with tap deck, 1 taphole with overflow and left hand soap dispenser

**S2697** Contour 21 rectangular 55cm under-countertop washbasin one taphole with overflow and right hand soap dispenser

**A4851** Sensorflow 21 compact washbasin mounted spout integral sensor servicing valve and filter, copper tube inlets, battery (Also in Brushed Steel (GN))

A4853 Sensorflow 21 compact washbasin mounted spout integral sensor servicing valve and filter, copper tube inlets, link (Also in Brushed Steel (GN))

#### **Special notes**

This washbasin is not suitable for separate pillar taps. Washbasin mounted on underside of countertop using fixing clips supplied. Joint sealed using waterproof sealant (not supplied). Consideration should be given to safe hot water delivery and the use of an appropriate temperature reduction device see A5900AA











14mm hole required

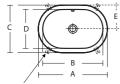
# **Marlow 21**

### 62 - 55 - 48 under-countertop

Oval under-countertop washbasin with overflow.



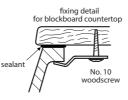
Using T645567 fixing clips

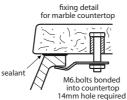


T645567 fixing clips &bolts (set of 4) (supplied)



C D 48cm 480 415 360 285 175 55cm 550 480 380 310 190 62cm 620 545 410 335 205







#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

### Domestic and commercial use Modern oval design

#### Illustrated

\$2684 Marlow 21 48cm under-countertop washbasin with overflow

A4852 Sensorflow 21 compact washbasin mounted spout integral sensor servicing valve and filter, copper tube inlets, mains

\$8722 Waste 11/4" brass strainer waste, 80mm slotted tail

\$8920 Trap 11/4" plastic resealing bottle, 75mm seal

#### Material

Fine Fireclay

#### Weight

62cm Washbasin 9.0kg 55cm Washbasin 8.0kg 48cm Washbasin 7.0kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### **Standards**

Washbasin to BS EN 14688 & BS EN 31

#### Options

\$2685 Marlow 21 55cm under-countertop washbasin with overflow

\$2686 Marlow 21 62cm under-countertop washbasin with overflow

\$2692 Marlow 21 48cm under-countertop washbasin with overflow, glazed underside A4851 Sensorflow 21 compact washbasin mounted spout integral sensor servicing valve and filter, copper tube inlets, battery (Also in Brushed Steel (GN))

A4853 Sensorflow 21 compact washbasin mounted spout integral sensor servicing valve and filter, copper tube inlets, link (Also in Brushed Steel (GN))

#### **Special notes**

This washbasin is not suitable for separate pillar taps. Washbasin mounted on underside of countertop using fixing clips supplied. Joint sealed using waterproof sealant (not supplied). Consideration should be given to safe hot water delivery and the use of an appropriate temperature reduction device see A5900AA











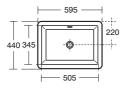


# **Strada**

# 60 under-countertop

Strada is a range of highly modern washbasins and furniture units giving a contemporary square edged look.











#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

### Domestic or commercial use Design matched furniture options

#### Contemporary design

#### Illustrated

K0779 Strada 60cm under-countertop washbasin, no taphole or overflow

A5535 Attitude single lever 1 hole basin mixer no waste

\$8733 Slotted swivel waste

\$8910 Trap 11/4" plastic bottle, 75mm seal

#### **Material**

Vitreous China

#### Weight

60cm Washbasin 17.0kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### **Standards**

Vitreous china to BS 3402. Washbasin to BS EN 14688 & BS EN 31

#### **Special notes**

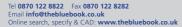
This washbasin is not suitable for separate pillar taps. Washbasin mounted on underside of countertop using fixing clips supplied. Joint sealed using waterproof sealant (not supplied). Consideration should be given to safe hot water delivery and the use of an appropriate temperature reduction device see A5900AA













# Washbasins Vanity

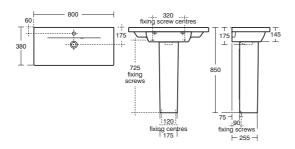


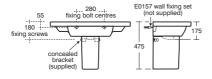
#### CI/SfB April 2014 (74) Uniclass L721

# Concept Space 80 with vanity shelf

Concept Space consists of a wide range of ceramic pieces, storage and bathing solutions with innovative features providing the best possible use of space in any bathroom area.







#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Double platform washbasin

Furniture or pedestal use

Short projection

Part of an extensive suite

Dedicated Furniture unit with 5 finish options

#### Illustrated

**E1343** Concept Space 80cm furniture or pedestal washbasin, 1 taphole

E7837 Concept full pedestal

**B9915** Concept Blue single lever 1 hole basin mixer with pop-up waste

**\$8910** Trap 11/4" plastic bottle, 75mm seal

E0157 Wall fixing set

#### **Material**

Fine Fireclay

### Weight

80cm Washbasin 18.4kg Full Pedestal 10.8kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### **Standards**

Washbasin to BS EN 14688 & BS EN 31

#### **Options**

E7840 Concept semi-pedestal

E0079 Trap 11/4" Contemporary metal bottle

E0157 Wall fixing set

#### **Special notes**

Washbasin wall mounted using the E0157 wall fixing set, with semi-pedestal fixed to wall or full pedestal mounted using 2 screws through the back of the basin. When fitted to furniture washbasin must be secured to wall with E0157 wall fixing set





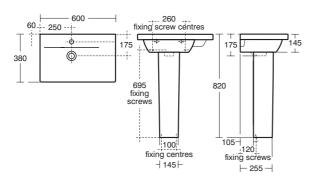


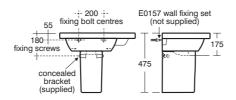
#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

# **Concept Space** 60 with vanity shelf

Concept Space consists of a wide range of ceramic pieces, storage and bathing solutions with innovative features providing the best possible use of space in any bathroom area.







#### 60cm and 70cm handed versions

Furniture or pedestal use Short projection

Left or right hand vanity shelf Part of an extensive suite

Dedicated Furniture unit with 5 finish options

#### Illustrated

E1339 Concept Space 60cm furniture or pedestal washbasin, 1 taphole right hand vanity shelf

**B9915** Concept Blue single lever 1 hole basin mixer with pop-up waste

E7838 Concept full pedestal for 60cm basin E0157 Wall fixing set

\$8950 Trap 11/4" plastic P for use with cloakroom pedestal

#### Material

Fine Fireclay

### Weight

60cm washbasin 15.3kg Full pedestal for 60cm 8.5kg Small semi pedestal 5.6kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### Standards

Washbasin to BS EN 14688 & BS EN 31

#### **Options**

E1338 Concept Space 60cm furniture or pedestal washbasin, 1 taphole left hand vanity shelf

E0079 Trap 11/4" Contemporary metal bottle

E0157 Wall fixing set

E7840 Concept handrinse semi pedestal

#### **Special notes**

Washbasin wall mounted using the E0157 wall fixing set, with semi-pedestal fixed to wall or full pedestal mounted using 2 screws through the back of the basin. When fitted to furniture washbasin must be secured to wall with E0157 wall fixing set









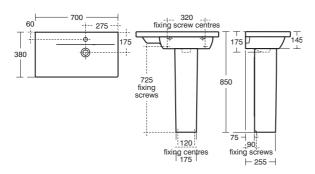


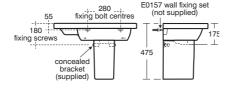
# **Concept Space**

# 70 with vanity shelf

Concept Space consists of a wide range of ceramic pieces, storage and bathing solutions with innovative features providing the best possible use of space in any bathroom area.









#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

# 60cm and 70cm handed versions

Furniture or pedestal use

Short projection

Left or right hand vanity shelf

Part of an extensive suite

Dedicated Furniture unit with 5 finish options

#### Illustrated

**E1341** Concept Space 70cm furniture or pedestal washbasin, 1 taphole left hand vanity shelf

**B9915** Concept Blue single lever 1 hole basin mixer with pop-up waste

E7837 Concept full pedestal for 70cm basin

**E0157** Wall fixing set

**\$8950** Trap 1¼" plastic P for use with cloakroom pedestal

#### Material

Fine Fireclay

#### Weight

70cm washbasin 16.3kg Full pedestal for 70cm 10.8kg Small semi pedestal 5.6kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### **Standards**

Washbasin to BS EN 14688 & BS EN 31

#### **Options**

**E1342** Concept Space 70cm furniture or pedestal washbasin, 1 taphole right hand vanity shelf

E7840 Concept small semi-pedestal

E0079 Trap 11/4" Contemporary metal bottle

E0157 Wall fixing set

#### **Special notes**

Washbasin wall mounted using the E0157 wall fixing set, with semi-pedestal fixed to wall or full pedestal mounted using 2 screws through the back of the basin. When fitted to furniture washbasin must be secured to wall with E0157 wall fixing set





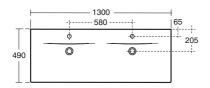


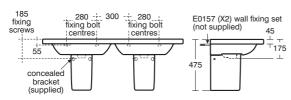
# **Concept Vanity**

# 130 double vanity

The Concept vanity basin collection has a timeless, elegant design and can be installed with dedicated furniture units or semi-pedestal.









#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Domestic and commercial use
Part of an extensive range
Furniture, semi pedestal or
wall mounted

Dedicated furniture units

#### Illustrated

**E8153** Concept vanity washbasin 130 x 49cm double 1 taphole overflow

**E7839** Concept semi-pedestal for 50cm, 55cm or 60cm washbasins x 2

**A5648** Ceramix Blue single lever 1 hole basin mixer with pop-up waste x 2

**S8910** Trap 11/4" plastic bottle, 75mm seal x 2 **E0157** Wall fixing set x 2

#### **Material**

Vitreous China

#### Weight

130cm Washbasin 37.2kg Semi Pedestal 6.9kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### **Standards**

Vitreous china to BS 3402. Washbasin to BS EN 14688 & BS EN 31

#### **Special notes**

Washbasin wall mounted using 2 x E0157 wall fixing sets with semi-pedestal fixed to wall. Washbasin can also be supported on dedicated furniture units. When fitted to furniture washbasin must be secured to wall with 2 x E0157 wall fixing sets







# **Concept Vanity**

100 - 85 vanity

The Concept vanity basin collection has a timeless, elegant design and can be installed with dedicated furniture units or semi-pedestal.





#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Domestic and commercial use Part of an extensive range Furniture, semi pedestal or wall mounted

Dedicated furniture units

#### Illustrated

**E8154** Concept vanity washbasin 100 x 49cm 1 taphole with overflow

**E7839** Concept semi-pedestal for 50cm, 55cm or 60cm washbasins

**A5648** Ceramix Blue single lever 1 hole basin mixer with pop-up waste

**S8910** Trap 1¼" plastic bottle, 75mm seal **E0157** Wall fixing set

#### Material

Vitreous China

#### Weight

100cm Washbasin 27.1kg 85cm Washbasin 24.0kg Semi Pedestal 6.9kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### Standards

Vitreous china to BS 3402. Washbasin to BS EN 14688 & BS EN 31

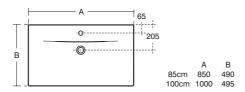
### Options

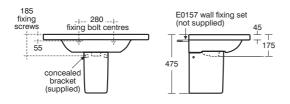
**E8155** Concept vanity washbasin 85 x 49cm 1 taphole with overflow

#### **Special notes**

Washbasin wall mounted using E0157 wall fixing set with semi-pedestal fixed to wall. Washbasin can also be supported on dedicated furniture units. When fitted to furniture washbasin must be secured to wall with E0157 wall fixing set











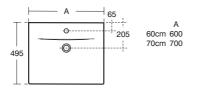


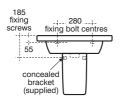
# **Concept Vanity**

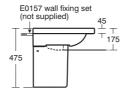
### 70 - 60 vanity

The Concept vanity basin collection has a timeless, elegant design and can be installed with dedicated furniture units or semi-pedestal.









5:3:5:7



#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Domestic and commercial use Part of an extensive range

Furniture, semi pedestal or wall mounted

Dedicated furniture units

#### Illustrated

E8156 Concept vanity washbasin 70cm, 1 taphole with overflow

E7839 Concept semi-pedestal

A5648 Ceramix Blue single lever 1 hole basin mixer with pop-up waste

\$8910 Trap 11/4" plastic bottle, 75mm seal

E0157 Wall fixing set

#### Material

Vitreous China

#### Weight

70cm Washbasin 20.9kg 60cm Washbasin 17.8kg Semi Pedestal 6.9kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### Standards

Vitreous china to BS 3402. Washbasin to BS FN 14688 & BS FN 31

#### Options

E8157 Concept vanity washbasin 60cm 1 taphole overflow

#### **Special notes**

Washbasin wall mounted using E0157 wall fixing set with semi-pedestal fixed to wall. Washbasin can also be supported on dedicated furniture units. When fitted to furniture washbasin must be secured to wall with E0157 wall fixing set







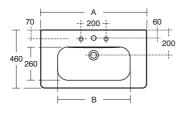
### vvasnbasins

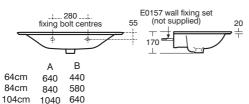
# **Softmood Vanity**

104 - 84 - 64 vanity

Softmood is a new extensive range of ceramic pieces, furniture and accessories designed by Franco Bertoli characterised by its round-edged organic shapes.









#### IDEAL STANDARD

Domestic and commercial use
Part of an extensive range
Furniture or wall mounted
Dedicated furniture units

#### Illustrated

T0558 Softmood 84cm vanity washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow A4592 Attitude single lever 1 hole basin mixer with classic outlet and pop-up waste E0079 Trap 1 /4" Contemporary metal bottle E0157 Wall fixing set

#### Material

Fine Fireclay

#### Weight

84cm Washbasin 19.1kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### **Standards**

Washbasin to BS EN 14688 & BS EN 31

#### Options

**T0557** Softmood 64cm vanity washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow

**T0559** Softmood 104cm vanity washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow

#### **Special notes**

Washbasin wall mounted using E0157 wall fixing set. When fitted to furniture washbasin must be secured to wall with the E0157 wall fixing set









# Washbasins Vessel



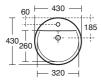


# **Concept Sphere**

### 43 vessel

Suitable for use on vessel countertops with design matched furniture basin units.











#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

### Domestic and commercial use Part of an extensive range

#### Illustrated

E8039 Concept Sphere 43cm vessel washbasin, 1 taphole

**B9915** Concept Blue single lever 1 hole basin mixer with pop-up waste

\$8910 Trap 11/4" plastic bottle, 75mm seal E0095 Fixing bracket for vessel washbasin

#### Material

Fine Fireclay

#### Weight

43cm Washbasin 10.0kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### **Standards**

Washbasin to BS EN 14688 & BS EN 31

#### **Special notes**

Washbasin mounted on countertop using E0095 bracket screwed to underside. Joint sealed with waterproof sealant (not supplied). Can be used with sphere/arc basin units and corresponding vessel worktops.







### vvasnbasins

# **Create Edge**

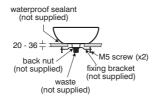
### 42 vessel

A modern luxury vessel washbasin for mounting on countertop.











#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Domestic and commercial use Modern classic design

Part of an extensive Create range

#### Illustrated

**E3025** Create Edge vessel washbasin, 42cm diameter, no tapholes

**E0069** Silver single lever 1 hole vessel basin mixer - no waste

**\$8734** Waste 11/4" brass swivel plug waste, 80mm unslotted tail

**\$8910** Trap 11/4" plastic bottle, 75mm seal **E0095** Fixing bracket for vessel washbasin

#### Material

Vitreous China

#### Weight

42cm Washbasin 8.6kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### **Standards**

Vitreous china to BS 3402. Washbasin to BS EN 14688 & BS EN 31

#### **Special notes**

Washbasin mounted on countertop using E0095 bracket screwed to underside. Joint sealed with waterproof sealant (not supplied)







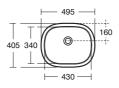


# **Jasper Morrison**

50 vessel

Vessel washbasin for mounting on countertop, see matching furniture range and Jasper Morrison brassware.











### **IDEAL STANDARD**

## Domestic and commercial use Matching brassware Part of matching suite

#### Illustrated

E6210 Jasper Morrison 50cm vessel washbasin

E6423 Jasper Morrison single lever 1 hole vessel basin mixer - no waste S8734 Waste 1 1/4" brass swivel plug waste, 80mm unslotted tail

S8910 Trap 1 1/4" plastic bottle, 75mm seal

#### Material

Fine Fireclay

#### Weight

50cm Washbasin 10.8kg Basin Mixer 3.0kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### **Standards**

Washbasin to BS EN 14688 & BS EN 31

#### **Special notes**

Washbasin mounted on countertop, joint sealed with waterproof sealant (not supplied)





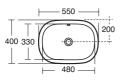


# **Softmood**

# 55 vessel

Softmood is a new extensive range of ceramic pieces, furniture and accessories designed by Franco Bertoli characterised by its round-edged organic shapes.













### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Domestic and commercial use Part of an extensive range Design matched furniture With overflow

#### Illustrated

T0560 Softmood 55cm vessel washbasin with overflow

A4756 Attitude single lever 1 hole vessel basin mixer with waterfall outlet - no waste \$8910 Trap 11/4" plastic bottle, 75mm seal E0095 Fixing bracket for vessel washbasin

#### Material

Vitreous China

#### Weight

55cm Washbasin 12.0kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### Standards

Vitreous china to BS 3402. Washbasin to BS EN 14688 & BS EN 31

#### **Options**

E0079 Trap 11/4" Contemporary metal bottle

### **Special notes**

Washbasin mounted on countertop using E0095 bracket screwed to underside. Joint sealed with waterproof sealant (not supplied)

For furniture options please see furniture section









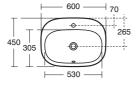


# **Softmood**

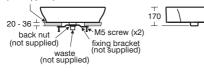
# 60 vessel

Softmood is a new extensive range of ceramic pieces, furniture and accessories designed by Franco Bertoli characterised by its round-edged organic shapes.





waterproof sealant (not supplied)





**IDEAL STANDARD** 

Domestic and commercial use Part of an extensive range Design matched furniture With overflow

#### Illustrated

T0561 Softmood 60cm vessel washbasin 1 taphole, with overflow

A4592 Attitude single lever 1 hole basin mixer with classic outlet and pop-up waste \$8910 Trap 11/4" plastic bottle, 75mm seal E0095 Fixing bracket for vessel washbasin

#### **Material**

Vitreous China

#### Weight

60cm Washbasin 17.0kg

Available in White (01)

#### **Standards**

Vitreous china to BS 3402. Washbasin to BS EN 14688 & BS EN 31

#### **Options**

E0079 Trap 11/4" Contemporary metal bottle

### **Special notes**

Washbasin mounted on countertop using E0095 bracket screwed to underside. Joint sealed with waterproof sealant (not supplied)

For furniture options please see furniture section





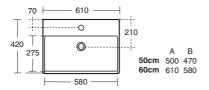




# 60 - 50 vessel

Strada is a range of highly modern washbasins and furniture units giving a contemporary square edged look. These countertop washbasins have a glazed back and can be used as vessel basins.











### **IDEAL STANDARD**

# Domestic or commercial use Contemporary design

### Illustrated

K0781 Strada 60cm vessel washbasin, 1 taphole, glazed back with overflow A4592 Attitude single lever 1 hole basin mixer with classic outlet and pop-up waste 58910 Trap 1¼" plastic bottle, 75mm seal

#### Material

Fine Fireclay

#### Weight

60cm Washbasin 15.0kg 50cm Washbasin 13.0kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### **Standards**

Washbasin to BS EN 14688 & BS EN 31

#### **Options**

**K0816** Strada 50cm vessel washbasin, 1 taphole, glazed back with overflow

#### **Special notes**

Back face glazed, without fixation screw holes. Washbasin mounted on countertop. Joint sealed with waterproof sealant (not supplied)









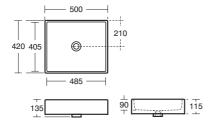


## Washbasins

# **Strada** 50 vessel

Strada is a range of highly modern washbasins and furniture units giving a contemporary square edged look.







### **IDEAL STANDARD**

## Domestic or commercial use Design matched furniture options

### Contemporary design

#### Illustrated

K0776 Strada 50cm vessel washbasin, no taphole or overflow

**A4755** Attitude single lever 1 hole vessel basin mixer with classic outlet - no waste \$8734 Waste 11/4" brass swivel plug waste, 80mm unslotted tail

\$8910 Trap 11/4" plastic bottle, 75mm seal

#### Material

Fine Fireclay

#### Weight

50cm Washbasin 13.0kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### **Standards**

Washbasin to BS EN 14688 & BS EN 31

#### **Special notes**

Washbasin mounted on countertop screwed to underside. Joint sealed with waterproof sealant (not supplied)







## Washbasins

# **Strada**

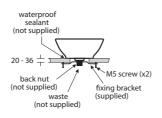
## 38 O vessel

Small, round vessel washbasin with an overflow, perfect for projects where space efficiency is of the essence.











#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

## Domestic or Commercial use

Space saving

With Overflow

Contemporary design

#### Illustrated

K0832 Strada 'O' 38cm Vessel washbasin with overflow, no tapholes, inluding fixing bracket A4755AA Attitude vessel basin mixer with classic outlet, no waste

E8734AA Swivel plug waste with unslotted tail, chrome plated

\$891067 Trap 11/4" plastic bottle, 75mm seal

#### Material

Vitreous China

#### Weight

38cm Washbasin 7.3kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### **Standards**

Vitreous china to BS 3402. Washbasin to BS EN 14688 & BS EN 31

#### **Options**

K0819 Strada 'O' 38cm Vessel washbasin with overflow, no tapholes, no fixing bracket

A4756AA Attitude vessel basin mixer with waterfall outlet, no waste

E0079AA Contemporary 32 x 75mm seal bottle trap

E0095 Fixing bracket for vessel basin

#### **Special notes**

Washbasin mounted on countertop using bracket screwed to underside. Joint sealed with waterproof sealant (not supplied). Bracket version should be used with a maximum of 30mm worktop thickness











# **White Cube**

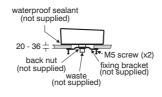
# 40 vessel

Contemporary design luxury vessel washbasin for mounting on countertop.











#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

## Domestic or commercial use Contemporary design Countertop mounting

#### Illustrated

E0036 White Cube 40cm vessel washbasin, no tapholes

E0069 Silver single lever 1 hole vessel basin mixer - no waste

\$8734 Waste 11/4" brass swivel plug waste, 80mm unslotted tail

\$8910 Trap 11/4" plastic bottle, 75mm seal E0095 Fixing bracket for vessel washbasin

#### **Material**

Fine Fireclay

#### Weight

40cm Washbasin 10.4kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### **Standards**

Washbasin to BS EN 14688 & BS EN 31

#### **Special notes**

Washbasin mounted on countertop using E0095 bracket screwed to underside. Joint sealed with waterproof sealant (not supplied)







# **White Round**

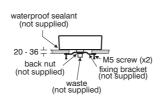
## 40 vessel

Contemporary design luxury vessel washbasin for mounting on countertop.











### **IDEAL STANDARD**

# Domestic and commercial use Contemporary design For countertop mounting

#### Illustrated

**E0006** White 40cm vessel washbasin, no tapholes

**E0069** Silver single lever 1 hole vessel basin mixer - no waste

**S8734** Waste 1¼" brass swivel plug waste, 80mm unslotted tail

**\$8910** Trap 11/4" plastic bottle, 75mm seal **E0095** Fixing bracket for vessel washbasin

#### Material

Vitreous China

#### Weight

40cm Washbasin 7.6kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### **Standards**

Vitreous china to BS 3402. Washbasin to BS EN 14688 & BS EN 31

#### **Special notes**

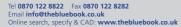
Washbasin mounted on countertop using E0095 bracket screwed to underside. Joint sealed with waterproof sealant (not supplied)











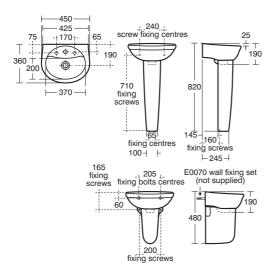


# Washbasins Handrinse

# Alto 45 handrinse

General purpose, full or semi-pedestal handrinse washbasin, wall or pedestal mounted.







#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

## Domestic and commercial use

Space saving

Rounded design

Part of extensive suite

#### Illustrated

E7425 Alto 45cm washbasin, 1 taphole E7502 Alto/Space semi-pedestal

B9673 Alto dual control 1 hole basin mixer with pop-up waste

\$8910 Trap 11/4" plastic bottle, 75mm seal E0070 Basin fixing set with 14cm rag bolts for solid walls

#### Material

Vitreous China

#### Weight

45cm Washbasin 9.1kg Semi Pedestal 6.7kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### **Standards**

Vitreous china to BS 3402. Washbasin to BS EN 14688 & BS EN 31

#### **Options**

E7426 Alto 45cm washbasin, 2 tapholes and chainstay hole

E0200 Handrinse full pedestal

### **Special notes**

Washbasin wall mounted using E0070 wall fixing set, with semi-pedestal screwed to wall or full pedestal mounted using 2 screws through the back of basin (not supplied)













45 handrinse

**Concept Arc** 

#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

# Domestic and commercial use

Part of the extensive

Concept suite

One and two taphole options Pedestal/semi-pedestal options

#### Illustrated

E7966 Concept Arc 45cm handrinse washbasin 1 taphole with overflow

E7840 Concept small semi-pedestal B9915 Concept Blue single lever 1 hole basin mixer with pop-up waste

\$8950 Trap 11/4" plastic P for use with cloakroom pedestal

E0157 Wall fixing set

#### **Material**

Fine Fireclay

#### Weight

45cm Washbasin 10.2kg Small Semi Pedestal 5.6kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### **Standards**

Washbasin to BS EN 14688 & BS EN 31

### **Options**

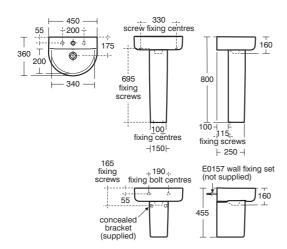
E7967 Concept Arc 45cm handrinse washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole

E5010 Pair steel wall hangers

#### **Special notes**

45cm washbasin wall mounted using E0157 wall fixing set with semi-pedestal fixed to wall with brackets supplied, or full pedestal mounted using 2 screws through the back of the basin (not supplied)













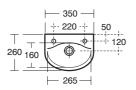


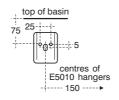
# **Concept Arc**

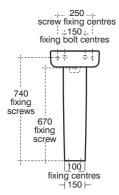
# 35 handrinse

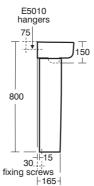
Handrinse washbasin, suitable for use with full handrinse pedestal or small semi-pedestal.













#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

## Domestic and commercial use Part of the extensive

### Concept suite

One and two taphole options Pedestal/semi-pedestal options

#### Illustrated

E7932 Concept Arc 35cm hand rinse washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole

E7838 Concept handrinse pedestal

B7884 Ceraplan basin pillar taps with lever

\$8950 Trap 11/4" plastic P for use with cloakroom pedestal

E0157 Wall fixing set

#### Material

Fine Fireclay

#### Weight

45cm Washbasin 10.2kg Full pedestal 8.5kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### **Standards**

Washbasin to BS FN 14688 & BS FN 31

#### Options

E7988 Concept Arc 35cm hand rinse washbasin, left hand taphole with overflow E7989 Concept Arc 35cm hand rinse washbasin, right hand taphole with overflow E5010 Pair steel wall hangers

#### **Special notes**

35cm washbasin wall mounted using E5010 wall hangers or E0157 wall fixing set. Full pedestal mounted using 2 screws through the back of basin (not supplied). 35cm washbasin not suitable for semi-pedestal









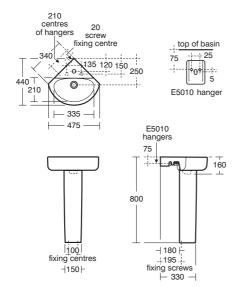




# **Concept Arc** 45 corner handrinse

Suitable for use with small handrinse full pedestal or design matched corner furniture units.







#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Domestic and commercial use Part of the extensive

Concept suite

One and two taphole options Can be used with corner furniture unit

Space saving design

#### Illustrated

E7928 Concept Arc 45cm corner washbasin. 1 taphole with overflow

E7838 Concept handrinse pedestal

B9915 Concept Blue single lever 1 hole basin mixer with pop-up waste

\$8910 Trap 11/4" plastic bottle, 75mm seal

#### **Material**

Fine Fireclay

#### Weight

45cm Washbasin 10.0kg Hand Rinse Pedestal 8.5kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### Standards

Washbasin to BS EN 14688 & BS EN 31

### **Options**

E7929 Concept Arc 45cm corner washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole E5010 Pair steel wall hangers

E0157 Wall fixing set

### **Special notes**

Washbasin wall mounted using E5010 wall hangers, screwed to wall using screws (not supplied) or E0157 wall fixing set or full pedestal mounted using 2 screws through back of basin (not supplied)









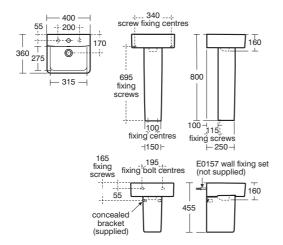


# **Concept Cube**

# 40 handrinse

Suitable for use with full or semi pedestal, wall mounting or with dedicated Concept basin units.







#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

# Domestic and commercial use

# Part of the extensive

## Concept suite

# One and two taphole options Furniture base unit to match

#### Illustrated

**E8031** Concept Cube 40cm handrinse washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow

E7840 Concept small semi-pedestal

**B8062** Active single lever basin mixer with pop-up waste

**\$8950** Trap 11/4" plastic P for use with

cloakroom pedestal **E0157** Wall fixing set

#### **Material**

Fine Fireclay

### Weight

40cm Washbasin 10.1kg Small Semi Pedestal 5.6kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### **Standards**

Washbasin to BS EN 14688 & BS EN 31

### **Options**

**E8032** Concept Cube 40cm handrinse washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole

E7838 Concept handrinse full pedestal

### **Special notes**

Washbasin wall mounted using E0157 wall fixing set with semi-pedestal fixed to wall with brackets supplied, or full pedestal mounted using 2 screws through the back of the basin (not supplied). When fitted with furniture washbasin must be secured to wall with E0157 wall fixing set









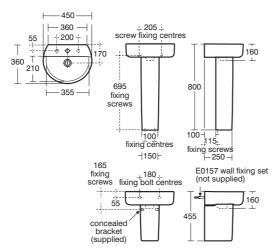


# **Concept Sphere**

# 45 handrinse

Handrinse washbasin suitable for full, semi pedestal or wall hanging.





#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

# Domestic and commercial use

# Part of the extensive

## Concept suite

## One and two taphole options

#### Illustrated

E8055 Concept Sphere 45cm handrinse washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow

E7838 Concept handrinse pedestal **B9915** Concept Blue single lever 1 hole basin

mixer with pop-up waste

\$8910 Trap 11/4" plastic bottle, 75mm seal

#### **Material**

Fine Fireclay

### Weight

45cm Washbasin 10.5kg Full Pedestal 8.5kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

Washbasin to BS EN 14688 & BS EN 31

#### **Options**

E8056 Concept Sphere 45cm handrinse washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole

E7840 Concept small semi-pedestal E0157 Wall fixing set

### **Special notes**

Washbasin wall mounted using E0157 wall fixing set, with semi-pedestal fixed to wall with brackets supplied or full pedestal mounted using 2 screws through the back of the basin (not supplied)

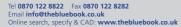












# **Contour 21**

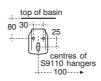
# 37 handrinse

Short projection wall mounted handrinse washbasin. Suitable for public areas and special care applications.













#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

Commercial and healthcare use Short projection Appropriate for Doc M 3 different taphole options Compact 37cm

#### Illustrated

S2122 Contour 21 37cm handrinse washbasin, 1 taphole, no overflow, no chainstay hole, bottom outlet

A4131 Contour 21 washbasin mixer thermostatic 1 hole, single sequencial long lever, flexible tails

S8810 Waste 11/4" plastic strainer, dished pattern 80mm unslotted tail

\$8900 Trap 11/4" metal bottle, 75mm seal, outlet screwed 11/4" BSP male with compression nut and ring

\$9110 Hangers concealed, Steel

#### **Material**

Vitreous China

#### Weight

37cm Washbasin 8.2kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

### **Standards**

Vitreous china to BS 3402. Washbasin to BS EN 14688 & BS EN 31

#### **Options**

\$2473 Contour 21 37cm handrinse washbasin left hand taphole no overflow or chainstay hole, bottom outlet

**S2474** Contour 21 37cm handrinse washbasin right hand taphole no overflow or chainstay hole, bottom outlet

#### **Special notes**

Recommended fixing heights (floor to front rim); Nursery use 600mm Infant use 700mm Junior use 750mm Senior/adult use 780-800mm. Washbasin wall mounted using S9110 wall hangers and screwed to the wall using 2 screws (not supplied)











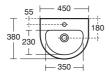


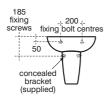


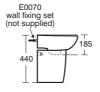
# **Create Edge** 45 handrinse

A modern luxury washbasin, suitable for use with semi-pedestal furniture or wall mounting.











#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Domestic or commercial use Modern design

Semi-pedestal or wall mounted Part of extensive Create range

#### Illustrated

E3045 Create Edge 45cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow E3016 Create small semi-pedestal

A4261 Melange single lever 1 hole basin mixer with pop-up waste

\$8910 Trap 11/4" plastic bottle, 75mm seal

#### Material

Vitreous China

#### Weight

45cm Washbasin 9.2kg Small Semi Pedestal 6.1kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### **Standards**

Vitreous china to BS 3402. Washbasin to BS EN 14688 & BS EN 31

#### **Special notes**

Washbasin wall mounted using E0070 wall fixing set, with semi-pedestal fixed to wall with brackets supplied. When fitted with furniture, washbasin must be secured to wall with E0070 wall fixing set









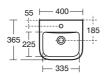
# **Create Square**

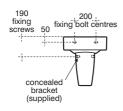
# 40 handrinse

A timeless contemporary design handrinse washbasin with subtle geometric outline. Suitable for use with semi-pedestal, furniture or wall

mounting.











#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Domestic and commercial use Timeless contemporary design Semi-pedestal or wall mounted Part of extensive Create range

#### Illustrated

E3101 Create Square 40cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow E3016 Create small semi-pedestal A4592 Attitude single lever 1 hole basin mixer with classic outlet and pop-up waste \$8910 Trap 11/4" plastic bottle, 75mm seal E0070 Basin fixing set with 14cm rag bolts for solid walls

#### **Material**

Fine Fireclay

#### Weight

40cm Washbasin 10.5kg Small Semi Pedestal 6.1kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### Standards

Washbasin to BS EN 14688 & BS EN 31

#### **Special notes**

Washbasin wall mounted using E0070 wall fixing set, with semi-pedestal fixed to wall with brackets supplied. When fitted with furniture, washbasin must be secured to wall with E0070 wall fixing set







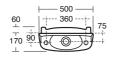




# **Handrinse** 50 handrinse

Recessed vitreous china washbasin, 50cm x 17cm, to provide hand rinsing facilities in confined spaces, especially cloakrooms, WC compartments, shops, offices and public buildings.









rear view showing basin brackets fixed to front panel



rear view showing basin brackets

fixed to side timbers

or structural wall

#### CI/SfB April 2014 (74)

#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

## Commercial use

Anti vandal

Recessed washbasin

For confined spaces

For building into structural walls Water saving

#### Illustrated

\$2720 Handrinse 50cm washbasin with 2 tapholes, no overflow

B9865 Sandringham 21 washbasin pillar taps \$8811 Waste 11/4" plastic strainer, 50mm unslotted tail

\$8900 Trap 11/4" metal bottle, 75mm seal, outlet screwed 11/4" BSP male with compression nut and ring \$9195 Fixing brackets (set of 4)

#### **Material**

Vitreous China

#### Weight

50cm Washbasin 10.3kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### **Standards**

Vitreous china to BS 3402

#### **Special notes**

Washbasin wall or panel mounted using S9195 fixing brackets. Consideration should be given to safe hot water delivery and the use of an appropriate temperature reduction device see A5900AA









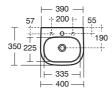


# **Jasper Morrison**

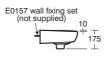
# 40 handrinse

Contemporary designed wall hung handrinse basin with one single central taphole.











#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

# Domestic and commercial use Part of matching suite No overflow Wall hung only

#### Illustrated

E6180 Jasper Morrison 40cm handrinse washbasin, 1 taphole and no overflow E6396 Jasper Morrison single lever 1 hole basin mixer with pop-up waste E0157 Wall fixing set

#### **Material**

Vitreous China

#### Weight

40cm Washbasin 8.7kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### **Standards**

Vitreous china to BS 3402. Washbasin to BS EN 14688 & BS EN 31

#### Options

E0079 Trap 11/4" Contemporary metal bottle

#### **Special notes**

Washbasin wall mounted using E0157 wall fixing set



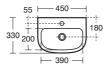


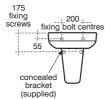


# **Playa** 45 handrinse

Playa is a refreshingly simple and contemporary styled suite created by ARTEFACT industriekultur. This 45cm space efficient handrinse basin has the option of full pedestal, semi pedestal or wall mounting.











#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Domestic and commercial use Simple contemporary design 1 and 2 taphole options Semi or full handrinse pedestal

#### Illustrated

J4676 Playa 45cm handrinse basin, 1 taphole with overflow

J4680 Playa semi-pedestal small for use with 45cm basin

B7886 Ceraplan SL single lever 1 hole basin mixer with pop-up waste

\$8910 Trap 11/4" plastic bottle, 75mm seal E0157 Wall fixing set

#### **Material**

Vitreous China

#### Weight

45cm Washbasin 9.2kg Small Semi Pedestal 6.6kg

Available in White (01)

#### **Standards**

Vitreous china to BS 3402. Washbasin to BS EN 14688 & BS EN 31

#### **Options**

J4677 Playa 45cm handrinse basin, two tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole J5111 Playa handrinse full pedestal

#### **Special notes**

Washbasin wall mounted using E0157 wall fixing set with semi-pedestal fixed to wall with brackets supplied or full pedestal mounted using 2 screws through the back of the basin (not supplied)









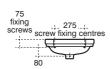
# **Plaza**

# 45 handrinse

Art Deco hexagonal design handrinse washbasin.











### **IDEAL STANDARD**

## Domestic and commercial use

## Art Deco style

Co-ordinating brassware

#### Illustrated

E3810 Plaza 45cm handrinse washbasin, 2 tapholes, chainstay hole

E6045 Kingston basin pillar taps

E6760 Waste 11/4" brass waste with chain and plug, 80mm slotted tail, bolt stay

E3198 Trap 11/4" metal bottle, 75mm seal

E5010 Pair Steel Wall Hangers

#### Material

Vitreous China

#### Weight

45cm Washbasin 10.5kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### **Standards**

Vitreous china to BS 3402. Washbasin to BS EN 14688 & BS EN 31

#### **Special notes**

Washbasin wall mounted using E5010 wall hangers and screwed to wall using 2 screws (not supplied)









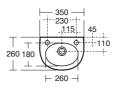


# **Sandringham 21**

# 35 handrinse

Sandringham 21 handrinse washbasins in vitreous china, 45cm and corner handrinse washbasins also available.











#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

## Domestic and commercial use

Space saving design

Left or Right hand taphole options

Hygenic no overflow version

#### Illustrated

E8930 Sandringham 21 handrinse washbasin 35cm, 2 taphole, with overflow and chainstay hole

**B9865** Sandringham 21 Washbasin Pillar Taps \$8800 Waste 11/4" plastic waste with bead chain and plug, 80mm slotted tail, bolt stay \$8900 Trap 11/4" metal bottle, 75mm seal, outlet screwed 11/4" BSP male with compression nut and ring E5010 Pair Steel Wall Hangers

#### **Material**

Vitreous China

#### Weight

35cm Washbasin 6.5kg

Available in White (01)

#### **Standards**

Vitreous china to BS 3402. Washbasin to BS EN 14688 & BS EN 31

### **Options**

E8928 Sandringham 21 handrinse washbasin 35cm, right hand taphole, with overflow no chainstay hole

E8929 Sandringham 21 handrinse washbasin 35cm, left hand taphole, with overflow no chainstay hole

**\$8150** Sandringham 21 handrinse washbasin 35cm, 2 taphole, no overflow no chainstay hole

E0157 Wall fixing set

#### **Special notes**

Washbasin wall mounted using E5010 wall hangers and screwed to wall using 3 screws (not supplied) or E0157 wall fixing set and screwed to wall using 2 screws (not supplied)











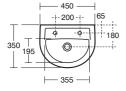


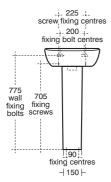
# **Sandringham 21**

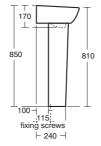
# 45 handrinse

Sandringham 21 handrinse washbasins in vitreous china, 35cm and corner handrinse washbasins also available.









5:3:7:16



#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

## Domestic and commercial use Space saving design Wall fixing or pedestal

#### Illustrated

E8936 Sandringham 21 handrinse washbasin 45cm, 2 tapholes, with overflow and chainstay hole

E8976 Sandringham 21 pedestal

**B9865** Sandringham 21 Washbasin Pillar Taps \$8800 Waste 11/4" plastic waste with bead chain and plug, 80mm slotted tail, bolt stay \$8950 Trap 11/4" plastic P for use with handrinse pedestal

#### Material

Vitreous China

#### Weight

45cm Washbasin 10.3kg Pedestal 10.3kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

Vitreous china to BS 3402. Washbasin to BS EN 14688 & BS EN 31

#### Options

E8935 Sandringham 21 handrinse washbasin 45cm, 1 taphole, with overflow no chainstay

E0157 Wall fixing set

### **Special notes**

Washbasin wall mounted using E0157 wall fixing set or full pedestal mounted using 2 screws through the back of the basin (not supplied)









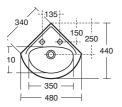


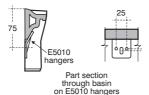
# **Sandringham 21**

# 48 corner handrinse

Sandringham 21 handrinse washbasins in vitreous china, available in 2 sizes and corner version.



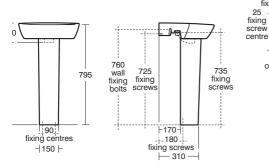




fixing bolt

- 205 centres

of hangers





#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

Domestic and commercial use Corner Design

Wall fixing or pedestal
Space saving design

#### Illustrated

**E8942** Sandringham 21 48cm corner handrinse basin, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole

E8976 Sandringham 21 pedestal
B9865 Sandringham 21 washbasin pillar taps
S8800 Waste 1¼" plastic waste with bead
chain and plug, 80mm slotted tail, bolt stay
S8950 Trap 1¼" plastic P for use with
handrinse pedestal

#### Material

Vitreous China

### Weight

Sandringham 21 Pedestal 10.3kg 48cm Washbasin 9.5kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### **Standards**

Vitreous china to BS 3402. Washbasin to BS EN 14688 & BS EN 31

#### **Options**

E8941 Sandringham 21 corner washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow E5010 Pair Steel Wall Hangers E0157 Wall fixing set

## Special notes

Washbasin wall mounted using E5010 wall hangers and screwed to wall using screw (not supplied) or E0157 wall fixing set or full pedestal mounted using screw through back of basin (not supplied)











# **Sentry** 47 handrinse

This washbasin is manufactured from a solid surface material and has a rear outlet and concealed fixings.





#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

## Manufactured from solid surface material Concealed fixings

Shrouded basin supply

#### Illustrated

**S2127** Sentry solid surface washbasin for wall fixing with back outlet and Connecting adapter with two pneumatically operated push button valves with concealed integrally shrouded outlets and 200mm long bolts for concealed wall fixing.

#### **Material**

Solid Surface

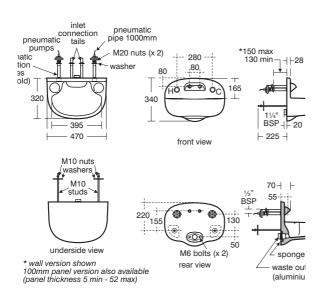
#### Weight

Solid Surface Washbasin 21.5kg

Available in Dune (CN)

#### **Special notes**

Sentry basin is available with 100mm bolts for panel fixing. Product codes available on request. Consideration should be given to safe hot water delivery and the use of an appropriate temperature reduction device see A5900AA









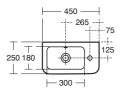
## Washbasins

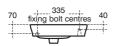
# Softmood

# 45 handrinse

Softmood is a new extensive range of ceramic pieces, furniture and accessories designed by Franco Bertoli characterised by its round-edged organic shapes.











### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Domestic and commercial use Part of an extensive range

Modern luxury design

Space saving Wall hung or furniture mounting

#### Illustrated

T0551 Softmood 45cm handrinse washbasin. 1 taphole with overflow

A4592 Attitude single lever 1 hole basin mixer with classic outlet and pop-up waste E0079 Trap 11/4" Contemporary metal bottle E0157 Wall fixing set

#### **Material**

Fine Fireclay

### Weight

45cm Washbasin 7.6kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### Standards

Washbasin to BS EN 14688 & BS EN 31

#### **Options**

E5010 Pair Steel Wall Hangers

#### **Special notes**

Washbasin wall mounted using E0157 wall fixing set

For furniture options please see furniture section







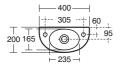


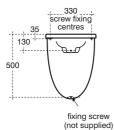
## Washbasins

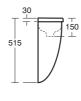
# **Space** 40 micro

Space saving small projection wall mounted handrinse washbasin Concealing shroud also provides additional support.











### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Domestic and commercial use

Space efficient design

Concealing shroud

Part of extensive range

Only 20cm projection

#### Illustrated

E6177 Space Micro 40cm hand rinse basin and semi shroud - two tapholes

B8074 Active basin pillar taps with lever handles

E6760 Waste 11/4" brass waste with chain and plug, 80mm slotted tail, bolt stay

\$8910 Trap 11/4" plastic bottle, 75mm seal E5010 Pair Steel Wall Hangers

#### **Material**

Vitreous China

#### Weight

40cm Washbasin 6.4kg Shroud 5.6ka

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### **Standards**

Vitreous china to BS 3402. Washbasin to BS FN 14688 & BS FN 31

#### **Options**

E6175 Space Micro 40cm hand rinse basin no shroud - two tapholes

E6179 Space Micro basin shroud only

E0079 Trap 11/4" Contemporary metal bottle

#### **Special notes**

Wall mounted using E5010 wall hangers and screwed to wall using 2 screws (not supplied). Concealing shroud is screwed to wall









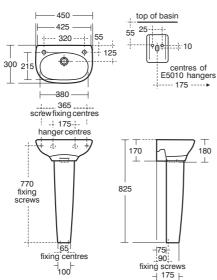


# **Studio**

# 45 pedestal handrinse

General purpose pedestal corner washbasin.







#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

## Domestic and commercial use

## 2 tapholes

Space saving

#### Illustrated

E4131 Studio 45cm pedestal washbasin, 2 corner tapholes, chainstay hole

E0200 Alto/Studio handrinse pedestal B7884 Ceraplan SL basin pillar taps with lever handles

E6760 Waste 11/4" brass waste with chain and plug, 80mm slotted tail, bolt stay

E3198 Trap 11/4" metal bottle, 75mm seal

#### **Material**

Vitreous China

#### Weight

45cm Washbasin 13.5kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### **Standards**

Vitreous china to BS 3402. Washbasin to BS EN 14688 & BS EN 31

#### **Special notes**

Washbasin full pedestal mounted using 2 screws through the back of the basin (not supplied)









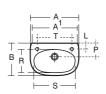


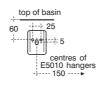
# **Studio**

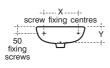
# 45 - 35 handrinse

General purpose 45cm handrinse washbasin for wall mounting, 35cm version also available.











A A<sup>1</sup> B D L P R S 450 425 300 180 55 125 215 380 320 350 365 160 350 330 250 150 40 110 175 290 240 150 280 130



#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

# Domestic and commercial use

## 2 tapholes

## Space saving 35cm version available

#### Illustrated

E1180 Studio 45cm washbasin, 2 corner tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole B7884 Ceraplan SL basin pillar taps with lever

E6760 Waste 11/4" brass waste with chain and plug, 80mm slotted tail, bolt stay

E3198 Trap 11/4" metal bottle, 75mm seal E5010 Pair Steel Wall Hangers

#### **Material**

Vitreous China

#### Weight

45cm Washbasin 7.9kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### **Standards**

Vitreous china to BS 3402. Washbasin to BS EN 14688 & BS EN 31

#### **Options**

E1170 Studio 35cm washbasin, 2 corner tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole

#### **Special notes**

Washbasin wall mounted using E5010 wall hangers and screwed to wall using 3 screws (not supplied)











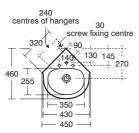


# **Studio**

# 45 corner handrinse

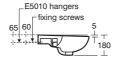
General purpose corner washbasin for wall mounting.













#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Domestic and commercial use Compact corner washbasin Single or 2 tapholes

#### Illustrated

E1150 Studio 45cm corner washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow

B7886 Ceraplan SL single lever 1 hole basin mixer with pop-up waste

E3198 Trap 11/4" metal bottle, 75mm seal E5010 Pair Steel Wall Hangers

#### Material

Vitreous China

#### Weight

45cm Washbasin 7.4kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### **Standards**

Vitreous china to BS 3402. Washbasin to BS EN 14688 & BS EN 31

### Options

E1160 Studio 45cm corner washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole

#### **Special notes**

Washbasin wall mounted using E5010 wall hangers and screwed to wall using 2 screws (not supplied)







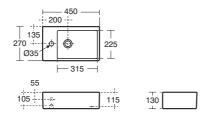




# **Strada** 45 handrinse countertop

Strada handrinse basin for mounting on a countertop. Part of an extensive range of contemporary basins.







#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

## Domestc or Commercial use

**Furniture Options** 

Contemporary design

Space saving

Part of wider range

#### Illustrated

K0817 Strada 45cm handrinse countertop basin, no overflow, one left hand taphole B9918 Concept Blue single lever 1 hole

S8808AA Unslotted basin waste with 'click' plug

#### **Material**

Fine Fireclay

#### Weight

45cm Washbasin 13kg

Available in White (01)

#### **Standards**

Washbasin to BS EN 14688 & BS EN 31

\$8920 Trap 1 1/4" plastic resealing bottle trap with 75mm seal, multi purpose outlet E0079 Contemporary 32 x 75mm seal bottle

A5536 Attitude single lever one taphole basin mixer with waterfall outlet, no waste

#### **Special notes**

Washbasin when fitted to countertop or wall hung, must be wall mounted using fixation set provided. Joint sealed with waterproof sealant (not supplied)









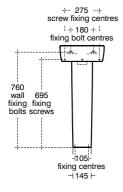


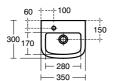


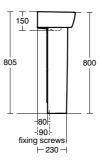
# **Tempo** 35 handrinse

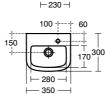
35cm handrinse washbasin available for use with full pedestal or wall mounting. Tempo is a new contemporary range designed by Robin Levien.













#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Domestic, hotel and commercial

Part of the extensive Tempo range

One or two taphole options

#### Illustrated

T0596 Tempo 35cm handbasin, two tap holes overflow and chainstay hole

T4272 Tempo full handrinse pedestal **B8074** Active basin pillar taps E6760 Basin 11/2" inch slotted chain waste

#### **Material**

Vitreous China

#### Weight

35cm handbasin 7.1kg Full pedestal 10.5kg

Available in White (01)

#### **Standards**

Vitreous china to BS 3402 Washbasin to BS EN 14688 & BS EN 31

#### **Options**

T0595 Tempo 35cm handrinse basin, one left hand taphole and overflow

T0597 Tempo 35cm handrinse basin, one right hand taphole and overflow E0157 Wall fixing set

#### **Special notes**

35cm handrinse basin wall mounted using E5010 hanger or E0157 wall fixing set or full handrinse pedestal mounted using 2 screws through the back of the basin (not supplied)









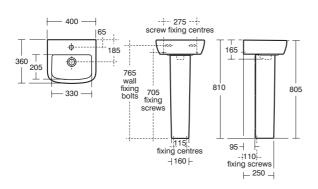


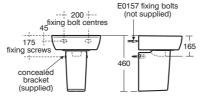
# **Tempo**

# 40 handrinse

40cm handrinse washbasin available for use with full pedestal, semipedestal or wall mounting. Tempo is a new contemporary range designed by Robin Levien.









**IDEAL STANDARD** 

## Domestic and commercial use Part of the extensive Tempo range

One or two tap hole options

#### Illustrated

T0593 Tempo 40cm hand basin, one tap hole overflow and chainstay hole

T4272 Tempo full handrinse pedestal B8062 Active single lever basin mixer with pop-up waste

#### Material

Vitreous China

#### Weight

40cm hand basin 8.3kg Full pedestal 10.5kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### **Standards**

Vitreous china to BS 3402 Washbasin to BS EN 14688 & BS EN 31

#### **Options**

T0595 Tempo 40cm handrinse basin, two tap holes overflow and chainstay hole T4267 Tempo handrinse semi pedestal for 40cm basin

T0157 Wall fixing set

### **Special notes**

40cm handrinse basin wall mounted using E0157 Wall fixing set with semi pedestal fixed to wall with brackets supplied or full pedestal mounted using 2 screws through back of basin (not supplied)









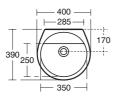


# **White Round**

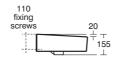
# 40 handrinse

Contemporary design luxury washbasin for wall mounting or full pedestal.











#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

# Domestic or commercial use

### Two sizes

## Wall or pedestal mounted Part of an extensive range

#### Illustrated

E0119 White Round 40cm handrinse washbasin, no tapholes with overflow

E0063 Silver dual control 3 hole wall mounted basin mixer with 150mm projection spout - lever handles

\$8733 Waste 11/4" brass anti theft swivel plug waste, 80mm slotted tail

E0079 Trap 11/4" Contemporary metal bottle E0070 Basin fixing set with 14cm rag bolts for solid walls

#### Material

Vitreous China

#### Weight

40cm Washbasin 9.2kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### **Standards**

Vitreous china to BS 3402. Washbasin to BS EN 14688 & BS EN 31

### **Options**

E0017 White 40cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow, no chainstay hole

### **Special notes**

Washbasin wall mounted using E0070 wall fixing set.







# Washbasins **Fittings**



# **Bottle Traps**

Standard and resealing bottle traps for washbasins.



#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

### Domestic or commercial use

## Chrome plated

# Bottle traps

#### Illustrated

**E0079** Trap 1¼" Contemporary metal bottle **S8900** Trap 1¼" metal bottle, 75mm seal, outlet screwed 1¼" BSP male with compression nut and ring

#### Material

Chromium plated

#### Weight

1.45 KG

#### Colours

Available in Chrome

#### **Options**

**\$8910** Trap 1%" plastic bottle, 75mm seal **\$8920** Trap 1%" plastic resealing bottle, 75mm seal

E3198 Trap 11/4" metal bottle, 75mm seal





# **Basin Flow Regulators**

Water saving flow limiters.

#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

## Domestic and commercial use

Water saving

Flow limiters

#### Illustrated

**\$8011** Flow regulator, washbasin inlet, 6 litres per minute, pair

#### Material

Plastic

#### Weight

0.10 KG

#### Colours

Unfinished

#### Ontions

**L6935** Flow regulator, washbasin inlet, 4 litres per minute, pair

#### Special notes

6 Litres per minute @ 3 bar pressure









# **Strainer Wastes**

Slotted, unslotted and swivel plug wastes for washbasins.



# ARMITAGE SHANKS

# Wastes for washbasins

## Chrome plated

#### Illustrated

\$8720 Waste 11/4" brass strainer waste, 80mm unslotted tail

#### **Material**

Chrome plated

#### Weight

0.23 KG

#### **Options**

\$8722 Waste 11/4" brass strainer waste, 80mm slotted tail

S8811 Waste 11/4" plastic strainer, 50mm unslotted tail

\$8810 Waste 11/4" plastic strainer, dished pattern 80mm unslotted tail



**Anti Theft Wastes** 





#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

# Wastes for washbasins

# Anti theft plugs

Illustrated \$8735 Waste 11/4" brass anti theft waste with chain and captive plug, 80mm slotted tail, bolt

#### Material

stay

Chrome plated

#### Weight

0.35 KG

#### **Options**

\$8737 Waste 11/4" brass anti theft waste with captive plug, no chain, 80mm slotted tail



Anti-theft wastes for washbasins.





# CI/SfB April 2014

# **Chain Wastes**

Slotted, unslotted and swivel plug wastes for washbasins.

#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

#### Wastes for washbasins

## Chrome plated

#### Illustrated

**E6760** Waste 1¼" brass waste with chain and plug, 80mm slotted tail, bolt stay

#### Material

Chrome plated

#### Weight

M5 +=

10" chain 0.08 KG

#### Colours

Neutral / No Finish

#### **Options**

**S8715** Waste 11/4" waste with bead chain & plug 80mm unslotted tail, screw stay

**\$8734** Waste 11/4" brass swivel plug waste, 80mm unslotted tail

**S8800** Waste 11/4" plastic waste with bead chain and plug, 80mm slotted tail, bolt stay



# **Swivel and Click Wastes**

Slotted and unslotted wastes for washbasins.

# IDEAL STANDARD

#### Wastes for washbasins

# Chrome plated

#### Illustrated

**\$8733** Slotted basin waste with swivel plug **\$8803** Slotted basin waste with click plug

#### Material

Chrome plated

#### Weight

**S8733** 0.08KG

**\$8803** 0.08KG

#### Colours

Neutral / No Finish

#### **Options**

\$8808 Unslotted basin waste with click plug







S8803







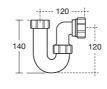
#### April 2014 CI/SfB (74)

ARMITAGE SHANKS

# 1 1/4in plastic P Trap for use with cloakroom pedestal

# Plastic P Trap Illustrated





\$8950 Trap 11/4" plastic P for use with cloakroom pedestal

Traps for cloakroom washbasins

#### Material

Plastic

#### Weight

1.00 KG

#### Colours

Neutral / No Finish

#### **Special notes**

It is recommended this trap is used when fitting a cloakroom pedestal to ensure adequate access



# **Brackets and Supports**

For supporting wall mounted washbasins.

# Concealed hangers Adjustable centre bracket

# Illustrated

S9110 Hangers concealed, Steel

#### Material

Steel

#### Weight

0.24KG

#### Colours

Neutral / No Finish

#### **Special notes**

A pop up waste cannot be fitted when using S9145 centre bracket













5:3:8:5



ARMITAGE SHANKS



# Baths







Selector	5:4:0
	5:4:1
Rectangular 170cm	5:4:2
Double ended	5:4:3
Space Saving	5:4:4
Showerbaths	5:4:5
	5:4:6
Freestanding	5:4:7
	5:4:8
Bath screens	5:4:9
Panels and fittings	5:4:10

# Icon key



Residential



Public Places



Water Savings



Hospitals & Healthcare



Disabled access



Doc M Compliant



Education



Spacesaving



Hotels



Anti-vandal





# **Baths Selector**



Principal Application Symbo	ols Material	Style
-----------------------------	--------------	-------

# Rectangular 170 - 180cm

Admiral	5:4:2:2	Idealform Plus+	Modern
Alto 75	5:4:2:3	Idealform	Modern
Alto 70	5:4:2:3	Idealform	Modern
Alto CT	5:4:2:4	Idealform or Idealform Plus+	Modern
Ascot	5:4:2:6	Idealform	Traditional
Concept 75	5:4:2:7	Idealform	Modern
Concept 70	5:4:2:7	Idealform	Modern
Create 75	5:4:2:9	Idealform	Modern
Create 70	5:4:2:8	Idealform	Modern
Harrow	5:4:2:10	Idealform Plus+	Traditional
Jasper Morrison	5:4:2:11	Idealform	Modern
Lido	5:4:2:12	Idealform Plus+	Modern
Marina 170	5:4:2:13	Idealform Plus+	Modern
Marina 180	5:4:2:14	Idealform Plus+	Modern
Oregon 75	5:4:2:15	Idealcast	Modern
Oregon 70	5:4:2:15	Idealcast	Modern
Plaza	5:4:2:16	Idealform	Traditional
Playa 170	5:4:2:17	Idealform or Idealform Plus+	Modern
Sandringham 21 170	5:4:2:19	Idealform	Modern
Softmood 75	5:4:2:21	Idealform or Idealform Plus+	Modern
Softmood 70	5:4:2:21	Idealform or Idealform Plus+	Modern
Studio 75	5:4:2:23	Idealform	Modern
Studio 70	5:4:2:23	Idealform	Modern
Tempo Arc	5:4:2:24	Idealform or Idealform Plus+	Modern
Tempo Cube 75	5:4:2:26	Idealform or Idealform Plus+	Modern
Tempo Cube 70	5:4:2:26	Idealform or Idealform Plus+	Modern
Ventuno	5:4:2:28	Idealcast	Modern







#### ARMITAGE SHANKS • IDEAL STANDARD

Capacity to overflow	Tapholes	Handgrips	Length	Maximum Width	Maximum height	Panels	Colour White
170 litres	None	Yes	1675mm	690mm	560mm	Admiral	•
210 litres	None or 2	Yes	1695mm	695mm	540mm	Uniline or Unilux	•
195 litres	None or 2	Yes	1695mm	695mm	540mm	Uniline or Unilux	•
180 litres	None or 2	Optional	1695mm	695mm	540mm or 560mm	Standard or Unilux Plus+	•
210 litres	None	Yes	1695mm	745mm	540mm	Uniline or Unilux	•
209 litres	None or 2	No	1695mm	745mm	540mm	Uniline or Unilux	•
174 litres	None or 2	No	1695mm	695mm	540mm	Uniline or Unilux	•
208 litres	None	No	1695mm	745mm	540mm	Uniline or Unilux	•
190 litres	None	No	1695mm	695mm	540mm	Uniline or Unilux	•
180 litres	None	No	1695mm	695mm	560mm	Unilux Plus+	•
230 litres	None	No	1695mm	695mm	595mm	Jasper Morrison	•
180 litres	None	No	1795mm	795mm	560mm	Unilux Plus+	•
197 litres	None	Yes	1695mm	695mm	560mm	Unilux Plus+	•
208 litres	None	Yes	1795mm	695mm	560mm	Unilux Plus+	•
220 litres	None	Yes	1685mm	750mm	540mm	Hercules	•
190 litres	None or 2	Yes	1695mm	700mm	540mm	Hercules	•
170 litres	None or 2	No	1695mm	695mm	540mm	Unilux	•
173 litres	None	No	1695mm	695mm	540mm or 560mm	Unilux	•
174 litres	2	Yes	1695mm	695mm	540mm	Sandringham 21	•
226 litres	None	No	1695mm	745mm	540mm or 560mm	Unilux	•
207 litres	None	No	1695mm	695mm	540mm or 560mm	Unilux	•
203 litres	None	No	1695mm	745mm	540mm	Uniline or Unilux	•
185 litres	None or 2	Yes	1695mm	695mm	540mm	Uniline or Unilux	•
181 litres	None or 2	No	1695mm	695mm	540mm or 560mm	Uniline or Unilux	•
200 litres	None	No	1695mm	745mm	540mm or 560mm	Unilux	•
185 litres	None	No	1695mm	695mm	540mm or 560mm	Unilux	•
215 litres	None	No	1695mm	795mm	550mm	Ventuno	•





# **Baths Selector**



Princ Pag		Application Symbols	Material	Style
--------------	--	---------------------	----------	-------

## **Double Ended**

Alto	5:4:3:2	Idealform or Idealform Plus+	Modern
Aqua Duo	5:4:3:4	Idealform	Modern
Concept	5:4:3:5	Idealform	Modern
Jasper Morrison	5:4:3:6	Idealform	Modern
Jasper Morrison Asymmetric	5:4:3:7	Idealform	Modern
Lexington	5:4:3:8	Idealform Plus+	Modern
Lido Arc	5:4:3:9	Idealform Plus+	Modern
Softmood 75	5:4:3:10	Idealform or Idealform Plus+	Modern
Softmood 70	5:4:3:10	Idealform or Idealform Plus+	Modern
Tempo Arc	5:4:3:12	Idealform or Idealform Plus+	Modern
Tempo Cube 180	5:4:3:14	Idealform or Idealform Plus+	Modern
Tempo Cube 170	5:4:3:14	Idealform or Idealform Plus+	Modern
White	5:4:3:16	Idealcast	Modern

# **Freestanding**

	Roll Top	5:4:7:2		Idealcast	Traditional
--	----------	---------	--	-----------	-------------

## Space Saving

Space Saving			
Alto CT 150	5:4:4:2	Idealform or Idealform Plus+	Modern
Concept 150	5:4:4:4	Idealform	Modern
Concept Spacemaker	5:4:4:5	Idealform	Modern
Playa 160	5:4:4:6	Idealform or Idealform Plus+	Modern
Sandringham 21 160	5:4:4:9	Idealform	Modern
Sandringham 21 150	5:4:4:8	Idealform	Modern
Showertub	5:4:4:10	Idealform	Modern
Space 120	5:4:4:11	Idealform	Modern
Studio 150	5:4:4:12	Idealform	Modern







#### ARMITAGE SHANKS • IDEAL STANDARD

Capacity to overflow	Tapholes	Handgrips	Length	Maximum Width	Maximum height	Panels	Colour White
·							
199 litres	None	No	1695mm	745mm	550mm or 560mm	Standard or Unilux Plus+	•
242 litres	None	No	1800mm	800mm	595mm	Tonic/Aqua	•
200 litres	None	No	1695mm	745mm	540mm	Uniline or Unilux	•
221 litres	None	No	1695mm	745mm	555mm	Jasper Morrison	•
234 litres	None	No	1795mm	845mm	595mm	Jasper Morrison	•
222 litres	None	No	1790mm	790mm	605mm	Lexington	•
180 litres	None	No	1695mm	795mm	550mm	Lido Arc	•
185 litres	None	No	1695mm	745mm	540mm or 560mm	Unilux	•
181 litres	None	No	1695mm	695mm	540mm or 560mm	Unilux	•
180 litres	None	No	1695mm	745mm	540mm or 560mm	Uniline or Unilux	•
248 litres	None	No	1795mm	795mm	595mm or 605mm	Unilux or Unilux Plus+	•
200 litres	None	No	1695mm	745mm	540mm or 560mm	Unilux or Unilux Plus+	•
230 litres	None	No	1695mm	795mm	595mm	White	•
280 litres	None	No	1695mm	795mm	650mm		•
149 litres	Name of 2	Ontinnal	1405	C0F	540mm or 560mm	Standard or Unilux Plus+	
149 litres	None or 2	Optional	1495mm	695mm			•
	None or 2	No	1495mm	695mm	540mm	Uniline or Unilux	•
164 litres	None	No	1695mm	695mm	540mm	Concept	•
163 litres	None	No	1595mm	695mm	540mm or 560mm	Unilux	•
160 litres	2	Optional	1595mm	695mm	540mm	Sandringham 21	•
148 litres	2	Yes	1495mm	695mm	540mm	Sandringham 21	•
148 litres	2	No	1183mm	743mm	530mm	Universal	•
170 litres	None	No	1195mm	695mm	550mm	Uniline	•
162 litres	2	No	1495mm	695mm	540mm	Uniline or Unilux	•





# **Baths Selector**



		Principal Page	Application Symbols	Material	Style	
--	--	-------------------	---------------------	----------	-------	--

## **Shower Baths**

Alto	5:4:5:2	Idealform or Idealform Plus+	Modern
Concept	5:4:5:4	Idealform	Modern
Concept Square	5:4:5:5	Idealform	Modern
Concept Square 150	5:4:5:7	Idealform	Modern
Create	5:4:5:9	Idealform	Modern
Studio	5:4:5:10	Idealform	Modern
Space 150	5:4:5:11	Idealform or Idealform Plus+	Modern
Space 170	5:4:5:13	Idealform or Idealform Plus+	Modern
Tempo Arc	5:4:5:15	Idealform or Idealform Plus+	Modern
Tempo Cube	5:4:5:17	Idealform or Idealform Plus+	Modern

## Corner

Create	5:4:6:2	Idealform or Idealform Plus+	Modern
Tonic	5:4:6:4	Idealform	Modern

## Steel

Nisa Lowline	5:4:8:2	in it is	Heavy Guage Steel	Modern
Nisa	5:4:8:3	H A	Heavy Guage Steel	Modern
Sandringham 21 170	5:4:8:4		Standard Guage Steel	Modern
Sandringham 21 160	5:4:8:5		Standard Guage Steel	Modern
Sandringham 21 150	5:4:8:6		Standard Guage Steel	Modern

# **Rectangular 170 Water Saving**

Alto 70	5:4:2:3	Idealform	Modern
Alto CT	5:4:2:4	Idealform	Modern
Playa	5:4:2:17	Idealform	Modern
Sandringham 21	5:4:2:20	Idealform	Modern
Tempo Arc	5:4:2:24	Idealform	Modern
Tempo Cube 70	5:4:2:26	Idealform	Modern







#### ARMITAGE SHANKS • IDEAL STANDARD

					ANIVITA	AGE SHANKS • IDEAL STA	ANDAKL
Capacity to overflow	Tapholes	Handgrips	Length	Maximum Width	Maximum height	Panels	Colour White
207 litres	None	No	1695mm	800mm	540mm	Alto	•
232 litres	None	No	1695mm	895mm	540mm	Concept	•
225 litres	None	No	1695mm	845mm	540mm	Concept Square	•
197 litres	None	No	1495mm	850mm	540mm	Concept Square	•
203 litres	None	No	1695mm	695mm	540mm	Create	•
238 litres	None	Yes	1695mm	740mm	540mm	Studio	•
162 litres	None	No	1495mm	895mm	540mm	Uniline	•
204 litres	None	No	1695mm	895mm	540mm	Uniline	•
195 litres	None	No	1695mm	795mm	540mm	Tempo Arc	•
190 litres	None	No	1695mm	845mm	540mm	Tempo Cube	•
247 litres	None	No	1600mm	1000mm	550mm	Create	•
225 litres	None	No	1400mm	1400mm	550mm	Tonic	•
147 litres	None	No	1700mm	700mm	445mm	Flat	•
181 litres	None or 2	Optional	1700mm	700mm	560mm	Flat	•
156 litres	None or 2	Optional	1700mm	700mm	560 mm	Flat	•
142 litres	None or 2	Optional	1600mm	700mm	560 mm	Flat	•
131 litres	None or 2	Yes	1500mm	700mm	560 mm	Flat	•
149 litres	None	Yes	1695mm	695mm	540mm	Uniline	•
149 litres	None or 2	Yes	1695mm	695mm	540mm	Standard	•
139 litres	None	No	1695mm	695mm	540mm	Unilux	•
139 litres	2	Yes	1695mm	695mm	540mm	Sandringham 21	•
139 litres	None	Yes	1695mm	695mm	540mm	Uniline	•
139 litres	None	Yes	1695mm	695mm	540mm	Unilux	•







#### Principal Page **Application Symbols**

## **Bath Screens**

Alto	5:4:9:2
Concept	5:4:9:3
Connect Rialto	5:4:9:5
Connect Shower Guard	5:4:9:6
Create	5:4:9:7
Create Rectangular	5:4:9:8
Create Corner	5:4:9:9
New Connect Folding	5:4:9:10
New Connect Angle	5:4:9:11
New Connect Radius	5:4:9:12
Studio	5:4:9:13
Synergy Angle	5:4:9:14
Synergy Sail	5:4:9:15
Synergy Bow	5:4:9:16
Tempo Arc	5:4:9:17
Tempo Cube	5:4:9:18
Tonic	5:4:9:19







#### ARMITAGE SHANKS • IDEAL STANDARD

			7 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	
Screen width max	Screen Height	Clear Glass Thickness	Weight	Finish
	'			
828mm	1400mm	5mm	19.5kg	Polished Silver
1022mm	1470mm	5mm	25.0kg	Polished Silver
765mm	1340mm	8mm	30.0kg	Chrome Plated
255mm	1570mm	5mm	9.0kg	Polished Silver
890mm	1500mm	5mm	23.0kg	Polished Silver
900mm	1500mm	5mm	22.0kg	Polished Silver
975mm	1500mm	5mm	26.0kg	Polished Silver
870mm	1500mm	5mm	32.0kg	Bright Silver
820mm	1400mm	5mm	20.0kg	Bright Silver
820mm	1400mm	5mm	20.0kg	Bright Silver
870mm	1419mm	5mm	23.0kg	Polished Silver
815mm	1500mm	6mm	26.0kg	Polished Silver
815mm	1500mm	6mm	26.0kg	Polished Silver
815mm	1500mm	6mm	36.0kg	Polished Silver
820mm	1400mm	5mm	27.0kg	Bright Silver
830mm	1405mm	5mm	32.0kg	Bright Silver
900mm	1517mm	8mm	19.0kg	Bright Silver







## CI/SfB (74)

April 2014

# **Baths**

Ideal Standard is one of the leading producers of quality baths in the UK in an extensive range of materials.

Such is our confidence in the quality and reliability of our products we guarantee all Idealcast, idealform and idealform + baths for 25 years. Our porcelain enamelled steel baths are guaranteed for 5 years.

## **Idealform**

All Ideal Standard and Armitage Shanks Idealform baths are moulded from a high quality reinforced cellcast acrylic sheet. This is heated and then vacuum formed into the desired bath shape. The benefits of Idealform is that this long lasting product has high insulating properties, keeping water warmer for longer, it is scratch and stain resistant and is easy to move and install.



Idealform Plus+ provides all the benefits of Idealform, plus double the reinforcement for peace of mind. Four layers of different materials combine to give exceptional strength and rigidity. The acrylic outer shell is luxuriously glossy, smooth to the touch, easy to clean and resistant to wear and tear.

## **Idealcast**

The ultimate in bath technology, Idealcast gives the strength of cast iron with half the weight. Made from a composite of resins and minerals producing a highly engineered bath with a minimum thickness of 8mm. The sophisticated engineering produces the most rigid of all synthetic bath materials

## Porcelain enamelled steel

Our standard 2.0mm gauge porcelain enamelled steel baths offer great strength and resilience making them particularly useful for the specification market. The 3.5mm heavy guage range offers increased ridgidity and durability making them suitable for commercial applications.

Baths in new dwellings are required to have thermostatic control of water temperatures, we recommend that a suitable thermostatic fitting or seperate thermostat not exceeding 48 degrees C be fitted to all bath installations.



Idealform



Idealform Plus+



Idealcast



Porcelain enamelled steel







# **Baths**Rectangular





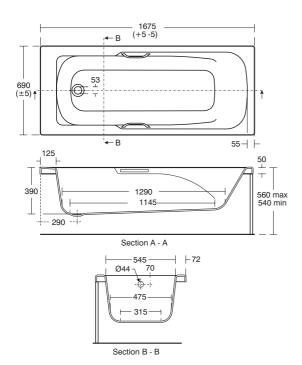
5:4:2:1

# **Admiral**

## 167 x 69cm IFP+

Modern styling in an old fashioned size, ideal for replacing an old 5 foot 6 inch bath. Idealform Plus+ has double the reinforcement of a standard bath for increased strength and rigidity. Suitable for bathscreens.







**IDEAL STANDARD** 

Domestic and hotel use

Ideal replacement for old 5' 6" baths

Idealform Plus+

Increased strength and rigidity

#### Illustrated

E4781 Admiral 167 x 69cm Idealform Plus+ bath, chrome handgrips, no tapholes

E4837 Admiral 167cm front panel

E4838 Admiral 69cm end panel

B5110 Cone dual control 2 hole bath mixer - lever handles

E5795 11/2" combined bath pop-up waste and overflow, working components

E5800 Bath pop-up waste operating handle and cover only

A5901 TMV Thermostatic mixing valve 22mm

#### **Material**

Idealform Plus+

#### Capacity

170 litres

#### Weight

Bath 35kg Front panel 3.5kg End panel 2.5kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### **Standards**

Constructed to EN 198:2008 EN 14516

#### Special notes

Consideration should be given to safe hot water delivery and the use of an appropriate temperature reduction device see A5901AA or Part G for guidance









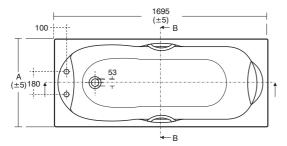


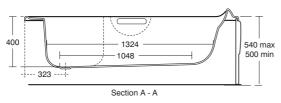


# Alto 170 x 70/75cm

A modern and practical bath, this luxury Idealform bath comes with comfortable headrest and twin chrome plated handgrips and is available in two widths 70 or 75cm.



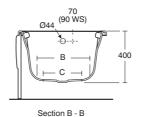




Α В C 70cm 695 502 317 75cm 745 552 367

170 x 70 watersaving bath





CI/SfB April 2014 (74)

**IDEAL STANDARD** 

Domestic and hotel use

Integral headrest

Available as water saving bath Available in two widths, 70 and 75cm

#### Illustrated

E7694 Alto 170 x 70cm Idealform bath, chrome handgrips, 2 tapholes

E4130 Uniline 170cm front panel

E4140 Uniline 70cm end panel

B9674 Alto dual control 2 hole bath filler

E5795 11/2" combined bath pop-up waste and overflow, working components

E5800 Bath pop-up waste operating handle and cover only

A5901 TMV Thermostatic mixing valve 22mm

#### Material

Idealform

#### Capacity

170 x 70 bath 195 litres 170 x 70 watersaving bath 149 litres 170 x 75 bath 210 litres

#### Weight

170 x 70 bath 23kg 170 x 75 bath 26kg Front panel 3.6kg End panel 1.8kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### Standards

Constructed to EN 198:2008. EN 14516

#### Designer

Robin Levien, RDI

#### **Options**

E7695 Alto 170 x 70cm Idealform bath with chrome handgrips, no tapholes

E7690 Alto 170 x 70cm Idealform water saving bath, chrome handgrips, 2 tapholes

E7685 Alto 170 x 75cm Idealform bath. chrome handgrips, no tapholes

E7684 Alto 170 x 75cm Idealform water saving bath, chrome handgrips, 2 tapholes

E4190 Uniline 75cm end panel

#### **Special notes**

Consideration should be given to safe hot water delivery and the use of an appropriate temperature reduction device see A5901AA or Part G for guidance











210 Litres

#### CI/SfB April 2014 | (74) | | | Uniclass L721

#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Domestic and hotel use Idealform Plus+ variants With or without handgrips Water saving version available

#### Illustrated

 $\textbf{E7633} \ \, \text{Alto CT 170} \ \, \text{x 70cm Ideal form bath} \\ \text{with chrome handgrips, 2 tapholes} \\$ 

**E4220** Standard 170cm front panel

E4230 Standard 70cm end panel

B9674 Alto dual control 2 hole bath filler

**E5795** 1½" combined bath pop-up waste and overflow, working components

**E5800** Bath pop-up waste operating handle and cover only

A5901 TMV Thermostatic mixing valve 22mm

#### **Material**

Idealform

#### Capacity

170 x 70 bath 180 litres 170 x 70 water saving bath 140/149 litres

#### Weight

Bath 23kg Front panel 2.2kg End panel 1.1kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### **Standards**

Constructed to EN 198:2008. EN 14516

#### **Options**

**E7634** Alto CT 170 x 70cm Idealform bath, 2 tapholes

**E7635** Alto CT 170 x 70cm Idealform bath, no tapholes

E7632 Alto CT 170 x 70cm Idealform water saving bath with chrome handgrips, 2 tapholes, 149 litres

**E7642** Alto CT 170cm x 70cm Ideaform water saving bath with chrome handgrips, 2 tapholes, 140 litres

**E7643** Alto CT 170cm x 70cm Ideaform water saving bath with chrome handgrips, no tapholes, 149 litres

#### **Special notes**

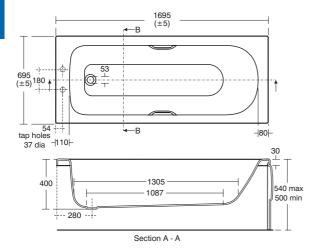
Consideration should be given to safe hot water delivery and the use of an appropriate temperature reduction device see A5901AA or Part G for guidance





Alto CT 170cm x 70cm Idealform rectangular bath is a clean modern simple design comes with or without twin chrome plated handgrips.



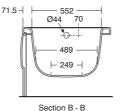














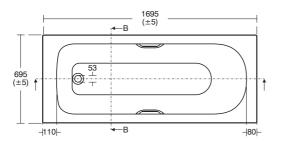


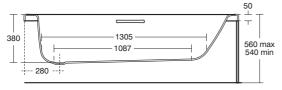
#### **Baths**

# **Alto CT** 170 x 70cm IFP+

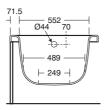
Alto CT 170cm x 70cm Idealform Plus+ rectangular bath is a clean modern simple design comes with or without twin chrome plated handgrips. Idealform Plus+ has double the reinforcement giving superior strength and rigidity.







Section A - A



Section B - B



180 Litres



#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Domestic and hotel use Idealform Plus+ Increased strength and rigidity With or without handgrips

#### Illustrated

E7626 Alto CT 170 x 70cm Idealform Plus+ bath, chrome handgrips, no tapholes E4797 Unilux Plus+ 170cm front panel

E4831 Unilux Plus+ 70cm end panel B9674 Alto dual control 2 hole bath filler

E5795 11/2" combined bath pop-up waste and overflow, working components

E5800 Bath pop-up waste operating handle and cover only

A5901 TMV Thermostatic mixing valve 22mm

#### Material

Idealform Plus+

#### Capacity

180 litres

#### Weight

Bath 35kg Front panel 3.6kg End panel 1.8kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### **Standards**

Constructed to EN 198:2008. EN 14516

#### **Options**

E7628 Alto CT 170 x 70cm Idealform Plus+ bath, chrome handgrips, no tapholes

#### **Special notes**

Consideration should be given to safe hot water delivery and the use of an appropriate temperature reduction device see A5901AA or Part G for guidance







**Ascot** 

170 x 75cm

#### CI/SfB April 2014 (74) Uniclass L721

#### IDEAL STANDARD

## Domestic and hotel use

Chrome plated handgrips

Integral headrest

#### Illustrated

**E4020** Ascot 170 x 75cm Idealform bath, no tapholes, drilled for handgrips (not included)

E4016 Chrome handgrips

E4130 Uniline 170cm front panel

E4190 Uniline 75cm end panel

E6055 Kingston bath pillar taps

E6790 Waste  $1\!\!/\!_2{}''$  bath chain and overflow

A5901 TMV Thermostatic mixing valve 22mm

#### **Material**

Idealform

#### Capacity

210 litres

#### Weight

Bath 23kg Handgrips 0.3kg Front panel 3.6kg

End panel 3.3kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### Standards

Constructed to EN 198:2008. EN 14516

#### Designer

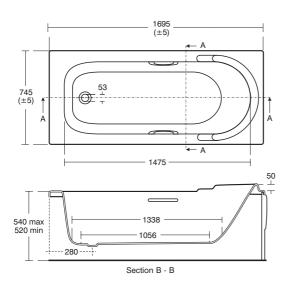
Dave Tilbury

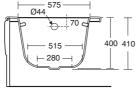
#### **Special notes**

Grips require ordering seperately



Classic 170 x 75cm bath with twin chrome plated handgrips.





Section A - A







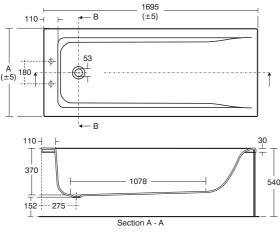




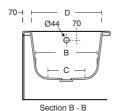
# **Concept** 170cm x 70/75cm

The gently sloped ergonomic interior design matched to the extensive contemporary Concept range. Choice of two widths 70cm and 75cm, both available with 2 or no tapholes. Shower baths, double ended and compact models also available.





в с 1700 x 750 745 536 343 605 1700 x 700 695 486 293 555



170 x 70 bath

174 Litres 170 x 75 bath

209 Litres

#### CI/SfB April 2014 (74)

#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Domestic and hotel use No or two taphole versions Ergonomic back rest Available 70 and 75cm wide Acrylic or wooden furniture panels

#### Illustrated

E7292 Concept 170 x 70cm Idealform bath.

E3194 Unilux 170cm front panel

E3169 Unilux 70cm end panel

A4053 Active dual control 2 hole thermostatic

E5795 11/2" combined bath pop-up waste and overflow, working components

E5800 Bath pop-up waste operating handle and cover only

#### **Material**

Idealform

#### Capacity

170 x 70 bath 174 litres 170 x 75 bath 209 litres

#### Weight

170 x 70 bath 20.7kg 170 x 75 bath 28kg Front panel 3.6kg End panel 2.6kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01) Furniture panels available in American Oak (SO), Dark Walnut (SX), Gloss White (WG), Elm (KS), Gloss Grey (KR), Gloss Walnut (KT)

#### **Standards**

Constructed to EN 198:2008, EN 14516

## Designer

Robin Levien, RDI

#### **Options**

E7352 Concept 170 x 70cm Idealform bath, no tapholes

E7295 Concept 170 x 75cm Idealform bath, 2 tapholes

E7354 Concept 170 x 75cm Idealform bath, no tapholes

E6500 170cm Furniture front panel

E6501 75cm Furniture end panel

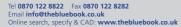
E6502 70cm Furniture end panel











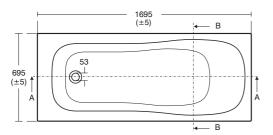
# CI/SfB April 2014 | (74) | | Uniclass L721

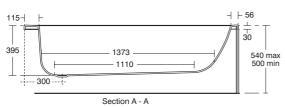
# Create

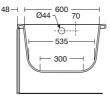
# 170 x 70cm

The Create range of baths is shaped for comfortable bathing. This luxurious 170cm x 70cm Idealform bath is available with a dedicated screen. A full selection of baths are available within the range including shower bath and offset corners.









Section B - B







Dedicated bath screen

No tapholes

Part of extensive Create range

#### Illustrated

**E3294** Create 170 x 70cm Idealform bath, no tapholes

E3194 Unilux 170cm front panel

E3169 Unilux 70cm end panel

**B5110** Cone dual control 2 hole bath mixer - lever handles

**E5795** 1½" combined bath pop-up waste and overflow, working components

**E5800** Bath pop-up waste operating handle and cover only

A5901 TMV Thermostatic mixing valve 22mm

#### Material

Idealform

#### Capacity

190 litres

#### Weight

Bath 21.5kg Front panel 3.6kg End panel 2.6kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### **Standards**

Constructed to EN 198:2008. EN 14516

#### Designer

Robin Levien, RDI





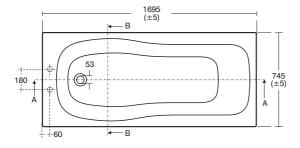


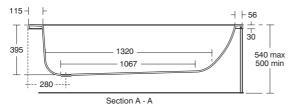


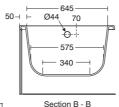
# **Create** 170 x 75cm

The Create range of baths is shaped for comfortable bathing. This luxurious 170cm x 75cm Idealform™ bath is available with a dedicated screen. A full selection of baths are available within the range including shower bath and offset corners.









208 Litres



#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Domestic or hotel use

Dedicated bath screen

No tapholes

Part of extensive Create range

#### Illustrated

E3191 Create 170 x 75cm Idealform bath. no tapholes

E3194 Unilux 170cm front panel

E3195 Unilux 75cm end panel

B5110 Cone dual control 2 hole bath mixer - lever handles

E5795 11/2" combined bath pop-up waste and overflow, working components

E5800 Bath pop-up waste operating handle and cover only

A5901 TMV Thermostatic mixing valve 22mm

#### Material

Idealform

#### Capacity

208 litres

#### Weight

Bath 22kg Front panel 3.6kg End panel 2.6kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### **Standards**

Constructed to EN 198:2008. EN 14516

#### Designer

Robin Levien, RDI







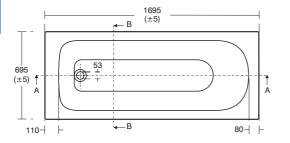
# • •

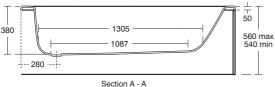
# **Harrow**

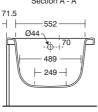
# 170 x 70cm IFP+

Harrow 170cm x 70cm Idealform Plus+ classic bath. The design of Harrow is so versatile it can be used with both traditional and contemporary suites. Idealform Plus+ has double the reinforcement to give increased strength and rigidity.









Section B - B









#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Domestic and hotel use Increased strength and rigidity Suitable as modern or traditional

#### Illustrated

**E4787** Harrow 170 x 70cm Idealform Plus+bath, no tapholes

**E4797** Unilux Plus+ 170cm front panel for Idealform Plus+

E4831 Unilux Plus+ 70cm end panel

**B5110** Cone dual control 2 hole bath mixer - lever handles

**E5795** 1½" combined bath pop-up waste and overflow, working components

**E5800** Bath pop-up waste operating handle and cover only

A5901 TMV Thermostatic mixing valve 22mm

#### Material

Idealform Plus+

#### Capacity

180 litres

#### Weight

Bath 34kg Front panel 3.6kg End panel 2.6kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

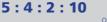
#### **Standards**

Constructed to EN 198:2008. EN 14516

#### Options

**E4788** Harrow 170 x 70cm Idealform Plus+bath, chrome handgrips, no tapholes



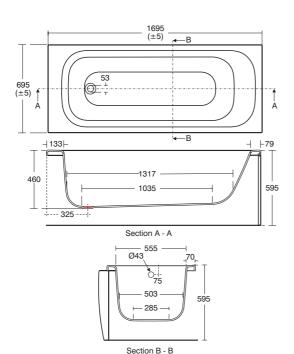


# **Jasper Morrison**

# 170 x 70cm

Jasper Morrison 170cm x 70cm Idealform™ bath. Unhanded front and end panels available to match. Within the suite there is a selection of models featuring a double ended bath and an iconic asymmetric model.







#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

# Domestic and hotel use

## Part of matching suite

#### Illustrated

E6365 Jasper Morrison 170 x 70cm Idealform bath, no tapholes

E6355 Jasper Morrison 170cm front panel E6366 Jasper Morrison 70cm end panel

E5795 11/2" combined bath pop-up waste and overflow, working components

E5800 Bath pop-up waste operating handle and cover only

#### Material

Idealform

#### Capacity

230 litres

#### Weight

Bath 20kg Front panel 3.6kg End panel 2.0kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### Standards

Constructed to EN 198:2008. EN 14516

#### Designer

Jasper Morrison







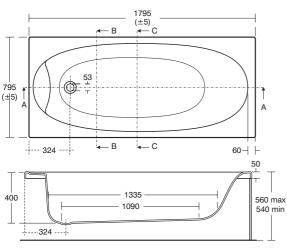


# Lido

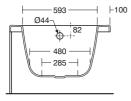
# 180 x 80cm IFP+

The elegant and capacious oval interior of this 180 x 80cm bath make a long soak all the more relaxing. Manufactured from Idealform Plus+ Lido has double the reinforcement for increased strength and rigidity.

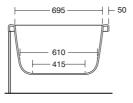




Section A - A



Section B - B



Section C - C







# Domestic and hotel use

April 2014

(74)

**IDEAL STANDARD** 

# Designed for comfort

Idealform Plus+

#### Illustrated

E4803 Lido 180 x 80cm Idealform Plus+ bath, no tapholes

E4798 Unilux Plus+ 180cm front panel

E4833 Unilux Plus+ 80cm front panel

B5110 Cone dual control 2 hole bath mixer - lever handles

E5795 11/2" combined bath pop-up waste and overflow, working components

E5800 Bath pop-up waste operating handle and cover only

A5901 TMV Thermostatic mixing valve 22mm

#### Material

Idealform Plus+

#### Capacity

180 litres

#### Weight

Bath 39.9kg Front panel 3.5kg End panel 2.0kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### **Standards**

Constructed to EN 198:2008. EN 14516

#### Designer

Robin Levien, London



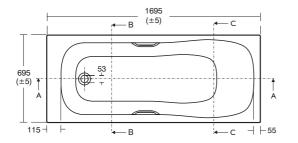


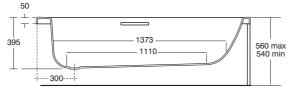
# **Marina**

## 170 x 70cm IFP+

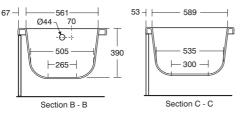
Offering ample bathing space, the versatile Marina comes not only in our standard 170 x 70cm but also in 180 x 70cm for an extra-long soak. Manufactured from Idealform Plus+ marina has double the reinforcement for increased strength and rigidity.











197 Litres



#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Domestic and hotel use 170 or 180cm available Chrome plated handgrips Idealform Plus+ Increased strength and rigidity

#### Illustrated

E4808 Marina 170 x 70cm Idealform Plus+ bath, chrome handgrips, no tapholes E4797 Unilux Plus+ 170cm front panel for

Idealform Plus+ E4831 Unilux Plus+ 70cm end panel

B5110 Cone dual control 2 hole bath mixer - lever handles

E5795 11/2" combined bath pop-up waste and overflow, working components

E5800 Bath pop-up waste operating handle and cover only

A5901 TMV Thermostatic mixing valve 22mm

#### Material

Idealform Plus+

#### Capacity

197 litres

## Weight

Bath 35kg Front panel 3.6kg End panel 2.6kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### **Standards**

Constructed to EN 198:2008, EN 14516







**Marina** 

180 x 70cm IFP+

#### 

#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Domestic and hotel use 170 or 180cm available

Chrome plated handgrips
Idealform Plus+

Increased strength and rigidity

#### Illustrated

**E4809** Marina 180 x 70cm Idealform Plus+bath, chrome handgrips, no tapholes

**E4798** Unilux Plus+ 180cm front panel **E4831** Unilux Plus+ 70cm end panel

E5795 1½" combined bath pop-up waste and overflow, working components

**E5800** Bath pop-up waste operating handle and cover only

#### Material

Idealform Plus+

#### Capacity

208 litres

#### Weight

Bath 37.3kg Front panel 3.5kg End panel 2.6kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### **Standards**

Constructed to EN 198:2008. EN 14516

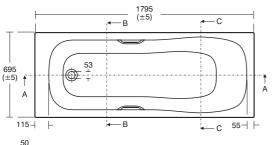


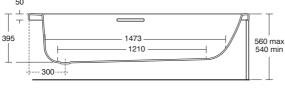
Offering ample bathing space, the versatile Marina comes not only in

Manufactured from Idealform Plus+ marina has double the

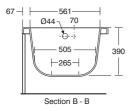
reinforcement for increased strength and rigidity.

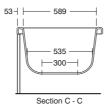
our standard 170 x 70cm but also in 180 x 70cm for an extra-long soak.





Section A - A











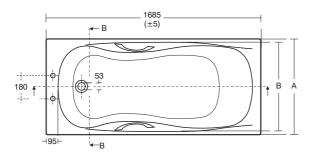


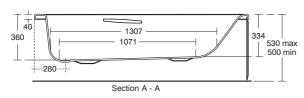
## **Baths**

# Oregon 170 x 70/75cm

This luxury and solid Idealcast bath is available in two sizes 170 x 70cm and 170 x 75cm Idealcast.

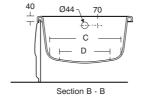






В С D 70cm 700 650 574 412 75cm 750 700 625 464







#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

Domestic and hotel use Chrome plated handgrips No taphole or 2 taphole models 170 x 70cm or 75cm available

#### Illustrated

S1175 Oregon 170 x 70cm Idealcast™ bath, chrome handgrips, 2 tapholes S0935 Hercules 170cm front panel \$0936 Hercules 70cm end panel

B9140 Piccolo 21 2 hole bath filler

\$8970 11/2" plastic P trap with 75mm seal, multi-purpose outlet suitable for plastic and BS copper pipe

\$8830 11/2" combined bath chain waste and overflow

#### Material

Idealcast

#### Capacity

170 x 70 190 litres 170 x 75 220 litres

#### Weight

170 x 70 bath 60kg 170 x 75 bath 60kg Front panel 6.6kg End panel 3.4kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### **Standards**

Constructed to EN 198:2008. EN 14516

\$1176 Oregon 170 x 70cm Idealcast™ bath. chrome handgrips, no tapholes

\$1186 Oregon 170 x 75cm Idealcast™ bath, chrome handgrips, no tapholes





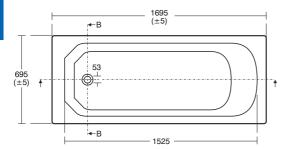


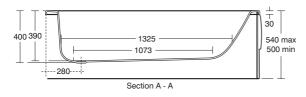
# **Plaza**

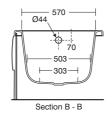
170 x 70cm

Art Deco styling in this Idealform 170 x 70cm bath











170 Litres



5:4:2:16





#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

## Domestic and hotel use

## Art Deco style

#### Illustrated

E1478 Plaza 170 x 70cm Idealform bath, no

E3194 Unilux 170cm front panel

E3169 Unilux 70cm end panel

E6055 Kingston bath pillar taps

E6790 Bath chain waste and overflow

#### Material

Idealform

#### Capacity

170 litres

#### Weight

Bath 20kg Front panel 3.6kg End panel 2.6kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### Standards

Constructed to EN 198:2008. EN 14516



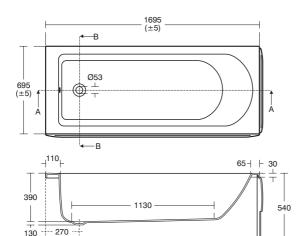




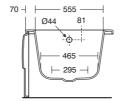
# **Playa** 170 x 70cm

Playa's arched back rest draws inspiration from the gentle profile of the wash basin.





Section A - A





170 x 70 bath



Section B - B

#### CI/SfB April 2014 (74)

#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

#### Domestic and hotel use

Low capacity water saving option

Choice of two sizes - 170 x 70cm and 160 x 70cm

Available in Idealform or Idealform Plus+

## Water saving version

#### Illustrated

E0757 Playa 170 x 70cm Idealform bath, no tapholes

E3194 Unilux 170cm front panel

E3169 Unilux 70cm end panel

B0247 Active dual control 2 hole bath filler E5795 11/2" combined bath pop-up waste and overflow, working components

E5800 Bath pop-up waste operating handle and cover

A5901 TMV thermostatic mixing valve 22mm

#### **Material**

Idealform

#### Capacity

170 litres

# Weight

Bath 21kg Front panel 3.6kg End panel 2.9kg

#### Capacity

170 x 70cm bath 173 litres 170 x 70cm water saving bath 139 litres

#### Colours

Available in White (01) only

#### Standards

Constructed to EN 198:2008. EN 14516

#### Designer

Artefakt

#### Options

E0758 Playa 170 x 70cm Idealform water saving bath, no tapholes, 139 litres







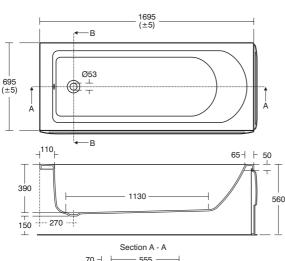


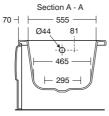
# **Playa**

### 170 x 70cm IFP+

Playa's arched back rest draws inspiration from the gentle profile of the wash basin.







Section B - B









### **IDEAL STANDARD**

### Domestic and hotel use

Choice of two sizes - 170 x 70cm and 160 x 70cm

Available in Idealform or Idealform Plus+

Increased strength and rigidity

### Illustrated

E0760 Playa 170 x 70cm Idealform Plus+ bath, no tapholes

E3194 Unilux 170cm front panel

E3169 Unilux 70cm end panel

B0247 Active dual control 2 hole bath filler

E5795 11/2" combined bath pop-up waste and overflow, working components

E5800 Bath pop-up waste operating handle and cover

A5901 TMV thermostatic mixing valve 22mm

### **Material**

Idealform Plus+

### Weight

Bath 34kg Front panel 3.6kg End panel 2.6kg

### Capacity

Bath 173 litres

### Colours

Available in White (01) only

### **Standards**

Constructed to EN 198:2008. EN 14516

### Designer

Artefakt









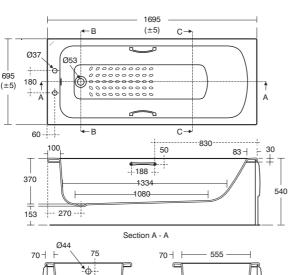


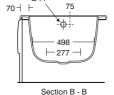
# **Sandringham 21**

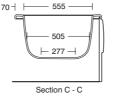
### 170 x 70cm

A comprehensive range of Sandringham 21 baths in 170cm x 70cm. Updated interior shape for optimised bathing. Available with or without Chrome plated handgrips and versions available with or without tread pattern. Water saving option and see Compact baths for 150 and 160cm long versions.











### ARMITAGE SHANKS

Domestic and hotel use Chrome plated handgrips Versions with tread pattern Versions with or without handgrips

Water saving version

### Illustrated

E0284 Sandringham 21 170 x 70cm Idealform bath, chrome handgrips, tread pattern, 2 tapholes

\$1019 Sandringham 21 170cm front panel \$1020 Sandringham 21 70cm end panel B9870 Sandringham 21 2 hole bath filler \$8970 11/2" plastic P trap with 75mm seal, multi-purpose outlet suitable for plastic and

BS copper pipe \$8830 11/2" combined bath chain waste and

A5901 TMV Thermostatic mixing valve 22mm

Idealform

### Capacity

170 x 70 bath 174 litres 170 x 70 water saving bath 139 litres

### Weight

Sandringham 21 bath 20kg Front panel 2.6kg End panel 1.8kg

### Colours

Available in White (01)

### Standards

Constructed to EN 198:2008. EN 14516

### **Options**

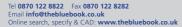
E0282 Sandringham 21 170 x 70cm Idealform bath, 2 tapholes

E0283 Sandringham 21 170 x 70cm Idealform bath, chrome handgrips, 2 tapholes









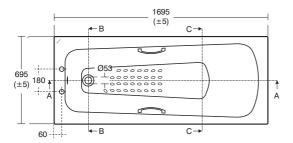
# CUSTB April 2014 | | (74) | | Uniclass L7

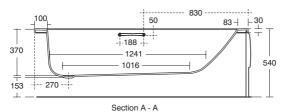
# Sandringham 21

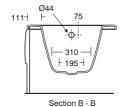
### 170 x 70cm watersaving

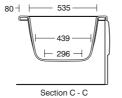
Updated design making the most of an optimised bathing space and a water efficient design. Standard 150, 160 and 170cm versions available.



















### ARMITAGE SHANKS

Domestic and hotel use
Chrome plated handgrips

Tread pattern

Water efficient design

### Illustrated

**E0288** Sandringham 21 170 x 70cm Idealform water saving bath, chrome handgrips, 2 tapholes and tread pattern, 139 litres **S1019** Sandringham 21 170cm front panel

**\$1020** Sandringham 21 70cm end panel

**B9870** Sandringham 21 2 hole bath filler

**S8970** 1½" plastic P trap with 75mm seal, multi-purpose outlet suitable for plastic and BS copper pipe

 $\mathbf{58830}\ 11\!/\!2^{\prime\prime}$  combined bath chain waste and overflow

A5901 TMV Thermostatic mixing valve 22mm

#### **Material**

Idealform

### Capacity

139 litres

### Weight

Bath 20kg Front panel 2.6kg End panel 1.8kg

### Colours

Available in White (01)

### **Standards**

Constructed to EN 198:2008. EN 14516



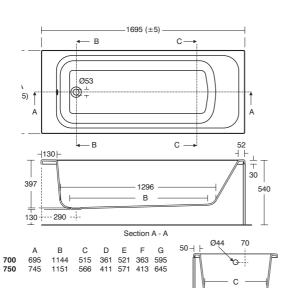
### **Baths**

# Softmood

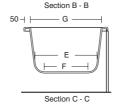
### 170 x 70/75cm

Modern soft linear design, perfectly matched to basin within the range. Rectangular and double ended models, both available in 70 and 75 wide Idealform and Idealform Plus+









CI/SfB April 2014 (74)

**IDEAL STANDARD** 

### Domestic and hotel use

Available in two widths, 70 and

Idealform and Idealform Plus+ options

### Illustrated

T9927 Softmood 170 x 70cm Idealform bath, no tapholes

E3194 Unilux 170cm front panel E3169 Unilux 70cm end panel

A4609 Attitude 1 hole bath filler

E5795 11/2" combined bath pop-up waste and overflow, working components

E5800 Bath pop-up waste operating handle and cover only

A5901 TMV Thermostatic mixing valve 22mm

### Material

Idealform

### Capacity

170 x 70 bath 207 litres 170 x 75 bath 226 litres

### Weight

170 x 70 bath 21.5kg 170 x 75 bath 22kg Front panel 3.6kg End panel 2.6kg

### Colours

Available in White (01)

### **Standards**

Constructed to EN 198:2008, EN 14516

### Designer

Artefakt

### Options

T9928 Softmood 170 x 75cm Idealform bath, no tapholes

E3195 Unilux 70cm end panel



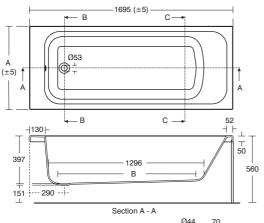




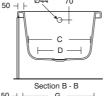
# **Softmood** 170 x 70/75cm IFP+

Modern soft linear design, perfectly matched to basin within the range. Rectangular and double ended models, both available in 70 and 75 wide Idealform and Idealform Plus+





A B C D E F G
700 695 1144 515 361 521 363 595
750 745 1151 566 411 571 413 645

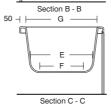


170 x 70 bath

water
label 207 Litres

170 x 75 bath







**IDEAL STANDARD** 

### Domestic and hotel use

Available in two widths, 70 and 75cm

Idealform Plus+

Increased strength and rigidity

### Illustrated

**T9931** Softmood 170 x 70cm Idealform Plus+bath, no tapholes

E3194 Unilux 170cm front panel

E3169 Unilux 70cm end panel

A4609 Attitude 1 hole bath filler

**E5795** 1½" combined bath pop-up waste and overflow, working components

**E5800** Bath pop-up waste operating handle and cover only

A5901 TMV Thermostatic mixing valve 22mm

#### Material

Idealform Plus+

### Capacity

170 x 70 bath 207 litres 170 x 75 bath 226 litres

### Weight

170 x 70 bath 34.5kg 170 x 75 bath 34.9kg Front panel 3.6kg End panel 2.6kg

### Colours

Available in White (01)

### Standards

Constructed to EN 198:2008. EN 14516

### Designer

Artefakt

### **Options**

**T9933** Softmood 170 x 75cm Idealform Plus+bath, no tapholes

E3195 Unilux 70cm end panel



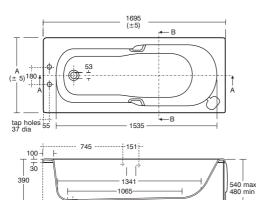


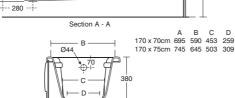


### **Studio** 170 x 70/75cm

Idealform™ bath with twin handgrips and optional tapholes. Studio measuring 150cm x 70cm, 170cm x 70cm or 75cm.







Section B - B

170 x 70 bath

185 Litres

170 x 75 bath 203 Litres



### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Domestic and hotel use

Colour matched handgrips

Available in two width 70cm and 75cm extra

Also available as compact 150cm x 70cm model

Part of extensive suite

Available with 2 or no tapholes

### Illustrated

E4102 Studio 170 x 70cm Idealform bath, colour matched handgrips, 2 tapholes

E4130 Uniline 170cm front panel

E4140 Uniline 70cm end panel

B9674 Alto 2 hole bath filler

E5795 11/2" combined bath pop-up waste and overflow, working components

E5800 Bath pop-up waste operating handle and cover only

A5901 TMV Thermostatic mixing valve 22mm

### Material

Idealform

### Capacity

170 x 70 185 litres 170 x 75 203 litres

### Weight

170 x 70cm bath 23kg Front panel 3.6kg End panel 1.8kg

### Colours

Available in White (01)

### **Standards**

Constructed to EN 198:2008, EN 14516

### Designer

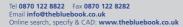
Robin Levien, London

### **Options**

E4114 Studio 170 x 70cm Idealform bath. colour matched handgrips, no tapholes E4044 Studio 170 x 75cm Idealform bath, colour matched handgrips, no tapholes E4190 Uniline 75cm end panel







### CI/SfB April 2014 | (74) | | Uniclass L721

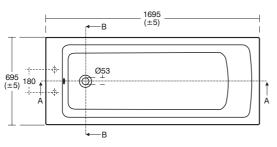
### IDEAL STANDARD

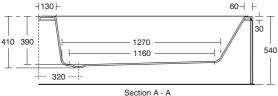
# Tempo Arc

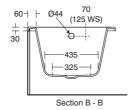
### 170 x 70cm

The gentle minimalism that characterises Tempo is evident across all the pieces in this extensive range. With two bath designs Arc and Cube within the range, the suite is incredibly versatile. Rectangular, double ended and shower baths in both Idealform and Idealform Plus+complete the range.









170 x 70 watersaving bath



170 x 70 bath



### Domestic and hotel use

Water saving option

Supplied two tapholes or no tapholes

Arc or Cube design
Idealform or Idealform Plus+

### Illustrated

**E2564** Tempo Arc 170 x 70cm Idealform bath, 2 tapholes

E4130 Uniline 170cm front panel

E4140 Uniline 70cm end panel

B0247 Active dual control 2 hole bath filler

**E5795** 1½" combined bath pop-up waste and overflow, working components

**E5800** Bath pop-up waste operating handle and cover only

A5901 TMV thermostatic mixing valve 22mm

### Material

Idealform

### Weight

170cm x 70 bath 23.0kg Front panel 3.6kg End panel 2.6kg

### Capacity

170 x 70 181 litres 170 x 70 water saving bath 139 litres

### Colour

Available in White (01) only

### Standards

Constructed to EN 198:2008. EN 14516

### Designer

Robin Levien, RDI

### **Options**

**E2563** Tempo Arc 170 x 70cm Idealform bath, no tapholes

**E2565** Tempo Arc 170 x 70cm Idealform water saving bath, no tapholes





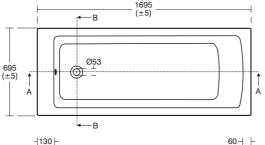


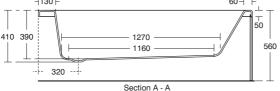


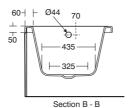
### **Tempo Arc** 170 x 70cm IFP+

The gentle minimalism that characterises Tempo is evident across all the pieces in this extensive range. With two bath designs Arc and Cube within the range, the suite is incredibly versatile. Rectangular, double ended and shower baths in both Idealform and Idealform Plus+ complete the range.









**181** Litres



### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Domestic and hotel use

Arc or Cube design

Idealform Plus+

Increased strength and rigidity

E2572 Tempo Arc 170 x 70cm Idealform

Plus+ bath, no tapholes E3194 Unilux 170cm front panel

E3169 Unilux 70cm end panel

B0247 Active dual control 2 hole bath filler E5795 11/2" combined bath pop-up waste and overflow, working components

E5800 Bath pop-up waste operating handle

and cover only A5901 TMV thermostatic mixing valve 22mm

#### Material

Idealform Plus+

### Weight

Bath 37kg Front panel 3.6kg Front panel 2.6kg

Capacity

Bath 181 litres

### Colours

Available in White (01) only

### **Standards**

Constructed to EN 198:2008, EN 14516

### Designer

Robin Levien, RDI





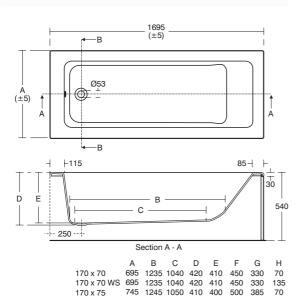


# **Tempo Cube**

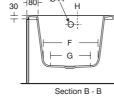
### 170 x 70/75cm

Contemporary minimalism 170 x 70cm, 170 x 75cm and a water saving 170 x 70cm. With two bath designs Arc and Cube within the range, the suite is incredibly versatile. Rectangular, double ended and shower baths in both Idealform and Idealform Plus+ complete the range.





### 170 x 70 watersaving bath 139 Litres 170 x 70 bath water 185 Litres 170 x 75 bath



-180H



**IDEAL STANDARD** 

### Domestic and hotel use

Available in two widths 70 and 75cm

Water saving option

Arc or Cube design

Idealform or Idealform Plus+

### Illustrated

E2580 Tempo Cube 170 x 70cm Idealform bath, no tapholes

E3194 Unilux 170cm acrylic front panel

E3169 Unilux 70cm acrylic end panel

B0247 Active dual control 2 hole bath filler, chromium plated

E5795 11/2" combined bath pop-up waste and overflow, working components

E5800 Bath pop-up waste operating handle and cover only

#### Material

Idealform

### Weight

170 x 70 bath 22kg 170 x 75 bath 23kg Front panel 3.6kg

End panel 2.6kg

### Capacity

170 x 70 185 litres 170 x 75 200 litres

170 x 70 water saving bath 139 litres

Available in White (01) only

### Standards

Constructed to EN 198:2008, EN 14516

### **Options**

E2581 Tempo Cube 170 x 70cm Idealform water saving bath, no tapholes, 139 litres E2582 Tempo Cube 170 x 75cm Idealform

bath, no tapholes

E3195 Unilux 75cm acrylic end panel







200 Litres

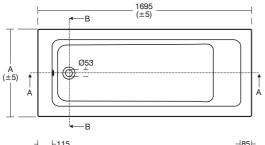


### **Baths**

### **Tempo Cube** 170 x 70/75cm IFP+

The gentle minimalism that characterises Tempo is evident across all the pieces in this extensive range. Constructed from Idealform Plus+ for exceptional strength and rigidity.

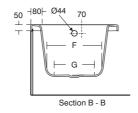






С D Ε 170 x 70 695 420 410 12351040 450 330 170 x 75 745 410 400 1245 1050 500 385







### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Domestic and hotel use

Choice of two bath widths - 70 and 75cm

Idealform Plus+

Increased strength and rigidity

### Illustrated

E2585 Tempo Cube 170 x 70cm Idealform Plus+ bath, no tapholes

E3194 Unilux 170cm front panel

E3169 Unilux 70cm end panel

B0247 Active dual control 2 hole bath filler E5795 11/2" combined bath pop-up waste and

overflow, working components

E5800 Bath pop-up waste operating handle and cover only

A5901 TMV thermostatic mixing valve 22mm

Idealform Plus+

### Weight

170 x 70 bath 32kg 170 x 75 bath 33kg Front panel 3.6kg End panel 2.6kg

### Capacity

170 x 70 185 litres 170 x 75 200 litres

### Colours

Available in White (01) only

### **Standards**

Constructed to EN 198:2008. EN 14516

### **Options**

E2587 Tempo Tempo 170 x 75cm Idealform Plus+ bath, no tapholes

E4832 Unilux 75cm end panel







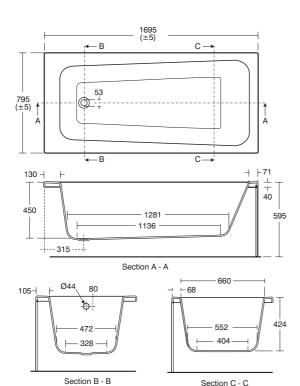
### Datris

# **Ventuno**

### 170 x 80cm

The elegant design of Ventuno combined with the creative genius of award-winning designer Franco Bertoli, embraces all the qualities of a design classic for the 21st century. Idealcast material in 80cm width to maximise the bathing space.







### IDEAL STANDARD

### Domestic and hotel use

### Part of an extensive suite

### Idealcast™

### Illustrated

**E0121** Ventuno 170 x 80cm Idealcast™ bath, no tapholes

E0164 170cm front panel

E0165 80cm end panel

A4609 Attitude 1 taphole bath filler

**E5795** 1½" combined bath pop-up waste and overflow, working components

**E5800** Bath pop-up waste operating handle and cover only

#### Material

Idealcast™

### Capacity

215 litres

### Weight

Bath 56kg Front panel 3.7kg End panel 2.6kg

### Colours

Available in White (01)

### Standards

Constructed to EN 198:2008. EN 14516







215 Litres

# Baths Double Ended





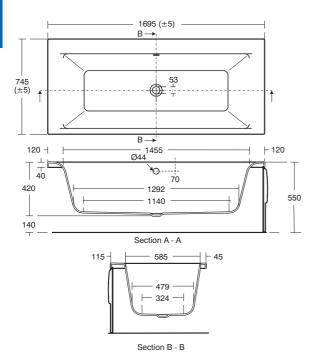
5:4:3:1

# Alto

### 170 x 75cm double ended

A contemporary double ended bath with ergonomic back rests.







### IDEAL STANDARD

Domestic and hotel use
Also available Idealform Plus+
Ergonomic back rest
Part of design matched suite

### Illustrated

**E7636** Alto 170 x 75cm Idealform double ended bath, no tapholes

E4220 Standard 170cm front panel

E7639 Standard bath 75cm end panel

**B7891** Ceraplan SL dual control 2 hole bath filler

**E5795** 1½" combined bath pop-up waste and overflow, working components

**E5800** Bath pop-up waste operating handle and cover only

A5901 TMV Thermostatic mixing valve 22mm

### Material

Idealform

### Capacity

199 litres

### Weight

Bath 22kg Front panel 2.2kg End panel 1.2kg

### Colours

Available in White (01)

### **Standards**

Constructed to EN 198:2008. EN 14516









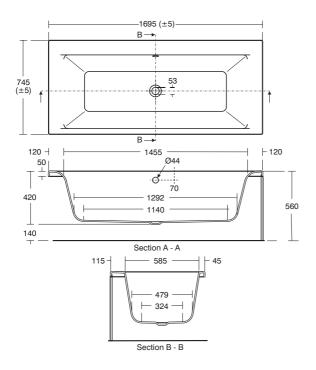
5:4:3:2

### Alto

### 170 x 75cm double ended IFP+

Alto 170cm x 75cm IFP+ double ended bath has a contemporary design and ergonomic back rests. Idealform Plus+ has double the reinforcement for increased strength and rigidity.







### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Domestic and hotel use Also available in Idealform Ergonomic back rests Part of design matched suite Increased strength and rigidity

### Illustrated

E7648 Alto 170 x 75cm Idealform Plus+ double ended bath, no tapholes

E4797 Unilux Plus+ 170cm front panel for Idealform Plus+

E4832 Unilux Plus+ 75cm front bath panel for Idealform Plus+

B9674 Alto dual control 2 hole bath filler

E5795 11/2" combined bath pop-up waste and overflow, working components

E5800 Bath pop-up waste operating handle and cover only

A5901 TMV Thermostatic mixing valve 22mm

#### Material

Idealform Plus+

Capacity 199 litres

### Weight

Bath 33kg Front panel 3.6kg End panel 2.6kg

### Colours

Available in White (01)

### **Standards**

Constructed to EN 198:2008. EN 14516









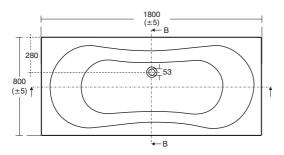
# CI/SfB April 2014 | (74) | | Uniclass L721

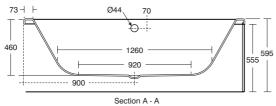
# **Aqua Duo**

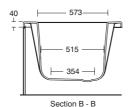
### 180 x 80cm double ended

Agua Duo 180cm x 80cm double ended bath is perfect for two people.











### eal Armitage Shanks

### Domestic and hotel use

### Idealform

### Illustrated

**E3322** Aqua Duo 180 x 80cm Idealform double ended bath, no tapholes **E0167** Tonic/Aqua 180cm front panel

**E0165** Tonic/Aqua 80cm end panel

A3921 Moments 1 hole bath filler

**K7810** Waste combined bath pop-up and overflow with handle covers

### Material

Idealform

### Capacity

242 litres

### Weight

Bath 26kg Front panel 3.2kg End panel 3.1kg

### **Colours**

Available in White (01)

### **Standards**

Constructed to EN 198:2008. EN 14516

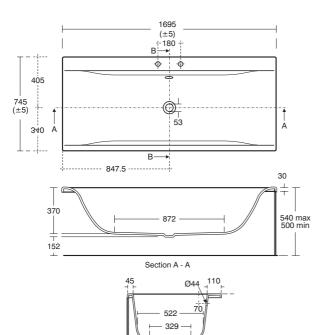
5:4:3:4

# **Concept**

### 170 x 75cm double ended

Double ended, Concept bath with gently sloped interior design matched to the extensive Concept range.





(74) **IDEAL STANDARD** 

CI/SfB

### Domestic and hotel use

### Double ended

Available in no taphole and two taphole variants

### Ergonomic back rests

Acrylic or wooden furniture panels

### Illustrated

E7299 Concept 170 x 75cm Idealform double ended bath, 2 tapholes

E3194 Unilux 170cm front panel E3195 Unilux 75cm end panel

A4053 Active dual control 2 hole thermostatic bath filler

E5795 11/2" combined bath pop-up waste and overflow, working components

E5800 Bath pop-up waste operating handle and cover only

### **Material**

Idealform

### Capacity

200 litres

#### Weight

Bath 22.5kg Front panel 3.7kg End panel 2.6kg

### Colours

Available in White (01) Furniture panels available in American Oak (SO), Dark Walnut (SX), Gloss White (WG), Elm (KS), Gloss Grey (KR), Gloss Walnut (KT)

### Standards

Constructed to EN 198:2008, EN 14516

### Designer

Robin Levien, RDI

### **Options**

E7358 Concept 170 x 75cm Idealform double ended bath with no tapholes

E6500 170cm furniture front panel

E6501 75cm furniture end panel







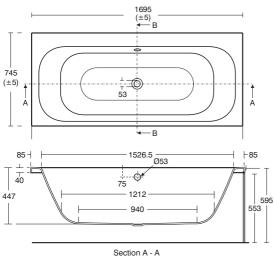


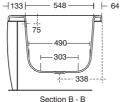
### April 2014 (74)

### **Jasper Morrison** 170 x 75cm double ended

Jasper Morrison 170cm x 75cm Idealform bath. Unhanded front and end panels available to match.









# **221** Litres



### **IDEAL STANDARD**

### Domestic and hotel use Part of matching suite

### Illustrated

E6354 Jasper Morrison 170 x 75cm Idealform double ended bath, no tapholes

E6355 Jasper Morrison 170cm front panel E6356 Jasper Morrison 75cm end panel

**E6415** Jasper Morrison single lever, one hole bath filler

K8029 Combined bath pop-up waste and overflow with handle covers

### Material

Idealform

### Capacity

221 litres

### Weight

Bath 23.2kg Front panel 3.6kg End panel 2.3kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

### **Standards**

Constructed to EN 198:2008. EN 14516

### Designer

Jasper Morrison







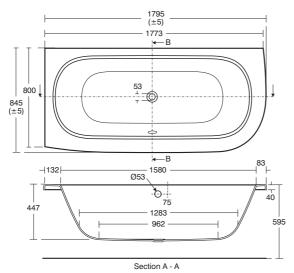
### Batns

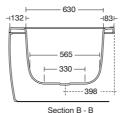
# **Jasper Morrison**

### 180 x 85cm asymmetric double ended

Jasper Morrison 180cm x 85cm Idealform™ bath with curved front panel.









### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Domestic and hotel use

No tapholes

Available left or right hand Part of matching suite

#### llustrated

**E6350** Jasper Morrison 180 x 85cm Idealform double ended asymmetric left hand bath, no tapholes

**E6352** Jasper Morrison 180cm front panel, left hand

**E6415** Jasper Morrison single lever, 1 hole bath filler

**K8029** Combined bath pop-up waste and overflow with handle covers

A5901 TMV Thermostatic mixing valve 22mm

### Material

Idealform

### Capacity

234 litres

### Weight

Bath 27.8kg Front panel 7.7kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

### Standards

Constructed to EN 198:2008. EN 14516

### Designer

Jasper Morrison

### Options

**E6351** Jasper Morrison 180 x 85cm Idealform double ended asymmetric right hand bath, no tapholes

**E6353** Jasper Morrison 180cm front panel, right hand







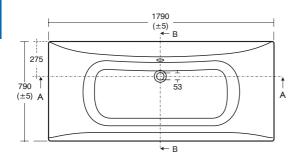


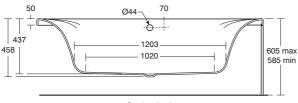
# Lexington

### 180 x 80cm double ended IFP+

Lexington is a blend of intelligent design and stunning aesthetics. Specially created for sharing, it has a gently curved backrest at each end. Manufactured from Idealform Plus+ it has double the reinforcement to give increased rigidity and strength.







Section A - A









**IDEAL STANDARD** 

Domestic and hotel use

Idealform Plus+

**Double Ended** 

Increased rigidity and strength

### Illustrated

**E4806** Lexington 180 x 80cm Idealform Plus+double ended bath, no tapholes

E4847 Lexington 180cm front panel

E4848 Lexington 80cm end panel

**E5795** 1½" combined bath pop-up waste and overflow, working components

**E5800** Bath pop-up waste operating handle and cover only

A5901 TMV Thermostatic mixing valve 22mm

### Material

Idealform Plus+

### Capacity

222 litres

### Weight

Bath 39.9kg Front panel 3.2kg End panel 1.6kg

### Colours

Available in White (01)

### Standards

Constructed to EN 198:2008. EN 14516





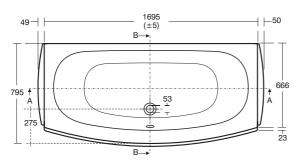


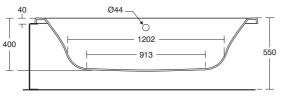
### **Lido Arc**

### 170 x 80cm double ended IFP+

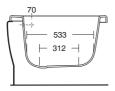
The soft, sensuous curve of Lido Arc's deep bow front provides generous space and exceptional comfort.







Section A - A



Section B - B



180 Litres



### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Domestic and hotel use

Double ended

Idealform Plus+

Increased rigidity and strength

### Illustrated

E4814 Lido Arc 170cm Idealform Plus+ bow fronted bath, no tapholes

E4844 Lido Arc 170cm front panel

E4846 Lido Arc 66cm end panel

E5795 11/2" combined bath pop-up waste and overflow, working components

E5800 Bath pop-up waste operating handle and cover only

A5901 TMV Thermostatic mixing valve 22mm

#### Material

Idealform Plus+

### Capacity

180 litres

### Weight

Bath 38.9kg Front panel 3.5kg End panel 1.3kg

### Colours

Available in White (01)

### **Standards**

Constructed to EN 198:2008. EN 14516







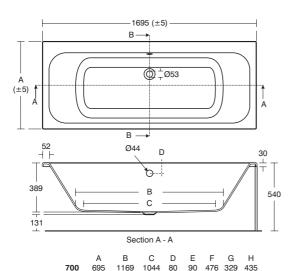
### CL/SfB April 2014 | (74) | | Uniclass L72

### **Softmood**

### 170 x 70/75cm double ended

Modern soft linear design, perfectly matched to basin within the range. Rectangular and double ended models, both available in 70 and 75 wide Idealform and Idealform Plus+

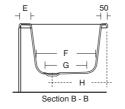




1168 1046 70



750



130 486 343

### IDEAL STANDARD

### Domestic and hotel use

70 or 75 wide

Part of an extensive range Idealform or Idealform Plus+

### Illustrated

**T9929** Softmood 170 x 70cm Idealform double ended bath, no tapholes

E3194 Unilux 170cm front panel

E3169 Unilux 70cm end panel

**A4609** Attitude single lever, 1 hole bath filler **E5795** 1½" combined bath pop-up waste and overflow, working components

**E5800** Bath pop-up waste operating handle and cover only

A5901 TMV Thermostatic mixing valve 22mm

### Material

Idealform

### Capacity

170 x 70 bath 181 litres 170 x 75 bath 185 litres

### Weight

170 x 70 bath 21.5kg 170 x 75 bath 22.6kg Front panel 3.6kg End panel 2.6kg

### Colours

Available in White (01)

### **Standards**

Constructed to EN 198:2008. EN 14516

### Designer

Artefakt

### **Options**

**T9930** Softmood 170 x 75cm Idealform double ended bath, no tapholes **E3195** Unilux 75cm end panel

### **Special notes**

All fittings can be placed directly behind the overflow on T9930 Softmood 170 x 75cm Idealform double ended model. T9929 Softmood 170 x 70cm Idealform double ended bath, 2 taphole fittings can be positioned directly behind the overflow, all others require checking for compatibility before specifying





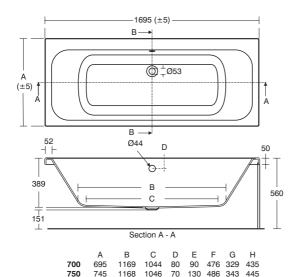


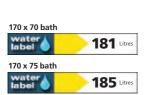
### Softmood

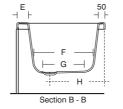
### 170 x 70/75cm double ended IFP+

Modern soft linear design, perfectly matched to basin within the range. Rectangular and double ended models, both available in 70 and 75 wide Idealform and Idealform Plus+









#### CI/SfB April 2014 (74)

### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Domestic and hotel use

70 or 75 wide

Part of an extensive range

Idealform Plus+

Increased rigidity and strength

T9935 Softmood 170 x 70cm Idealform Plus+ double ended bath, no tapholes

E3194 Unilux 170cm front panel

E3169 Unilux 70cm end panel

A4609 Attitude single lever 1 hole bath filler E5795 11/2" combined bath pop-up waste and overflow, working components

E5800 Bath pop-up waste operating handle and cover only

A5901 TMV Thermostatic mixing valve 22mm

### Material

Idealform Plus+

### Capacity

170 x 70 bath 181 litres 170 x 75 bath 185 litres

### Weight

170 x 70 bath 35.1kg 170 x 75 bath 35..8kg Front panel 3.6kg End panel 2.6kg

### Colours

Available in White (01)

### **Standards**

Constructed to EN 198:2008, EN 14516

### Designer

Artefakt

### **Options**

T9937 Softmood 170 x 75cm Idealform Plus+ double ended bath, no tapholes E3195 Unilux 75cm end panel

### **Special notes**

All fittings can be placed directly behind the overflow on T9930 Softmood 170 x 75cm Idealform Plus+ double ended model. T9935 Softmood 170 x 70cm Idealform Plus+ double ended bath, 2 taphole fittings can be positioned directly behind the overflow, all others require checking for compatibility before specifying







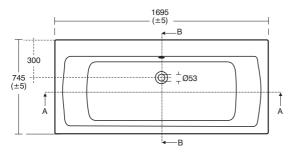
### April 2014 (74)

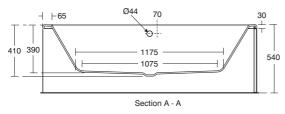
### **IDEAL STANDARD**

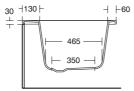
### **Tempo Arc** 170 x 75cm double ended

The gentle minimalism that characterises Tempo is evident across all the pieces in this extensive range. With two bath designs Arc and Cube within the range, the suite is incredibly versatile. Rectangular, double ended and shower baths in both Idealform and Idealform Plus+ complete the range.









Section B - B



### 180 Litres

### Domestic and hotel use

Supplied no taphole for maximum flexibility

Available in Idealform or Idealform Plus+

Arc or Cube design

### Illustrated

E2566 Tempo Arc 170 x 75cm Idealform double ended bath, no tapholes

E4130 Uniline 170cm front panel

E4190 Uniline 75cm end panel

B0247 Active dual control 2 hole bath filler E5795 11/2" combined bath pop-up waste and overflow, working components

E5800 Bath pop-up waste operating handle and cover only

**A5901** TMV thermostatic mixing valve 22mm

#### Material

Idealform

### Weight

Bath 23kg Front panel 3.6kg End panel 3.6kg

### Capacity

180 litres

### Colours

Available in White (01)

### **Standards**

Constructed to EN 198:2008. EN 14516

### Designer

Robin Levien, RDI





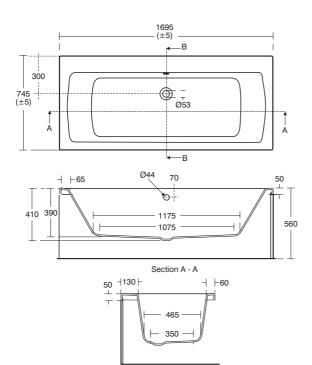


### CI/SfB (74)

### **Tempo Arc** 170 x 75cm double ended IFP+

The double ended Tempo Arc bath with gently sloped interior offers generous space and added comfort. Constructed from Idealform Plus+ for exceptional strength and rigidity.





Section B - B

### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Domestic and hotel use Supplied no taphole for maximum flexibility Idealform Plus+ Increased strength and rigidity

### Illustrated

E2578 Tempo Arc 170 x 75cm Idealform Plus+ double ended bath, no tapholes E3194 Unilux 170cm front panel E3195 Unilux 75cm end panel B0247 Active dual control 2 hole bath filler

E5795 11/2" combined bath pop-up waste and overflow, working components E5800 Bath pop-up waste operating handle

and cover only

A5901 TMV thermostatic mixing valve 22mm

#### Material

Idealform Plus+

### Weight

Bath 37kg Front panel 3.6kg End panel 2.6kg

### Capacity

180 litres

### Colours

Available in White (01)

### **Standards**

Constructed to EN 198:2008. EN 14516

### Designer

Robin Levien, RDI









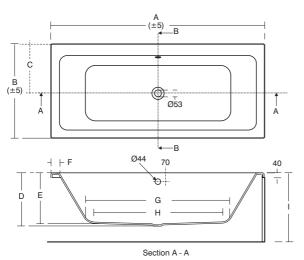
### Baths

# **Tempo Cube**

### 170 and 180cm double ended

Double ended, Tempo with gently sloping interior offers ample space for two.



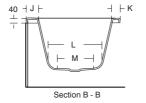


A B C D E F G H I J

 1700 x 75
 1695
 745
 390
 420
 410
 65
 1155
 1030
 550
 90
 60
 435
 295

 1800 x 80
 1795
 795
 410
 475
 465
 70
 1190
 1065
 595
 85
 80
 445
 305







**IDEAL STANDARD** 

### Domestic and hotel use

Choice of two bath sizes

- 180 x 80cm and 170 x 75cm

Available in Idealform or Idealform Plus+

### Illustrated

**E2583** Tempo Cube 170 x 75cm Idealform double ended bath, no tapholes

E3194 Unilux 170cm front panel

E3195 Unilux 75cm end panel

B0247 Active dual control 2 hole bath filler

**E5795** 1½" combined bath pop-up waste and overflow, working components

**E5800** Bath pop-up waste operating handle and cover only

A5901 TMV thermostatic mixing valve 22mm

#### Material

Idealform

### Weight

170 x 75cm bath 23kg 170cm front panel 3.6kg 75cm end panel 2.6kg 180 x 80cm bath 25.6kg 180cm front panel 5.5kg 80cm end panel 2.6kg

### Capacity

170 x 75cm bath 200 litres 180 x 80cm bath 248 litres

### Colours

Available in White (01)

### **Standards**

Constructed to EN 198:2008. EN 14516

### **Options**

**E2584** Tempo 180 x 80cm double ended Idealform bath, no tapholes

**E2606** Tempo Cube 180cm front panel **E2607** Tempo Cube 80cm end panel

### **Special notes**

One tap hole fittings require offsetting from the overflow. Check positioning and compatibility before specifying





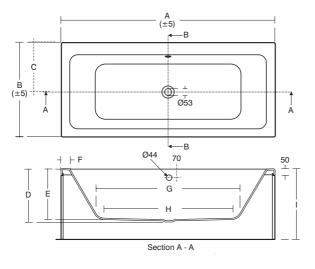


# **Tempo Cube**

### 170 and 180cm double ended IFP+

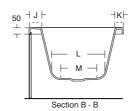
Double ended, Tempo with gently sloping interior offers ample space for two. Constructed from Idealform Plus+ for exceptional strength and rigidity.





G 1700 x 75 1695 745 390 420 410 65 1155 1030 560 90 60 1800 x 80 1795 795 410 475 465 70 1190 1065 605







**IDEAL STANDARD** 

### Domestic and hotel use

Choice of two bath sizes - 180 x 80cm and 170 x 75cm

Idealform Plus+ Increased strength and rigidity

### Illustrated

E2589 Tempo Cube 170 x 75cm Idealform Plus+ double ended bath, no tapholes

E3194 Unilux 170cm front panel E3195 Unilux 75cm end panel

B0247 Active dual control 2 hole bath filler

E5795 11/2" combined bath pop-up waste and overflow, working components E5800 Bath pop-up waste operating handle

and cover only

A5901 TMV thermostatic mixing valve 22mm

Idealform Plus+

### Weight

170 x 75cm bath 33kg 170cm front panel 3.6kg 75cm end panel 2.6kg 180 x 80cm bath 37kg 180cm front panel 5.5kg 80cm end panel 2.6kg

### Capacity

170 x 75cm bath 200 litres 180 x 80cm bath 248 litres

### Colours

Available in White (01)

### Standards

Constructed to EN 198:2008. EN 14516

### **Options**

E2592 Tempo 180 x 80cm Idealform Plus+ double ended bath, no tapholes E2606 Tempo Cube 180cm front panel

E2607 Tempo Cube 80cm end panel

### Special notes

One tap hole fittings require offsetting from the overflow. Check positioning and compatibility before specifying





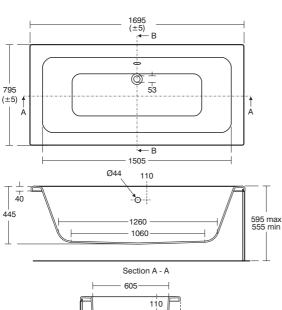


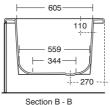
# **White**

# 170 x 80cm double ended

The sculptural simplicity of White brings the best of contemporary design to the bathroom. This luxurious and spacious 170 x 80cm bath, is manufactured from Idealcast™.











### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Domestic and hotel use

Idealcast™ construction

Double ended

### Part of extensive range

### Illustrated

E0023 White 170 x 80cm Idealcast™ double ended bath, no tapholes

E0024 White 170cm front panel

E0025 White 80cm end panel

E0070 Silver dual control 3 hole bath filler

- lever handles

E5795 11/2" combined bath pop-up waste and overflow, working components

E5800 Bath pop-up waste operating handle and cover only

### Material

Idealcast™

### Capacity

230 litres

### Weight

Bath 67kg Front panel 3.4kg End panel 3.1kg

### Colours

Available in White (01)

### Standards

Constructed to EN 198:2008. EN 14516

### **Special notes**

Consideration should be given for the positioning of brassware before installation, some fittings may require offsetting from the overflow







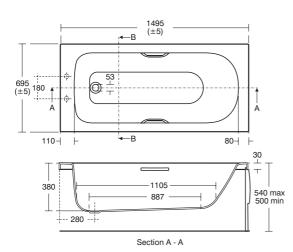
# Baths Space Saving

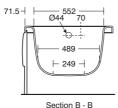
5:4:4:1

### **Alto CT** 150 x 70cm

Part of an extensive Alto range this space saving bath is made from Idealform.









### **IDEAL STANDARD**

### Domestic and hotel use

With or without chrome plated handgrips

Also available in Idealform Plus+

### Illustrated

E7618 Alto CT 150 x 70cm Idealform bath, chrome handgrips, 2 tapholes

E7621 Standard 150cm front panel

E4230 Standard 70cm end panel

B9674 Alto dual control 2 hole bath filler

E5795 11/2" combined bath pop-up waste and overflow, working components

E5800 Bath pop-up waste operating handle and cover only

### Material

Idealform

### Capacity

149 litres

### Weight

Bath 18.1kg Front panel 3.3kg End panel 1.1kg

### Colours

Available in White (01)

### **Standards**

Constructed to EN 198:2008. EN 14516

### **Options**

E7619 Alto CT 150 x 70cm Idealform bath,

E7620 Alto CT 150 x 70cm Idealform bath, no tapholes











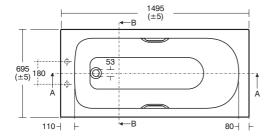


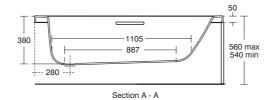


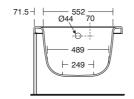
### **Alto CT** 150 x 70cm IFP+

Part of an extensive Alto range this bath is made from Idealform Plus+. Idealform Plus+ has double reinforcement to give it superior strength and rigidity.









149 Litres

Section B - B

#### CI/SfB April 2014 (74)

### **IDEAL STANDARD**

### Domestic or hotel use

With or without Chrome plated handgrips

Available as Idealform version Idealform Plus+

Increased strength and rigidity

### Illustrated

E7622 Alto CT 150 x 70cm Idealform Plus+ bath with chrome handgrips, no tapholes E4796 Unilux Plus+ 150cm front panel E4831 Unilux Plus+ 70cm end panel E5795 11/2" combined bath pop-up waste and overflow, working components E5800 Bath pop-up waste operating handle and cover only

### **Material**

Idealform Plus+

### Capacity

149 litres

### Weight

Bath 32.8kg Front panel 3.3kg End panel 2.6kg

### Colours

Available in White (01)

### **Standards**

Constructed to EN 198:2008. EN 14516

### **Options**

E7624 Alto CT 150 x 70cm Idealform Plus+ bath, no tapholes











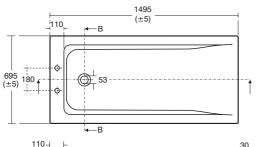
### April 2014 (74)

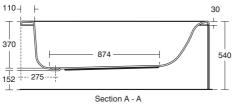
# **Concept**

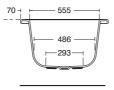
150 x 70cm

The gently sloped ergonomic interior design matched to the extensive contemporary Concept range.









Section B - B

# 149 Litres

### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Domestic and hotel use

Space and water saving design Ergonomic back rest

Acrylic or wooden furniture panels

### Illustrated

E7297 Concept 150 x 70cm Idealform bath, 2 tapholes

E4180 Uniline 150cm front bath panel

E4140 Uniline 70cm end panel

A4053 Active dual control 2 hole thermostatic bath filler

E5795 11/2" combined bath pop-up waste and overflow, working components

E5800 Bath pop-up waste operating handle and cover only

### **Material**

Idealform

### Capacity

149 litres

### Weight

Bath 19.4kg Front panel 3.3kg End panel 1.8kg

### Colours

Available in White (01)

Furniture panels available in American Oak (SO), Dark Walnut (SX), Gloss White (WG), Elm (KS), Gloss Grey (KR), Gloss Walnut (KT)

### **Standards**

Constructed to EN 198:2008. EN 14516

### Designer

Robin Levien, RDI

### **Options**

E7356 Concept 150 x 70cm Idealform bath, no tapholes

E6499 150cm furniture front panel

E6502 70cm furniture end panel













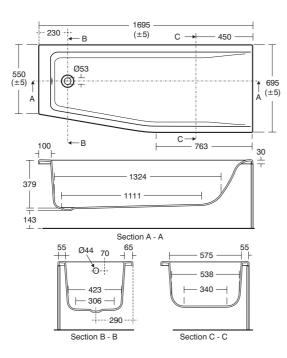
### Batns

# Concept

### 170 x 70cm spacemaker

Concept Space consists of a wide range of ceramic pieces, storage and bathing solutions with innovative features providing the best possible use of space in any bathroom area. Concept Space can be mixed and matched seamlessly with the vast Concept product portfolio.







### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Domestic and hotel use

Supplied no tap holes for flexibility

550mm width at narrow end Ergonomic back rest

### Illustrated

**E0499** Concept 170cm x 70cm Idealform Spacemaker bath, left hand no tapholes

**E0501** Concept 170cm Spacemaker front panel

E3169 Unilux 70cm end panel

**B9929** Concept Blue bath filler 2 hole dual control

**E5795** 11/2" combined bath pop-up waste and overflow, working components

**E5800** Bath pop-up waste operating handle and cover only

### Material

Idealform

### Capacity

164 litres

### Weight

Bath 24.1kg Front panel 3.5kg End panel 2.6kg

### Colours

Available in White (01)

### Standards

Constructed to EN 198:2008. EN 14516

### **Options**

**E0498** Concept 170cm x 70cm Idealform Spacemaker shower bath, right hand, no tapholes











### April 2014 (74)

### **IDEAL STANDARD**

### Domestic and hotel use

Low capacity water saving option

Choice of two sizes - 170 x 70cm and 160 x 70cm

Available in Idealform or Idealform Plus+

### Illustrated

E0756 Plava 160 x 70cm Idealform bath. no tapholes

E3183 Unilux 160cm front panel

E3169 Unilux 70cm end panel

B0247 Active dual control 2 hole bath filler

E5795 11/2" combined bath pop-up waste and overflow, working components

E5800 Bath pop-up waste operating handle and cover

A5901 TMV thermostatic mixing valve 22mm

### Material

Idealform

Capacity 163 litres

### Weight

Bath 19kg Front panel 3.6kg End panel 2.9g

### Colours

Available in White (01)

### **Standards**

Constructed to EN 198:2008. EN 14516

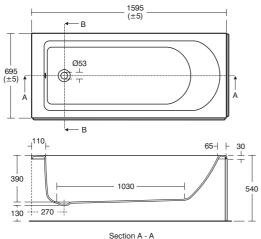
### Designer

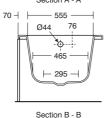
Artefakt



Playa's arched back rest draws inspiration from the gentle profile of the wash basin.



















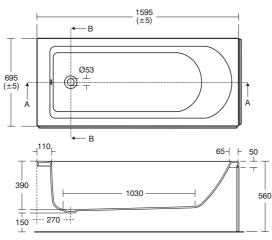


# **Playa**

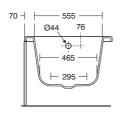
### 160 x 70cm IFP+

Playa's arched back rest draws inspiration from the gentle profile of the wash basin.





Section A - A



Section B - B



### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Domestic and hotel use

Choice of two sizes - 170 x 70cm and 160 x 70cm

Available in Idealform or Idealform Plus+

Increased strength and rigidity

### Illustrated

E0759 Playa 160 x 70cm Idealform Plus+ bath, no tapholes

E3183 Unilux 160cm front panel E3169 Unilux 70cm end panel

B0247 Active dual control 2 hole bath filler

E5795 11/2" combined bath pop-up waste and overflow, working components

E5800 Bath pop-up waste operating handle and cover

A5901 TMV thermostatic mixing valve 22mm

### **Material**

Idealform Plus+

### Capacity

163 litres

### Weight

Bath 30kg Front panel 3.6kg End panel 2.9g

### Colours

Available in White (01)

### **Standards**

Constructed to EN 198:2008. EN 14516

### Designer

Artefakt









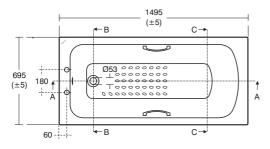
163 Litres

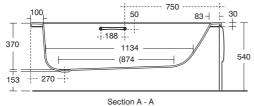
# **Sandringham 21**

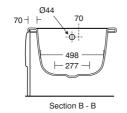
### 150 x 70cm

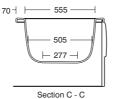
Updated interior shape for optimised bathing. Available with chrome plated twin handrips and tread pattern. Part of the extensive Sandringham 21 range.















### ARMITAGE SHANKS

Domestic and commercial use Chrome plated handgrips 160cm and 170cm variants Tread pattern

### Illustrated

E0286 Sandringham 21 150 x 70cm Idealform bath, handgrips, tread pattern, 2 tapholes S1017 Sandringham 21 150cm front panel \$1020 Sandringham 21 70cm end panel B9870 Sandringham 21 2 hole bath filler \$8970 11/2" plastic P trap with 75mm seal, multi-purpose outlet suitable for plastic and BS copper pipe

\$8830 11/2" combined bath chain waste and

A5901 TMV Thermostatic mixing valve 22mm

### Material

Idealform

### Capacity

148 litres

### Weight

Bath 18kg Front panel 3.3kg End panel 1.8kg

### Colours

Available in White (01)

### **Standards**

Constructed to EN 198:2008. EN 14516











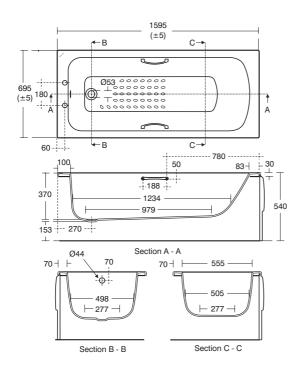


# **Sandringham 21**

### 160 x 70cm

Updated interior shape for optimised bathing. Available with or without tread pattern and chrome plated handrips.







### ARMITAGE SHANKS

Domestic and hotel use With or without tread pattern 150cm and 170cm variants With or without handgrips

### Illustrated

E0287 Sandringham 21 160 x 70cm Idealform bath, handgrips, tread pattern, 2 tapholes \$1018 Sandringham 21 160cm front panel \$1020 Sandringham 21 70cm end panel B9870 Sandringham 21 2 hole bath filler \$8970 11/2" plastic P trap with 75mm seal, multi-purpose outlet suitable for plastic and BS copper pipe

\$8830 11/2" combined bath chain waste and overflow

#### Material

Idealform

### Capacity

160 litres

### Weight

Bath 19kg Front panel 3.5kg End panel 1.8kg

Available in White (01)

### **Standards**

Constructed to EN 198:2008, EN 14516

### Options

E0277 Sandringham 21 160 x 70cm Idealform bath, handgrips, 2 tapholes

E0276 Sandringham 21 160 x 70cm Idealform bath, 2 tapholes

### **Special notes**

Consideration should be given to safe hot water delivery and the use of an appropriate temperature reduction device see part G for guidance

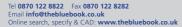












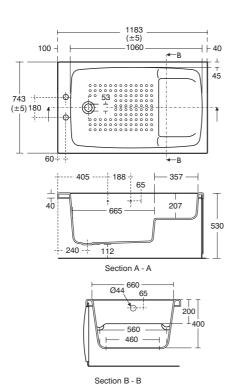
#### CI/SfB April 2014 (74) | Uniclass L721

# Showertub \_\_\_\_\_

### 120 x 75cm

This space saving showertub in reinforced acrylic measures only 120cm x 75cm, making it appropriate for the smaller bathroom. Designed especially for showering, the bath incorporates a tread pattern and a convenient seating area for use as safety showering position.









Domestic and hotel use

Tread pattern

Space saving showertub

Built-in seat

#### Illustrated

**\$1254** Showertub 120 x 75cm Idealform shower bath, 2 tapholes

S0925 Universal 120cm front panel

S0907 Universal 75cm end panel

B9140 Picollo 21 2 hole bath filler

**S8970** 11/2" plastic P trap with 75mm seal, multi-purpose outlet suitable for plastic and BS copper pipe

**\$8830** 11/2" combined bath chain waste and overflow

A5901 TMV Thermostatic mixing valve 22mm

#### **Material**

Idealform

#### Capacity

148 litres

#### Weight

Bath 26.4kg Front panel 4.6kg End panel 1.0kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### Standards

Constructed to EN 198:2008. EN 14516

#### **Special notes**

Consideration should be given to safe hot water delivery and the use of an appropriate temperature reduction device see part G for guidance









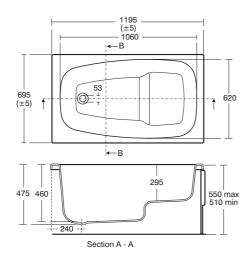


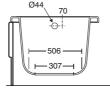
#### **Baths**

# **Space** 120 x 70cm

Part of the Space suite this compact bath, measuring only 120cm x 70cm, offers a convenient seating area for ease of use.







Section B - B

when fitted with Uniline panels the floor will require recessing to fit a waste





#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Domestic and hotel use

Part of extensive compact suite Integral seat

Space efficient

#### Illustrated

E7284 Space 120 x 70cm Idealform bath, no tapholes

E7290 Uniline 120cm front panel

E4140 Uniline 70cm end panel

E5795 11/2" combined bath pop-up waste and overflow, working components

E5800 Bath pop-up waste operating handle and cover only

A5901 TMV Thermostatic mixing valve 22mm

#### Material

Idealform

#### Capacity

170 litres

#### Weight

Bath 20kg Front panel 5.4kg End panel 1.8kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### **Standards**

Constructed to EN 198:2008, EN 14516

#### **Special notes**

When fitted with Uniline panels the floor will require recessing for the waste









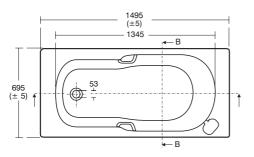


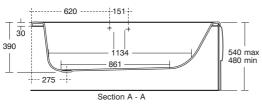
### **Baths**

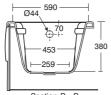
# **Studio** 150 x 70cm

Space efficient Idealform bath with twin handgrips, measuring 150cm x 70cm is one of 4 baths that are part of the extensive Studio suite.









Section B - B









#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Domestic and hotel use

Part of matching suite

Also available as 170cm x 70cm and 170cm x 75cm

Space saving design

Colour matched handgrips

#### Illustrated

E4164 Studio 150 x 70cm Idealform bath with colour matched handgrips, no tapholes

E4180 Uniline 150cm front bath panel

E4140 Uniline 70cm end panel

B9674 Alto dual control 2 hole bath filler

E5795 11/2" combined bath pop-up waste and overflow, working components

E5800 Bath pop-up waste operating handle and cover only

#### **Material**

Idealform

#### Capacity

162 litres

#### Weight

Bath 18.1kg Front panel 3.3kg End panel 1.8kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### **Standards**

Constructed to EN 198:2008. EN 14516















# **Baths**Shower



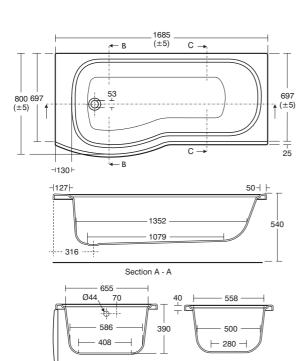
5:4:5:1

# Alto

# 170 x 80cm shower bath

170cm x 80cm Idealform shower bath with a wide sweeping line and a specially designed bath screen, it is a perfect combination of a generous bathing bath and practical showering zone.







**IDEAL STANDARD** 

Domestic and hotel use

Matching bath screen

Idealform Plus+ version also available

Left and right hand versions
Part of extensive range

#### Illustrated

**E7602** Alto 170 x 80cm Idealform shower bath, left hand, no tapholes

E7604 Alto 170cm shower bath front panel

**E7606** Alto 70cm shower bath end panel **B9675** Alto 2 hole bath shower mixer, with

shower set

**E5795** 1½" combined bath pop-up waste and overflow, working components

**E5800** Bath pop-up waste operating handle and cover only

**E7607** Alto shower bath screen, clear glass, Silver finish (not illustrated, see screen section)

#### Material

Idealform

#### Capacity

207 litres

#### Weight

Bath 20kg Front panel 3.6kg End panel 2.5kg Shower bath screen 19.5kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)
Screen finish - Polished Silver finish (AA)

#### Standards

Constructed to EN 198:2008. EN 14516

#### **Options**

**E7603** Alto 170 x 80cm Idealform shower bath, right hand, no tapholes

#### **Special notes**

For use with E7607(AA) Alto shower bath screen



Section B - B







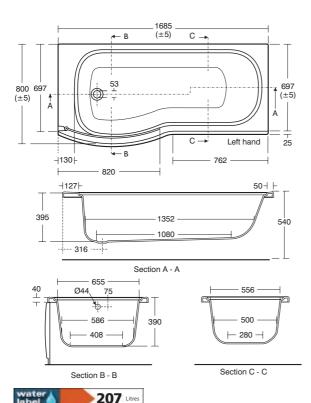
Section C - C

# Alto

### 170 x 80cm shower bath IFP+

170cm x 80cm Idealform Plus+ shower bath with a wide sweeping line and a specially designed bath screen, it is a perfect combination of a generous bathing bath and practical showering zone. Idealform Plus+ has double the reinforcement for increased strength and rigidity.







#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Domestic and commercial use Left and right hand versions Matching screen Part of an extensive range Idealform Plus+

#### Illustrated

E7646 Alto 170 x 80cm Idealform+ Plus shower bath, left hand, no tapholes E7604 Alto 170cm shower bath front panel E7606 Alto 70cm shower bath end panel B9675 Alto 2 hole bath shower mixer, with shower set

E6790 Waste 1/2" bath chain and overflow E7607 Alto shower bath screen, clear glass, Silver finish (not illustrated, see screen section)

#### Material

Idealform Plus+

#### Capacity

207 litres

#### Weight

Bath 30kg Front panel 3.6kg End panel 2.5kg Shower bath screen 19.5kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01) Screen finish - Polished Silver finish (AA)

#### **Standards**

Constructed to EN 198:2008. EN 14516

#### **Options**

E7644 Alto 170 x 80cm Idealform+ Plus shower bath, right hand, no tapholes

#### Special notes

To be used with E7607(AA) Alto shower bath screen







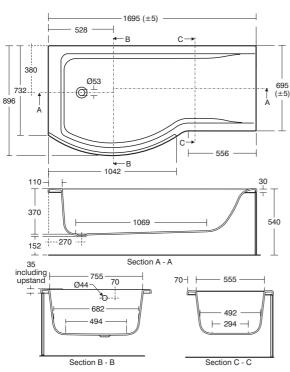
#### CI/SfB April 2014 | (74) | Uniclass L721

# Concept

## 170 x 90cm shower bath

The gently sloped ergonomic interior design matched to the extensive contemporary Concept range, this spacious shower bath has matching Concept shower screen.







#### Domestic and hotel use

Large showering area

Matching Concept shower screen

#### Illustrated

**E7316** Concept 170 x 90cm Idealform shower bath, left hand, no tapholes

**E7317** Concept 170cm shower front bath panel

E3169 Unilux 70cm end panel

**E7407** Concept curved shower bath screen, clear glass, Silver finish (not illustrated, see screen section)

#### Material

Idealform

#### Capacity

232 litres

#### Weight

Bath 24.1kg Front panel 3.5kg End panel 2.6kg Shower bath screen 25kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### Screen finish - Polished Silver finish (AA)

#### **Standards**

Constructed to EN 198:2008. EN 14516

#### Options

**E7315** Concept 170 x 70cm Idealform shower bath, right hand, no tapholes

#### **Special notes**

Use with E7407AA Concept curved shower bath screen







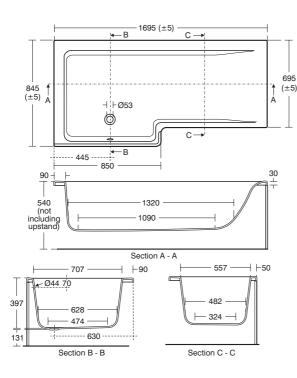


# Concept

# 170 x 85cm square shower bath

Concept Space consists of a wide range of ceramic pieces, storage and bathing solutions with innovative features providing the best possible use of space in any bathroom area. Concept Space can be mixed and matched seamlessly with the vast Concept product portfolio.









**IDEAL STANDARD** 

#### Also available as 150

Acrylic or wooden furniture panels

Flexiblility to install brassware on the end or side

Can be use as a double ended bath

#### Illustrated

**E0512** Concept 170cm x 85cm Idealform square shower bath, left hand, no tapholes **E0504** Concept 170cm square shower bath

front panel **E3169** Unilux 70cm end panel

**B9929** Concept 2 hole dual control bath filler **E5795** 1½" combined bath pop-up waste and overflow, working components

**E5800** Bath pop-up waste operating handle and cover only

**E0508** Concept Square shower bath screen, clear glass, Bright Silver finish (not illustrated, see screen section)

#### Material

Idealform

Capacity 225 litres

#### Weight

Bath 26kg Front panel 3.6kg End panel 2.6kg Shower bath screen 23kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)
Screen finish - Bright Silver finish (EO)
Furniture panels available in American Oak
(SO), Dark Walnut (SX), Gloss White (WG),
Elm (KS), Gloss Grey (KR), Gloss Walnut (KT)

#### **Standards**

Constructed to EN 198:2008, EN 14516

#### Options

**E0511** Concept 170cm x 85cm Idealform square shower bath, right hand, no tapholes **E0505** 170cm square shower bath furniture panel, right hand

**E0515** 170cm square shower bath furniture panel, left hand

E0532 70cm square shower bath end panel

#### Special notes

Acrylic front panels are unhanded, wooden furniture front panels are handed. Use with E0508EO Concept square shower bath screen







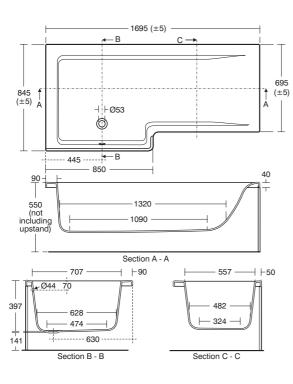
#### April 2014 (74) **IDEAL STANDARD**

# Concept

## 170 x 85cm square shower bath IFP+

Concept Space consists of a wide range of ceramic pieces, storage and bathing solutions with innovative features providing the best possible use of space in any bathroom area. The square design features an ergonomic back rest and central waste, making it suitable for use as a single or double ended bath.









Acrylic or wooden furniture panels

Flexiblility to install brassware on the end or side

Idealform Plus+

#### Illustrated

E0492 Concept 170cm x 85cm Idealform Plus+ square shower bath, left hand, no

E0504 Concept 170cm square shower bath front panel

E3169 Unilux 70cm end panel

B9929 Concept 2 hole dual control bath filler

E5795 11/2" combined bath pop-up waste and overflow, working components

E5800 Bath pop-up waste operating handle and cover only

E0508 Concept Square shower bath screen, clear glass, Bright Silver finish (not illustrated, see screen section)

#### Material

Idealform Plus+

#### Capacity

225 litres

#### Weight

Bath 40.3kg Front panel 3.6kg End panel 2.6kg Shower bath screen 23kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

Screen finish - Bright Silver finish (EO) Furniture panels available in American Oak (SO), Dark Walnut (SX), Gloss White (WG), Elm (KS), Gloss Grey (KR), Gloss Walnut (KT)

#### **Standards**

Constructed to EN 198:2008. EN 14516

E0491 Concept 170cm x 85cm Idealform Plus+ square shower bath, right hand, no tapholes

E0505 170cm square shower bath furniture panel, right hand

E0515 170cm square shower bath furniture panel, left hand

E0532 70cm square shower bath end panel

#### **Special notes**

Acrylic front panels are unhanded, wooden furniture front panels are handed. Use with E0508EO Concept square shower bath screen







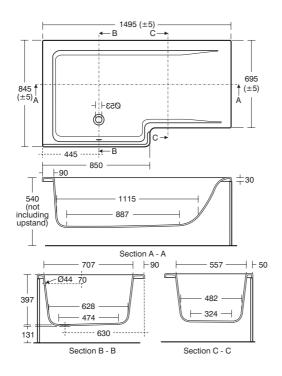


# **Concept**

# 150 x 85cm square shower bath

Concept Space consists of a wide range of ceramic pieces, storage and bathing solutions with innovative features providing the best possible use of space in any bathroom area. Concept Space can be mixed and matched seamlessly with the vast Concept product portfolio.







**IDEAL STANDARD** 

#### Also available as 170

Acrylic or wooden furniture panels

Flexiblility to install brassware on the end or side

Can be used as a double ended bath

#### Illustrated

E0495 Concept 150cm x 85cm Idealform square shower bath, left hand, no tapholes

E0506 Concept 150cm square shower bath front panel

E3169 Unilux 70cm end panel

B9929 Concept 2 hole dual control bath filler E5795 11/2" combined bath pop-up waste and

overflow, working components

E5800 Bath pop-up waste operating handle and cover only

E0508 Concept square shower bath screen, clear glass, Bright Silver finish (not illustrated, see screen section)

#### **Material**

Idealform

#### Capacity

197 litres

#### Weight

Bath 23kg Front panel 3.6kg End panel 2.6kg Shower bath screen 23kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01) Screen finish - Bright Silver finish (EO) Furniture panels available in American Oak (SO), Dark Walnut (SX), Gloss White (WG), Elm (KS), Gloss Grey (KR), Gloss Walnut (KT)

#### Standards

Constructed to EN 198:2008. EN 14516

#### **Options**

E0494 Concept 150cm x 85cm Idealform square shower bath, right hand, no tapholes E0507 150cm square shower bath furniture panel, right hand

E0516 150cm square shower bath furniture panel, left hand

E0532 70cm square shower bath end panel

#### **Special notes**

Acrylic front panels are unhanded, wooden furniture front panels are handed. Use with E0508EO Concept square shower bath screen













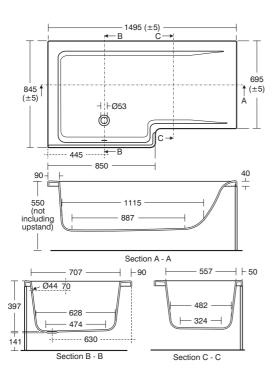
#### April 2014 (74)

# Concept

## 150 x 85cm square shower bath IFP+

Concept Space consists of a wide range of ceramic pieces, storage and bathing solutions with innovative features providing the best possible use of space in any bathroom area. The square design features an ergonomic back rest and central waste, making it suitable for use as a single or double ended bath.









#### Also available as 170

Acrylic or wooden furniture panels

Flexiblility to install brassware on the end or side

Idealform Plus+

#### Illustrated

E0497 Concept 150cm x 85cm Idealform Plus+ square shower bath, left hand, no tanholes

E0506 Concept 150cm square shower bath front panel

E3169 Unilux 70cm end panel

B9929 Concept 2 hole dual control bath filler E5795 11/2" combined bath pop-up waste and overflow, working components

E5800 Bath pop-up waste operating handle and cover only

E0508 Concept square shower bath screen, clear glass, Bright Silver finish (not illustrated, see screen section)

#### Material

Idealform Plus+

#### Capacity

197 litres

#### Weight

Bath 38.3kg Front panel 3.6kg End panel 2.6kg Shower bath screen 23kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

Screen finish - Bright Silver finish (EO) Furniture panels available in American Oak (SO), Dark Walnut (SX), Gloss White (WG), Elm (KS), Gloss Grey (KR), Gloss Walnut (KT)

#### **Standards**

Constructed to EN 198:2008. EN 14516

**E0496** Concept 150cm x 85cm Idealform Plus+ square shower bath, right hand, no tapholes

E0507 150cm square shower bath furniture panel, right hand

E0516 150cm square shower bath furniture panel, left hand

E0532 70cm square shower bath end panel

#### **Special notes**

Acrylic front panels are unhanded, wooden furniture front panels are handed. Use with E0508EO Concept square shower bath screen









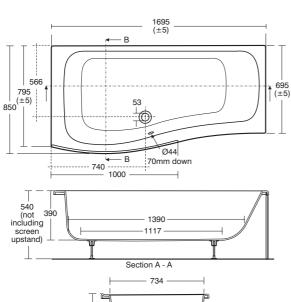


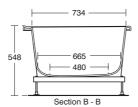
### CI/SfB (74) **Create**

# 170cm x 85cm shower bath

A luxury 170 x 85cm Idealcast™ shower bath, shaped for comfortable bathing and extra room for showering. Left and right hand versions with a sealing lip, also available optional bath screens and over bath enclosures that neatly fold back.









**IDEAL STANDARD** 

Domestic and hotel use

Matching screen

Idealcast™

Left and right hand versions

Part of extensive Create range

#### Illustrated

E3171 Create 170 x 85cm Idealcast™ shower bath, left hand, no tapholes

E3168 Create shower bath front panel

E3169 Unilux 70cm end panel

E0072 Silver dual control 2 hole bath filler - lever handles

E5795 11/2" combined bath pop-up waste and overflow, working components

E5800 Bath pop-up waste operating handle and cover only

A5901 TMV Thermostatic mixing valve 22mm L9120 Create shower bath screen, clear glass, Polished Silver finish (not illustrated, see screen

#### section) Material

Idealcast™

### Capacity

203 litres

#### Weight

Bath 98kg Front panel 3.6kg

End panel 2.6kg Shower bath screen 23kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

Screen finish - Polished Silver finish (AA)

#### **Standards**

Constructed to EN 198:2008. EN 14516

#### **Options**

E3172 Create 170 x 85cm Idealcast™ shower bath, right hand, no tapholes

#### **Special notes**

To be used with L9120AA Create shower bath screen



5:4:5:9



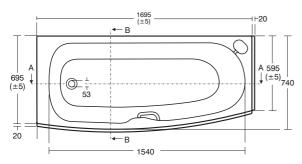


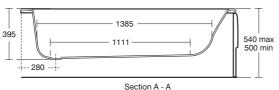
# 170cm x 75cm shower bath

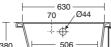
170cm x 70cm space efficient shower bath with colour matched handgrips, available in left and right handed versions.

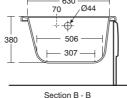
The Studio shower bath is one of 5 baths which form part of the Studio suite.















**IDEAL STANDARD** 

Domestic and hotel use Left and right hand versions Space efficient design Part of extensive range

#### Illustrated

E5782 Studio 170cm Idealform shower bath with colour matched handgrips, left hand, no tapholes

E6190 Spacemaker 170cm front panel

E4140 Uniline 70cm end panel

B9674 Alto 2 hole bath filler

E5795 11/2" combined bath pop-up waste and overflow, working components

E5800 Bath pop-up waste operating handle and cover only

A5901 TMV Thermostatic mixing valve 22mm L9142 Studio shower bath screen, clear glass, Polished Silver finish (not illustrated, see screen section)

#### Material

Idealform

#### Capacity

203 litres

# Weight

Bath 23kg

Front panel 3.0kg

End panel 1.8kg

Shower bath screen 23kg

Available in White (01)

Screen finish - Polished Silver finish (AA)

#### **Standards**

Constructed to EN 198:2008. EN 14516

#### **Options**

E5792 Studio 170cm Idealform shower bath with colour matched handgrips, right hand, no tapholes

#### **Special notes**

For use with L9142(AA) Studio shower bath screen











#### CI/SfB April 2014 (74)

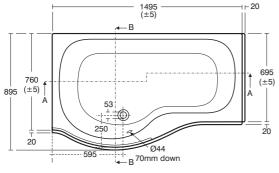
# **Space** 150cm shower bath

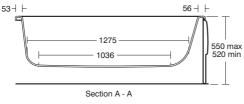
The perfect space saving solution for bathing and showering.

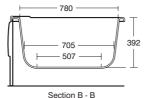
The Space Idealform offset corner shower bath is available in two sizes -170cm x 70cm and 150cm x 70cm.

Available left and right handed with sealing lip.









**IDEAL STANDARD** 

Domestic and hotel use Two sizes 170cm and 150cm Left and right hand versions

Compact corner shower bath

Water retaining feature Part of extensive range

Available in Idealform or Idealform Plus+

#### Illustrated

E7064 Space 150cm shower bath - no tapholes - left hand

E7231 Space 150cm shower bath front panel - left hand

E4140 Uniline 70cm end bath panel

B5109 Cone single lever one hole bath filler E5795 Waste 1½" bath pop-up waste and overflow components only

E5800 Bath pop-up waste operating handle and cover only

E6956 Space shower bath screen, clear glass and silver finish (not illustrated, see screen section)

#### **Material**

Idealform

#### Weight

Shower bath 23.00kg Front panel 3.50kg End panel 1.80kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### **Standards**

Constructed to EN 198:2008

#### **Options**

E7074 Space 150cm shower bath, no tapholes, right hand

E7241 Space 150cm shower bath front panel - right hand

#### **Special notes**

For use with E6956(AA) Space shower bath











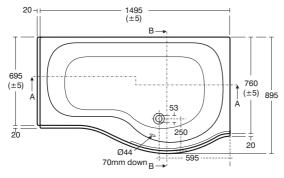
#### April 2014 (74)

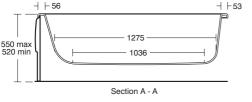
# **Space**

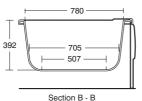
# Idealform Plus+ 150cm shower bath

The perfect space saving solution for bathing and showering. The Space Idealform Plus+ offset corner shower bath is available in two sizes -170cm x 70cm and 150cm x 70cm.











Domestic and hotel use Two sizes 170cm and 150cm Left and right hand versions Compact corner shower bath Water retaining feature Part of extensive range Idealform Plus+

#### Illustrated

E4935 Space Idealform Plus+ 150cm shower bath - no tapholes - right hand

E7241 Space 150cm shower bath front panel - right hand

E4140 Uniline 70cm end bath panel

B5109 Cone single lever one hole bath filler E5795 Waste 11/2" bath pop-up waste and overflow components only

E5800 Bath pop-up waste operating handle and cover only

E6956 Space shower bath screen, clear glass and silver finish (not illustrated, see screen section)

#### Material

Idealform Plus+

# Weight

Shower bath 36.82kg Front panel 3.50kg End panel 1.80kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### **Standards**

Constructed to EN 198:2008

#### **Options**

E4934 Space Idealform Plus+ 150cm shower bath, no tapholes, left hand

E7231 Space 150cm shower bath front panel - left hand

#### **Special notes**

For use with E6956(AA) Space shower bath screen.











# Baths

# Space

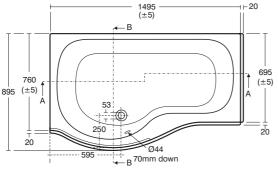
# 170cm shower bath

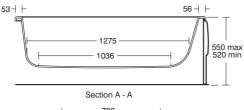
The perfect space saving solution for bathing and showering.

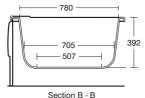
The Space Idealform offset corner shower bath is available in two sizes -  $170 \times 70 \text{cm}$  and  $150 \times 70 \text{cm}$ .

Available left and right handed with sealing lip.









CI/SfB April 2014 (74) Uniclass L721

#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Domestic and hotel use
Two sizes 170cm and 150cm
Left and right hand versions

Compact corner shower bath Water retaining feature

Part of extensive range

Available in Idealform or Idealform Plus+

#### Illustrated

**E7324** Space 170cm shower bath - no tapholes - left hand

**E7301** Space 170cm shower bath front panel - left hand

E4140 Uniline 70cm end bath panel

**B5109** Cone single lever one hole bath filler **E5795** Waste 1½" bath pop-up waste and overflow components only

**E5800** Bath pop-up waste operating handle and cover only

**E6956** Space shower bath screen, clear glass and silver finish (not illustrated, see screen section)

#### Material

Idealform

#### Weight

Shower bath 26.00kg Front panel 3.50kg End panel 1.80kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### Standards

Constructed to EN 198:2008

#### Options

**E7344** Space 170cm shower bath - no tapholes - right hand

**E7311** Space 170cm shower bath front panel - right hand

#### Special notes

For use with E6956(AA) Space shower bath











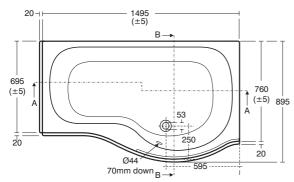
# Space

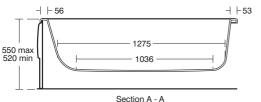
# Idealform Plus+ 170cm shower bath

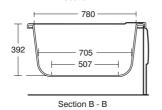
The perfect space saving solution for bathing and showering. The Space Idealform Plus+ offset corner shower bath is available in two sizes -  $170 \text{cm} \times 70 \text{cm}$  and  $150 \text{cm} \times 70 \text{cm}$ .

Available left and right handed with sealing lip.











IDEAL STANDARD

Domestic and hotel use
Two sizes 170cm and 150cm
Left and right hand versions
Compact corner shower bath
Water retaining feature
Part of extensive range
Idealform Plus+

#### Illustrated

**E4958** Space Idealform Plus+ 170cm shower bath - no tapholes - right hand

**E7311** Space 170cm shower bath front panel - right hand

E4140 Uniline 70cm end bath panel

B5109 Cone single lever one hole bath filler

**E5795** Waste 1½" bath pop-up waste and overflow components only

**E5800** Bath pop-up waste operating handle and cover only

**E6956** Space shower bath screen, clear glass and silver finish (not illustrated, see screen section)

#### Material

Idealform Plus+

# Weight

Shower bath 38.82kg Front panel 3.50kg End panel 1.80kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### Standards

Constructed to EN 198:2008

#### **Options**

**E4957** Space Idealform Plus+ 170cm shower bath - no tapholes - left hand

**E7301** Space 170cm shower bath front panel - left hand

#### **Special notes**

For use with E6956(AA) Space shower bath screen.









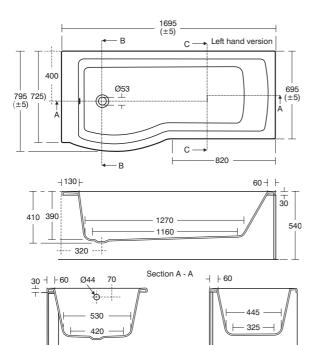


# **Tempo Arc**

# 170 x 80cm shower bath

The gently sloped ergonomic interior design matched to the extensive contemporary Tempo range, this spacious shower bath has matching curved shower screen.







#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

### Domestic and hotel use

Part of an extensive range Left and right hand versions

Available in Idealform or Idealform Plus+

#### Illustrated

E2568 Tempo Arc 170 x 80cm Idealform shower bath, left hand, no tapholes

E2569 Tempo Arc 170cm shower bath front

E3169 70cm Unilux end panel

B0247 Active dual control 2 hole bath filler

E5795 11/2" combined bath pop-up waste and overflow, working components

E5800 Bath pop-up waste operating handle and cover only

A5901 TMV thermostatic mixing valve 22mm E2571 Tempo Arc shower bath screen, clear glass, Bright Silver finish (not illustrated, see screen section)

#### **Material**

Idealform

#### Weight

Bath 27kg 170cm front panel 4kg End panel 2.6kg Shower bath screen 32kg

#### Capacity

195 litres

#### Colours

Available in White (01) only Screen finish - Bright Silver finish (EO)

#### **Standards**

Constructed to EN 198:2008, EN 14516

#### Designer

Robin Levien, RDI

#### Options

E2567 Tempo Arc 170 x 80cm Idealform shower bath, right hand, no tapholes

#### **Special notes**

To be used with E2571EO Tempo Arc shower bath screen









195 Litres

Section B - B

Section C - C

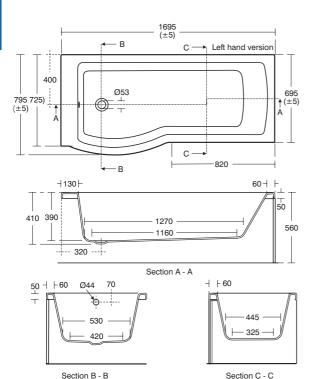
# CI/SfB April 2014 | (74) | | Uniclass L721

# Tempo Arc

## 170 x 80cm shower bath IFP+

The gently sloped ergonomic interior design matched to the extensive contemporary Tempo range, this spacious shower bath has matching curved shower screen. Constructed from Idealform Plus+ for exceptional strength and rigidity.





#### mactic and hotal usa

Domestic and hotel use

Part of an extensive range
Left and right hand versions

Idealform Plus+

Increased strength and rigidity

#### Illustrated

**E2576** Tempo Arc 170 x 80cm Idealform

Plus+ shower bath, left hand, no tapholes **E2569** Tempo Arc 170cm shower bath front

**E2569** Tempo Arc 170cm shower bath from panel

E3169 70cm Unilux end panel

**B0247** Active dual control 2 hole bath filler

E5795 1½" combined bath pop-up waste and overflow, working components

**E5800** Bath pop-up waste operating handle and cover only

**A5901** TMV thermostatic mixing valve 22mm **E2571** Tempo Arc shower bath screen, clear glass, Bright Silver finish (not illustrated, see screen section)

#### **Material**

Idealform Plus+

#### Weight

Bath 42kg 170cm front panel 4kg End panel 2.6kg

Shower bath screen 32kg

#### Capacity

195 litres

#### Colours

Available in White (01) only Screen finish - Bright Silver finish (EO)

#### Standards

Constructed to EN 198:2008. EN 14516

#### Designer

Robin Levien, RDI

#### Options

**E2574** Tempo Arc 170 x 80cm Idealform Plus+shower bath, right hand, no tapholes

#### **Special notes**

To be used with E2571EO Tempo Arc shower bath screen







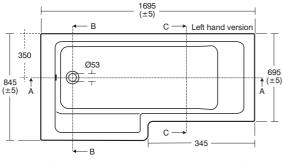


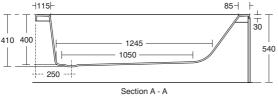
#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

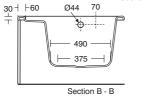
# **Tempo Cube** 170 x 85cm shower bath

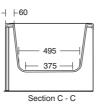
A spacious shower bath with integrated shelf feature and matching curved shower screen. The bath's gently sloped ergonomic interior design matched offers a generous bath area.











# Domestic and hotel use

Part of an extensive range

Left and right hand versions

Available in Idealform or Idealform Plus+

Integrated shelf

# Water efficient design

### Illustrated

E2595 Tempo Cube 170 x 85cm Idealform shower bath, left hand, no tapholes

E2596 Tempo Cube 170cm shower bath front panel

E3169 70cm Unilux end panel

B0247 Active dual control 2 hole bath filler E5795 11/2" combined bath pop-up waste and overflow, working components

E5800 Bath pop-up waste operating handle and cover only

A5901 TMV thermostatic mixing valve 22mm E2597 Tempo Cube shower bath screen, clear glass, Bright Silver finish (not illustrated, see screen section)

### Material

Idealform

# Weight

Bath 27kg Front panel 4kg End panel 2.6kg Shower bath screen 32kg

#### Capacity

190 litres

#### Colours

Available in White (01) Screen finish - Bright Silver finish (EO)

#### **Standards**

Constructed to EN 198:2008. EN 14516

#### Designer

Robin Levien, RDI

#### **Options**

E2594 Tempo Cube 170 x 85cm Idealform shower bath, right hand, no tapholes

#### **Special notes**

To be used with E2597EO Tempo Cube shower bath screen











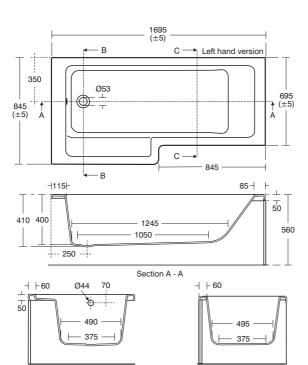
# CI/SfB April 2014 | (74) | | Uniclass L721

# **Tempo Cube**

## 170 x 85cm shower bath IFP+

A spacious shower bath with integrated shelf feature and matching curved shower screen. The bath's gently sloped ergonomic interior design matched offers a generous bath area. Constructed from Idealform Plus+ for exceptional strength and rigidity.







Domestic and hotel use

Part of an extensive range

Left and right hand versions

Idealform Plus+

Integrated shelf

Water efficient design

#### Illustrated

**E2601** Tempo Cube 170 x 85cm Idealform Plus+ shower bath, left hand, no tapholes **E2596** Tempo Cube 170cm shower bath front panel

E3169 70cm Unilux end panel

B0247 Active dual control 2 hole bath filler

**E5795** 1½" combined bath pop-up waste and overflow, working components

**E5800** Bath pop-up waste operating handle and cover only

**A5901** TMV thermostatic mixing valve 22mm **E2597** Tempo Cube shower bath screen, clear glass, Bright Silver finish (not illustrated, see screen section)

#### Material

Idealform Plus+

#### Weight

Bath 42kg Front panel 4kg End panel 2.6kg Shower bath screen 32kg

#### Capacity

190 litres

#### Colours

Available in White (01)
Screen finish - Bright Silver finish (EO)

#### **Standards**

Constructed to EN 198:2008. EN 14516

#### Options

**E2598** Tempo Cube 170 x 85cm Idealform Plus+ shower bath, right hand, no tapholes

#### **Special notes**

To be used with E2597EO Tempo Cube shower bath screen





Section B - B







Section C - C





# Baths Corner



5:4:6:1

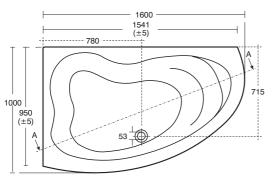
# CI/SfB April 2014 | (74) | | Uniclass L721

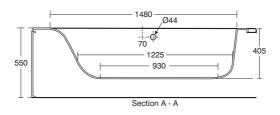
# Create

# 160 x 105cm offset corner

Cleverly designed to provide generous space and specially contoured for great comfort. This luxury Idealform™ offset corner bath is available with optional bath screens and over bath screens that neatly fold back.







# Domestic and hotel use Idealform Plus+ option Part of an extensive Create suite

Matching corner bath screens available

#### Illustrated

**E3176** Create 160 x 105cm Idealform offset corner bath, left hand, no tapholes

**E3182** Create offset corner front panel **B5109** Cone dual control 1 hole bath filler

E5795 11/2" combined bath pop-up waste and

overflow, working components **E5800** Bath pop-up waste operating handle and cover only

A5901 TMV Thermostatic mixing valve 22mm

#### Material

Idealform

#### Capacity

247 litres

#### Weight

Create bath 26.8kg Front panel 4.3kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

Screen finish - Polished Silver finish (AA)

#### Standards

Constructed to EN 198:2008. EN 14516

#### **Options**

**E3177** Create 160 x 105cm Idealform offset corner bath, right hand, no tapholes

**L9125** Create offset corner bath screen, clear glass, Polished Silver finish









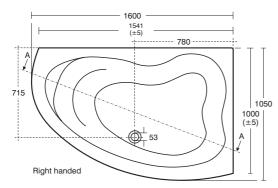
5:4:6:2

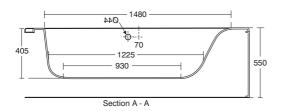
# Create

### 160 x 105cm offset corner bath IFP+

Cleverly designed to provide generous space and specially contoured for great comfort. This luxury Idealform $^{\text{TM}}$  offset corner bath is available with optional bath screens.









#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

#### Domestic and hotel use

Part of an extensive Create suite Matching bath screen available Idealform Plus+

Increased strength and rigidity

#### Illustrated

**E4816** Create 160 x 105cm Idealform+ Plus offset corner bath, right hand, no tapholes

**E3182** Create offset corner front panel **B5109** Cone single lever 1 hole bath filler

**E5795** 1½" combined bath pop-up waste and overflow, working components

**E5800** Bath pop-up waste operating handle and cover only

A5901 TMV Thermostatic mixing valve 22mm

#### Material

Idealform Plus+

#### Capacity

247 litres

#### Weight

Create bath 26kg Front panel 4.3kg End panel 1.8kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)
Screen finish - Polished Silver finish (AA)

#### **Standards**

Constructed to EN 198:2008, EN 14516

#### **Options**

E4815 Create 160c x 105cm Idealform+ Plus offset corner bath, left hand, no tapholes L9125 Create offset corner bath screen, clear glass, Polished Silver finish







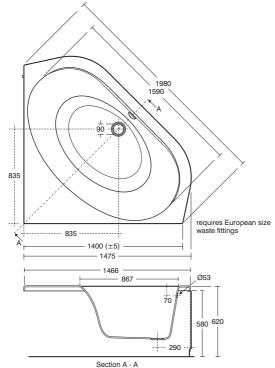


# **Tonic**

# 140 x 140cm acrylic corner bath

Tonic 140 x 140cm corner bath.









#### IDEAL STANDARD

# Domestic and hotel use Part of a matching suite

#### Illustrated

**K6061** Tonic 1480 x 1480mm Idealform corner bath, no tapholes

K6467 Tonic Corner front panel

**A4609** Attitude single lever 1 hole bath filler **E5836** Tonic 90mm bath waste and overflow

#### Material

Idealform

### Capacity

225 litres

#### Weight

Tonic bath 24.0kg Front panel 4.3kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### **Standards**

Constructed to EN 198:2008. EN 14516

#### **Special notes**

Only suitable for use with a 90mm waste











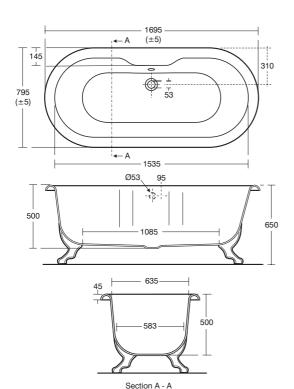
# **Baths** Freestanding



# **Roll Top** 170 x 80cm

Free standing nostalgic design luxury Idealcast roll top bath. The bath is supported on traditional cast iron feet.







#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Domestic and hotel use Nostalgic design

Luxury bath

Idealcast™ construction

#### Illustrated

**E4030** Roll Top 170 x 80cm Idealcast™ bath with traditional cast iron feet, no tapholes E6125 Kingston dual control 2 hole bath shower mixer with shower set E4961 Roll Top bath waste and overflow

#### **Material**

Idealcast™

### Capacity

280 litres

#### Weight

Bath 100.3kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### **Standards**

Constructed to EN 198:2008. EN 14516









5:4:7:2



# Baths Steel



5:4:8:1

#### April 2014 (74)

#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

### Domestic and commercial use

30 year guarantee

Reduced height

Heavy gauge steel bath

Anti slip base\*

#### Illustrated

\$1699 Nisa Lowline 170 x 70cm steel bath, anti slip\*, no tapholes

\$8780 Bath chain waste 11/2" with overflow

A4135 Contour 21 bath filler thermostatic wall mounted single lever sequential (not illustrated)

\$8970 11/2" plastic P trap with 75mm seal, multi-purpose outlet suitable for plastic and BS copper pipe

#### Material

Heavy gauge porcelain enamelled steel

#### Capacity

147 litres

#### Weight

Bath 48.4kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### **Standards**

BS 1390: 1990. EN 14516

#### **Special notes**

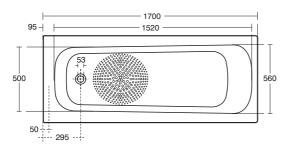
\*Anti slip is a resistant finish that reduces the chances of slipping, it does not prevent all slipping. Not suitable in areas involving the use of special chemicals. Framework is required at installation to support rim and secure panel.

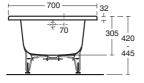


Heavy gauge steel bath particularly suitable for the specification market, hotel, housing associations and local authority housing.

Supplied with slip resistant base, with or without handgrips and without tapholes. The reduced height makes this bath easier to access.























#### CI/SfB April 2014 (74)

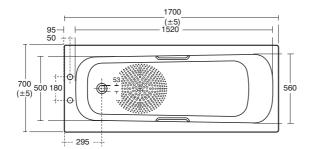
# Nisa

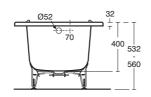
### 170 x 70cm steel bath

Heavy gauge steel bath particularly suitable for the specification market, hotel, housing associations and local authority housing.

Supplied with slip resistant base, with or without handgrips and without tapholes.







#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

Domestic and commercial use 30 year guarantee 2 and no taphole options With and without grips

Heavy gauge steel bath Anti slip base\*

#### Illustrated

S1863 Nisa 170 x 70cm steel bath, chrome plated grips, anti slip\*, 2 tapholes

S0915 Flat 170cm front panel S0916 Flat 170cm end panel \$9365 Panel corner strip

B9870 Sandringham 21 2 hole bath filler \$8780 Bath chain waste 11/2" with overflow

\$8970 11/2" plastic P trap with 75mm seal, multi-purpose outlet suitable for plastic and BS copper pipe

#### Material

Heavy gauge porcelain enamelled steel

#### Capacity

181 litres

#### Weight

Bath 50.4kg Front panel 2.1kg End panel 1.9kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### Standards

BS 1390: 1990. EN 14516

#### **Options**

S1864 Nisa 170 x 70cm steel bath, chrome plated grips, anti slip\*, no tap holes

S1866 Nisa 170 x 70cm steel bath, anti slip\*,

S1865 Nisa 170 x 70cm steel bath, 2 tapholes

#### **Special notes**

\*Anti slip is a resistant finish that reduces the chances of slipping, it does not prevent all slipping. Not suitable in areas involving the use of special chemicals. Framework is required at installation to support rim and secure panel. Panels require trimming to size at installation.









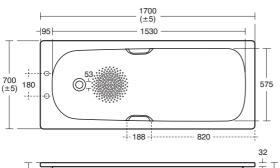
#### CI/SfB April 2014 (74) Uniclass L72

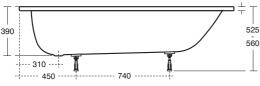
# **Sandringham 21**

### 170 x 70cm steel bath

Sandringham 21 1700mm Steel bath available in a range of options and part of the extensive Sandringham 21 suite.









label 130 Litres





#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

Domestic and commercial use
2 and no taphole options
Water saving versions
Slip resistant base versions\*
150 and 160cm variants

#### Illustrated

**S1835** Sandringham 21 Steel bath 170 x 70cm steel bath, chrome plated grips, anti-slip\*, 2 tapholes

**B9870** Sandringham 21 2 hole bath filler **58970** 1½" plastic P trap with 75mm seal, multi-purpose outlet suitable for plastic and BS copper pipe

**\$8790** Waste 1½" combined pop-up and overflow

#### **Material**

Standard Gauge Porcelain Enamelled Steel

#### Capacity

170 x 70cm bath 156 litres 170 x 70cm watersaving bath 130 litres

#### Weight

170 x 70cm bath 27kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### **Standards**

BS 1390: 1990. EN 14516

#### **Options**

**\$1836** Sandringham 21 170 x 70cm Steel bath, 2 tapholes

**\$1837** Sandringham 21 170 x 70cm Steel bath, no tapholes

**\$1838** Sandringham 21 170 x 70cm Steel bath, chrome plated grips, anti-slip\*, no tapholes

**S1839** Sandringham 21 170 x 70cm water saving steel bath, chrome plated grips, anti-slip\*, no tapholes, 130 litres

**\$1817** Sandringham 21 170 x 70cm steel bath, anti-slip\*, no tapholes

**S0915** Flat front panel **S0916** Flat end panel

**S9365** Panel corner strip

#### **Special notes**

\*Anti-slip reduces the likelihood of slipping but it does not prevent all slipping. Care to be taken when cleaning as aggressive products may reduce the effectiveness of the slip resistant area. Framework is required at installation to support rim and secure panel. Panels require trimming to size at installation.



5:4:8:4



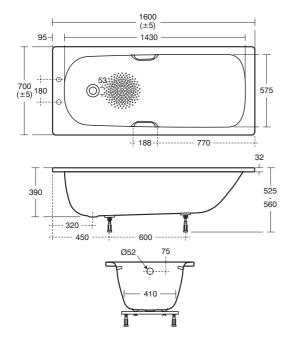


# **Sandringham 21**

# 160 x 70cm steel bath

Sandringham 21 Steel bath 160cm particularly suited to space and water saving.







#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

Domestic and commercial use 2 and no taphole options Chromium plated handgrips Standard gauge steel bath Slip resistant base\*

#### 150 and 170cm variants

#### Illustrated

**\$1834** Sandringham 21 bath 160 x 70cm steel bath, chrome plated grips, anti-slip\*, 2 tapholes

B9870 Sandringham 21 bath filler 2 hole \$8970 11/2" plastic P trap with 75mm seal, multi-purpose outlet suitable for plastic and BS copper pipe

\$8790 Waste 11/2" combined pop-up and

A5901 TMV Thermostatic mixing valve 22mm

#### **Material**

Standard Gauge Porcelain Enamelled Steel

#### Capacity

142 litres

#### Weight

Sandringham 21 bath 25kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### **Standards**

BS 1390: 1990. EN 14516

#### **Options**

S1819 Sandringham 21 160 x 70cm steel bath, anti-slip\*, no tapholes

S0915 Flat front panel S0916 Flat end panel \$9365 Panel corner strip

#### **Special notes**

\*Note, Anti-slip reduces the likelihood of slipping but it does not prevent all slipping. Care to be taken when cleaning as aggressive products may reduce the effectiveness of the slip resistant area. Framework is required at installation to support rim and secure panel. Panels require trimming to size at installation. Consideration should be given to safe hot water delivery and the use of an appropriate temperature reduction device see part G for quidance











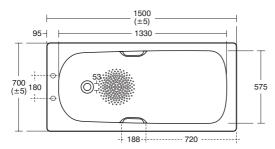
#### CI/SfB April 2014 | (74) | | | Uniclass L721

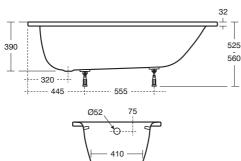
# **Sandringham 21**

# 150 x 70cm steel bath

Sandringham 21 Steel bath 150cm particularly suited to space and water saving.











Domestic and commercial use 2 and no taphole options Chromium plated handgrips Standard gauge steel bath Slip resistant base\*

160 and 170cm variants

#### Illustrated

**\$1833** Sandringham 21 bath 150 x 70cm steel bath, chrome plated grips, anti-slip\*, 2 tapholes

**B9870** Sandringham 21 bath filler 2 hole **\$8970** 1½" plastic P trap with 75mm seal, multi-purpose outlet suitable for plastic and BS copper pipe

**\$8790** Waste 11/2" combined pop-up and overflow

#### Material

Standard Gauge Porcelain Enamelled Steel

#### Capacity

131 litres

#### Weight

Sandringham 21 bath 24kg Bath filler 2.0kg Trap 1.0kg Waste 0.6kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### **Standards**

BS 1390: 1990. EN 14516

#### **Options**

**S1832** Sandringham 21 150 x 70cm steel bath, chrome plated grips, anti-slip\*, no tapholes

**\$0915** Flat front panel **\$0916** Flat end panel

**S9365** Panel corner strip

#### **Special notes**

\*Anti-slip reduces the likelihood of slipping but it does not prevent all slipping. Care to be taken when cleaning as aggressive products may reduce the effectiveness of the slip resistant area. Framework is required at installation to support rim and secure panel. Panels require trimming to size at installation. Consideration should be given to safe hot water delivery and the use of an appropriate temperature reduction device see part G for quidance















# Baths Bath Screens

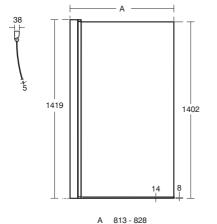




# **Alto** shower bath screen

A contemporary, curved bath screen for use with the Alto shower bath.







#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

5mm clear toughened safety glass

Up to 15mm adjustment

Unhanded

Concealed fixings, cover profile and top cap

Polished Silver finish

Rise and fall hinges

Inward and outward opening - 180°

10 year guarantee

#### Illustrated

E7607 Alto shower bath screen, clear glass, Polished Silver finish

#### Material

Toughened Safety Glass

#### Weight

19.5kg

#### Colours

Polished Silver finish (AA)

#### Standards

Conforms to EN14428:2004

#### **Special notes**

Suitable for Alto Shower baths only





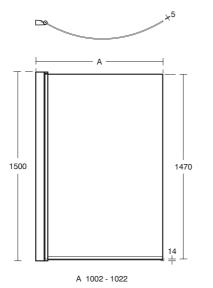


### **Baths**

# **Concept** shower bath screen

Designed by the award winning, Royal Designer for Industry, Robin Levien.







#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

5mm clear toughened safety glass

Up to 20mm adjustment Unhanded

Concealed fixings, cover profile and top cap

Polished Silver finish

Rise and fall hinges

Inward and outward opening - 180°

10 year guarantee

E7407 Concept shower bath screen, clear glass, Polished Silver finish

#### Material

Toughened Safety Glass

#### Weight

25kg

#### Colours

Polished Silver finish (AA)

#### Standards

Conforms to EN14428:2004

#### Designer

Robin Levien, RDI

#### **Special notes**

Suitable for use on Concept shower bath









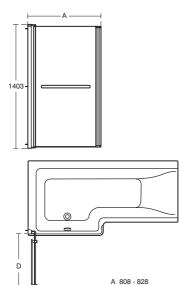
#### CI/SfB April 2014 | (74) | | | Uniclass L721

## **Concept Square**

## shower bath screen

Designed by the award winning, Royal Designer for Industry, Robin Levien.





D 738



### IDEAL STANDARI

5mm clear toughened safety glass

Up to 20mm adjustment

Unhanded

Concealed fixings, cover profile and top cap

Bright silver finish

Towel rail

Inward and outward opening 10 year guarantee

#### Illustrated

**E0508** Concept Square shower bath screen, Clear Glass and Bright Silver finish

#### Material

Toughened Safety Glass

#### Weight

18.5kg

#### Colours

Bright Silver finish (EO)

#### **Standards**

Conforms to EN14428:2004

#### Designer

Robin Levien, RDI

#### **Special notes**

Suitable for use on Concept Square shower bath only







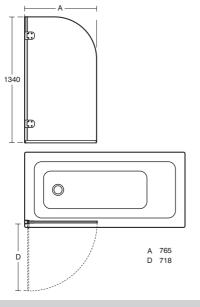
#### **Baths**

## **Connect Rialto**

## bath screen

This elegant bath screen is made from 8mm toughened safety glass for added quality and can be conveniently closed in either direction.







#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

### 8mm clear toughened safety glass

Unhanded

10 year guarantee

Chrome plated hinge set

Outwards opening

#### Illustrated

E1016 (AC) Connect Rialto bath screen, clear glass, white finish seal

E1300 (AA) Rialto bath screen hinge set

#### **Material**

Toughened Safety Glass

#### Weight

Bath screen 24.5kg Hinge set 5.5kg

#### Colours

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Standards**

Conforms to EN14428:2004

#### **Special notes**

Hinges and screen to be ordered separately, both must be ordered to complete the bath screen







#### April 2014 (74) **IDEAL STANDARD**

# **Connect**

## shower guard

Connect's contemporary Shower Guard, when used with a shower curtain provides a neat and effective alternate to a full bath screen. It allows a shower curtain to remain positioned inside the bath area thus reducing the risk of leaking.



## 6mm toughened safety glass

Available with Alcove rail. corner rail or no rail

Concealed fixings, corner profile and top caps

Polished Silver finish

Unhanded

10 year guarantee

#### Illustrated

L8406 Connect 250mm shower guard clear glass and Silver finish wall profile with corner curtain pole

#### **Material**

Toughened Safety Glass

#### Weight

9kg

#### Colours

Polished Silver finish (AA)

#### **Standards**

Conforms to EN14428:2004

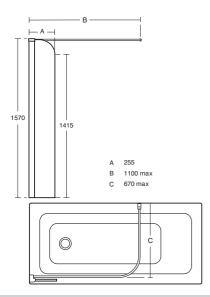
#### **Options**

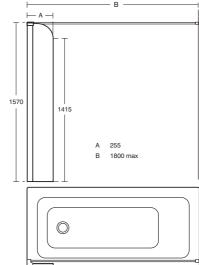
L8404 Connect 250mm shower guard clear glass and Silver finish wall profile with alcove curtain pole

L8403 Connect 250mm shower guard, clear glass, Silver finish wall profile (no rail)

#### **Special notes**

Curtain and hooks not supplied









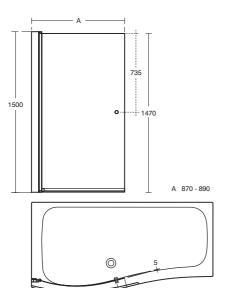




## **Create** shower bath screen

Create shower bath screen allow invigorating showers as well as luxurious bathing.







#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

5mm clear toughened safety glass

Up to 20mm adjustment Unhanded

Chrome plated knob

10 year guarantee

Polished Silver finish

Rise and fall hinges

Inward and outward opening - 180°

Concealed fixings, cover profile and top caps

#### Illustrated

L9120 Create shower bath screen, clear glass, Polished Silver finish

#### Material

Toughened Safety Glass

#### Weight

23kg

#### Colours

Chromium plated (AA) Polished Silver finish (AA)

#### **Standards**

Conforms to EN14428:2004

#### Designer

Robin Levien, RDI

#### **Special notes**

Suitable only for Create shower baths





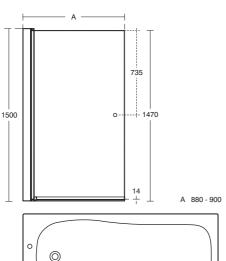


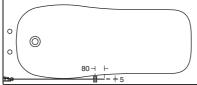
### **Baths**

## **Create** rectangular bath screen

Create bath screens allow invigorating showers as well as luxurious bathing.









#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

5mm clear toughened safety glass

Up to 20mm adjustment

Unhanded

Chrome plated knob

10 year guarantee

Polished Silver finish

Rise and fall hinges

Inward and outward opening

- 180°

Concealed fixings, cover profile and top caps

#### Illustrated

L9122 Create rectangular bath screen, clear glass, Polished Silver finish

#### Material

Toughened Safety Glass

#### Weight

22kg

#### Colours

Polished Silver finish (AA)

#### **Standards**

Conforms to EN14428:2004

#### Designer

Robin Levien, RDI

#### **Special notes**

Suitable for rectangular baths



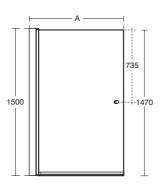


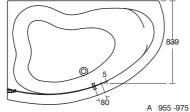


## **Create** corner bath screen

Create corner bath screen allow invigorating showers as well as luxurious bathing.







CI/SfB April 2014 (74)

#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

5mm clear toughened safety glass

Up to 20mm adjustment Unhanded

Chrome plated knob

10 year guarantee

Polished Silver finish Rise and fall hinges

Inward and outward opening - 180°

Concealed fixings, cover profile and top caps

#### Illustrated

L9125 Create corner bath screen, clear glass, Polished Silver finish

#### Material

Toughened Safety Glass

#### Weight

26kg

#### Colours

Polished Silver finish (AA)

#### **Standards**

Conforms to EN14428:2004

#### Designer

Robin Levien, RDI

#### **Special notes**

Suitable only for Create offset corner baths









#### April 2014 (74) **IDEAL STANDARD**

## **New Connect** folding bath screen

New Connect folding screens give a practical solution for over bath showering, folding conveniently away when not in use.



### 5mm clear toughened safety glass

Up to 20mm adjustment Concealed fixings, easy click

cover profile and top caps Opens inwards and out

Magnetic seals to keep rigid when in use

Bright silver finish

Unhanded

10 year guarantee

Range of folded positions

Available in 4 or 5 panel

#### Illustrated

T9925 New Connect 4 panel folding bath screen, clear glass, Bright Silver finish

#### **Material**

Toughened Safety Glass

#### Weight

4 panel 32kg

5 panel 39kg

#### **Colours**

Bright Silver (EO)

#### **Standards**

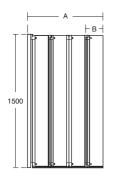
Conforms to EN14428:2004

#### **Options**

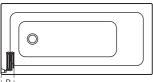
T9926 New Connect 5 panel folding bath screen, clear glass Bright Silver finish

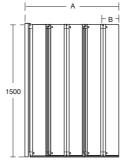
1055 - 1075

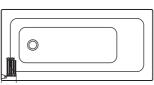
234 168 - 178

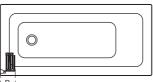


850 - 870 В 234 146 - 166













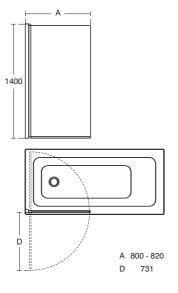




## **New Connect** angle bath screen

5mm bath screen in a modern angle design featuring bright silver aluminum and Ideal Standards deflector seal for a water tight finish.







#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

5mm clear toughened safety glass

Up to 20mm adjustment Unhanded

10 year guarantee Bright Silver finish

Rise and fall hinges

Inward and outward opening - 180°

Concealed fixings, cover profile and top caps

#### Illustrated

T9923 New Connect Angle bath screen, clear glass, Bright Silver finish

#### Material

Toughened Safety Glass

#### Weight

20kg

#### Colours

Bright Silver (EO)

#### **Standards**

Conforms to EN14428:2004







#### CI/SfB April 2014 | (74) | | | Uniclass L721

# New Connect radius bath screen

5mm bath screen in a modern angle design featuring bright silver aluminum and Ideal Standards deflector seal for a water tight finish.



## IDEAL STANDARD

5mm clear toughened safety glass

Up to 20mm adjustment

Unhanded

10 year guarantee

Bright Silver finish

Rise and fall hinges

Inward and outward opening - 180°

Concealed fixings, cover profile and top caps

#### Illustrated

**T9924** New Connect Radius bath screen, clear glass, Bright Silver finish

#### Material

Toughened Safety Glass

#### Weight

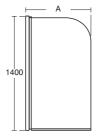
19kg

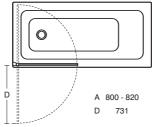
#### **Colours**

Bright Silver (EO)

#### Standards

Conforms to EN14428:2004







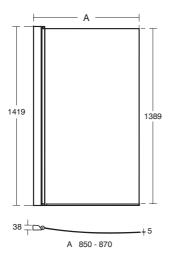




## **Studio** shower bath screen

Especially designed for use with Studio shower bath.







#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

5mm clear toughened safety glass

Up to 20mm adjustment Unhanded

10 year guarantee

Polished Silver finish

Rise and fall hinges

Inward and outward opening - 180°

Concealed fixings, cover profile and top caps

#### Illustrated

L9142 Studio shower bath screen, clear glass, Polished Silver finish

#### Material

Toughened Safety Glass

#### Weight

23kg

#### **Colours**

Polished Silver finish (AA)

#### **Standards**

Conforms to EN14428:2004

#### **Special notes**

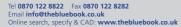
Suitable for both Studio shower baths









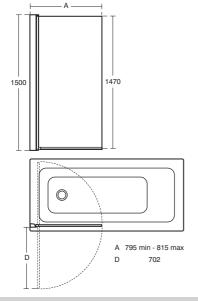


#### **Baths**

## **Synergy** angle bath screen

Synergy bath screens are manufactured with 6mm toughened safety glass and a watertight seal.







#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

6mm clear toughened safety glass

Up to 20mm adjustment

Unhanded

Concealed fixings, cover profile and top caps

Polished Silver finish

Rise and fall hinges

Inward and outward opening - 180°

10 year guarantee

#### Illustrated

L6210 Synergy Angle bath screen, clear glass, Polished Silver finish

#### **Material**

Toughened Safety Glass

#### Weight

26kg

#### Colours

Polished Silver finish (AA)

#### **Standards**

Conforms to EN14428:2004



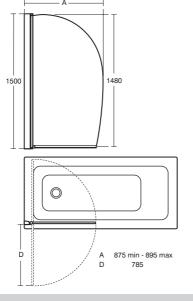




## **Synergy** sail bath screen

Synergy bath screens are manufactured with 6mm toughened safety glass and a watertight seal.







#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

6mm clear toughened safety glass

Up to 20mm adjustment Unhanded

Concealed fixings, cover profile and top caps

Polished Silver finish

Rise and fall hinges

Inward and outward opening - 180°

10 year guarantee

#### Illustrated

L6213 Synergy Sail bath screen, clear glass, Polished Silver finish

#### **Material**

Toughened Safety Glass

#### Weight

26kg

#### Colours

Polished Silver finish (AA)

#### **Standards**

Conforms to EN14428:2004







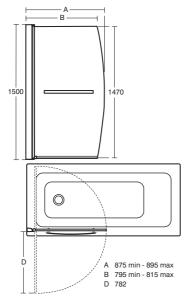


## **Synergy**

## bow bath screen

Synergy bath screens are manufactured with 6mm toughened safety glass and a watertight seal.







#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

6mm clear toughened safety glass

Up to 20mm adjustment Unhanded

Concealed fixings, cover profile and top caps

Polished Silver finish

Rise and fall hinges

Inward and outward opening - 180°

Available with and without towel rail

10 year guarantee

#### Illustrated

L6212 Synergy Bow bath screen with towel rail, clear glass, Polished Silver finish

#### **Material**

Toughened Safety Glass

#### Weight

With towel rail 27kg Without towel rail 26kg

#### Colours

Polished Silver finish (AA)

#### **Standards**

Conforms to EN14428:2004

#### **Options**

L6211 Synergy Bow bath screen, clear glass, Polished Silver finish (without towel rail)







**Tempo Arc** 

shower bath screen

Especially designed for use with the Tempo Arc Shower bath.

#### IDEAL STANDARD

5mm clear toughened safety glass

Bright Silver finish

Up to 20mm adjustment

Rise and fall hinges

Unhanded

Concealed fixings, cover profile and top cap

10 year guarantee

#### Illustrated

**E2571** Tempo Arc shower bath screen, clear glass, Bright Silver finish

#### Material

Toughened Safety Glass

#### Weight

Bath Screen 27kg

#### Colours

Available in Bright Silver finish (EO)

#### **Standards**

Conforms to EN14428:2004

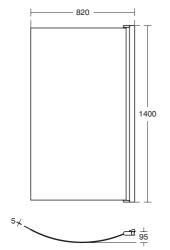
#### Designer

Robin Levien, RDI

#### Special notes

Suitable for Tempo Arc shower baths













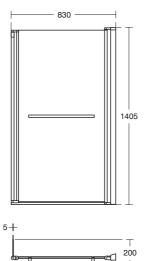
# CI/SfB April 2014 | (74) | | Uniclass L721

## Tempo Cube

## shower bath screen

Especially designed for use with the Tempo Cube Shower bath. Incorporates rise and fall hinges for smoother operation and towel rail.





#### inter the confidence of

#### Cubic towel rail

5mm clear toughened safety glass

Bright Silver finish

Up to 20mm adjustment

Rise and fall hinges

Unhanded

Concealed fixings, cover profile and top cap

10 year guarantee

Both panels inwards and outwards opening

#### Illustrated

**E2597** Tempo Cube shower bath screen, clear glass, Bright Silver finish

#### Material

Toughened Safety Glass

#### Weight

Bath Screen 32kg

#### Colours

Available in Bright Silver finish (EO)

#### **Standards**

Conforms to EN14428:2004

#### Designer

Robin Levien, RDI

#### **Special notes**

Suitable for Tempo Cube shower baths





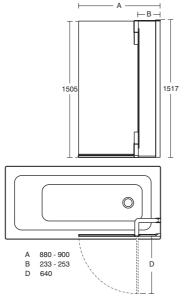


#### **Baths**

## **Tonic** bath screen

Tonic bath screen 90 right hand.







#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

8mm Clear safety glass

Up to 20mm adjustment

Minimal designed hinge Outwards opening only

Concealed fixings, easy click cover profiles and top caps

10 year guarantee

IdealClean

Available right or left hand

Rise and fall hinges

Chrome deflector rail **Bright Silver finish** 

#### Illustrated

L6483 Tonic bathscreen, right hand, IdealClean clear glass, Bright Silver finish

#### Material

Toughened Safety Glass

#### Weight

36kg

#### Colours

Bright Silver (EO)

#### **Standards**

Conforms to EN14428:2004

#### Options

L6484 Tonic bathscreen, left hand, IdealClean clear glass, Bright Silver finish

#### **Special notes**

Tonic bath screens are handed. The side which is fixed to the wall denotes handling













# Baths Panels and Fittings

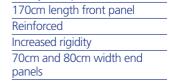




# CUIRS April 2014 | (7a) | Trickes L721 ARMITAGE SHANKS

# Hercules bath panels

Hercules luxury bath panels are manufactured from high impact polystyrene and offer increased rigidity.



#### Illustrated

S0935 Hercules 170cm front panel

Luxury bath panels

#### Material

Acrylic

#### Weight

6.6kg

#### Colours

White (01)

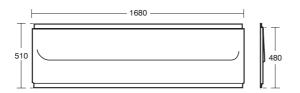
#### Options

**\$0936** Hercules 70cm end panel **\$0937** Hercules 80cm end panel

#### **Special notes**

80cm end panels are suitable for trimming to size. Suitable for use on Armitage Shanks Idealform baths











## Baths

# **Uniline** bath panels

Manufactured from high impact polystyrene with as rigid honeycomb backing. Suitable for use with a range of Ideal Standard baths.



**IDEAL STANDARD** 

High Impact polystyrene outer
Three end panels 70, 75 and
80cm

Four front panels 120, 150, 170 and 180cm

Reinforced

#### Illustrated

E4130 Uniline 170cm front panel

#### Material

Acrylic

#### Weight

3.6kg

#### Colours

White (01)

#### Options

**E4080** Uniline 180cm front panel **E4180** Uniline 150cm front bath panel

E7290 Uniline 120cm front panel E4090 Uniline 80cm end panel E4190 Uniline 75cm end panel E4140 Uniline 70cm end panel

#### **Special notes**

Can be used on all Idealform baths (where design linked panel not listed)









bath panels

170cm rectangular baths.

# **Unilux**

A simple and contemporary look, manufactured from high impact

polystyrene. Suitable for use with a range of Ideal Standard range of



#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Luxury bath panels

70cm and 75cm end panels

Increased rigidity

Available in 170cm front panel



E3194 Unilux 170cm front panel

**Material** 

Acrylic

Weight

3.7kg

Colours

White (01)

**Options** 

E3183 Unilux 160cm front panel

E3169 Unilux 70cm end panel

E3195 Unilux 75cm end panel

#### **Special notes**

Suitable for use on all Idealform and Idealform Plus+ baths (where design linked panel not listed)











## **Unilux Plus+** bath panels

Unilux Plus+bath panels for Idealform plus+ only



#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Domestic and hotel use

Available in 70cm, 75cm end panels and 150cm, 170cm and 180cm front panels

Three panel lengths



E4797 Unilux Plus+ 170cm front panel

#### Material

Acrylic

#### Weight

3.3kg

#### Colours

White (01)

#### **Options**

E4798 Unilux Plus+ 180cm front panel E4796 Unilux Plus+ 150cm front panel

E4831 Unilux Plus+ 70cm end panel E4832 Unilux Plus+ 75cm front bath panel

for Idealform Plus+

E4833 Unilux Plus+ 80cm front panel

#### **Special notes**

Suitable for Idealform Plus+ baths









## **Idealfill Combined Waste**

Combined pop-up waste, overflow, and spout allowing a bath to be filled without the need for a conventional 'spout' that is either wall or rim mounted or part of the 'brassware' itself.





**IDEAL STANDARD** 

Domestic and commercial use Incorporates outlet to fill the bath

#### Illustrated

E6791 Idealfill bath waste and overflow

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

2.7kg

#### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)



## **Trap**

1 1/2in plastic P trap with 75mm seal, multi-purpose outlet suitable for plastic and BS copper pipe



#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

Domestic and hotel use

**Plastic** 

P trap

#### Illustrated

**S8970** 1½" plastic P trap with 75mm seal, multi-purpose outlet suitable for plastic and BS copper pipe

#### Material

Plastic

#### Weight

1.0kg

#### Colour/Finish

Neutral / No Finish (67)







# Pop-Up Wastes

Waste 1 1/2in combined bath pop-up and overflow.





#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Wastes

Pop up

#### Illustrated

**E5795** 1½" combined bath pop-up waste and overflow, working components

**E5800AA** Bath pop-up waste operating handle and cover only

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

1.3kg

#### Colours

Neutral / No Finish (67) Chromium plated (AA)



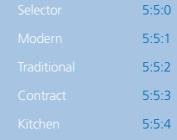






# Brassware









## Icon key



Residential



Public Places



Water Savings



Hospitals & Healthcare



Disabled access



Doc M Compliant



Education



Spacesaving



Hotels



Anti-vandal





## **Brassware Selector**



	Principal Page	Application Symbols	Operation	Lever
Modern				
Active	5:5:1:2		Quarter turn	Yes
Active Blue	5:5:1:3		Quarter turn	Yes
Alto	5:5:1:8		Quarter turn	Yes
Attitude	5:5:1:14		Quarter turn	Yes
Ceramix Blue	5:5:1:17		Quarter turn	Yes
Ceraplan SL	5:5:1:20		Quarter turn	Yes
Concept	5:5:1:25		Quarter turn	Yes
Concept Blue	5:5:1:26		Quarter turn	Yes
Cone	5:5:1:30		Quarter turn	Yes
Elements	5:5:1:34		Screwdown	No
Jasper Morrison	5:5:1:42		Quarter turn	Yes
Melange	5:5:1:44		Quarter turn	Yes
Opus	5:5:1:50	in the second second	Quarter turn	Yes
Silver	5:5:1:52		Quarter turn	Yes

<sup>\*</sup> Selected fittings only - see principal page for full details

	Principal Page	Application Symbols	Operation	Lever
Traditional				
Kingston	5:5:2:2		Screwdown	No

<sup>\*</sup> Selected fittings only - see principal page for full details





### ARMITAGE SHANKS • IDEAL STANDARD

Basin Options	Bath Options	Bidet Options	Sink Options	Suitability of supplies	Factory fitted flow regulator*	WRAS approved*	Finish Chromium Plated
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Balanced/unbalanced	Yes	Yes	•
Yes	N/A	N/A	No	Balanced	Yes	Yes	•
Yes	Yes	No	No	Balanced/unbalanced	Yes	Yes	•
Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Balanced	Yes	Yes	•
Yes	Yes	No	No	Balanced	Yes	Yes	•
Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Balanced/unbalanced	Yes	Yes	•
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Balanced/unbalanced	Yes	Yes	•
Yes	N/A	N/A	Yes	Balanced	Yes	Yes	•
Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Balanced/unbalanced	Yes	Yes	•
Yes	Yes	No	No	Balanced/unbalanced	Yes	Yes	•
Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Balanced	Yes	No	•
Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Balanced	Yes	No	•
Yes	Yes	No	No	Balanced	No	Yes	•
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Balanced/unbalanced	Yes	Yes	•

Basin Options	Bath Options	Bidet Options	Sink Options	Suitability of supplies	Factory fitted flow regulator*	WRAS approved*	Finish Chromium Plated
Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Balanced/unbalanced	Yes	No	•





## **Brassware Selector**



	Principal Page	Application Symbols	Operation	Lever
Contract				
Alterna 5412	5:5:3:2		Screwdown	No
Alterna Quadrant	5:5:3:2	<b>m</b> ← H	Quarter turn	Yes
Avon Bib Tap	5:5:3:3		Self Closing	No
Avon	5:5:3:4	Î H S &	Self Closing	No
Avon Mixer	5:5:3:4	ı	Self Closing	No
Contour 21	5:5:3:5		Quarter turn	Yes
Markwik	5:5:3:8	H	Quarter turn	Yes
Markwik 21	5:5:3:13	血H ঠ	Quarter turn	Yes
Nimbus	5:5:3:18		Screwdown	No
Nuastyle	5:5:3:21		Quarter turn	Yes
Nuastyle 21	5:15:1:35	<u> </u>	Quarter turn	Yes
Piccolo 21	5:5:3:22		Quarter turn	Yes
Sandringham	5:5:3:27		Self Closing	No
Sandringham 21	5:5:3:28		Quarter turn	Yes
Sandringham SL	5:5:3:35		Quarter turn	Yes
Sensorflow 21	5:5:3:38		Automatic	No
Starlite	5:5:3:47		Screwdown	No
Outlet for washbasins	5:5:3:48	$\hat{\underline{\mathbf{m}}}  ightharpoons \otimes$	N/A	N/A
Mixing valves	5:5:3:49	童⊨斉力噪	N/A	N/A

<sup>\*</sup> Selected fittings only - see principal page for full details

	Principal Page	Application Symbols	Operation	Lever
Kitchen				
Active	5:5:4:2	<b>ਜ਼</b>	Quarter Turn	Yes
Cerasprint	5:5:4:3	<b>命</b> 一志	Quarter Turn	Yes
Concept Blue	5:5:4:4	<b>1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1</b>	Quarter Turn	Yes
Concept	5:5:4:4	<b>☆</b> & <b>☆</b>	Quarter Turn	Yes
Sandringham 21	5:5:4:5		Screwdown	Yes
Sandringham SL	5:5:4:9	<b>☆</b> & →	Quarter Turn	Yes
Silver	5:5:4:10	<b>유</b> 🛏 🕏	Quarter Turn	Yes

<sup>\*</sup> Selected fittings only - see principal page for full details





## ARMITAGE SHANKS • IDEAL STANDARD

Basin Options	Bath Options	Bidet Options	Sink Options	Suitability of supplies	Factory fitted flow regulator*	WRAS approved*	Finish Chromium Plated
Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Balanced/unbalanced	No	Yes	•
Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Balanced	No	Yes	•
Yes	No	No	No	Balanced/unbalanced	Yes	Yes	•
Yes	No	No	No	Balanced/unbalanced	Yes	Yes	•
Yes	No	No	No	Balanced/unbalanced	Yes	Yes	•
Yes	Yes	No	No	Balanced	No	Yes	•
Yes	No	No	No	Balanced	No	Yes	•
Yes	No	No	No	Balanced	No	No	•
Yes	No	No	No	Balanced/unbalanced	No	Yes	•
Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Balanced/unbalanced	No	Yes	•
Yes	No	No	No	Balanced/unbalanced	No	Yes	•
Yes	No	No	No	Balanced	Yes	Yes	•
Yes	No	No	No	Balanced/unbalanced	No	No	•
Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Balanced	Yes	Yes	•
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Balanced	Yes	Yes	•
Yes	No	No	No	Pre-mixed Supply	Yes	No	•
Yes	No	No	No	Balanced/unbalanced	No	No	•
Yes	No	No	No		No	No	•
Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Balanced/unbalanced	N/A	No	•

Basin Options	Bath Options	Bidet Options	Sink Options	Suitability of supplies	Factory fitted flow regulator*	WRAS approved*	Finish Chromium Plated
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Balanced	No	No	•
Yes	No	No	No	Balanced	No	No	•
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Balanced	Yes	No	•
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Balanced	No	No	•
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Balanced/unbalanced	No	No	•
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	HP Balanced	Yes	Yes	•
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Balanced/unbalanced	Yes	Yes	•







# Brassware Modern



## **Active** basin pillar taps

Lever operated pillar taps, designed for high and low pressure systems.







**IDEAL STANDARD** 

Domestic and commercial use Suitable for closed fist operation Lever operated

#### Illustrated

B8074 Active basin pillar taps with lever handles

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

1.9kg

#### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

#### Special notes

Suitable for balanced/unbalanced supplies. Inlets 1/2" BSP male coned for copper. Pillar taps come supplied with brass back nuts. Consideration should be given to safe hot water delivery and the use of an appropriate temperature reduction device. Unregulated flow rate 4 litres per minute





## **Active** bath pillar taps

Lever operated pillar taps, designed for high and low pressure systems.



#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Domestic and commercial use Suitable for closed fist operation Lever operated

#### Illustrated

B8076 Active bath pillar taps with lever handles

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

2.2kg

#### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Special notes**

Suitable for balanced/unbalanced supplies. Inlets 3/4" BSP male coned for copper. Pillar taps come supplied with brass back nuts. Consideration should be given to safe hot water delivery and the use of an appropriate temperature reduction device. Unregulated flow rate 17 litres per minute at 0.2 bar





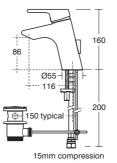




## **Active** basin mixer

Lever operated mixer fittings are suitable for high and low pressure systems. The Active basin bidet and kitchen mixers feature a CLICK cartridge which offers a limit on water flow by 50%.





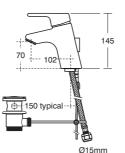




## **Active blue** basin mixer

Lever operated mixer fitting designed for high and low pressure systems. The innovative fittings save water and energy costs, helping to save money as well as being environmentally friendly











#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Domestic and commercial use Suitable for closed fist operation Topfix (with waste)

#### Illustrated

B8062 Active single lever one hole basin mixer with pop-up waste

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

### Weight

2.4kg

#### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Options**

B9209 Active single lever one hole basin mixer no waste - Easyfix

#### **Special notes**

Suitable for balanced supplies. Inlets with flexible hoses and connections for 15mm copper tails Flow rate with fitted regulator 5 litres per minute Unregulated flow rate 5 litres per minute at 0.1 bar







#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Domestic and commercial use Suitable for closed fist operation Blue technology

#### Illustrated

B0245 Active Blue single lever one hole basin mixer with pop-up waste

#### **Material**

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

2.4kg

#### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

**B0246AA** Active Blue single lever one hole basin mixer - no waste - Easyfix

#### Special notes

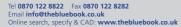
Suitable for balanced supplies. Inlets with flexible hoses and connections for 15mm copper tails Flow rate with fitted regulator 5 litres per minute Unregulated flow rate 5 litres per minute at 0.1 bar









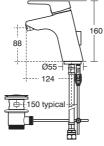


## **Active**

## bidet mixer

Lever operated mixer fitting designed for high and low pressure systems. The basin bidet and kitchen mixers feature a CLICK cartridge which offers a limit on water flow by 50%. The cartridge also incorporates a safety limiting device restricting movement of the handle on the hot side.





15mm compression

#### April 2014 (74)

#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Domestic and commercial use Suitable for closed fist operation **Topfix** 

Lever operated mixer CLICK cartridge

#### Illustrated

B8064 Active single lever one hole bidet mixer with pop-up waste

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

2.4kg

#### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Special notes**

Consideration should be given to safe hot water delivery and the use of an appropriate temperature reduction device. Unregulated flow rate 5 litres per minute at 0.1 bar



#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Domestic and commercial use Closed fist operation Ceramic disc

#### Illustrated

B8077 Active single lever one hole rim mounted bath filler

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weiaht

2.8kg

#### Colour

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Special notes**

Suitable for balanced supplies. Inlets 15mm plain copper tails. Consideration should be given to safe hot water delivery and the use of an appropriate temperature reduction device. Unregulated flow rate 17 litres per minute at 0.2 bar



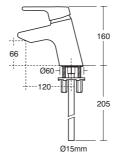




## **Active** bath filler

Lever operated mixer fitting designed for high and low pressure systems. Mixer uses Multi-Port cartridge to optimise flow performance at low pressures.







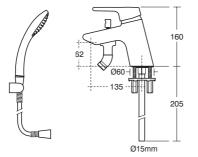




## **Active** bath shower mixer

Lever operated mixer fitting designed for high and low pressure systems. Mixer uses Multi-Port cartridge to optimise flow performance at low pressures.







#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Domestic and commercial use Suitable for closed fist operation Ceramic disc

#### Illustrated

B8078 Active single lever one hole bath shower mixer with Idealrain Cube M1 shower set

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

3.5kg

#### Colour

Chromium plated (AA)

#### Special notes

Suitable for balanced supplies. Inlets 15mm plain copper tails. Consideration should be given to safe hot water delivery and the use of an appropriate temperature reduction device. Unregulated flow rate 16 litres per minute at 0.2 bar



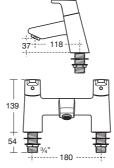


## brassware

# **Active**2 hole bath filler

Lever operated mixer fitting designed for high and low pressure systems. Mixer uses two CD valves cartridge to optimise flow performance at low pressures.







#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Domestic and commercial use
Suitable for closed fist operation
Ceramic disc

#### Illustrated

B0247 Active bath filler 2 hole dual control

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

4.5kg

#### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

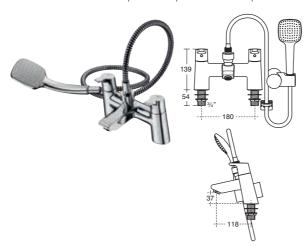
#### **Special notes**

Unregulated flow rate 20 litres per minute at 0.2 bar



# **Active** bath shower mixer

Lever operated mixer fitting designed for high and low pressure systems. Mixer uses two CD valves to optimise flow performance at low pressures.







#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Domestic and commercial use
Suitable for closed fist operation
Ceramic disc

#### Illustrated

**B0248** Active bath shower mixer 2 hole dual control with Idealrain Cube M1 shower set

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

5.2kg

#### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Special notes**

Unregulated flow rate 20 litres per minute at 0.2 bar





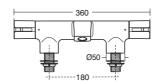


## **Active**

## thermostatic bath filler

Thermostatic bath filler requires high pressure - 1.0 bar min. Protects against surges in water temperature to offer a safe and constant showering experience.







#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Domestic and commercial use

High pressure

Temperature limit stop

#### Illustrated

A4053 Active dual control two hole thermostatic bath filler

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

4.5kg

#### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

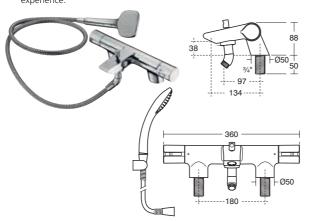
#### **Special notes**

Unregulated flow rate 13 litres per minute at 1 bar



## **Active** thermostatic bath shower mixer

Thermostatic bath shower mixer protects against surges in water temperature to offer a safe and constant bathing and showering experience.



#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Domestic and commercial use Temperature limit stop

High pressure

#### Illustrated

A4054 Active dual control two hole thermostatic bath shower mixer with Idealrain Cube M1 shower set

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

5.2kg

#### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Special notes**

Unregulated flow rate 13 litres per minute at 1 bar







## Alto

## basin pillar taps

Reliable and extremely affordable, Alto delivers accurate water temperature and flow.







#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

### Domestic and commercial use Ceramic disc

#### Illustrated

B0349 Alto basin pillar taps

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

1.0kg

#### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Special notes**

Consideration should be given to safe hot water delivery and the use of an appropriate temperature reduction device.

Unregulated flow rate 8 litres per minute at 0.1 bar. Flow regulator fitted 4 litres per minute







## Alto bath pillar taps

Reliable and extremely affordable, Alto delivers accurate water temperature and flow.





5:5:1:8







#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

### Domestic and commercial use Ceramic disc

#### Illustrated

B0350 Alto bath pillar taps

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

1.0kg

#### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Special notes**

Consideration should be given to safe hot water delivery and the use of an appropriate temperature reduction device.

Unregulated flow rate 8.1 litres per minute at 0.1 bar





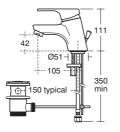




## Alto single lever basin mixers

Alto one hole basin mixer achieves the correct balance between flow rate and pressure to minimise water consumption. Single lever water saving CLICK cartridge.







#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

#### Domestic use

#### Ceramic disc

Topfix (with waste)

#### Illustrated

B8529 Alto one hole basin mixer with pop-up waste - Topfix, Eco flow regulator - high pressure

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

1.8kg

#### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Options**

B9240 Alto one hole basin mixer - no waste -Easyfix, Eco flow regulator - high pressure **B9977** Alto one hole basin mixer with pop up waste - Topfix - for low pressure

#### **Special notes**

Consideration should be given to safe hot water delivery and the use of an appropriate temperature reduction device.

Flow rate with fitted regulator 5 litres per minute Unregulated flow rate 5 litres per minute at 1 bar (B8529 and B9240) 4.4 litres per minute at 0.1 bar (B9977)

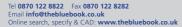










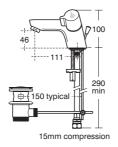


## **Alto**

## dual control basin mixer

Alto one taphole basin mixer with pop-up waste - dual control.







#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

## Domestic and commercial use

5 litres per minute Eco flow regulator

#### Ceramic disc

#### Illustrated

B9673 Alto dual control one hole basin mixer with pop-up waste - Topfix

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

2.0kg

#### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Special notes**

Consideration should be given to safe hot water delivery and the use of an appropriate temperature reduction device.

Flow rate with fitted regulator 5 litres per minute Unregulated flow rate 4.4 litres per minute at



LMin

















bath filler

Alto two taphole bath filler - dual control.

Alto

#### Illustrated

B9674 Alto dual control two hole bath filler

#### **Material**

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

2.3kg

#### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Special notes**

Unregulated flow rate: 17 litres per minute at 0.1 bar

Brassware

180 --





#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

### Domestic and commercial use Ceramic disc

B9675 Alto dual control two hole bath shower mixer with shower set

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

2.9kg

#### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Special notes**

Unregulated flow rate: 17 litres per minute at 0.1 bar







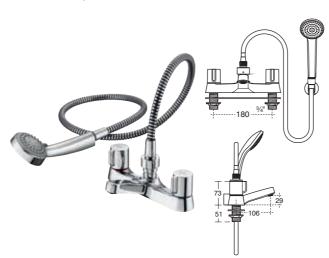








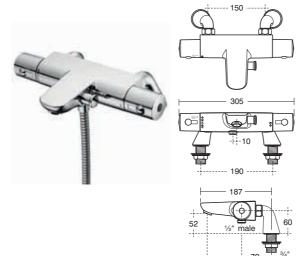
Alto two taphole bath shower mixer with shower set - dual control.



## **Alto Ecotherm**

## thermostatic bath shower mixer

Two taphole thermostatic bath shower mixer for rim mounting.



## Domestic and commercial use

**IDEAL STANDARD** 

**High Pressure** 

Cool body Ceramic disc

#### Illustrated

A5635 Ecotherm dual control two hole bath shower mixer with rim mounting legs - no kit

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

3.28ka

#### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Special notes**

Unregulated flow rate 15.5 litres per minute at

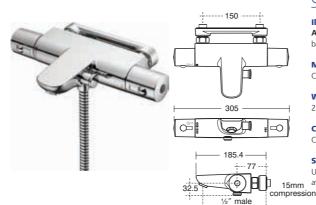




## **Alto Ecotherm**

## thermostatic bath shower mixer

Alto Ecotherm thermostatic bath shower mixer with fast-fix wall bracket ensuring robust installation.



## **IDEAL STANDARD**

#### Domestic and commercial use

High pressure

Cool body

Ceramic disc

#### Illustrated

A5634 Alto Ecotherm dual control wall mounted bath shower mixer with fast-fix wall bracket - no kit

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

2.91kg

#### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Special notes**

Unregulated flow rate: 15.5 litres per minute at 2 bar











----- 167.5 -----<del>-</del>

## **Alto Ecotherm**

## thermostatic bath shower mixer

Alto thermostatic two taphole bath shower mixer with lever handles





#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Domestic and commercial use Suitable for closed fist operation

Cool body Ceramic disc

Eco button

#### Illustrated

B5638AA Alto Ecotherm thermostatic dual control two hole bath shower mixer with rim mounting legs - lever handles - no kit

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

### Weight

3.64ka

#### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Special notes**

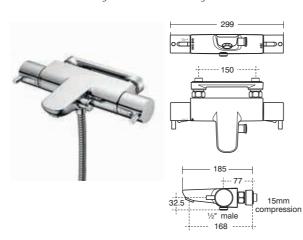
Unregulated flow rate: 15.5 litres per minute at 2 bar



## **Alto Ecotherm**

## wall mounted bath shower mixer

Alto Ecotherm thermostatic wall mounted bath shower mixer with lever handles and time saving fast-fix bracket ensuring robust installation.



#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Domestic and commercial use Suitable for closed fist operation Cool body

Fco button

#### Ceramic disc

### Illustrated

A5639AA Alto Ecotherm dual control wall mounted bath shower mixer with fast fix wall bracket - lever handles - no kit

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

3.35kg

#### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Special notes**

Unregulated flow rate: 15.5 litres per minute at 2 bar







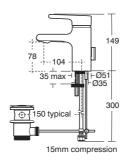


## **Attitude**

## basin mixer

Attitude single lever basin mixer with high end design by Artefakt industriekultur.



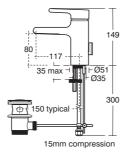




# **Attitude**basin mixer with waterfall outlet

Attitude single lever basin mixer with waterfall outlet. High end design by Artefakt industriekultur.







#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Domestic and commercial use
Water saving CLICK cartridge
5 year guarantee

#### Illustrated

**A4592** Attitude single lever one hole basin mixer with classic outlet and pop-up waste

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

2.3kg

#### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

#### Options

**A5535** Attitude one hole basin mixer with classic outlet - single lever - no waste

#### **Special notes**

Suitable for balanced supplies. Inlets with flexible hoses and connections for 15mm copper tails. Flow rate with fitted regulator 5 litres per minute Unregulated flow rate 6 litres per minute at 0.2 bar









**IDEAL STANDARD** 

Domestic and commercial use
Temperature limit stop
Safe to the touch cool body

#### Illustrated

**A4597** Attitude single lever one hole basin mixer with waterfall outlet and pop-up waste

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

2.2kg

#### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

#### Options

**A5536** Attitude one hole basin mixer with waterfall outlet single lever - no waste

#### **Special notes**

Flow rate with fitted regulator 5 litres per minute. Unregulated flow rate: 5 litres per minute at 1.5 bar













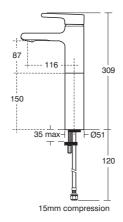


# **Attitude**

## vessel mixer

Attitude single lever vessel basin mixer with classic outlet - no waste. High end design by Artefakt industriekultur.



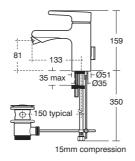




## **Attitude** bidet mixer

Attitude is the ultimate fitting for the modernist. Its clean, minimalist lines combine with state of the art functionality to bring you a highly superior product in looks and performance.







#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Domestic and commercial use Safe to the touch cool body Temperature limit stop

#### Illustrated

A4755 Attitude single lever one hole vessel basin mixer with classic outlet - no waste

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

2.5kg

#### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Options**

A4756 Attitude single lever one hole basin mixer with waterfall outlet - no waste

#### Special notes

Suitable for balanced supplies. Inlets with flexible hoses and connections for 15mm copper tails. Flow rate with fitted regulator 5 litres per minute. Unregulated flow rate: 6 litres per minute at 0.2 bar









#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Domestic and commercial use Safe to the touch cool body Temperature limit stop

#### Illustrated

A4617 Attitude single lever one hole bidet mixer with pop-up waste

#### **Material**

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weiaht

2.2kg

#### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Special notes**

Unregulated flow rate: 4.7 litres per minute at

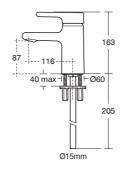




## **Attitude** bath filler

Single lever bath filler design by Artefakt industriekultur.







**IDEAL STANDARD** 

Domestic and commercial use Safe to touch cool body Ceramic disc

#### Illustrated

A4609 Attitude single lever one hole bath filler

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

2.7kg

#### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

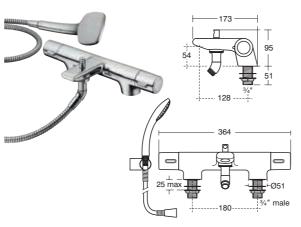
#### **Special notes**

Unregulated flow rate:18 litres per minute at 0.4 bar



## **Attitude** thermostatic bath shower mixer

Design by Artefakt industriekultur. Thermostatic control offers a safe bathing and showering experience.









#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

### Domestic and commercial use Ceramic disc

Thermostatic valve

### Illustrated

A4616 Attitude dual control two hole thermostatic bath shower mixer with Idealrain Cube M1 shower set

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

4.8kg

#### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

#### Special notes

Unregulated flow rate:16 litres per minute at









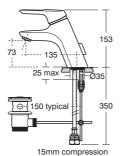


# **Ceramix blue**

### basin mixer

Ceramix Blue ceramic disc basin mixer. Lead and Nickel free for improved drinking water quality to meet new World Health Organisation guidelines. Reduced water consumption.





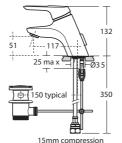




## Ceramix blue hand rinse basin mixer

Ceramix Blue single lever handrinse basin mixer with pop up waste. Lead and Nickel free for improved drinking water quality to meet new World Health Organisation guidelines. Reduced water consumption.







#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

### Topfix (with waste)

## Single lever DDA compliant

### Cool touch body

#### Illustrated

A5648 Ceramix Blue single lever one hole basin mixer with pop-up waste and Topfix

#### Weight

2.2kg

#### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

#### Standards

DDA compliant

#### **Options**

A5649 Ceramix Blue single lever one hole basin mixer - no waste with Easyfix

#### Special notes

Consideration should be given to safe hot water delivery and the use of an appropriate temperature reduction device. Flow rate with fitted regulator 5 litres per minute. Unregulated flow rate 5 litres per minute at 0.1 bar.











#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

### Single lever DDA compliant **Topfix**

Cool touch body

#### Illustrated

A5652 Ceramix Blue single lever one hole handrinse basin with pop-up waste

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

2.0kg

#### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Options**

A5656 Ceramix Blue single lever bidet mixer

#### **Special notes**

Easyfix installation.

Flow rate with fitted regulator 5 litres per minute Unregulated flow rate: 5 litres per minute at 0.1 bar (A5652), 7.5 litres per minute at 0.5 bar (A5656)



















### April 2014 (74)

## **Ceramix blue** thermostatic bath filler

Ceramix Blue one hole thermostatic bath filler, designed to fill a bath at 19 litres per minute at low pressure of only 0.2 bar.



#### Temperature limit stop

Low pressure thermostatic bath fill Temperature limit stop

**IDEAL STANDARD** 

#### Illustrated

A5668 Ceramix Blue dual control one hole thermostatic bath filler

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

3.6kg

#### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

#### Special notes

Unregulated flow rate 19 litres per minute at









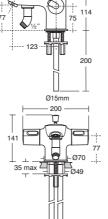


## **Ceramix blue**

## thermostatic bath shower mixer

Ceramix Blue dual control one hole thermostatic bath shower mixer with shower set, designed to fill a bath at 19 litres per minute at low pressure of only 0.2 bar.





#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

#### Temperature limit stop

Low pressure thermostatic bath fill Temperature limit stop

#### Illustrated

A5667 Ceramix Blue dual control one hole thermostatic bath shower mixer with shower set

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

4.7kg

#### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

#### Special notes

Unregulated flow rate 19 litres per minute at 0.2 bar









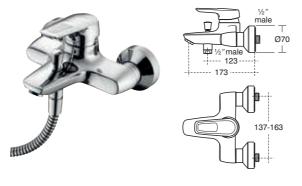






## **Ceramix blue** exposed bath shower mixer

Ceramix Blue single lever wall mounted bath shower mixer with manual hot water limit stop - non thermostatic. Suitable for high pressure systems.





#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

### Domestic and commercial use Ceramic disc

Single lever DDA compliant

#### Illustrated

B9490 Ceramix Blue single lever exposed wall mounted bath shower mixer - non-thermostatic

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

2.0kg

#### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Special notes**

Consideration should be given to safe hot water delivery and the use of an appropriate temperature reduction device. Unregulated flow rate 13.5 litres per minute at 1 bar









### Domestic and commercial use Ceramic disc

Single lever DDA compliant

### Illustrated

B9493 Ceramix Blue single lever wall mounted shower mixer - exposed - non-themostatic - no kit

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

2.0ka

#### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Special notes**

Unregulated flow rate 5 litres per minute at 0.2 bar

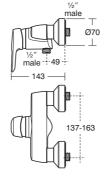


Ceramix blue

exposed shower mixer

Ceramix Blue single lever wall mounted bath shower mixer with manual

hot water limit stop - non thermostatic. Suitable for high pressure systems.















## **Ceraplan SL** basin pillar taps

Lever operated basin pillar taps designed for high and low pressure







#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

#### Domestic use

Easy to operate DDA compliant

### Ceramic disc

#### Illustrated

B7884 Ceraplan basin pillar taps with lever handles

#### **Material**

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

1.9kg

#### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Special notes**

Suitable for balanced/unbalanced supplies. Inlets 1/2". BSP male, Pillar taps come supplied with brass back nuts. Unregulated flow rate: 8.6 litres per minute at 0.1 bar



## **Ceraplan SL** bath pillar taps

Lever operated bath pillar taps designed for high and low pressure systems.





#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

#### Domestic use

Easy to operate DDA compliant

#### Ceramic disc

#### Illustrated

B7885 Ceraplan bath pillar taps with lever handles

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

2.2kg

#### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Special notes**

Suitable for balanced/unbalanced supplies. Inlets 3/4" BSP male coned for copper. Pillar taps come supplied with brass back nuts.

Unregulated flow rate 11.5 litres per minute at





5:5:1:20









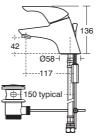


# **Ceraplan SL**

## basin mixer

Lever operated mixer fittings designed for high and low pressure systems. The basin mixer features a CLICK cartridge which offers a 50% intermediate limit on water flow.





15mm compression

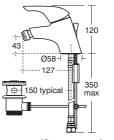




## **Ceraplan SL** bidet mixer

Lever operated mixer fittings designed for high and low pressure systems. The bidet mixer features a CLICK cartridge which offers a 50% intermediate limit on water flow.





15mm compression



**IDEAL STANDARD** 

Domestic and commercial use Easy to operate DDA compliant **Topfix** 

#### Illustrated

B7886 Ceraplan single lever one hole basin mixer with pop-up waste

#### **Material**

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

2.3kg

#### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Options**

B7887 Ceraplan single lever one hole basin mixer - no waste

#### **Special notes**

Suitable for balanced supplies. Inlets with flexible hoses with connections for 15mm copper pipes. Flow rate with fitted regulator 5 litres per minute. Unregulated flow rate: 5.5 litres per minute at





**IDEAL STANDARD** 

Domestic and commercial use Water saving CLICK cartridge Easy to operate DDA compliant

#### Illustrated

B7889 Ceraplan single lever one hole bidet mixer with pop-up waste and Topfix

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

1.9ka

#### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Special notes**

Suitable for balanced supplies. Inlets with flexible hoses with connections for 15mm copper. Unregulated flow rate: 5.5 litres per minute at 0.1 bar



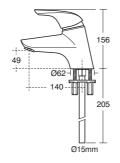


# **Ceraplan SL**

## bath filler

Single lever bath filler designed for high and low pressure systems.







#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

### Easy to operate DDA compliant Ceramic disc

Temperature limit stop

#### Illustrated

B7888 Ceraplan single lever one hole bath filler

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

Weight 4.1kg

### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

#### Special notes

Suitable for balanced supplies. Inlets with 15mm plain copper tails. Unregulated flow rate 17 litres per minute at 0.2 bar





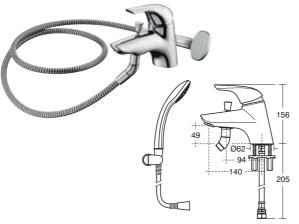




# **Ceraplan SL**

bath shower mixer

Single lever bath shower mixer with shower set designed for high and low pressure systems.



15mm compression

#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

#### Lever operated mixers

Ceramic disc

Temperature limit stop

#### Illustrated

B7890 Ceraplan single lever one hole bath shower mixer with Idealrain S1 shower set

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

2.3kg

#### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

#### Special notes

Suitable for balanced supplied inlets with 15mm plain copper tails, with regulator. Unregulated flow rate 17 litres per minute at 0.2 bar











## **Ceraplan SL** dual control bath filler

Lever operated dual control bath filler designed for high and low pressure systems.





#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Domestic and commercial use Easy to operate DDA compliant Ceramic disc

#### Illustrated

B7891 Ceraplan dual control two hole bath filler

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

2.8kg

#### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

#### Special notes

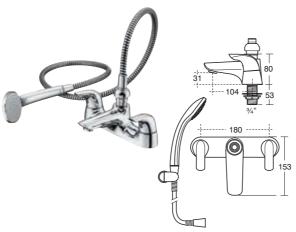
Inlets 34" BSP male.

Unregulated flow rate 15 litres per minute at



## **Ceraplan SL** dual control bath shower mixer

Lever operated dual control bath shower mixer with shower set designed for high and low pressure systems.





#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

#### Domestic use

Lever operated mixers

Ceramic disc

#### Illustrated

B7892 Ceraplan dual control two hole bath shower mixer with Idealrain S1 shower set

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

3.7kg

#### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Special notes**

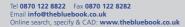
Inlets 3/4" BSP male.

Unregulated flow rate 14.5 litres per minute at









## **Ceraplan SL**

## exposed shower mixer

Single lever wall mounted shower mixer designed for high pressure systems.









#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

## Domestic and commercial use

#### Ceramic disc

Easy to operate DDA compliant

#### Illustrated

**B3699** Ceraplan single lever exposed wall mounted shower mixer - no kit

#### **Material**

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

1.5kg

#### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Special notes**

For use with Idealrain shower kits and accessories. Inlets screwed  $\frac{1}{2}$  BSP male.

Unregulated flow rate 5 litres per minute at 0.5 bar





# Cerapian SL exposed bath shower mixer

Single lever wall mounted bath shower mixer designed for high pressure systems.



#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

#### Domestic use

Ceramic disc

Easy to operate DDA compliant

#### Illustrated

**B3697** Ceraplan single lever exposed wall mounted bath shower mixer - no kit

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

2.0kg

#### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Special notes**

For use with Idealrain shower kits and accessories. Inlets screwed ½" BSP male.

Unregulated flow rate: 15 litres per minute at 1 bar





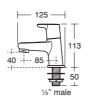


# Concept

## basin pillar taps

Concept basin mixers feature revolutionary new technology. The innovative basin fittings save water and energy costs, helping to save you money as well as being environmentally friendly.







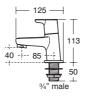




# **Concept** bath pillar taps

Concept basin mixersfeature revolutionary new technology. The innovative basin fittings save water and energy costs, helping to save you money as well as being environmentally friendly.







**IDEAL STANDARD** 

Ceramic disc

5 LPM Eco aerated flow regulators 8 2 LPM at 0 2bar

#### Illustrated

B9925 Concept washbasin pillar taps

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

1.5kg

#### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Special notes**

Suitable for balanced/unbalanced supplies. Inlets ½" BSP male coned for copper. Pillar taps come supplied with brass back nuts. When installed in commercial applications, thermostatic blending valve must be used. Flow rate with fitted regulators 5 litres per minute. Unregulated flow rate 8.2 litres per minute at 0.1 bar









#### Ceramic disc

Brass backnuts

Flow rate 12 LPM at 0.1bar

#### Illustrated

B9928 Concept Blue bath pillar taps

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

1.8kg

#### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Special notes**

Suitable for balanced/unbalanced supplies. Inlets %" BSP male coned for copper. Pillar taps come supplied with brass back nuts. When installed in commercial applications, thermostatic blending valve must be used. Unregulated flow rate: 12 litres per minute at 0.1 bar



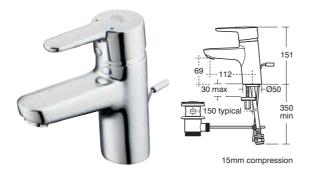




# **Concept blue**

## basin mixer

Concept Blue basin mixers feature revolutionary new technology. The innovative basin fittings save water and reduce energy costs, helping to save money as well as being environmentally friendly.





#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Domestic and commercial use Water and energy saving Blue technology

#### Illustrated

B9915 Concept Blue washbasin mixer 1 hole with pop-up waste

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

## Weight

1.9kg

#### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Options**

B9918 Concept Blue washbasin mixer 1 hole

#### Special notes

Suitable for balanced supplies. Inlets with flexible hoses and connections for 15mm copper tails. Fitted with a 5 litres per minute outlet flow regulator. Flow rate with fitted regulator 5 litres per minute Unregulated flow rate 4.7 litres per minute at 0.2 bar











# **Concept**

## basin mixer tubular spout

Concept basin mixer with tubular spout offers single lever action for ease of use. Supplied fitted with 5 litre per minute flow regulator.



#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Without pop-up waste Temperature limit stop

5 LPM Eco aerated flow regulator

#### Illustrated

B9994 Concept washbasin mixer tubular spout, 1 hole no waste

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

2.5kg

#### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

#### Special notes

Suitable for balanced supplies. Inlets with flexible hoses and connections for 15mm copper tails. Fitted with a 5 lpm outlet flow regulator. Flow rate with fitted regulator 5 litres per minute Unregulated flow rate 5 litres per minute at 0.3 bar









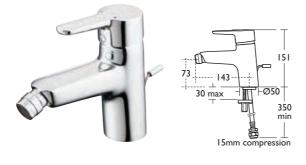






## **Concept** bidet mixer

Concept basin mixer features revolutionary new technology. The matching bidet fitting saves water and energy costs, helping to save money as well as being environmentally friendly.





#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

#### With pop-up waste

Temperature limit stop

5 LPM Eco aerated flow regulator

#### Illustrated

B9988 Concept bidet mixer 1 hole with pop-up waste

#### **Material**

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

1.8ka

#### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Special notes**

Suitable for balanced supplies. Inlets with flexible hoses and connections for 15mm copper tails. Fitted with a 5 litres per minute outlet flow regulator. Unregulated flow rate 5.4 litres per minute at 0.2 bar



## **IDEAL STANDARD**

#### Ceramic disc

8 LPM Eco flow regulator Idealrain S1 handspray

#### Illustrated

B9990 Concept Blue bath shower 1 hole mixer with Idealrain S1 shower set

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

2.6kg

#### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

#### Special notes

When installed in commercial applications, thermostatic blending valve must be used. Flow rate with fitted regulator 8 litres per minute (handspray). Unregulated flow rate 16 litres per minute at 1.5 bar (bathfill).





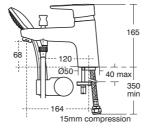




## Concept bath shower mixer

Concept one hole bath shower mixer with diverter mounted on the spout. Supplied with shower kit and resting station. Suitable for high pressure installations only.



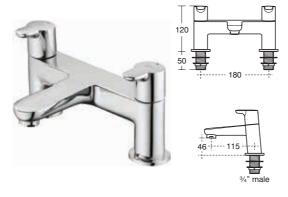




#### **Brassware**

# **Concept** bath filler

Designed to deliver high flow rates so the bath fills quicker, whatever the hot water system.





#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

#### Ceramic disc

Brass backnuts

Flow rate 14.5 LPM at 0.1bar

#### Illustrated

B9929 Concept bath filler 2 hole dual control

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

2.6kg

#### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Special notes**

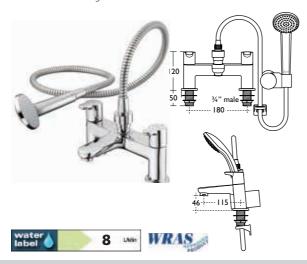
Inlets screwed ¾" BSP male, coned for 22mm copper. When installed in commercial applications, a 22mm thermostatic blending valve must be used. Unregulated flow rate: 14.5 litres per minute at 0.1 bar





# **Concept** bath shower mixer

Concept dual control bath shower mixer supplied complete with shower kit and resting station.



**IDEAL STANDARD** 

#### Ceramic disc

Brass backnuts

Flow rate 14.5 LPM at 0.1bar

#### Illustrated

**B9930** Concept 2 hole dual control bath shower mixer with Idealrain S1 shower set

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

3.27kg

#### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Special notes**

Inlets screwed 3/4in BSP male, coned for 22mm copper. When installed in commercial applications, a 22mm thermostatic blending valve must be used. Flow rate with fitted regulator 8 litres per minute (handspray). Unregulated flow rate: 14.5 litres per minute at 0.1 bar (bath fill).







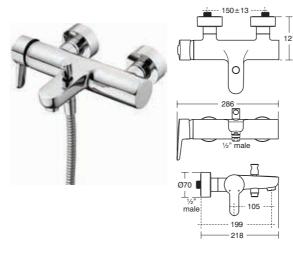




# **Concept**

## bath shower mixer

A single lever manual bath shower mixer suitable for high pressure installations only.





#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

#### Ceramic disc

Flow rate 15 LPM at 1.5 bar

Temperature limit stop

#### Illustrated

B9989 Concept bath shower single lever mixer, 2 hole mixer wall mounted

#### **Material**

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

3.7ka

#### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

#### Special notes

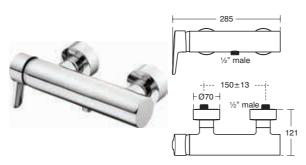
Unregulated flow rate 15 litres per minute at



## **Concept**

## exposed shower mixer

A single lever manual shower mixer, suitable for all types of hot water systems.



#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

#### Ceramic disc

Temperature limit stop

#### Illustrated

**B9991** Concept Blue bath shower single lever mixer, 2 hole mixer wall mounted

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

2.6kg

#### Colour/Finish

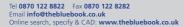
Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Special notes**

Consideration should be given to safe hot water delivery and the use of an appropriate temperature reduction device see A5900AA or Part G for guidance. Unregulated flow rate 8.5 litres per minute at 0.5 bar







## Cone

## basin pillar taps

Cone is a range of contemporary minimalist brassware with ceramic disc internals. Suitable for balanced high and low pressure systems.



Cone

bath pillar taps



Cone is a range of contemporary minimalist brassware with ceramic

disc internals. Suitable for balanced high and low pressure systems.





#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Domestic and commercial use
Quarter turn single lever operation
Suitable for closed fist operation

#### Illustrated

**B5105** Cone basin pillar taps with lever handles

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

## Weight

2.0kg

#### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Special notes**

Inlets screwed ½" BSP male, coned for 15mm copper. Consideration should be given to safe hot water delivery and the use of an appropriate temperature reduction device. Pillar taps come supplied with brass back nuts. Unregulated flow rate 4 litres per minute at 0.1 bar





#### IDEAL STANDARD

Domestic and commercial use
Quarter turn single lever operation
Suitable for closed fist operation

#### Illustrated

B5106 Cone bath pillar taps with lever handles

#### **Material**

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

2.3kg

#### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Special notes**

Inlets screwed ¾" BSP male, coned for copper tube. Unregulated flow rate 15 litres per minute at 0.2 bar





5:5:1:30







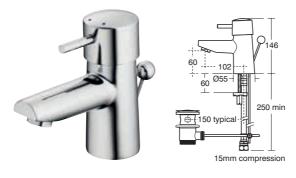




## Diasswaie

# Cone basin mixer

Cone is a range of contemporary minimalist brassware with ceramic disc internals. Suitable for balanced high and low pressure systems.





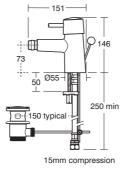




# **Cone** bidet mixer

Cone is a range of contemporary minimalist brassware with ceramic disc internals. Suitable for balanced high and low pressure systems.







#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Domestic and commercial use
Quarter turn single lever operation
CLICK Cartridge

#### Illustrated

**B5107** Cone single lever one hole basin mixer with pop-up waste

#### **Material**

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

3.7kg

#### **Options**

**B9207** Cone single lever one hole basin mixer - no waste

#### Special notes

Inlets with flexible tails for 15mm copper. Mixer incorporates Multiport cartridge which includes a temperature limit stop as an added safety feature. When installed in commercial premises S7435AA 15mm thermostatic blending valve must be used. Flow rate with fitted regulator 5 litres per minute Unregulated flow rate 6 litres per minute at 0.1 bar







#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Domestic and commercial use
Quarter turn single lever operation
Suitable for closed fist operation

#### Illustrated

**B5108** Cone single lever one hole bidet mixer with pop-up waste

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

2.4kg

#### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Special notes**

Inlets with flexible tails for 15mm copper. Mixer incorporates Multiport cartridge which includes a temperature limit stop as an added safety feature. Unregulated flow rate 6 litres per minute at 0.1 bar



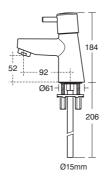


#### **Brassware**

## Cone bath filler

Cone is a range of contemporary minimalist brassware with ceramic disc internals. Suitable for balanced high and low pressure systems.







## Cone Idealfill operating handles

Cone is a range of contemporary minimalist brassware with ceramic disc internals. Suitable for balanced high and low pressure systems.







#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Domestic and commercial use Quarter turn single lever operation Suitable for closed fist operation

#### Illustrated

B5109 Cone single lever one hole bath filler

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

2.4kg

#### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

#### Special notes

Inlets with 15mm plain copper tails. Mixer incorporates Multiport cartridge which includes a temperature limit stop as an added safety feature. When installed in commercial premises a 22mm thermostatic blending valve must be used. Unregulated flow rate 16 litres per minute at 0.2 bar





#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Domestic and commercial use Quarter turn single lever operation Delivers 22 litres per minute

#### Illustrated

A4021 Cone dual control operating handles for Idealfill

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

2.1kg

#### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

#### Special notes

Requires E6791AA Idealfill bath waste and overflow. Unregulated flow rate 22 litres per minute at 0.1 bar.









## Cone

## dual control bath filler

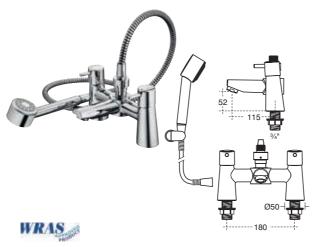
Cone is a range of contemporary minimalist brassware with ceramic disc internals. Suitable for balanced high and low pressure systems.





## Cone bath shower mixer

Cone is a range of contemporary minimalist brassware with ceramic disc internals. Suitable for balanced high and low pressure systems.





#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Domestic and commercial use Quarter turn single lever operation Easy clean

#### Illustrated

B5110 Cone dual control two hole bath mixer lever handles

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

3.1kg

#### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Special notes**

Inlets screwed 3/4" BSP male, coned for 22mm copper. Mixer incorporates 3/4in ceramic disc internals giving maximum flow rate. When installed in commercial premises a 22mm thermostatic blending valve must be used. Unregulated flow rate 19 litres per minute at





**IDEAL STANDARD** 

Domestic and commercial use Quarter turn single lever operation Suitable for closed fist operation

#### Illustrated

B5111 Cone dual control two hole bath shower mixer with shower set - lever handles

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

4.1kg

#### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Special notes**

Inlets screwed 3/4" BSP male, coned for 22mm copper. Mixer incorporates 3/4in ceramic disc internals giving maximum flow rate. When installed in commercial premises a 22mm thermostatic blending valve must be used. Unregulated flow rate 16 litres per minute at









### Brassware

# **Elements** basin pillar taps

Elements basin pillar taps with no handles - handles to be ordered separately.





## WRAS

# **Elements** bath pillar taps

Elements basin pillar taps with no handles - handles to be ordered separately.





5:5:1:34







#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

### Ceramic disc

#### Different handle options

#### Illustrated

**B9852** Elements basin pillar taps - no handles **E0745** Axis metal handles

#### Material

Chrome Plated Brass

#### Weight

Pillar taps 1.1kg Handles 1.0kg

#### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Special notes**

Suitable for balanced/unbalanced supplies. Inlets ½" male coned for copper. Pillar taps come supplied with brass back nuts. Consideration should be given to safe hot water delivery and the use of an appropriate temperature reduction device. Unregulated flow rate: 8.5 litres per minute at 0.1 bar.





#### IDEAL STANDARD

#### Ceramic disc

Different handle options

#### Illustrated

**B9853** Elements bath pillar taps -no handles **F0745** Axis metal handles

#### Material

Chrome Plated Brass

#### Weight

Pillar taps 1.2kg Handles 1.0kg

#### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

#### Special notes

Suitable for balanced/unbalanced supplies. Inlets ¾" male coned for copper. Pillar taps come supplied with brass back nuts. Consideration should be given to safe hot water delivery and the use of an appropriate temperature reduction device. Unregulated flow rate: 15 litres per minute at 0.3 bar





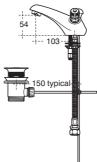


## **Elements**

### basin mixer

Elements dual control one hole basin mixer with Axis handles and pop-up waste - handles to be ordered separately.









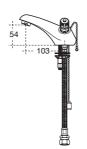


# **Elements**

## basin mixer

Elements dual control one hole basin mixer with Axis handles and weighted chain - handles to be ordered separately.











#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

#### Ceramic disc

#### Different handle options

#### Illustrated

B9854 Elements dual control one hole basin mixer with pop-up waste - no handles E0745 Axis metal handles

#### Material

Chrome Plated Brass

#### Weight

Basin mixer 2.0kg Handles 1.0kg

#### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Special notes**

Suitable for balanced supplies. Inlets with flexible hoses and connections for 15mm copper tails. Flow rate with fitted regulator 5 litres per minute. Unregulated flow rate 8 litres per minute at 0.1 bar









#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

#### Ceramic disc

5 litres per minute flow regulator Different handle options

#### Illustrated

**B9855** Elements dual control one hole basin mixer with weighted chain waste - no handles E0745 Axis metal handles

#### Material

Chrome Plated Brass

#### Weight

Basin mixer 1.7kg Handles 1.0kg

#### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Special notes**

Suitable for balanced supplies. Inlets with flexible hoses and connections for 15mm copper tails. Flow rate with fitted regulator 5 litres per minute. Unregulated flow rate 8 litres per minute at 0.1 bar









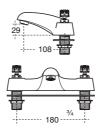


# **Elements**

## bath filler

Elements dual control one hole basin mixer with Axis handles and pop-up waste - handles to be ordered separately.







**IDEAL STANDARD** 

#### Ceramic disc

#### Different handle options

#### Illustrated

B9856 Elements dual control two hole bath filler - no handles

E0745 Axis metal handles

#### Material

Chrome Plated Brass

#### Weight

Bath filler 1.7kg Handles 1.0kg

#### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Special notes**

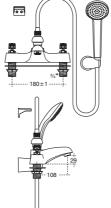
Unregulated flow rate 17 litres per minute at 0.2 bar



## **Elements** bath shower mixer

Elements dual control two hole bath shower mixer with Axis handles and shower set - handles to be ordered separately.







**IDEAL STANDARD** 

#### Ceramic disc

Different handle options

#### Illustrated

B9857 Elements dual control two hole bath shower mixer with Idealrain S1 shower set - no handles

E0745 Axis metal handles

#### **Material**

Chrome Plated Brass

#### Weight

Bath mixer 2.9kg Handles 1.0kg

#### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

#### Special notes

Unregulated flow rate 16 litres per minute at













### **Brassware**

## **Elements** handles

Elements handles. Quattro and Axis







#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

### Four different handle options

#### Illustrated

E7120 Quattro handles E0745 Axis metal handles

#### Material

Chrome Plated Brass

#### Weight

handles 1.0kg

#### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)









## Diasswale

# Elements basin pillar taps

Elements basin pillar taps with crosshead handles.







#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

### Ceramic disc

Chrome H and C indices also supplied

#### Illustrated

**B9858** Elements basin pillar taps with crosshead handles

#### Material

Chrome Plated Brass

#### Weight

1.3kg

#### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Special notes**

Unregulated flow rate 8.5 litres per minute at 0.1 bar



# **Elements** bath pillar taps

Elements bath pillar taps with crosshead handles.





5:5:1:38



#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

#### Ceramic disc

Chrome H and C indices also supplied

#### Illustrated

**B9859** Elements bath pillar taps with crosshead handles

#### Material

Chrome Plated Brass

#### Weight

1.4kg

#### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Special notes**

Unregulated flow rate 15 litres per minute at 0.3 bar









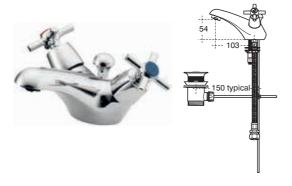




## **Elements**

## basin mixer

Elements dual control one hole basin mixer with crosshead handles.





#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

#### Ceramic disc

Chrome H and C indices also supplied

#### Illustrated

B9860 Elements dual control one hole basin mixer with crosshead handles and pop-up waste

#### **Material**

Chrome Plated Brass

#### Weight

2.4kg

#### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

#### Special notes

Flow rate with fitted regulator 5 litres per minute Unregulated flow rate 8 litres per minute at 0.1 bar

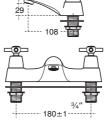




## **Elements** bath filler

Elements dual control two hole bath filler with crosshead handles.







**IDEAL STANDARD** 

#### Ceramic disc

Chrome H and C indices also supplied

#### Illustrated

B9861 Elements dual control two hole bath filler with crosshead handles

#### Material

Chrome Plated Brass

#### Weight

2.1kg

#### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Special notes**

Unregulated flow rate 17 litres per minute at 0.2 bar

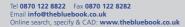












## **Elements**

## bath shower mixer

Elements dual control two hole bath shower mixer with shower set and crosshead handles.





**IDEAL STANDARD** 

### Ceramic disc

Chrome H and C indices also supplied

#### Illustrated

B9862 Elements dual control two hole bath shower mixer with Idealrain S1 shower set and crosshead handles

#### Material

Chrome Plated Brass

#### Weight

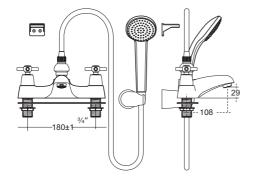
2.7kg

#### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Special notes**

Unregulated flow rate 16 litres per minute at 0.2 bar











5:5:1:40





## **Brassware**

## **Elements** basin pillar taps

Elements basin pillar taps with lever handles.







#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

#### Ceramic disc

#### Illustrated

B9863 Elements basin pillar taps with lever handles

#### Material

Chrome Plated Brass

#### Weight

1.6kg

#### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Special notes**

Unregulated flow rate: 8.5 litres per minute at



## **Elements** bath pillar taps

Elements bath pillar taps with lever handles.







**IDEAL STANDARD** 

#### Ceramic disc

#### Illustrated

B9864 Elements bath pillar taps with lever handles

#### Material

Chrome Plated Brass

#### Weight

1.7kg

#### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Special notes**

Unregulated flow rate 15 litres per minute at 0.3 bar











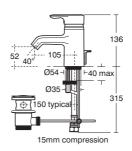


# Jasper Morrison

### basin mixers

Jasper Morrison mixers have a unique oval spout outlet creating a stunning waterfall effect and are suitable for balanced high and low pressure systems.



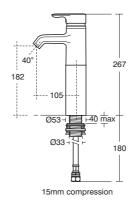




# Jasper Morrison vessel basin mixer

Jasper Morrison mixers have a unique oval spout outlet creating a stunning waterfall effect and are suitable for balanced high and low pressure systems.







#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Domestic and commercial use
Able to be used with closed fist
Multiport cartridge

#### Illustrated

**E6396** Jasper Morrison single lever one hole basin mixer with pop-up waste

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

2.3kg

#### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

#### Options

**E6397** Jasper Morrison single lever one hole basin mixer - no waste

#### Special notes

Pop-up waste is supplied with plug suitable for both retractable and captive installation. Flow rate with fitted regulator 5 litres per minute Unregulated flow rate 5 litres per minute at 0.1 bar







#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Domestic and commercial use
Suitable for closed fist operation
Multiport cartridge

#### Illustrated

**E6423** Jasper Morrison single lever one hole vessel basin mixer - no waste

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

3.0kg

#### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

#### Special notes

Flow rate with fitted regulator 5 litres per minute Unregulated flow rate 5 litres per minute at 0.1 bar















# **Jasper Morrison**

### bidet mixer

Jasper Morrison brassware is suitable for balanced high and low pressure systems.





#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Domestic and commercial use Suitable for closed fist operation Multiport cartridge

#### Illustrated

E6405 Jasper Morrison single lever one hole bidet mixer with pop-up waste

#### **Material**

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

2.0kg

#### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

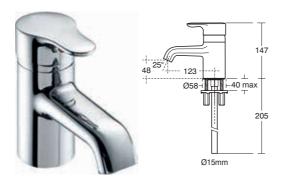
#### Special notes

Unregulated flow rate 5 litres per minute at 0.1 bar



## **Jasper Morrison** bath filler

Jasper Morrison bath filler has an oval spout to match the basin mixers and is suitable for balanced high and low pressure systems.



#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Domestic and commercial use Suitable for closed fist operation Multiport cartridge

#### Illustrated

E6415 Jasper Morrison single lever one hole bath filler

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

2.4kg

#### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

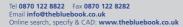
#### **Special notes**

Unregulated flow rate 19 litres per minute at 0.2 bar









# Melange basin mixers

Melange is a simple yet stylish range of mixers with advanced engineering to give effective water flow at low pressures and water saving at high pressures.









# Melange comfort spout basin mixers

Melange is a simple yet stylish range of mixers with advanced engineering to give effective water flow and water saving at high pressures.





#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

# Domestic and commercial use Ceramic disc

#### Water saving CLICK cartridge

#### Illustrated

**A4261** Melange single lever one hole basin mixer with pop-up waste

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

2.5kg

#### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Options**

**A5399** Melange single lever one hole basin mixer - no waste

#### **Special notes**

Inlets with flexible tails for 15mm copper.
Flow rate with fitted regulator 5 litres per minute.
Unregulated flow rate 6 litres per minute at 0.2 bar









#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

# Domestic and commercial use Ceramic disc

#### Multiport cartridge

#### Illustrated

**A6041** Melange single lever comfort spout one hole basin mixer with pop-up waste

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

3.0kg

#### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

#### Option

**A6042** Melange single lever comfort spout one hole basin mixer - no waste

#### Special notes

Inlets with flexible tails.

Unregulated flow rate 6.8 litres per minute at 1 bar





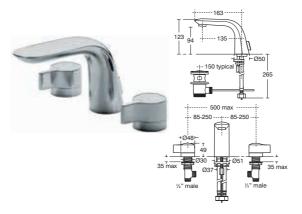






# Melange three hole basin mixer

Melange is a simple yet stylish range of mixers with advanced engineering to give effective water flow at low pressures and water saving at high pressures.





# Melange wall mounted basin mixer

Melange is a simple yet stylish range of mixers with advanced engineering to give effective water flow at low pressures and water saving at high pressures.







#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Domestic and commercial use Easy to operate DDA compliant Ceramic disc

#### Illustrated

A4289 Melange dual control three hole basin mixer dual with pop-up waste

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weiaht

3.2kg

#### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Special notes**

Inlets 1/2" BSP male. Consideration should be given to safe hot water delivery and the use of an appropriate temperature reduction device. Flow rate with fitted regulator 5 litres per minute. Unregulated flow rate 8 litres per minute at 0.1 bar







#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Domestic and commercial use Easy to operate DDA compliant Multiport cartridge

#### Illustrated

A4263 Melange single lever wall mounted basin mixer

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

3.3ka

#### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Special notes**

Inlets 1/2" BSP female with built in alignment adjustments for up to 22mm. Consideration should be given to safe hot water delivery and the use of an appropriate temperature reduction device. Flow rate with fitted regulator 5 litres per minute. Unregulated flow rate: 5 litres per minute at 0.2 bar











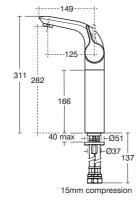


# Melange

### vessel basin mixer

Melange is a simple yet stylish range of mixers with advanced engineering to give effective water flow at low pressures and water saving at high pressures.









# Melange bidet mixer

Melange is a simple yet stylish range of mixers with advanced engineering to give effective water flow at low pressures and water saving at high pressures.





**IDEAL STANDARD** 

Domestic and commercial use Easy to operate DDA compliant Multiport cartridge

#### Illustrated

A4267 Melange single lever one hole vessel basin mixer - no waste

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

3.4ka

#### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

#### Special notes

Inlets with flexible tails for 15mm copper. Consideration should be given to safe hot water delivery and the use of an appropriate temperature reduction device. Flow rate with fitted regulator 5 litres per minute. Unregulated flow rate 6 litres per minute at 0.2 bar







**IDEAL STANDARD** 

Domestic and commercial use Easy to operate DDA compliant Ceramic disc

#### Illustrated

A4268 Melange single lever one hole bidet mixer with pop-up waste

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

2.4kg

#### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

#### Special notes

Inlets 10mm copper tails. Consideration should be given to safe hot water delivery and the use of an appropriate temperature reduction device. Unregulated flow rate 5 litres per minute at 0.5 bar.











# Melange

### bath filler

Melange is a simple yet stylish range of mixers with advanced engineering to give effective water flow at low pressures and water saving at high pressures.





#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Domestic and commercial use Easy to operate DDA compliant Multiport cartridge

#### Illustrated

A4277 Melange single lever one hole bath filler

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

2.4kg

#### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Special notes**

Inlets 15mm copper tails. Consideration should be given to safe hot water delivery and the use of an appropriate temperature reduction device. Unregulated flow rate 18 litres per minute at







# Melange bath shower mixer

Melange is a simple yet stylish range of mixers with advanced engineering to give effective water flow at low pressures and water saving at high pressures.



#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Domestic and commercial use Easy to operate DDA compliant Multiport cartridge

#### Illustrated

A4278 Melange single lever one hole bath shower mixer and Idealrain Cube M3 shower set with retractable hose

#### **Material**

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

2.4kg

#### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Special notes**

Inlets 15mm copper tails. Consideration should be given to safe hot water delivery and the use of an appropriate temperature reduction device. Unregulated flow rate 16 litres per minute at 0.3 bar









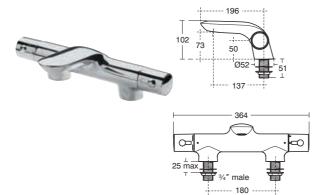


# CVSfB April 2014 | (74) | | Uniclass L721

# Melange

### thermostatic bath filler

Melange is a simple yet stylish range of mixers with advanced engineering to give effective water flow at low pressures and water saving at high pressures.



#### Ceramic disc

#### Temperature limit stop

#### Cool body

#### Illustrated

A4283 Melange dual control two hole thermostatic bath filler

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

4kg

#### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Special notes**

Inlet connections ¾" BSP male.
Unregulated flow rate 16 litres per minute at 0.5 bar

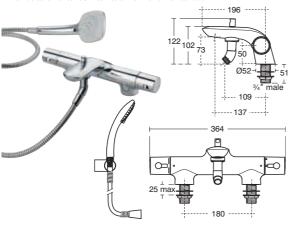




# Melange

## thermostatic bath shower mixer

Melange is a simple yet stylish range of mixers with advanced engineering. Safer bathing with new cool body design. Bath shower mixer auto diverter self cancels from shower to bath fill.



#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

#### Domestic use

#### High pressure

#### Eco button

#### Illustrated

**A4284** Melange dual control two hole thermostatic bath shower mixer with Idealrain Cube M3 shower set

#### **Material**

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

4.8kg

#### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Special notes**

Inlet connections ¾" BSP male. Unregulated flow rate 16 litres per minute at 0.5 bar







# **Melange** four hole bath shower mixer

Melange is a simple yet stylish range of mixers with advanced engineering to give effective water flow at low pressures and water saving at high pressures. Auto diverter self cancels from shower to bath fill.



**IDEAL STANDARD** 

Domestic and commercial use
Easy to operate DDA compliant
Ceramic disc

Retractable hose



#### Illustrated

A4335 Melange dual control three hole bath shower mixer and Idealrain Cube M3 shower set with retractable hose

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

5.7kg

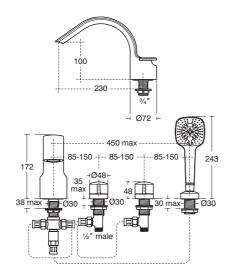
#### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Special notes**

Consideration should be given to safe hot water delivery and the use of an appropriate temperature reduction device.

Unregulated flow rate 16 litres per minute at 0.2 bar











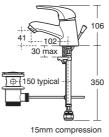


# **Opus**

### basin mixers

Where price is a priority, our Opus range of taps and mixers offers you a robust, quality product with a modern look. This simple range of four small fittings have been designed to meet the needs of modern homes. Suitable for all types of hot water systems.





# **Opus** bath filler

Where price is a priority, our Opus range of taps and mixers offers you a robust, quality product with a modern look. This simple range of four small fittings have been designed to meet the needs of modern homes. Suitable for all types of hot water systems.







5:5:1:50







### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Domestic use

Compact design

Ceramic disc

#### Illustrated

B0291 Opus single lever one hole basin mixer with pop-up waste

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

1.63kg

#### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

#### Options

B0292 Opus single lever one hole basin mixer - no waste

#### Special notes

Easyfix installation. Flexible tails with 15mm compression connection. Unregulated flow rate 4 litres per minute at 0.2 bar



**IDEAL STANDARD** 

### Domestic use

#### Ceramic disc

#### Illustrated

B0293 Opus dual control two hole bath filler

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

2kg

#### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Special notes**

Complete with brass back nuts. Unregulated flow rate 17 litres per minute at

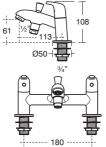


# **Opus**

### bath shower mixer

Where price is a priority, our Opus range of taps and mixers offers you a robust, quality product with a modern look. This simple range of four small fittings have been designed to meet the needs of modern homes. Suitable for all types of hot water systems.







#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

#### Domestic use

#### Ceramic disc

#### Illustrated

B0294 Opus dual control two hole bath shower mixer (no accessories)

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

2.1kg

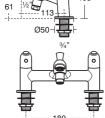
#### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Special notes**

Complete with brass back nuts. Supplied without a shower set.

Unregulated flow rate 26 litres per minute at 0.5 bar











# **Silver**

# single lever basin mixer

Silver lever action mixers are designed for ease of operation making them appropriate for universal access applications.









# **Silver** single lever vessel basin mixer

Silver lever action mixers are designed for ease of operation making them appropriate for universal access applications.





#### IDEAL STANDARD

# Suitable for balanced or unbalanced supplies

Quarter turn for ease of use

#### Illustrated

**E0067** Silver single lever one hole basin mixer with pop-up waste

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

2.3kg

#### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Options**

**E0068** Silver single lever one hole basin mixer - no waste

#### **Special notes**

Inlets supplied with connectors for 15mm copper. 35mm diameter hole required. Flow rate with fitted regulator 5 litres per minute. Unregulated flow rate 5 litres per minute at 0.1 bar









#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

# Suitable for balanced or unbalanced supplies

Quarter turn for ease of use

#### Illustrated

**E0069** Silver single lever one hole vessel basin mixer - no waste

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

2.9kg

#### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Special notes**

Inlets supplied with connectors for 15mm copper, 35mm diameter hole required.

Flow rate with fitted regulator 5 litres per minute Unregulated flow rate 5 litres per minute at 0.1 bar













# Silver

Silver

# single lever bidet mixer

Silver lever action mixers are designed for ease of operation making them appropriate for universal access applications.



basin dual control mixers

them appropriate for universal access applications.

Silver lever action mixers are designed for ease of operation making

140



#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Domestic and commercial use
Supplied complete with brass
handles

#### Illustrated

**E0074** Silver single lever one hole bidet mixer with pop-up waste

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

2.9kg

#### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Special notes**

Inlets with connectors for 15mm copper 35mm diameter hole required. Unregulated flow rate 5 litres per minute at 0.1 bar



#### IDEAL STANDARD

# Domestic and commercial use Supplied complete with brass handles

#### Illustrated

**E0065** Silver dual control one hole basin mixer with pop-up waste - lever handles

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

245

306

111

2.6kg

#### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Options**

**E0066** Silver dual control one hole basin mixer - no waste -lever handles

#### **Special notes**

Inlets supplied with connectors for 15mm copper. 35mm diameter hole required. Flow rate with fitted regulator 5 litres per minute. Unregulated flow rate 7 litres per minute at 0.1 bar.















15mm compression

Ø51

-150 typical

# Silver

## dual control bidet mixer

Silver lever action mixers are designed for ease of operation making them appropriate for universal access applications.





#### IDEAL STANDARD

#### Domestic and commercial use Supplied complete with brass handles

#### Illustrated

**E0073** Silver dual control one hole bidet mixer with pop-up waste - lever handles

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weiaht

2.8kg

#### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

#### Special notes

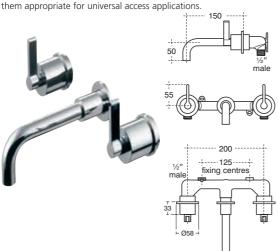
Inlets with connectors for 15mm copper 35mm diameter hole required. Unregulated flow rate 7 litres per minute at 0.1 bar





# **Silver** wall mounted basin mixer

Silver lever action mixers are designed for ease of operation making



#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Domestic and commercial use Supplied complete with brass handles

#### Illustrated

**E0063** Silver dual control three hole wall mounted basin mixer with 150mm projection spout - lever handles

#### **Material**

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

2.7kg

#### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

#### Option

**E0064** Silver dual control three hole wall mounted basin mixer with 230mm projection spout - lever handles

#### **Special notes**

Inlets ½" BSP male coned for 15mm copper. Unregulated flow rate 11 litres per minute at 0.1 bar











#### brassware

# **Silver** basin three hole mixer

Silver lever action mixers are designed for ease of operation making them appropriate for universal access applications.



# **Silver**bath three hole filler

Silver lever action mixers are designed for ease of operation making them appropriate for universal access applications.





#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

# Domestic and commercial use Supplied complete with brass handles

#### Illustrated

**E0061** Silver dual control three hole basin mixer with pop-up waste - lever handles

#### **Material**

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

2.4kg

#### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Options**

**E0062** Silver dual control three hole basin mixer - no waste - lever handles

#### **Special notes**

Inlets ½" BSP male coned for 15mm copper. 20mm diameter hole required for spout. 30mm diameter hole required for side valves. Unregulated flow rate 7.2 litres per minute at 0.1 bar







#### IDEAL STANDARD

# Domestic and commercial use Supplied complete with brass handles

#### Illustrated

**E0070** Silver dual control three hole bath filler - lever handles

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

2.5kg

#### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

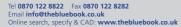
#### **Special notes**

Inlets ¾" BSP male 30mm diameter hole required for spout 38mm diameter holes required for side valves. Suitable for high or low pressure systems. Unregulated flow rate 14.5 litres per minute at 0.1 bar









# Silver bath filler

Silver lever action mixers are designed for ease of operation making them appropriate for universal access applications.





#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

#### Domestic and commercial use Supplied complete with brass handles

#### Illustrated

E0072 Silver dual control two hole bath filler lever handles

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

3.1kg

#### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

#### Special notes

Inlets 34" BSP male, 30mm diameter holes required. Suitable for high or low pressure systems. Unregulated flow rate 18.5 litres per minute at



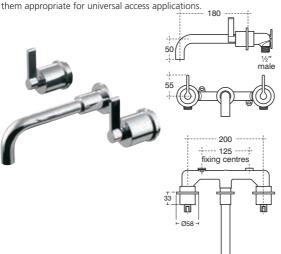




# **Silver**

## wall mounted bath filler

Silver lever action mixers are designed for ease of operation making



#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

#### Domestic and commercial use Supplied complete with brass handles

#### Illustrated

E0071 Silver dual control three hole wall mounted bath mixer with 180mm projection spout - lever handles

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

2.3kg

#### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

#### Special notes

Inlets 1/2" BSP male. 30mm diameter hole required for spout. 38mm diameter holes required for side valves. Suitable for high or low pressure systems. Unregulated flow rate 26 litres per minute at 0.3 bar





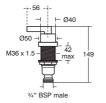




# Silver Idealfill operating handles

Silver lever action mixers are designed for ease of operation making them appropriate for universal access applications. Valves incorporate ceramic disc cartridges and are supplied with matching chrome plated brass handles.







#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Domestic and commercial use Supplied complete with brass handles

Suitable for closed fist operation Ceramic disc

Ouarter turn for ease of use Suitable for balanced or unbalanced supplies

#### Illustrated

A3998 Silver dual control operating handles for Idealfill (E6791AA)

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

1.7kg

#### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Special notes**

Requires E6791AA Idealfill bath waste and overflow. Unregulated flow rate 22 litres per minute at 0.1 bar









# **Brassware Traditional**



# **Kingston** basin pillar taps

**Kingston** 

bath pillar taps

high or low pressure water systems.

A range of traditional style pillar taps incorporating valve covers for easy cleaning. Kingston brassware is suitable for balanced and unbalanced high or low pressure water systems.



A range of traditional style pillar taps incorporating valve covers for easy cleaning. Kingston brassware is suitable for balanced and unbalanced



#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Domestic use

Traditional style

#### Illustrated

E6045 Kingston basin pillar taps

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

1.2kg

#### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Special notes**

Supplied with handles. Pillar taps come supplied with brass back nuts. Unregulated flow rate 12 litres per minute at 0.1 bar



#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

#### Domestic use

Traditional style

#### Illustrated

E6055 Kingston bath pillar taps

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

1.6kg

#### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Special notes**

Supplied with handles. Pillar taps come supplied with brass back nuts. Unregulated flow rate 12 litres per minute at 0.1 bar





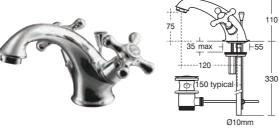


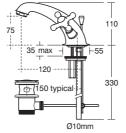


85

## **Kingston** basin mixer

A range of traditional style mixers incorporating valve covers for easy cleaning. Kingston brassware is suitable for balanced and unbalanced high or low pressure water systems.

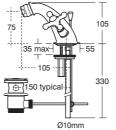




# **Kingston** bidet mixer

A range of traditional style mixers incorporating valve covers for easy cleaning. Kingston brassware is suitable for balanced and unbalanced high or low pressure water systems.







#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

#### Domestic use

5 litre per minute Eco flow regulator

#### Illustrated

E6105 Kingston dual control one hole basin mixer with pop-up waste

#### **Material**

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

1.5kg

#### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Special notes**

Pop-up waste is supplied with plug suitable for both retractable and captive installation. Flow rate with fitted regulator 5 litres per minute Unregulated flow rate 13 litres per minute at 0.1 bar







**IDEAL STANDARD** 

#### Domestic use

Traditional style

#### Illustrated

E6115 Kingston dual control one hole bidet mixer with pop-up waste

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

2.3ka

#### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Special notes**

Pop-up waste is supplied with plug suitable for both retractable and captive installation. Supplied with handles, pop-up waste and adjustable nozzle. Unregulated flow rate 13litres per minute



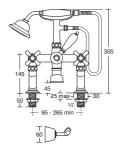


# **Kingston**

### two hole bath shower mixer with shower set

A range of traditional style mixers incorporating valve covers for easy cleaning. Kingston brassware is suitable for balanced and unbalanced high or low pressure water systems.





Spout projection from centre of body - 125



#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

#### Domestic use

#### Traditional style

#### Illustrated

E6125AA Kingston dual control two hole bath shower mixer with shower set

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

5.0kg

#### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Special notes**

Unregulated flow rate 21 litres per minute at 0.1 bar. Minimum 0.5 bar for satisfactory shower performance.







# Brassware Contract

5:5:3:1

# **Alterna** 5412 taps

A range of traditional style pillar taps incorporating valve covers for easy cleaning. Suitable for balanced and unbalanced high or low pressure water systems.





#### **ARMITAGE SHANKS**

#### Domestic and commercial use Chrome plated

Shown with concealed mounts

#### Illustrated

\$7160 Alterna 5412 1/2" bib taps dual Hot and Cold indices

\$8336 Bib tap wall mounts 1/2" for concealed plumbing (pair)

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

Bib taps 1.8kg Wall mounts 0.8kg

#### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Special notes**

Shown with S8336AA concealed wall mounts. Unregulated flow rate 12 litres per minute at 0.1 bar







# **Alterna** quadrant bib taps

Alterna Quadrant sink fittings are designed and manufactured for heavy duty use with all brass bodies and handles.

Domestic and commercial use Ouarter turn ceramic disc operation

ARMITAGE SHANKS

#### Illustrated

**\$7190** Alterna Quadrant ½" quarter turn bib taps with ceramic discs and lever handles \$8336 Bib tap wall mounts 1/2" for concealed plumbing (pair)

#### **Material**

Chrome Plated Metal

Bib taps 1.0kg Wall mounts 0.8kg

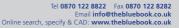
#### Colour/Finish











#### Weight

Chromium plated (AA)

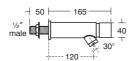
#### **Special notes**

Unregulated flow rate 9 litres per minute at 0.1

# **Avon** self closing bib tap

Self closing all brass bib tap for water economy. Run time delay is adjustable, suitable for high or low pressure systems.







#### **ARMITAGE SHANKS**

Self closing

Anti vandal

Wall mounted

Suitable for closed fist operation

#### Illustrated

**\$7241** Avon bib tap, non concussive self closing

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

2.4kg

#### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Special notes**

Inlet screwed 1/2in BSP male, coned for 15mm copper. Consideration should be given to safe hot water delivery and the use of an appropriate temperature reduction device. Regulated to 5 litres per minute maximun. Alternative low pressure outlet option supplied

















# Avon 21

## self closing pillar taps

Self closing pillar taps avoid wasting water and energy.









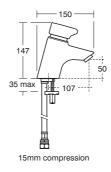




# Avon 21 self closing mixer

Self closing taps avoid wasting water and energy with maximum 4.7 litres per minute flow. Includes additional water saving anti-vandal outlet nozzle

















#### **ARMITAGE SHANKS**

#### Commercial use

#### Water and energy saving

#### **DDA** compliant

#### Illustrated

B8267 Avon 21 washbasin inclined pillar taps (pair) with dual Hot and Cold indices per tap, self closing push button non concussive, water saving anti-vandal nozzle regulated to 5 litres per minute maximum. Alternative low pressure outlet option supplied

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

2.3kg

#### **Special notes**

Inlets screwed 1/2in BSP male. Alternative low pressure outlet option supplied. Consideration should be given to safe hot water delivery and the use of an appropriate temperature reduction device. Regulated flow rate 4.7 litres per minute. Unregulated flow rate 5 litres per minute at 0.1 bar













#### **ARMITAGE SHANKS**

#### Commercial use

#### Water and energy saving

#### Self closina

#### Illustrated

B8263 Avon 21 washbasin mixer 1 hole, self closing push button, variable temperature control with 15mm female connector flexible hoses on inlate

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

2.3kg

#### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

B8861 Avon 21 washbasin mixer 1 hole, self closing push button, variable temperature with copper tube inlets. Flow rate with fitted regulator 4.7 litres per minute. Unregulated flow rate 5 litres per minute at 0.1 bar.











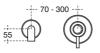


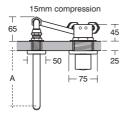


# **Contour 21** single control mixer

A single lever control wall mounted washbasin mixer. The valve incorporates a ceramic disc cartridge and is suitable for balanced or unbalanced low or high pressure systems. The outlet nozzle is supplied with alternative aerator or flow straightener insert.









#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

Commercial application Ceramic disc cartridge Suitable for closed fist operation Single sequential control 15cm and 23cm spout options

#### Illustrated

\$7422 Contour 2 washbasin mixer wall mounted single control concealed, ceramic disc operation, 150mm projection spout with alternative aerator or flow straightener outlet, rigid copper inlet tails integral combined filter and regulating valves

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

3.0kg

#### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Options**

\$7423 Contour 2 washbasin mixer wall mounted single control concealed, quarter turn ceramic disc operation, 230mm projection spout with alternative aerator or flow straightener outlet, flexible inlet tails integral combined filter and regulating valves

#### **Special notes**

Minimum inlet pressure 0.3 bar - 0.2 bar if flow straightener is used. Maximum inlet pressure 5.0 bar. The mixer will operate on unbalanced supplies within the range above provided the flow is controlled using inlet regulators supplied. The mixer incorporates a single flow body. Inlet tails with 15mm connections for 15mm copper











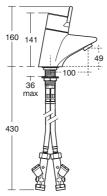
#### April 2014 (74) ARMITAGE SHANKS

## **Contour 21**

## thermostatic sequential basin mixer

A range of compact water saving vandal resistant lever operated brassware. Factory fitted laminar flow with anti vandal outlet. 5 itres per minute Eco flow regulator.





#### 15mm compression

#### Commercial use

Anti-vandal laminar flow outlet

Copper or flexible tails

**DDA** compliant

Water saving

#### Illustrated

A4131 Contour 21 washbasin mixer thermostatic 1 hole, single sequential long lever, flexible tails

#### **Material**

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

2.7kg

#### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Options**

A4169 Contour 21 washbasin mixer thermostatic 1 hole, single sequential long lever, copper tails. Includes 2 litres per minute Eco spring outlet.

#### **Special notes**

Suitable for use with handrinse basins in public areas and Doc M. Satisfies DDA requirements. Meets the requirements laid out in HTM 64, HTM 04. Single easy use lever operates on/off and temperature control. Eliminates the need for premixed water. Suitable for high and low pressure systems. To ensure system hygiene and user safety the water flow always commences from cold. Traditional backnut fixing for added security. Fits into a standard pillar tap hole. Flow rate stays constant even when temperature setting is changed (providing supply pressure is 1.0 bar or higher). Flow rate limited to a practical economic level irrespective of supply pressure for suitability with high pressure supplies. Thermostatically set to 41°C with single lever to control flow of water. Durable and easy to clean finish. Supplied complete with strainer/check valves and flow limiters. Serviceable from above the basin (once supplies are isolated). Cartridge based system for easy servicing/repair. Alternative low pressure outlet option supplied. Flow rate with fitted regulator 4.7 litres per minute. Unregulated flow rate 5 litres per minute at 0.3 bar.



A4169

















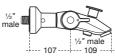


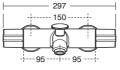
# **Contour 21**

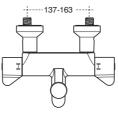
## thermostatic bath shower mixer

A stylish wall mounted exposed thermostatic fail safe shower with built-in safety stop feature. Small lever operated. Suitable for high pressure systems.









### (74) ARMITAGE SHANKS

April 2014

CI/SfB

#### Domestic and commercial use **DDA** compliant

Thermal disinfection facility

#### Illustrated

A4128 Contour 21 bath shower mixer thermostatic wall mounted

#### **Material**

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

3.8kg

#### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

#### Special notes

Suitable for Armaglide and IdealRain shower kits. Inlets and outlet 1/2in BSP male. Inlet isolating valves for front of panel servicing. Thermal disinfection



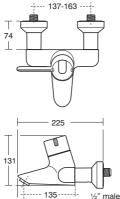




# **Contour 21** thermostatic bath filler

Wall mounted sequential thermostatic 120mm lever operated fail safe bath filler suitable for balanced and unbalanced systems. Lever handle sealed to help prevent damage from spray cleaners.





#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

Domestic and commercial use DDA and Doc M compliant Sealed wall escutcheons

#### Illustrated

A4135 Contour 21 bath filler thermostatic wall mounted single lever sequential

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

3.0ka

#### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Special notes**

Operating pressure from 1 to 5 bar. Flow rate 19 Litres per minute at 1.0 bar

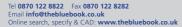










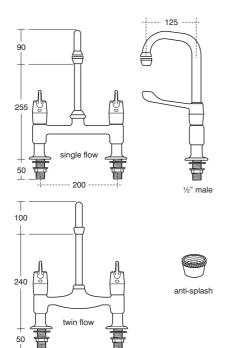


- 151

## pillar mixer

Markwik ½" pillar mixer with 150mm levers and swivel nozzle. When taps are closed the levers are parallel to the wall. Suitable for low or high pressure systems.







#### **ARMITAGE SHANKS**

#### Pillar mixers

For washbasins and sinks
Suitable for closed fist operation

#### Illustrated

**S8200** Markwik ½" pillar mixer with 150mm levers single flow pattern swivel nozzle, 125mm projection, anti splash outlet

#### Weight

2.9kg

#### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Options**

**58207** Markwik ½" pillar mixer, inlets at 200mm with quarter turn 150mm levers, 200mm projection swivel nozzle single flow, antisplash outlet **58275** Markwik ½" pillar mixer with 150mm levers twin flow pattern, swivel nozzle, 125mm projection, anti splash outlet

#### **Special notes**

Flow rate 9 Litres per minute at 0.1 bar











----- 200 -----

### wall mounted mixer

Markwik 1/2" wall mounted mixer with 150mm levers and swivel nozzle. When taps are closed the levers are parallel to the wall. Suitable for low or high pressure systems.





#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

Wall mounted mixers

150mm levers

For washbasins and sinks

#### Illustrated

\$8210 Markwik 1/2" wall mounted mixer, concealed inlets with 125mm projection single flow swivel nozzle, anti splash outlet, 150mm levers

#### Weight

3.0kg

#### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Options**

\$8205 Markwik 1/2" wall mounted mixer, exposed inlets with 125mm projection single flow swivel nozzle, Antisplash outlet, 150mm levers

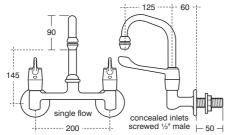
#### **Special notes**

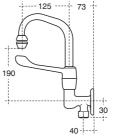
Consideration should be given to safe hot water delivery and the use of an appropriate temperature reduction device see A5900AA











exposed inlets with nuts and rings for 15mm copper pipe

# mixer with built-in servicing

Markwik 1/2" wall mounted mixer with built-in servicing and volume controls for reduction of splashing and as a temporary isolator for servicing.





#### **ARMITAGE SHANKS**

#### Wall mounted mixers

#### 15cm levers

#### Integral service controls

#### Illustrated

**58215** Markwik ½" wall mounted mixer with 125mm projection single flow swivel nozzle swan-neck nozzle, anti splash outlet, 150mm levers, concealed inlets with built-in servicing and volume controls

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

3.5kg

#### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

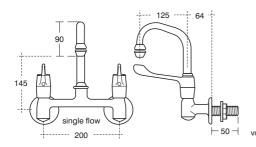
#### **Special notes**

Consideration should be given to safe hot water delivery and the use of an appropriate temperature reduction device see A5900AA









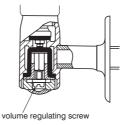


diagram showing working parts of integral servicing and volume control



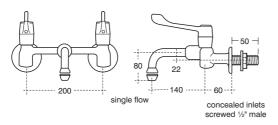


# **Markwik**

## mixer with single flow nozzle

Markwik 1/2" wall mounted mixer with 15cm levers and horizontal nozzle for exposed or concealed plumbing. When taps are closed the chrome plated levers are parallel to the wall.







anti-splash



#### **ARMITAGE SHANKS**

Wall mounted mixer

15cm levers

For washbasins and sinks

#### Illustrated

\$8230 Markwik 1/2" wall mounted mixer with single flow horizontal nozzle, anti splash outlet, 150mm levers, concealed inlets

#### Weight

2.3kg

#### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Options**

\$8231 Markwik 1/2" wall mounted mixer with single flow horizontal nozzle, thimble spray outlet, 150mm levers, concealed inlets

#### **Special notes**

Inlets screwed 1/2in BSP male. Consideration should be given to safe hot water delivery and the use of an appropriate temperature reduction device see A5900AA



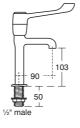




## high neck pillar taps

Fittings for sinks and sluices. When taps are closed levers are parallel to wall. Suitable for low or high pressure systems.





## ARMITAGE SHANKS

#### 150mm lever taps

Suitable for closed fist operation

#### Chrome plated

#### Illustrated

S8265 Markwik 1/2" high neck pillar taps

#### **Material**

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

2.3kg

#### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Special notes**

Inlets screwed 1/2in BSP male.



# Markwik bib taps

Long lever fittings for sinks and slop hoppers. When taps are closed levers are parallel to wall. Suitable for low or high pressure systems.





#### **ARMITAGE SHANKS**

#### 150mm lever taps

Suitable for closed fist operation

#### Illustrated

\$8270 Markwik ½" bib taps

**\$8336** Bib tap wall mount  $\frac{1}{2}$ " for concealed plumbing (pair)

#### Material

Chrome Plated Brass

#### Weight

Bib taps 1.7kg
Wall mount 0.8kg

#### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

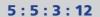
#### **Special notes**

Inlets screwed ½" BSP male. For use in conjunction with sinks and hoppers, with appropriate length extension. Unregulated flow rate 7.2 litres per minute at 0.1 bar





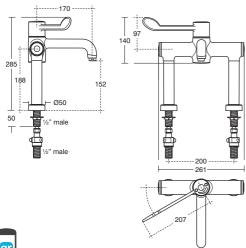




#### pillar mixer, single lever sequential with bioguard

Demountable pillar mixer tap with integral thermostat single sequential lever, single flow fixed horizontal nozzle. Sequential operation ensures both hot and cold water is drawn on each use, long lever gives precise control.







#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

General healthcare

200mm centre tapholes

Built in isolation valves

Thermal disinfection feature

Demount, submerge and disinfect Front access for D-08 auditing and servicina

Remove and sterlise spout Bioquard against bacteria

#### Illustrated

A6242 Markwik 21 integral thermostat, demountable pillar mixer, single sequential lever, Armitage Bioguard outlet fitted

#### **Material**

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

4.9kg

#### Colours/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Special notes**

This product is fitted with an Armitage Bioguard outlet which reduces the opportunity for bio film attachment and is lined with anti-microbial copper. Single lever operates on/off and temperature control. Suitable for high and low pressure systems. Access for servicing to simplify D-08 auditing and servicing. Unique built-in sterilisation cleansing feature using Sterilisation kit S8239NU bridging hose which is reusable. Horizontal outlet eliminates water retention associated with 'Swan Neck' designs, Integral thermostat eliminates stagnant warm water trapped between an inline TMV\* and the fittings under used cold feed. \*Any existing TMV would need to be removed when replacing with our integral thermostat mixer. Especially suitable for use in conjunction with medium and large basins or sinks with tapholes at 200mm between centres. Purging kit A4556AA after installation allows debris to be flushed without affecting the thermostat and aids system disinfection. Flow rate regulated to maximun of 10 Litres per minute







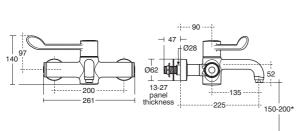
## CI/SfB April 2014

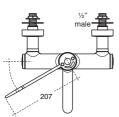
## **Markwik 21**

# sequential lever mixer, demountable

Mainly used as a healthcare hospital mixer (TB H6). Demountable panel thermostatic mixer tap removable spout with interchangeable filter and fitted with Armitage Shanks Bioguard.







\* Refer to recommendations defined in HTM64

#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

Medical and healthcare use
Built in isolation valves

Seguential lever operation

Front access for D-08 auditing and servicing

Thermal disinfection feature

Demount, submerge and disinfect

Remove and sterlise spout

BioGuard against bacteria
Conforms to HBN 04-01
Addendum 2013

#### Illustrated

**A6243** Markwik 21 integral thermostat, demountable panel mixer, single sequential lever, Armitage Bioguard outlet fitted

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

4.0kg

#### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

#### Standards

Conforms to HTM64 (2006), HTM04, HFN30

#### **Special notes**

This product is fitted with an Armitage Bioguard outlet which reduces the opportunity for bio film attachment and is lined with anti-microbial copper. Single lever operates on/off and temperature control. Suitable for high and low pressure systems. Unique built-in thermal disinfection cleansing feature using kit S8239NU a bridging hose which is reusable. A purging tool A4556AA is also available to facilitate initial installation or aid in system disinfection. \* Line drawings shows recommended height over vessel please allow for clearance to any upstands. Especially suited to medium and large hospital pattern integral back outlet basins and washing associated with clinical or nursing procedures





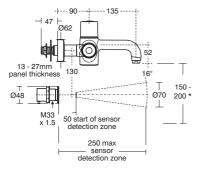




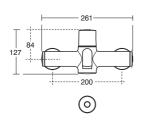
## proximity sensor mixer, demountable

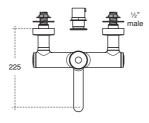
Mainly used as a healthcare hospital mixer (TB H6). Demountable panel thermostatic mixer tap removable spout with interchangable filter and fitted with Armitage Shanks Bioguard.





\* Refer to recommendations defined in HTM64





#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

CI/SfB

Medical and healthcare use

Built in isolation valves

Proximity sensor operation

Front access for D-08 auditing and servicing

Thermal disinfection feature
Demount, submerge and
disinfect

Remove and sterlise spout BioGuard against bacteria Conforms to HBN 04-01 Addendum 2013

#### Illustrated

**A6244** Markwik 21 integral thermostat, demountable panel mixer, proximity sensor, Armitage Bioguard outlet fitted

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

4.9ka

#### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

#### Standards

Conforms to HTM64 (2006), HTM04, HFN30

#### Special notes

This product is fitted with an Armitage Bioguard outlet which reduces the opportunity for bio film attachment and is lined with anti-microbial copper. Tap is activated by hand movement over the sensor and water will run for a predetermined length of time, factory pre-set at 1 minute but adjustable. Unique built-in thermal disinfection cleansing feature using kit S8239NU a bridging hose which is re-usable. A purging tool A4556AA is also available to facilitate initial installation or aid in system disinfection.

\* Line drawing shows recommended height over scrub up troughs. Flow rate regulated to maximun of 10 Litres per minute







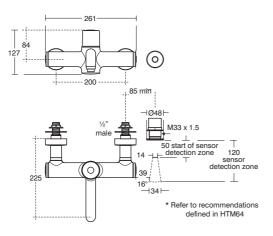
## CI/SfB April 2014 | (74) | | Uniclass L721

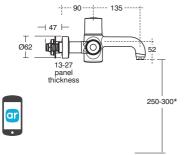
## **Markwik 21**

## time flow sensor mixer, demountable

Mainly used as a healthcare hospital mixer (TB H6). Demountable panel thermostatic mixer tap removable spout with interchangable filter and fitted with Armitage shanks Bioguard. Particulary suited for use with to Scrub up troughs.







### **ARMITAGE SHANKS**

Medical and healthcare use

Built in isolation valves

Timed flow sensor operation

Front access for D-08 auditin

Front access for D-08 auditing and servicing

Thermal disinfection feature

Demount, submerge and disinfect

Remove and sterlise spout BioGuard against bacteria

Conforms to HBN 04-01 Addendum 2013

### Illustrated

**A6245** Markwik 21 integral thermostat, demountable panel mixer, time flow sensor, Armitage Bioguard outlet fitted

### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

### Weight

5.8kg

### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

### Standards

Conforms to HTM64 (2006), HTM04, HFN30

### **Special notes**

This product is fitted with an Armitage Bioguard outlet which reduces the opportunity for bio film attachment and is lined with anti-microbial copper. Tap is activated by hand movement over the sensor and water will run for a predetermined length of time, factory pre-set at 1 minute but adjustable. Unique built-in thermal disinfection cleansing feature using kit S8239NU a bridging hose which is re-usable. A purging tool A4556AA is also available to facilitate initial installation or aid in system disinfection. \* Line drawing shows recommended height over scrub up troughs. Flow rate regulated to maximun of 10 Litres per minute







## **Markwik 21**

### accessories

Bioguard outlet replaces traditional flow straightener with an open outlet lined with anti-microbial copper. This reduces the opportunity for bio-film attachment. Bioquard

Purging tool (re-usable) for insulate versions. Purging tool allows debris to be flushed through after installation and aids system disinfection.

Sterilisation kit includes removable bridging hose which allows hot water to be flushed through all parts of the fitting.



Bioguard outlet







### ARMITAGE SHANKS

### For use in medical and healthcare

### Illustrated

F960847 Bioguard outlet A4556 Markwik purging tool \$8239 Markwik sterilisation kit

### **Material**

Chrome Plated Metal

### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)









## Nimbus

## inclined bib taps

Suitable for low or high pressure systems.







# **Nimbus** inclined bib taps

With thimble spray nozzle Suitable for low or high pressure systems.







### ARMITAGE SHANKS

### Commercial use

### Conforms to BS 5412

### Illustrated

**\$7205** Nimbus ½" inclined bib taps **\$8336** Bib tap wall mounts ½" for concealed plumbing (pair)

### Weight

Bib taps 0.7kg Wall mounts 0.8kg

### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

### **Options**

**\$7206** Nimbus  $\frac{1}{2}$ " inclined bib taps anti splash outlet dual Hot and Cold indices

### Special notes

Inlets screwed BSP male. Consideration should be given to safe hot water delivery and the use of an appropriate temperature reduction device see A5900AA. Flow rate 8 Litres per minute at 0.1 bar







### **ARMITAGE SHANKS**

### Commercial use

Conforms to BS 5412

### Illustrated

**\$7211** Nimbus  $\frac{1}{2}$ " inclined bib taps with thimble spray nozzle

**\$8336** Bib tap wall mounts  $\frac{1}{2}$ " for concealed plumbing (pair)

### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

### Weight

Bib taps 0.9kg Wall mounts 0.8kg

### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

### **Special notes**

Inlets screwed BSP male. Flow rate 8 litres per minute at 0.1 bar













## **Nimbus** inclined bip taps

With hose union Suitable for low or high pressure systems.





## (74)

### **ARMITAGE SHANKS**

### Commercial use

Conforms BS 5412

### Illustrated

\$7207 Nimbus 1/2" inclined bib taps with hose union dual Hot and Cold indices

\$8336 Bib tap wall mounts 1/2" for concealed plumbing (pair)

### **Material**

Chrome Plated Metal

### Weight

Bib taps 0.9kg Wall mounts 0.8kg

### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

### **Special notes**

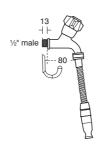
Flow rate 8 litres per minute at 0.1 bar



## **Nimbus** inclined bib taps

For washbasins and sinks. Suitable for low or high pressure systems. Includes flexible hose







### ARMITAGE SHANKS

### Inclined bib tap

Conforms to BS 5412

Flexible hose and jet

### Illustrated

57208 Nimbus 1/2" inclined bib tap, flexible hose, jet and wall hook

\$8335 Bib tap wall mount 1/2" for concealed plumbing (single)

### **Material**

Chrome Plated Metal

### Weight

Bib taps 0.8kg Wall mounts 0.8kg

### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

### **Special notes**

Concealed inlet screwed 1/2in BSP male. Flow rates 5 litres per minute at 0.1 bar









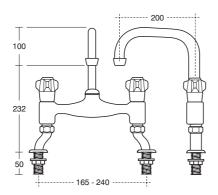


## Nimbus

## pillar dual flow filler

Nimbus pillar mixers for washbasins and sinks. Suitable for low or high pressure systems. Balanced or unbalanced supplies.







### ARMITAGE SHANKS

### Commercial applications

### Swivel nozzle

### Dual flow pillar mixer

### Illustrated

**\$7970** Nimbus ½" pillar dualflow filler and 200mm swivel nozzle with anti splash outlet, inlet centres variable

### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

### Weight

2.5kg

### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

### **Options**

**\$7975** Nimbus ½" pillar mixer with screw down headwork and swivel nozzle, anti splash outlet, single flow, 200mm centres

### **Special notes**

Consideration should be given to safe hot water delivery and the use of an appropriate temperature reduction device see A5900AA







## **Nuastyle** inclined bip taps

All brass fittings, including chrome plated brass handles and patented anti vandal indices. Particularly suitable for contract use.







### **ARMITAGE SHANKS**

### Anti vandal indices

### Conforms to BS 5412

### Illustrated

\$7110 Nuastyle 1/2" inclined bib taps anti vandal

\$8336 Bib tap wall mounts 1/2" for concealed plumbing (pair)

### **Material**

Chrome Plated Metal

### Weight

Bib taps 2.1kg Wall mounts 0.8kg

### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

S7111AA Nuastyle 1/2" inclined bib taps with dual hot and cold indices

### **Special notes**

Inlets screwed 1/2in BSP male. Servicing valves are recommended for isolating fittings. Unregulated flow rate 8 litres per minute at 0.1 bar













### Diassware

## Piccolo 21

## basin pillar taps

Water saving vandal resistant lever operated brassware. Durable easy clean design with clearly marked (non rub off) hot and cold markings.







### ARMITAGE SHANKS

### Commercial use

### Dual indices

### **DDA** compliant

### Illustrated

**B8262** Piccolo 21 (was Nuastyle 21) inclined ½" washbasin pillar taps, lever operated, dual hot and cold indices, anti-vandal laminar flow water saving outlet

### **Material**

Chrome Plated Metal

### Weight

1.6kg

### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

### **Special notes**

Inlets screwed 1/2in BSP male, bored and coned for 15mm copper tube. Servicing valves are recommended for isolating fittings. Consideration should be given to safe hot water delivery and the use of an appropriate temperature reduction device see A5900AA. Regulated flow rate 4.7 litres per minute. Unregulated flow rate 8.5 litres per minute at 0.1 bar.

























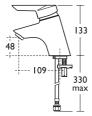


## Piccolo 21

### basin mixer

A range of compact water saving vandal resistant lever operated brassware.





15mm compression



### ARMITAGE SHANKS

Domestic and commercial use Click water saving cartridge DDA compliant

### Illustrated

B8260 Piccolo 21 washbasin mixer 1 hole single lever, no waste, fitted with Laminar 4.7 litres per minute flow regulator, tamper proof anti vandal outlet. Easy fix, temperature limit stop. flexible tails

### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

### Weight

1.65kg

### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

### **Options**

B8261 Piccolo 21 washbasin mixer 1 hole single lever with pop-up waste, fitted with Laminar 4.7 litres per minute flow regulator, tamper proof anti vandal outlet, Easy fix, temperature limit stop, flexible tails

B0270 Piccolo 21 washbasin mixer 1 hole single lever, no waste, fitted with Laminar 4.7 litres per minute flow regulator, tamper proof anti vandal outlet, Easy fix, temperature limit stop, copper tails

B9135 Piccolo 21 washbasin mixer 1 hole single lever with pop-up waste, fitted 5 litres per minute aerated flow regulator, optional flow straightener, EasyFix, temperature limit stop, flexible tails

B0271 Piccolo 21 washbasin mixer 1 hole single lever with weighted chain, fitted 5 litres per minute aerated flow regulator, optional flow straightener, EasyFix, temperature limit stop, flexible tails.

### **Special notes**

The CLICK cartridge offers water saving as slight resistance informs the user that only 50% of flow is being used. Also features a limiting device that can restrict movement of the handle on the hot side, adding a major safety feature. Consideration should be given to safe hot water delivery and the use of an appropriate temperature reduction device. Regulated flow rate 4.7 or 5.0 litres per minute. Unregulated flow rate 5 litres per minute at 0.1 bar





















## Piccolo 21

### bath filler

A range of compact water saving vandal resistant lever operated





### ARMITAGE SHANKS

### Domestic and commercial use **DDA** compliant

### Illustrated

B9138 Piccolo 21 bath filler 1 hole single lever, copper tails

### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

### Weiaht

2.5kg

### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

### **Special notes**

Consideration should be given to safe hot water delivery and the use of an appropriate temperature reduction device see A5901. Flow rate 12.5 litres per minute at 0.1 bar



## Piccolo 21 bath shower mixer

A range of compact water saving vandal resistant lever operated brassware.













### **ARMITAGE SHANKS**

### Domestic and commercial use Mixer and single function kit Multi-port

### Illustrated

B9139 Piccolo 21 bath shower mixer 1 hole single lever with Armaglide 2 shower set, copper tails

### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

### Weight

3.5kg

### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

### **Special notes**

Consideration should be given to safe hot water delivery and the use of an appropriate temperature reduction device see A5901. Flow rates 12.5 litres per minute at 0.1 bar bath filler 3.5 litres per minute at 0.1 bar shower handspray



















### brassware

## Piccolo 21

### bath filler

A range of compact water saving vandal resistant lever operated brassware.





### ARMITAGE SHANKS

Domestic and Commercial use Flow straightener

3/4in backnuts

### Illustrated

B9140 Piccolo 21 bath filler 2 hole dual control

### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

### Weight

3.1kg

### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

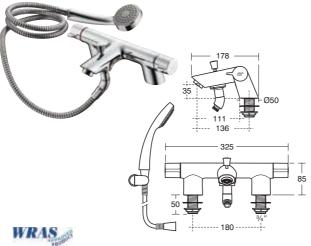
### **Special notes**

Consideration should be given to safe hot water delivery and the use of an appropriate temperature reduction device



# Piccolo 21 bath shower mixer

A range of compact water saving vandal resistant lever operated brassware.





### ARMITAGE SHANKS

## Domestic and Commercial use Single function kit

### Illustrated

**B9141** Piccolo 21 bath shower mixer 2 hole dual control with Armaglide 2 shower set

### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

### Weight

4.4kg

### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

### **Special notes**

Consideration should be given to safe hot water delivery and the use of an appropriate temperature reduction device see A5901. Flow rates 16.5 litres per minute at 0.1 bar bath filler 3.5 litres per minute at 0.1 bar shower handset



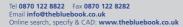










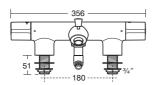


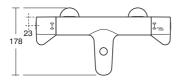
## Piccolo 21

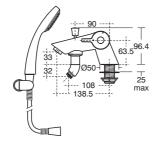
## thermostatic bath shower mixer

A range of compact water saving vandal resistant lever operated brassware.











### ARMITAGE SHANKS

### Domestic and commercial use Single function set

### Illustrated

A4989 Piccolo 21 thermostatic 2 hole bath filler and Armaglide 2 shower set

### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

### Weight

5.6kg

### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

### **Special notes**

Flow rates 14 litres per minute at 2 bar bath filler















5:5:3:26











## Sandringham self closing pillar taps

Sandringham non-concussive self closing 1/2" pillar taps, H and C dual







### **ARMITAGE SHANKS**

### Commercial use

Self closing

### Illustrated

\$7029 Sandringham self closing non-concussive pillar taps, dual Hot and Cold indices

### **Material**

Chrome Plated Metal

### Weight

1.2kg

### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

### **Special notes**

Flow rate 3 litres per minute at 1 bar









## **Sandringham 21**

## washbasin pillar taps

New Sandringham 21 range, based on proven body designs optimised for flow performance to meet BS EN 200. Screw-down valve with 5 facet handles, one of 3 handle designs.























### **ARMITAGE SHANKS**

Domestic and commercial use Screw down mechanism One of three handle designs

### Illustrated

B9865 Sandringham 21 Washbasin Pillar Taps

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

### Weight

1.0ka

### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

### **Options**

B0356 Pillar taps with 4 litres per minute fitted inlet flow regulators.

### **Special notes**

Suitable for balanced/unbalanced supplies. Inlets screwed 1/2in BSP male, coned for copper. Consideration should be given to safe hot water delivery and the use of an appropriate temperature reduction device see S7435AA. Unregulated flow rate 15 litres per minute at 0.1 bar.

## Sandringham 21 bath pillar taps

New Sandringham 21 range, based on proven body designs optimised for flow performance to meet BS EN 200. Screw-down valve with 5 facet handles, one of 3 handle designs.





### **ARMITAGE SHANKS**

Domestic and commercial use Screw down mechanism One of three handle designs

### Illustrated

B9866 Sandringham 21 bath pillar taps

### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

### Weight

1.1kg

### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

### **Special notes**

Suitable for balanced/unbalanced supplies high or low pressure. Inlets 3/4" BSP male coned for copper. Pillar taps come supplied with brass back nuts. Consideration should be given to safe hot water delivery and the use of an appropriate temperature reduction device. Unregulated flow rate 15 litres per minute at 0.1 bar











Brassware

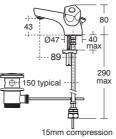
## **Sandringham 21**

## washbasin mixer with pop up waste

New Sandringham 21 range, based on proven body designs optimised for flow performance to meet BS EN 200. Screw-down valve with 5 facet handles.













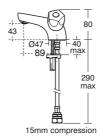




## **Sandringham 21** washbasin mixer no waste

New Sandringham 21 range, based on proven body designs optimised for flow performance to meet BS EN 200. Screw-down valve with 5 facet handles.









Chromium plated (AA)

Pop up waste

Illustrated

Material Chrome Plated Metal

Weight 1.5kg

### Options

B0357 Sandringham 21 washbasin mixer 1 taphole with 4 litres per minute inlet flow regulators and pop-up waste

CI/SfB

Domestic and commercial use

B9868 Sandringham 21 washbasin mixer 1

Screw down mechanism

taphole with pop-up waste

(74)

ARMITAGE SHANKS

### **Special notes**

Suitable for balanced supplies. Inlets with flexible hoses and connections for 15mm copper tails. Consideration should be given to safe hot water delivery and the use of an appropriate temperature reduction device. Unregulated flow rate 8.5 litres per minute at 0.1 bar

### ARMITAGE SHANKS

### Domestic and commercial use No waste version

Screw down mechanism

### Illustrated

B9867 Sandringham 21 washbasin mixer 1 taphole

### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

### Weight

1.5kg

### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

B9869 Sandringham 21 washbasin mixer with weighted chain

### **Special notes**

Suitable for balanced supplies high or low pressure. Inlets with flexible hoses and connections for 15mm copper tails. Consideration should be given to safe hot water delivery and the use of an appropriate temperature reduction device. Unregulated flow rate 8.5 litres per minute at 0.1 bar









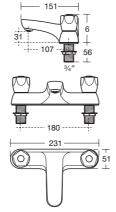


## **Sandringham 21**

### bath filler

New Sandringham 21 range, based on proven body designs optimised for flow performance to meet BS EN 200. Screw-down valve with 5 facet handles.







# Sandringham 21 bath shower mixer

New Sandringham 21 range, based on proven body designs optimised for flow performance to meet BS EN 200. Screw-down valve with 5





### **ARMITAGE SHANKS**

Domestic and commercial use
Screw down mechanism
One of three handle designs

### Illustrated

B9870 Sandringham 21 bath filler 2 hole

### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

### Weight

2.1kg

### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

### **Special notes**

Suitable for balanced/unbalanced supplies high or low pressure. Inlets 3/4in BSP male coned for copper. Brass back nuts. Consideration should be given to safe hot water delivery and the use of an appropriate temperature reduction device. Unregulated flow rate 22 litres per minute at 0.1 bar









### ARMITAGE SHANKS

Domestic and commercial use Includes shower set

Screw down mechanism

### Illustrated

**B9871** Sandringham 21 bath shower 2 hole mixer with Armaglide 2 shower set

### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

### Weight

3.0kg

### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

### Options

**B9908** Fixed height handspray holder **B9909** Category 3 hose retaining bracket

### **Special notes**

Suitable for balanced high or low pressure supplies. Inlets 3/4in BSP male coned for copper. Pillar taps come supplied with brass back nuts. Consideration should be given to safe hot water delivery and the use of an appropriate temperature reduction device. Unregulated flow rate 21 litres per minute at 0.1 bar





## **Sandringham 21**

## washbasin pillar taps

New Sandringham 21 range, based on proven body designs optimised for flow performance to meet BS EN 200. Screw-down valve with crosshead handles one of 3 handle designs.







## **Sandringham 21** bath pillar taps

New Sandringham 21 range, based on proven body designs optimised for flow performance to meet BS EN 200. Screw-down valve with crosshead handles one of 3 handle designs.















### ARMITAGE SHANKS

Domestic and commercial use Screw down mechanism One of three handle designs

### Illustrated

B9875 Sandringham 21 washbasin pillar taps, crosshead handles

### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

### Weight

1.1kg

### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

### **Special notes**

Suitable for balanced/unbalanced supplies high or low pressure. Inlets screwed 1/2in BSP male, coned for copper. Consideration should be given to safe hot water delivery and the use of an appropriate temperature reduction device. Unregulated flow rate 15 litres per minute at 0.1 bar









### ARMITAGE SHANKS

Domestic and commercial use Screw down mechanism One of three handle designs

### Illustrated

B9876 Sandringham 21 bath pillar taps, crosshead handles

### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

### Weight

1.2ka

### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

### **Special notes**

Suitable for balanced/unbalanced supplies high or low pressure. Inlets 3/4in BSP male coned for copper. Pillar taps come supplied with brass back nuts. Consideration should be given to safe hot water delivery and the use of an appropriate temperature reduction device. Unregulated flow rate 15 litres per minute at 0.1 bar

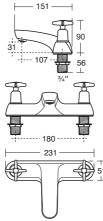




## **Sandringham 21** bath filler

New Sandringham 21 range, based on proven body designs optimised for flow performance to meet BS EN 200. Screw-down valve with crosshead handles

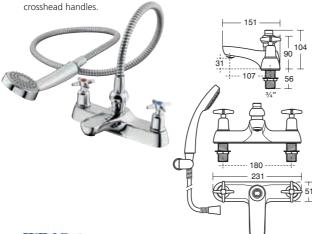




## WRAS

## **Sandringham 21** bath shower mixer

New Sandringham 21 range, based on proven body designs optimised for flow performance to meet BS EN 200. Screw-down valve with





### **ARMITAGE SHANKS**

Domestic and commercial use Screw down mechanism One of three handle designs

### Illustrated

B9877 Sandringham 21 bath filler 2 hole, crosshead handles

### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

### Weiaht

2.0kg

### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

### **Special notes**

Suitable for balanced/unbalanced supplies. Inlets 3/4in BSP male coned for copper. Brass back nuts. Consideration should be given to safe hot water delivery and the use of an appropriate temperature reduction device. Unregulated flow rate: 22 litres per minute at 0.1 bar









### ARMITAGE SHANKS

Domestic and commercial use Includes shower set

Screw down mechanism

### Illustrated

B9878 Sandringham 21 bath shower mixer 2 hole with Armaglide 2 shower set, crosshead handles

### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

### Weight

3.0kg

### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

### Special notes

Suitable for balanced high or low pressure supplies. Inlets 3/4in BSP male coned for copper. Brass back nuts. Consideration should be given to safe hot water delivery and the use of an appropriate temperature reduction device. Unregulated flow rate 21 litres per minute at 0.1 har













# **Sandringham 21**

## washbasin pillar taps

New Sandringham 21 range, based on proven body designs optimised for flow performance to meet BS EN 200. Ceramic disc lever operation handles one of 3 handle designs.







## **Sandringham 21** bath pillar taps

New Sandringham 21 range, based on proven body designs optimised for flow performance to meet BS EN 200. Ceramic disc with lever operation handles, one of 3 handle designs.









### ARMITAGE SHANKS

Domestic and commercial use 'Drip free' Ceramic disc One of three handle designs

### Illustrated

B9881 Sandringham 21 washbasin pillar taps, lever handles

### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

### Weight

1.1kg

### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

### Special notes

Suitable for balanced/unbalanced supplies. Inlets screwed 1/2in BSP male, coned for copper. Consideration should be given to safe hot water delivery and the use of an appropriate temperature reduction device. Unregulated flow rate 8.2 litres per minute at 0.1 bar









### ARMITAGE SHANKS

Domestic and commercial use 'Drip free' Ceramic disc One of three handle designs

### Illustrated

B9882 Sandringham 21 bath pillar taps, lever handles

### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

### Weight

1.2ka

### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

### Special notes

Suitable for balanced high or low pressure supplies. Inlets 3/4in BSP male coned for copper. Pillar taps come supplied with brass back nuts. Consideration should be given to safe hot water delivery and the use of an appropriate temperature reduction device. Unregulated flow rate 8.2 litres per minute

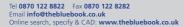












## **Sandringham 21**

### bath filler

New Sandringham 21 range, based on proven body designs optimised for flow performance to meet BS EN 200. Ceramic disc with lever handles.

151





### **ARMITAGE SHANKS**

Domestic and commercial use 'Drip free' Ceramic disc One of three handle designs

### Illustrated

B9883 Sandringham 21 bath filler 2 hole, lever handles

### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

### Weiaht

2.1kg

### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

### **Special notes**

Suitable for balanced high or low pressure supplies. Inlets 3/4in BSP male coned for copper. Brass back nuts. Consideration should be given to safe hot water delivery and the use of an appropriate temperature reduction device. Unregulated flow rate 15 litres per minute at 0.1 bar



Illustrated

Material Chrome Plated Metal

Weiaht 3.0kg Colour/Finish Chromium plated (AA)





Domestic and commercial use

B9884 Sandringham 21 bath shower mixer 2 hole with Armaglide 2 shower set, lever handles

Includes shower set

'Drip free' Ceramic disc



ARMITAGE SHANKS



## **Sandringham 21** bath shower mixer

New Sandringham 21 range, based on proven body designs optimised for flow performance to meet BS EN 200. Ceramic disc with lever handles.



# **Options**

B9908 Fixed height handspray holder B9909 Category 3 hose retaining bracket

### **Special notes**

Suitable for balanced high or low pressure supplies. Inlets 3/4in BSP male coned for copper. Brass back nuts. Consideration should be given to safe hot water delivery and the use of an appropriate temperature reduction device. Unregulated flow rate 14 litres per minute at 0.1 bar





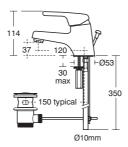


# Sandringham SL

## basin mixer

A single lever operated mixer fitting providing economic cost solutions combined with water saving. The mixers feature a CLICK cartridge which offers a limit on water flow by 50%.





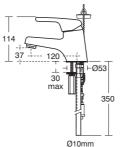




## Sandringham SL basin mixer with weighted chain

A single lever operated mixer fitting providing economic cost solutions combined with water saving. The mixers feature a CLICK cartridge which offers a limit on water flow by 50%.









#### CI/SfB April 2014 (74)

### ARMITAGE SHANKS

Domestic and commercial use Water saving

Suitable for closed fist operation

### Illustrated

B4447 Sandringham SL washbasin mixer 1 hole, lever operated with pop-up waste, 5 litre per minute flow regulator aerator fitted

### Weight

2.1kg

### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

### **Options**

B9208 Sandringham SL washbasin mixer 1 hole, lever operated, 5 litres per minute, no waste

### **Special notes**

The CLICK cartridge offers water saving by encouraging the user to only lift open the handle before coming against slight resistance. Flow rate with fitted regulator 5 litres per minute. Unregulated flow rate 5 litres per minute at 0.1 bar











Domestic and commercial use Water saving

Suitable for closed fist operation

### Illustrated

\$7373 Sandringham SL washbasin mixer 1 hole, single lever, water saving CLICK cartridge, weighted chain, 5 litre per minute flow regulator aerator fitted

### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

### Weight

2.1kg

### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

### **Special notes**

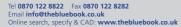
The CLICK cartridge offers water saving by encouraging the user to only lift open the handle before coming against slight resistance. adding a major safety feature. Flow rate with fitted regulator 5 litres per minute. Unregulated flow rate 5 litres per minute at 0.1 bar









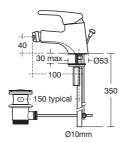


# Sandringham SL

### bidet mixer

A single lever operated mixer fitting providing economic cost solutions combined with water saving. The mixers feature a CLICK cartridge which offers a limit on water flow by 50%.





## | | (74) | | Uniclass L721 ARMITAGE SHANKS

Domestic and commercial use
Water saving

Suitable for closed fist operation

### Illustrated

**B4448** Sandringham SL bidet mixer 1 hole, lever operated, water saving CLICK cartridge, pop-up waste

### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

### Weight

1.7kg

### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

### **Special notes**

The CLICK cartridge offers water saving by encouraging the user to only lift open the handle before coming against slight resistance. This resistance informs the user that the fitting is delivering only 50% of its maximum flow potential. Unregulated flow rate 4 litres per minute at 0.1 bar

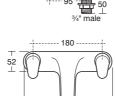




# Sandringham SL bath filler

Two hole dual control rim mounted bath mixers designed to complement the washbasin and bidet mixers. The mixers incorporate 3/4" ceramic disc cartridges to provide maximum flow rate.





232

5:5:3:36

### ARMITAGE SHANKS

Domestic and commercial use
Drip free ceramic disc internals
Traditional 2 hole design

### Illustrated

**E5069** Sandringham SL bath filler 2 hole dual control lever operated deck single flow

### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

### Weight

3.7kg

### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

### **Special notes**

Inlets screwed 3/4in BSP male, coned for 22mm copper. When installed in commercial premises a 22mm thermostatic blending valve must be used. Unregulated flow rate 7.6 litres per minute at 0.1 bar











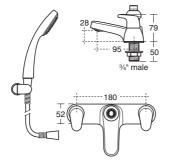




## **Sandringham SL** bath shower mixer

Two hole dual control rim mounted bath mixers designed to complement the washbasin and bidet mixers. The mixers incorporate 3/4" ceramic disc cartridges to provide maximum flow rate. Supplied complete with fitted levers. Suitable for high or low pressure balanced systems.







### ARMITAGE SHANKS

Domestic and commercial use Drip free ceramic disc internals Traditional 2 hole design Suitable for closed fist operation

### Illustrated

E5068 Sandringham SL bath shower mixer 2 hole dual control lever operated with Armaglide 2 shower set

### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

### Weight

3.5kg

### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

### **Special notes**

Inlets screwed 3/4in BSP male, coned for 22mm copper. When installed in commercial premises a 22mm thermostatic blending valve must be used. Unregulated flow rate 15 litres per minute at













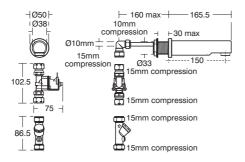
### brassware

## **Sensorflow 21**

## compact wall spout 150mm

A range of sensor operated brassware with integral sensor. Demand for hygiene and water saving is met by a range of no touch electronic taps, second to none. Fitted with an anti vandal 4.7 litres per minute laminar flow regulator.







### ARMITAGE SHANKS

### Commercial use

### **DDA** compliant

### Modern, no moving parts

### Illustrated

**A4846** Sensorflow 21 compact tubular panel mounted 150mm projection spout, mains

### Weight

1.7kg

### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA), Brushed Steel (GN)

### Options

A4847 Sensorflow 21 compact tubular panel mounted 150mm projection spout, link A4845 Sensorflow 21 compact tubular panel mounted 150mm projection spout, battery

### **Special notes**

Designed to be supplied with pre-mixed water. Consideration should be given to safe hot water delivery and the use of an appropriate temperature reduction device see A5900. Regulated flow rate 4.7 litres per minute. Unregulated flow rate 5 litres per minute at 0.5 bar

















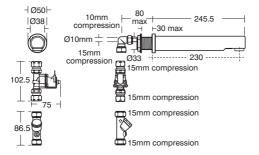


## **Sensorflow 21**

## compact wall spout 230mm

A range of sensor operated brassware with integral sensor. Demand for hygiene and water saving is met by a range of no touch electronic taps, second to none. Fitted with an anti vandal 4.7 litres per minute laminar flow regulator.







### **ARMITAGE SHANKS**

### Commercial use

**DDA** compliant

Modern, no moving parts

### Illustrated

A4849 Sensorflow 21 compact tubular panel mounted 230mm projection spout, mains

### Weight

1.8kg

### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA), Brushed Steel (GN)

### Options

A4850 Sensorflow 21 compact tubular panel mounted 230mm projection spout, link A4848 Sensorflow 21 compact tubular panel mounted 230mm projection spout, battery

### **Special notes**

Designed to be supplied with pre-mixed water. Consideration should be given to safe hot water delivery and the use of an appropriate temperature reduction device see A5900. Regulated flow rate 4.7 litres per minute. Unregulated flow rate 5 litres per minute at 0.5 bar







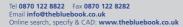












## CI/SfB April 2014

### ARMITAGE SHANKS

### Commercial use

**DDA** compliant

Hygienic

### Illustrated

**A4852** Sensorflow 21 compact washbasin mounted spout, mains

### Weight

1.6kg

### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA) Brushed steel (GN)

### **Options**

**A4853** Sensorflow 21 compact washbasin mounted spout, link

**A4851** Sensorflow 21 compact washbasin mounted spout, battery

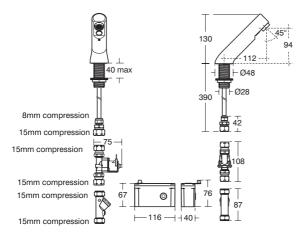
### **Special notes**

All spouts supplied complete with individual solenoid valve, flexible inlet tail and combined servicing valve and filter. Regulated flow rate 4.7 litres per minute. Unregulated flow rate: 5 litres per minute at 0.5 bar.



A range of sensor operated brassware with integral sensor. Demand for hygiene and water saving is met by a range of no touch electronic taps, second to none. Fitted with an anti vandal 4.7 litres per minute laminar flow regulator.

























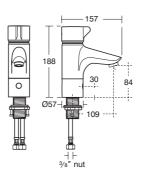
### **ARMITAGE SHANKS**

## **Sensorflow 21**

### electronic mixer

A range of sensor operated brassware with integral sensor. Demand for hygiene and water saving is met by a range of electronic sensor taps second to none. Fitted with an anti vandal 4.7 litres per minute laminar flow regulator.





### Commercial use

**DDA** compliant

Hygienic

### Illustrated

A4176 Sensorflow 21 washbasin mounted mixer. mains

### Weight

3.9kg

### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA) Brushed steel (GN)

### Options

A4177 Sensorflow 21 washbasin mounted mixer, link

A4124 Sensorflow 21 washbasin mounted mixer, battery

### **Special notes**

All spouts supplied complete with individual solenoid valve, flexible inlet tail and combined servicing valve and filter. Regulated flow rate 4.7 litres per minute.



















Brassware

## **Sensorflow 21**

## wall spout 230mm - separate sensor

Sensorflow 21 range offers every type of sensing brassware including a proximity separate sensor ideal for panel systems. Fitted with an anti vandal 4.7 litres per minute laminar flow regulator.







### **ARMITAGE SHANKS**

### Commercial use

Hygienic "no touch" operation **DDA** compliant

### Illustrated

A4183 Sensorflow 21 tubular panel mounted 230mm projection, mains

### Weight

2.5kg

### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA), Brushed Steel (GN)

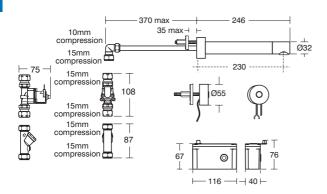
### Options

A4184 Sensorflow 21 tubular panel mounted 230mm projection, link

A4182 Sensorflow 21 tubular panel mounted 230mm projection spout, battery

### **Special notes**

Designed to be supplied with pre-mixed water consideration should be given to safe hot water delivery and the use of an appropriate temperature reduction device see A5900. Regulated flow rate 4.7 litres per minute.























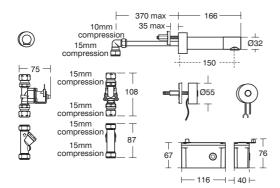
## **Sensorflow 21**

## wall spout 150mm – separate sensor

Sensorflow 21 range offers every type of sensing brassware including a proximity separate sensor ideal for panel systems. Fitted with an anti vandal 4.7 litres per minute laminar flow regulator.









### ARMITAGE SHANKS

### Commercial use

Hygienic "no touch" operation DDA compliant

### Illustrated

A4180 Sensorflow 21 tubular panel mounted 150mm projection, mains

### Weight

2.5kg

### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA), Brushed Steel (GN)

### Options

A4181 Sensorflow 21 tubular panel mounted 150mm projection spout, link

A4126 Sensorflow 21 tubular panel mounted 150mm projection spout, battery

### **Special notes**

Designed to be supplied with pre-mixed water consideration should be given to safe hot water delivery and the use of an appropriate temperature reduction device see A5900. Regulated flow rate 4.7 litres per minute.





















## CI/SfB April 2014

### ARMITAGE SHANKS

### Commercial use

**DDA** compliant

Hygienic "no touch" operation

### Illustrated

**A4171** Sensorflow 21 washbasin mounted tall spout, mains

### Weight

3.6kg

### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA), Brushed Steel (GN)

### Options

**A4172** Sensorflow 21 washbasin mounted tall spout, link

**A4122** Sensorflow 21 washbasin mounted tall spout, battery

### **Special notes**

Designed to be supplied with pre-mixed water. Consideration should be given to safe hot water delivery and the use of an appropriate temperature reduction device see A5900. Regulated flow rate 4.7 litres per minute.



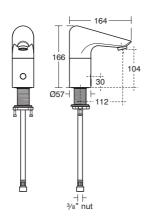
**Sensorflow 21** 

A range of sensor operated brassware with integral sensor. Demand

for hygiene and water saving is met by a range of hands free electronic taps, second to none. Fitted with an anti vandal 4.7 litres per minute

electronic spout

laminar flow regulator.























## **Sensorflow 21**

## electronic small spout

A range of sensor operated brassware with integral sensor. Demand for hygiene and water saving is met by a range of hands free electronic taps, second to none. Fitted with an anti vandal 4.7 litres per minute laminar flow regulator.







### **ARMITAGE SHANKS**

### Commercial use

**DDA** compliant

Hygienic

### Illustrated

A4798 Sensorflow 21 washbasin mounted spout, mains

### Weight

3.0kg

### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA), Brushed Steel (GN)

### **Options**

A4799 Sensorflow 21 washbasin mounted

A4664 Sensorflow 21 washbasin mounted spout. battery

### Special notes

Designed to be supplied with pre-mixed water. Consideration should be given to safe hot water delivery and the use of an appropriate temperature reduction device see A5900. Regulated flow rate 4.7 litres per minute.



40 max



Ø56.5 . ⊢Ø33



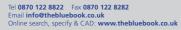


















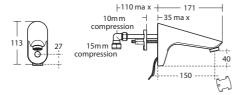
### ARMITAGE SHANKS

# Sensorflow 21

## cast spout with built-in sensor

Sensorflow 21 range offers every type of sensing brassware. Cast spout with built-in sensor. Do not connect to an interruptible power supply as this can invoke unintentional re-programming. Fitted with an anti vandal 4.7 litres per minute laminar flow regulator.





### Commercial use

Anti vandal

**DDA** compliant

Hygienic "no touch" operation

### Chrome plated

### Illustrated

A4178 Sensorflow 21 panel mounted 15cm cast spout integral sensor, flexible inlet tail, solenoid valve, combined servicing valve and filter, sensor and solenoid cables, copper tube inlets, mains (Also in Brushed Steel (GN))

### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

### Weight

2.4kg

### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA), Brushed Steel (GN)

A4179 Sensorflow 21 panel mounted 15cm cast spout integral sensor, flexible inlet tail, solenoid valve, combined servicing valve and filter sensor and solenoid cables, copper tube inlets, link (Also in Brushed Steel (GN))

A4125 Sensorflow 21 panel mounted 15cm cast spout integral sensor, flexible inlet tail, solenoid valve, combined servicing valve and filter, sensor and solenoid cables, copper tube inlets, battery (Also in Brushed Steel (GN))

### Special notes

All spouts supplied complete with individual solenoid valve, copper tube inlet and combined servicing valve and filter. Consideration should be given to safe hot water delivery and the use of an appropriate temperature reduction device see A5900. Spouts with integral sensors detect hands within the sensing range and the solenoid valve is opened. Automatically shuts off if sensor is obstructed for a maximum of 50 seconds. Mains powered transformer with option to use up to 5 link units per main unit or stand alone battery powered units. Regulated flow rate 4.7 litres per minute.



















## **Starlite**

### hairdressers basin mixer

Starlite hairdressers single taphole mixer with metal handles, flexible hose, handspray and metal sleeve.





### **ARMITAGE SHANKS**

### Hairdressers use

### Flexible hose

### Illustrated

\$7450 Starlite hairdressers washbasin mixer 1 hole with metal handles, flexible hose, handspray and metal sleeve. Inlets plain 10mm copper pipe.

### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

### Weight

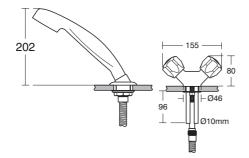
1.8kg

### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

### **Special notes**

Consideration should be given to safe hot water delivery and the use of an appropriate temperature reduction device







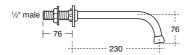


# **Outlet for washbasins**

## concealed supplies

Washbasin outlets for concealed supplies, choice of antisplash or thimble spray 230mm projection. Short projection shower head for concealed or exposed supply.







### **ARMITAGE SHANKS**

### Washbasin outlet

### Antisplash nozzle

### Chrome plated

### Illustrated

\$9316 Spout, wall outlet for concealed supply, projection 23cm with Antisplash nozzle

### **Material**

Chrome Plated Metal

### Weight

0.9kg

### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

### **Special notes**

Inlets screwed 1/2in BSP male. Flow rate 4.4 litres per minute at 0.1 bar. Consideration should be given to safe hot water delivery and the use of an appropriate temperature reduction device see A5900AA or Part G for guidance

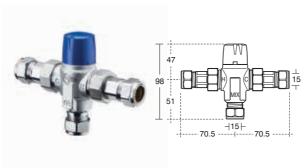






## **Mixing valve** thermostatic

Thermostatic mixing valvea are to supply premixed water to a set temperature to basin, bidet, bath or shower.





### ARMITAGE SHANKS

### Automatic shut off

Precise temperature control

Hygienic

### Illustrated

A5900 TMV Thermostatic mixing valve 15mm

### Weight

0.6ka

### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

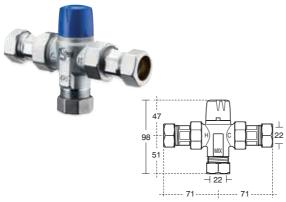
### Special notes

Operating pressures from 0.2 to 5.0 bar, 10 bar static pressure. Recommended supply temperatures, Hot 52-65 degrees Centigrade, Cold 5-20 degrees Centigrade. For best results both supplies should be at equal pressures. The valve is eminently suitable for multi point usage. Suitable for basin filling.



## **Mixing valve 22mm** thermostatic

Thermostatic mixing valves are to supply premixed water to a set temperature to basin, bidet, bath or shower.















### Automatic shut off

Precise temperature control

### Hygienic Illustrated

A5901 TMV Thermostatic mixing valve 22mm

### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

### Weight

1.7kg

### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

### **Special notes**

Operating pressures from 0.2 to 5.0 bar. 10 bar static pressure. Recommended supply temperatures, Hot 52-65 degrees Centigrade, Cold 5-20 degrees Centigrade. For best results both supplies should be at equal pressures. The valve is eminently suitable for multi point usage. Suitable for basin filling.









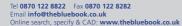














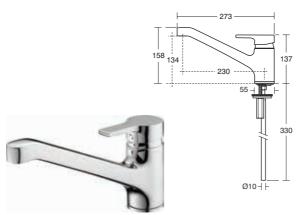
## Brassware Kitchen

5:5:4:1

## **Active**

## single lever spout sink mixer

Lever operated mixer fittings designed for low/high pressure systems. The kitchen mixer feature a CLICK cartridge which offers a limit on water flow by 50%.





#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Domestic and commercial use
Suitable for closed fist operation
Lever operated mixers

#### Illustrated

**B8079** Active kitchen mixer 1 hole single lever handle

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

2.8kg

#### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Special notes**

Unregulated flow rate 7 litres per minute at 1 bar







# **Active** high spout sink mixer

Lever operated mixer fittings designed for low/high pressure systems. The bidet and kitchen mixers feature a CLICK cartridge which offers a limit on water flow by 50%.



#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Domestic and commercial use
Suitable for closed fist operation
Lever operated mixers

#### Illustrated

**B8084** Active kitchen mixer 1 hole high spout single lever handle

## Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

2.1kg

#### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Special notes**

Unregulated flow rate 6 litres per minute at 0.5 bar





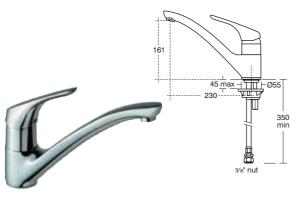


# Cerasprint

**Cerasprint** 

## sink mixer

Modern design single lever kitchen brassware. Mixers incorporate water saving CLICK cartridge also a hot water temperature limit stop.





#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

#### Modern design

Drip free water saving ceramic disc Single lever operation

#### Illustrated

B5344 Cerasprint sink mixer 1 hole, ceramic disc single lever, single flow swivel spout

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

2.7kg

#### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

#### Special notes

Suitable for high pressure balanced supplies. Inlets with flexible hoses with connections screwed 3/8in BSP female. Unregulated flow rate: 10 litres per minute at 0.5 bar







#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

#### Modern design

Drip free water saving ceramic disc Single lever operation

#### Illustrated

B5347 Cerasprint sink mixer 1 hole, ceramic disc single lever, single flow two function pull out swivel spout

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

3.0kg

min

3/g" nut

#### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Special notes**

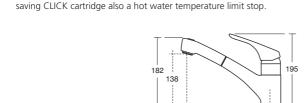
Suitable for high pressure balanced supplies. Inlets with flexible hoses with connections screwed 3/8in BSP female. Unregulated flow rate 10 litres per minute at 0.5 bar











Modern design single lever kitchen brassware. Mixers incorporate water

sink mixer with pull out spout

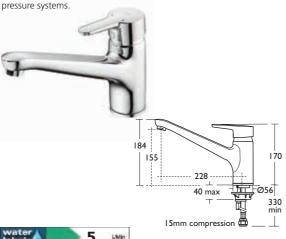
Ø55

## (74)

## **Concept blue**

## kitchen mixer

Concept Blue kitchen mixers feature revolutionary new technology designed to save energy and reduce water costs helping to save money aswell as being environmentally friendly. Designed for low and high





Domestic and commercial use Water and energy saving

Blue technology

#### Illustrated

B0382 Concept Blue single lever sink mixer cast

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

2.8kg

#### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Special notes**

Flow rate with fitted regulator 5 litres per minute Unregulated flow rate 5.5 litres per minute at





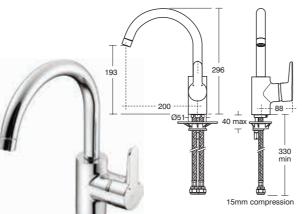








Concept mixer fittings designed for low and high pressure systems.



#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Domestic and commercial use Suitable for closed fist operation Lever operated mixer

#### Illustrated

B9993 Concept kitchen mixer 1 hole, tubular spout

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

2.7ka

#### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Special notes**

Flow rate with fitted regulator 5 litres per minute. Unregulated flow rate 5.4 litres per minute at



















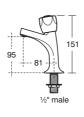


#### **Brassware**

## **Sandringham 21** sink pillar taps

New Sandringham 21 range, based on proven body designs optimised for flow performance to meet BS EN 200. Screw-down valve with 5 facet handles one of 3 handle designs.



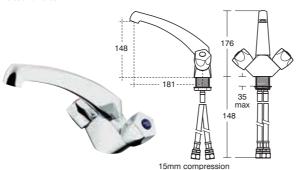




facet handles

## **Sandringham 21** sink mixer

New Sandringham 21 range, based on proven body designs optimised for flow performance to meet BS EN 200. Screw-down valve with 5





#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

Domestic and commercial use Screw down mechanism One of three handle designs

#### Illustrated

B9872 Sandringham 21 sink pillar taps high neck

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

1.3kg

#### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

#### Special notes

Suitable for balanced/unbalanced supplies high or low pressure. Inlets screwed 1/2in BSP male, coned for copper. Consideration should be given to safe hot water delivery and the use of an appropriate temperature reduction device. Water saving can be achieved by use of a flow regulators such as L6935NU to deliver maximum of 4 litres per minute. Unregulated flow rate 15 litres per minute at 0.1 bar









ARMITAGE SHANKS

Domestic and commercial use Screw down mechanism

#### Illustrated

B9874 Sandringham sink filler 1 taphole dual flow, swivel spout

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

2.5kg

#### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

#### Special notes

Suitable for balanced/unbalanced supplies high or low pressure. Inlets with flexible hoses and connections for 15mm copper tails. Consideration should be given to safe hot water delivery and the use of an appropriate temperature reduction device. Unregulated flow rate 8 litres per minute at 0.1 bar.









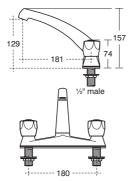


## **Sandringham 21**

## two hole sink mixer

New Sandringham 21 range, based on proven body designs optimised for flow performance to meet BS EN 200. Screw-down valve with 5 facet handles.





#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

## Domestic and commercial use Screw down mechanism

#### Illustrated

B9873 Sandringham sink filler 2 taphole dual flow, swivel spout

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

2.7kg

#### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Special notes**

Suitable for balanced/unbalanced supplies high or low pressure. Inlets with flexible hoses and connections for 15mm copper tails. Consideration should be given to safe hot water delivery and the use of an appropriate temperature reduction device. Water saving can be achieved by use of a flow regulators such as L6935NU to deliver maximum of 4 Litres per minute. Unregulated flow rate 20 litres per minute at 0.1 bar.













## **Sandringham 21** sink pillar taps

New Sandringham 21 range, based on proven body designs optimised for flow performance to meet BS EN 200. Screw-down valve with crosshead handles one of 3 handle designs.



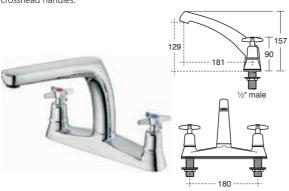




# **Sandringham 21**

## sink mixer

New Sandringham 21 range, based on proven body designs optimised for flow performance to meet BS EN 200. Screw-down valve with crosshead handles





#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

Domestic and commercial use Screw down mechanism One of three handle designs

#### Illustrated

B9879 Sandringham 21 sink pillar taps high neck, crosshead handles

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

1.3kg

#### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

#### Special notes

Suitable for balanced/unbalanced supplies. Inlets screwed 1/2in BSP male, coned for copper. Pillar taps come supplied with brass back nuts. Consideration should be given to safe hot water delivery and the use of an appropriate temperature reduction device. Unregulated flow rate 15 litres per minute at 0.1 bar.









#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

### Domestic and commercial use Screw down mechanism

#### Illustrated

B9880 Sandringham sink filler 2 taphole dual flow swivel spout, crosshead handles

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

2.7kg

#### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Special notes**

Suitable for balanced/unbalanced supplies high or low pressure. Inlets with flexible hoses and connections for 15mm copper tails. Consideration should be given to safe hot water delivery and the use of an appropriate temperature reduction device. Unregulated flow rate 20 litres per minute at 0.1 har













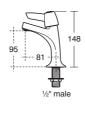
5:5:4:7

# Sandringham 21

## sink pillar taps

New Sandringham 21 range, based on proven body designs optimised for flow performance to meet BS EN 200. Ceramic disc with lever handles.



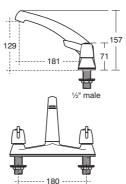




# Sandringham sink mixer

New Sandringham 21 range, based on proven body designs optimised for flow performance to meet BS EN 200. Ceramic disc with lever handles







#### **ARMITAGE SHANKS**

Domestic and commercial use 'Drip free' Ceramic disc
One of three handle designs

#### Illustrated

**B9885** Sandringham 21 sink pillar taps high neck, lever handles

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

1.4kg

#### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Special notes**

Suitable for balanced/unbalanced supplies. Inlets screwed 1/2in BSP male, coned for copper. Pillar taps come supplied with brass back nuts. Consideration should be given to safe hot water delivery and the use of an appropriate temperature reduction device. Unregulated flow rate 7.5 litres per minute at 0.1 bar.









#### **ARMITAGE SHANKS**

Domestic and commercial use "No drip" Ceramic disc

#### Illustrated

**B9886** Sandringham sink filler 2 taphole dual flow swivel spout, lever handles

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

2.7kg

#### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Special notes**

Suitable for balanced/unbalanced supplies high or low pressure. Inlets with flexible hoses and connections for 15mm copper tails. Consideration should be given to safe hot water delivery and the use of an appropriate temperature reduction device. Unregulated flow rate 14 litres per minute at 0.1 bar.











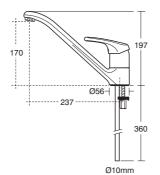


#### **Brassware**

## **Sandringham SL** sink mixer

A single lever operated mixer fitting providing economic cost solutions combined with water saving. The mixer features a CLICK cartridge which offers a limit on water flow by 50%.







#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

Sink monoblock mixer

Swivel spout

5 litre per minute Eco flow regulator

Water saving

WRAS approved

#### Illustrated

B4449 Sandringham sink mixer 1 hole, lever operated with single flow swivel spout

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

2.1kg

#### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Special notes**

The CLICK cartridge offers water saving by encouraging the user to only lift open the handle before coming against slight resistance. This resistance informs the user that the fitting is delivering only 50% of its maximum flow potential. Lifting the handle beyond the resistance enables the fitting to deliver at maximum level. The cartridge also features a limiting device that can restrict movement of the handle on the hot side, adding a major safety feature. Inlets with 10mm plain copper tails. Flow rate with fitted regulator 5 litres per minute. Unregulated flow rate 5.8 litres per minute at 0.2 bar















## Silver

## single lever sink mixer

Silver lever action mixers are designed for ease of operation making them appropriate for universal access applications.





#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

#### Distinctive design

#### Ceramic disc cartridge

#### Ouarter turn for ease of use

E0083 Silver sink mixer 1 hole quarter turn single lever single flow

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

2.3kg

#### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Special notes**

Inlets supplied with connectors for 15mm copper. 35mm diameter hole required. Flow rate with fitted regulator 5 litres per minute. Unregulated flow rate 7.2 litres per minute at 0.2 bar

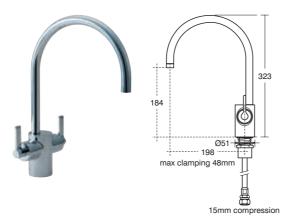








Silver lever action mixers are designed for ease of operation making them appropriate for universal access applications.











#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

#### Distinctive design

#### Ceramic disc cartridge

Dual control monoblock mixer

#### Illustrated

E0084 Silver sink mixer 1 hole guarter turn dual control single flow

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

3.4ka

#### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Special notes**

Inlets supplied with connectors for 15mm copper. 35mm diameter hole required. Flow rate with fitted regulator 5 litres per minute. Unregulated flow rate 6.5 litres per minute at 0.1 bar















## Silver three hole sink mixer

Silver lever action mixers are designed for ease of operation making them appropriate for universal access applications.

Valves incorporate ceramic disc cartridges and are supplied with matching chrome plated brass handles. Suitable for balanced or unbalanced supplies.





#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

#### Distinctive design

Ceramic disc cartridge

3 hole deck mixer

Supplied complete with brass handles

Quarter turn for ease of use

5 litre per minute Eco flow regulator

#### Illustrated

E0078 Silver sink 3 hole mixer quarter turn single flow deck mounted

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

2.0kg

#### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Special notes**

Inlets 1/2in BSP male. 20mm diameter hole required for spout. 30mm diameter hole required for side valves. Regulated flow rate 5 litres per minute. Unregulated flow rate 7.2 litres per minute at 0.1 bar















# Showers







5:6:0 5:6:1

5:6:2

5:6:3

## Icon key



Residential





Hospitals & Healthcare



Disabled access



Doc M Compliant Education



Spacesaving



Hotels



Anti-vandal





# vers

## **Showers Selector**



	Principal Page	Application Symbols	Style
Mixer Packs			
Alto Ecotherm	5:6:1:2		Modern
Alto EV	5:6:1:4		Modern
Blend	5:6:1:5		Modern
Boost	5:6:1:7	fi	Modern
Ceratherm 100	5:6:1:10		Modern
Ceratherm 100 Dual	5:6:1:12		Modern
Ceratherm 200	5:6:1:14		Modern
Concept Easybox Slim	5:6:1:16		Modern
CTV	5:6:1:18		Modern
ITV	5:6:1:22		Modern
Moments Shower Column	5:6:1:23		Modern
Therm	5:6:1:24		Modern
Trevi Traditional	5:6:1:26		Traditional
TT Ascari	5:6:1:27		Modern
TT Oposta	5:6:1:28		Modern
TT Rivage	5:6:1:29		Modern







#### ARMITAGE SHANKS • IDEAL STANDARD

Thermostatic	Exposed or built-in	TMV3 Approval	TMV2 Approval	Suitability of supplies	Factory fitted eco flow regulator*	WRAS approved*	Finish Chromium Plated
Yes	Exposed	No	Yes	Minimum 0.3bar	Yes	Yes	•
Yes	Exposed	No	Yes	Minimum 0.1bar	No	Yes	•
No	Exposed/Built-in	No	No	Minimum 0.1bar	Yes	No	•
No	Exposed/Built-in	No	No	Mains cold/tank hot	No	No	•
Yes	Exposed	No	No	Minimum 0.2bar	Yes	Yes	•
Yes	Exposed	No	No	Minimum 0.5bar	Yes	No	•
Yes	Exposed	No	No	Minimum 0.4bar	Yes	No	•
Yes	Built-in	No	Yes	Minimum 0.1bar	Yes	Yes	•
Yes	Exposed/Built-in	Yes	No	Minimum 0.1bar	Yes	Yes	•
Yes	Exposed	No	Yes	Minimum 0.1bar	Yes	Yes	•
Yes	Exposed	No	No	Minimum 1bar	No	No	•
Yes	Exposed/Built-in	No	No	Minimum 0.1bar	Yes	No	•
Yes	Built-in	No	No	Minimum 0.2bar	No	No	•
Yes	Built-in	Yes	No	Minimum 0.1bar	Yes	Yes	•
Yes	Built-in	Yes	No	Minimum 0.1bar	Yes	Yes	•
Yes	Built-in	Yes	No	Minimum 0.1bar	Yes	Yes	•





#### April 2014 (74) | | Uniclass L721

## **Showers Selector**

	Principal Page	Application Symbols	Style
Mixers			
Alto Ecotherm	5:6:1:32		Modern
Avon	5:6:1:33		Contract
Avon 21	5:6:1:34		Modern
Blend	5:6:1:37	fi	Modern
Ceratherm 100	5:6:1:39		Modern
Ceratherm 200	5:6:1:41		Modern
Concept	5:6:1:43		Modern
Concept Easybox Slim	5:6:1:44		Modern
Contour 21	5:6:1:48		Modern
Contour 21 shower in a box	5:6:1:51	H⊗ ♠ m ≥	Contract
CTV	5:6:1:52	☆ 一	Modern
ITV	5:6:1:56		Modern
Sensorflow 21	5:6:1:57		Modern
Therm	5:6:1:58		Modern
Trevi Traditional	5:6:1:60		Traditional
TT	5:6:1:61		Modern
TT Attitude	5:6:1:62		Modern
TT Moments	5:6:1:63		Modern
TT Oposta	5:6:1:64		Modern
TT Silver	5:6:1:65		Modern

	Page	Application Symbols	Style
Mixer Faceplates			
TT Active	5:6:1:68		Modern
TT Ascari	5:6:1:69		Modern
TT Attitude	5:6:1:70		Modern
TT Jasper Morrison	5:6:1:71		Modern
TT Moments	5:6:1:72		Modern
TT Oposta	5:6:1:73		Modern
TT Rivage	5:6:1:74		Modern
TT Silver	5:6:1:75		Modern

5:6:0:3





## ARMITAGE SHANKS • IDEAL STANDARD

Thermostatic	Exposed or built-in	TMV3 Approval	TMV2 Approval	Suitability of supplies	WRAS approved*	Finish Chromium Plated
Yes	Exposed	No	Yes	Minimum 0.3bar	Yes	•
No	Exposed	No	No	Minimum 0.15bar	No	•
No	Exposed/Built-in	No	No	Minimum 1bar	Yes	•
No	Exposed/Built-in	No	No	Minimum 0.1bar	No	•
Yes	Exposed	No	No	Minimum 0.1bar	Yes	•
Yes	Exposed	No	No	Minimum 0.4bar	No	•
No	Exposed	No	No	Minimum 0.5bar	No	•
Yes	Built-in	No	Yes	Minimum 0.1bar	Yes	•
Yes	Exposed/Built-in	Yes	No	Minimum 0.2bar	Yes	•
Yes	Built-in	Yes	No	Minimum 0.2bar	No	•
Yes	Exposed/Built-in	Yes	No	Minimum 0.1bar	Yes	•
Yes	Exposed	No	Yes	Minimum 0.1bar	Yes	•
No	Built-in	No	No	Minimum 1bar	Yes	•
Yes	Exposed/Built-in	No	No	Minimum 0.1bar	No	•
Yes	Built-in	No	No	Minimum 0.1bar	No	•
Yes	Built-in	Yes	No	Minimum 0.1bar	Yes	•
Yes	Built-in	Yes	No	Minimum 0.3bar	Yes	•
Yes	Built-in	Yes	No	Minimum 0.3bar	Yes	•
Yes	Built-in	Yes	No	Minimum 0.3bar	Yes	•
Yes	Built-in	Yes	No	Minimum 0.3bar	Yes	•

Exposed or built-in	Finish Chromium Plated
Built-in	•





Finish

## **Showers Selector**



Principal Page	Style

## Kits and Fixed Heads

Kits and Fixed Heads		
Armaglide 2 kits and sets	5:6:1:78	Modern
Idealrain S1 and S3 kits	5:6:1:80	Modern
Idealrain M1 and M3 kits	5:6:1:81	Modern
Idealrain L3 kit	5:6:1:82	Modern
Idealrain XL3 kit	5:6:1:83	Modern
Idealrain S1, S3 and M3 sets	5:6:1:84	Modern
Idealrain handsprays	5:6:1:85	Modern
Idealrain slide rails	5:6:1:86	Modern
Idealrain S1 rainshower with angled arm	5:6:1:87	Modern
Idealrain M1 and L1 rainshowers with wall arm	5:6:1:88	Modern
Idealrain M1 and L1 rainshowers with ceiling arm	5:6:1:89	Modern
Idealrain fixed riser	5:6:1:90	Modern
Idealrain square rainshower	5:6:1:92	Modern
Idealrain Cube M1 and M3 kits	5:6:1:93	Modern
Idealrain Cube XL3 kit	5:6:1:94	Modern
Idealrain Cube M3 set	5:6:1:95	Modern
Idealrain Cube handsprays	5:6:1:96	Modern
Idealrain Cube M1 and L1 rainshowers	5:6:1:97	Modern
Idealrain Pro S1 and S3 kits	5:6:1:98	Modern
Idealrain Pro M1 and M3 kits	5:6:1:99	Modern
Idealrain Pro L3 kit	5:6:1:100	Modern
Idealrain Pro S1 and M1 sets	5:6:1:101	Modern
Anti Vandal fixed head	5:6:1:102	Modern
Trevi Traditional kit	5:6:1:103	Traditional
Trevi Traditional fixed head	5:6:1:104	Traditional







#### ARMITAGE SHANKS • IDEAL STANDARD

Suitability of supplies	Factory fitted eco flow regulator*	WRAS approved*	Finish Chromium Plated
Minimum 1bar	Yes	Yes	•
Minimum 0.1bar	Yes	Yes	•
Minimum 0.1bar	Yes	Yes	•
Minimum 0.1bar	Yes	Yes	•
Minimum 0.1bar	Yes	Yes	•
Minimum 0.1bar	Yes	Yes	•
Minimum 0.1bar	Yes	Yes	•
Minimum 0.1bar	No	No	•
Minimum 0.1bar	Yes	No	•
			•
Minimum 0.1bar	Yes	No	•
Minimum 0.1bar	Yes	No	•
Minimum 0.1bar	Yes	No	•
Minimum 0.2bar	Yes	No	•
Minimum 0.1bar	Yes	No	•
Minimum 0.1bar	Yes	No	•
Minimum 0.1bar	Yes	No	•
Minimum 0.1bar	Yes	No	•
Minimum 0.1bar	Yes	No	•
Minimum 0.2bar	Yes	No	•
Minimum 0.2bar	Yes	No	•
Minimum 0.2bar	Yes	No	•
Minimum 0.2bar	Yes	No	•
Minimum 1bar	Yes	Yes	•
Minimum 0.2bar	No	No	•
Minimum 0.1bar	No	No	•





## **Showers Selector**



	Principal Page	Material	Low Profile	Handed	700 x 700mm	760 x 760mm	
Shower Trays							
Simplicity Square Flat Top	5:6:2:2	Light weight stone resin	•	Yes	16.0kg	19.5kg	
Simplicity Rectangle Flat Top	5:6:2:3	Light weight stone resin	•	Yes			
Simplicity Quadrant Flat Top	5:6:2:4	Light weight stone resin	•	Yes			
Simplicity Offset Quadrant Flat Top	5:6:2:5	Light weight stone resin	•	Yes			
Simplicity Pentagon Flat Top	5:6:2:6	Light weight stone resin	•	Yes			
Simplicity Square Upstand	5:6:2:7	Light weight stone resin	•	Yes		19.5kg	
Simplicity Rectangle Upstand	5:6:2:8	Light weight stone resin	•	Yes			
Simplicity Quadrant Upstand	5:6:2:9	Light weight stone resin	•	No			
Idealite Square Flat Top	5:6:2:10	Light weight polymer resin	•	Yes		6.3kg	
Idealite Rectangle Flat Top	5:6:2:11	Light weight polymer resin	•	Yes			
Idealite Quadrant Flat Top	5:6:2:12	Light weight polymer resin	•	Yes			
Idealite Offset Quadrant Flat Top	5:6:2:13	Light weight polymer resin	•	Yes			
Idealite Pentagon Flat Top	5:6:2:14	Light weight polymer resin	•	Yes			
Idealite Square Upstand	5:6:2:15	Light weight polymer resin	•	Yes		6.3kg	
Idealite Rectangle Upstand	5:6:2:16	Light weight polymer resin	•	Yes			
Idealite Quadrant Upstand	5:6:2:17	Light weight polymer resin	•	Yes			
Space Pentagon	5:6:2:18	Stone Resin	•	Yes			





#### ARMITAGE SHANKS • IDEAL STANDARD

800 x 800mm	900 x 760mm	900 x 800mm	900 x 900mm	1000 x 800mm	1000 x 1000mm	1200 x 760mm	1200 x 800mm	1200 x 900mm	1400 x 900mm	1600 x 800mm	1700 x 700mm	1700 x 750mm
20.0kg			25.0kg		35.0kg							
	23.0kg	24.5kg		26.0kg		34.6kg	36.1kg	37.1kg	37.7kg	38.7kg	39.2kg	41.2kg
20.0kg			24.5kg		34.6kg							
		23.0kg		25.0kg								
			24.0kg									
20.0kg			25.0kg									
	23.0kg			26.0kg		34.6kg	36.1kg	37.1kg	37.7kg			
20.0kg			24.5kg									
6.9kg			8.2kg		9.6kg							
	7.1kg	7.4kg		7.7kg		9.3kg	9.7kg	10.1kg	11.8kg	13.5kg		13.6kg
6.3kg			7.2kg									
		6.8kg		7.5kg			8.6kg	9.5kg				
			7.2kg									
6.9kg			8.2kg		9.6kg							
	7.1kg	7.4kg		7.7kg		9.3kg	9.7kg		11.8kg			
6.3kg			7.2kg									
38.0kg												





## **Showers Selector**



	Principal Page		Door Opening Width	Height	Glass Thickness	Handed	700mm	760mm	800mm				
Shower Enclosur	Shower Enclosures and Wetroom Panels												
Kubo Quadrant 900 and 800mm	5:6:3:2		405/560mm	1950mm	6mm	No			47.0kg				
Kubo Offset Quadrant 1200 x 800 and 1000x 800mm	5:6:3:3		493mm	1950mm	6mm	No							
Kubo Pivot Door Alcove/Corner 900, 800, 760 and 700mm*	5:6:3:4		550/500/475/450mm	1950mm	6mm	No	29.0kg	31.0kg	33.0kg				
Kubo Slider Door Alcove/Corner 1200, 1100 and 1000mm	5:6:3:6		490/440/390mm	1950mm	6mm	No							
Kubo Bifold Door Alcove/Corner 900, 800 and 760mm	5:6:3:8		660/560/520mm	1950mm	6mm	No		34.0kg	36.0kg				
Kubo Side Panel 900, 800, 760 and 700mm	5:6:3:9			1950mm	6mm	No	23.0kg	25.0kg	26.0kg				
Kubo Corner Entry 900, 800 and 760mm	5:6:3:10		495/425/395mm	1950mm	6mm	No							
New Connect Quadrant 900 and 800mm	5:6:3:11		530 and 380mm	1850mm	4mm	No			35.0kg				
New Connect Pivot Door Alcove/ Corner 900, 800 and 760mm	5:6:3:12		550/520/500mm	1850mm	4mm	No		22.0kg	23.0kg				
New Connect Slider Door Alcove/ Corner 1200mm	5:6:3:14		495mm	1850mm	4mm	No							
New Connect Bifold Door Alcove/ Corner 900, 800 and 760mm	5:6:3:16		680/580/530mm	1850mm	4mm	No		21.0kg	23.0kg				
New Connect Side Panel 900, 800 and 760mm	5:6:3:16			1850mm	4mm	No		17.0kg	18.0kg				
New Connect Corner Entry 900 and 800mm	5:6:3:18		495/425mm	1850mm	4mm	No			42.0kg				
Synergy Quadrant 1000, 900 and 800mm	5:6:3:19		535/535/415mm	1900mm	8mm	No			56.0kg				
Synergy Offset Quadrant 1200 x 900 and 900 x 800mm	5:6:3:20		535/448mm	1900mm	8mm	Yes							
Synergy Pivot Door Alcove/Corner 1000, 900, 800 and 760mm	5:6:3:21		680/600/520/490mm	1900mm	8mm	No		31.0kg	33.0kg				
Synergy Pivot Door Alcove/Corner 1200mm	5:6:3:22		680/600/520/490mm	1900mm	8mm	No							
Synergy Slider Door Alcove/Corner 1700, 1400, 1200 and 1000mm	5:6:3:23		680/600/520/490mm	1900mm	8mm	No							
Synergy Infold Door Alcove/Pivot 1000, 900, 800 and 760mm	5:6:3:27		680/600/520/490mm	1900mm	8mm	No		33.0kg	35.0kg				





ARMITAGE SHANKS • IDEAL STANDARD

900mm	1000mm	1100mm	1200mm	1400mm	1600mm	1700mm	Idealclean	Power Shower Proof	Rise & Fall Hinges	Smooth Running Wheels	Horizontal Adjustment per profile	Framed, Semi- Framed or Frameless	Bright Silver	Silver
51.0kg							Yes	Yes	No	Yes	25mm	Semi-framed	•	
	51.0kg	62.0kg					Yes	Yes	No	Yes	25mm	Semi-framed	•	
37.0kg							N/A	Yes	No	Yes	25mm	Semi-framed	•	
	43.0kg	47.0kg	51.0kg				Yes	Yes	No	Yes	25mm	Semi-framed	•	
40.0kg							No	Yes	No	Yes	25mm	Semi-framed	•	
30.0kg							No	Yes			25mm	Semi-framed	•	
							Yes	Yes	No	Yes	25mm	Semi-framed	•	
38.0kg							Yes	Yes	No	No	25mm	Framed		•
25.0kg							N/A	Yes	No	No	50mm	Framed		•
			31.0kg				Yes	Yes	No	No	50mm	Framed		•
25.0kg							No	Yes	No	No	50mm	Framed		•
19.0kg							N/A	Yes	No	No	25mm	Framed		•
45.0kg							Yes	Yes			25mm	Framed		•
63.0kg	71.0kg						Yes	Yes	No	Yes	25mm	Semi-framed	•	
60.0kg			75.0kg				Yes	Yes	No	Yes	25mm	Semi-framed	•	
37.0kg	41.0kg						N/A	Yes	No	Yes	25mm	Semi-framed	•	
		33.5kg					N/A	Yes	No	Yes	50mm	Semi-framed	•	
	45.0kg		54.0kg	63.0kg		74.0kg	N/A	Yes	No	Yes	50mm	Semi-framed		
39.0kg	43.0kg						N/A	Yes	No	Yes	25mm	Semi-framed	•	





## **Showers Selector**



	Principal Page		Door Opening Width	Height	Glass Thickness	Handed	700mm	760mm	800mm		
Shower Enclosures and Wetroom Panels											
Synergy Side Panels 1000, 900, 800 and 760mm	5:6:3:28			1900mm	8mm	No		29.0kg	31.0kg		
Synergy Corner Entry 1000, 900 and 800mm	5:6:3:29		455/455/385mm	1900mm	8mm	No			70.0kg		
Synergy Pentagon 900 and 800mm	5:6:3:30		520 and 450mm	1900mm	8mm	No			63.0kg		
Synergy Wetroom Panel 1600, 1400, 1200, 1000, 900, 800, 760 and 700mm	5:6:3:31		N/A	2025mm	8mm	No	30.0kg	32.0kg	34.0kg		
Synergy Wetroom Panel with Return 1600, 1400, 1200, 1000, 900, 800, 760 and 700mm	5:6:3:32		N/A	2025mm	8mm	No	30.0kg	32.0kg	34.0kg		
Synergy Wetroom Panel with End Panel 1600, 1400, 1200, 1000, 900, 800, 760 and 700mm	5:6:3:33		N/A	2025mm	8mm	No	30.0kg	32.0kg	34.0kg		
Synergy Wetroom Panel with End and Return Panel Corner 1600, 1400, 1200, 1000, 900, 800, 760 and 700mm	5:6:3:34		N/A	2025mm	8mm	No	30.0kg	32.0kg	34.0kg		
Synergy with Dual Access Wetroom Panel 1600, 1400, 1200, 1000, 900, 800, 760 and 700mm	5:6:3:35		N/A	2025mm	8mm	No	30.0kg	32.0kg	34.0kg		
Synergy with Dual Access Wetroom Panel with Return 1600, 1400, 1200, 1000, 900, 800, 760 and 700mm	5:6:3:36		N/A	2025mm	8mm	No	30.0kg	32.0kg	34.0kg		
Tonic Quadrant 1000, 900 and 800mm (flat top)	5:6:3:37		860mm	2005mm	8mm	No			66.5kg		
Tonic Quadrant 1000, 900 and 800mm (upstand)	5:6:3:38		845mm			No			66.5kg		
Tonic Offset Quadrant 1200 x 900 and 1000 x 900mm (flat top)	5:6:3:39	fi	860mm	2005mm	8mm	Yes					
Tonic Door Alcove/Corner 1600, 1400, 1200, 1000, 900 and 800mm (flat top)	5:6:3:40	fi	700/600/500mm	2005mm	8mm	Yes			41.0kg		
Tonic Door Corner 1600, 1400, 1200, 1000, 900 and 800mm (upstand)	5:6:3:46		680/550/480mm	2005mm	8mm	Yes			41.0kg		
Tonic Door Alcove 1600, 1400, 1200, 1000, 900 and 800mm (upstand)	5:6:3:42	<b>↑</b>	680/550/480mm	2005mm	8mm	Yes			41.0kg		
Tonic Side Panels 900, 800, 700 and 760mm (flat top)	5:6:3:45		717/667/567mm	2005mm	8mm	Yes	33.0kg	34.5kg	39.0kg		
Tonic Side Panels 900, 800, 700 and 760mm (upstand)	5:6:3:47		702/652/552mm	2005mm	8mm	Yes	33.0kg	34.5kg	39.0kg		
Tonic Corner Entry 1000, 900 and 800mm (flat top)	5:6:3:48		727/677/577mm	2005mm	8mm	Yes			39.0kg		
Tonic Corner Entry 1000, 900 and 800mm (upstand)	5:6:3:49		662/562mm	2005mm	8mm	Yes			39.0kg		





## Uniclass L721 ARMITAGE SHANKS • IDEAL STANDARD

900mm	1000mm	1100mm	1200mm	1400mm	1600mm	1700mm	Click & Clean	ldealclean	Power Shower Proof	Rise & Fall Hinges	Smooth Running Wheels	Horizontal Adjustment per profile	Framed, Semi- Framed or Frameless	Bright Silver
												,		
35.0kg	39.0kg						N/A	Yes	Yes			25mm	Semi-framed	
76.0kg	82.0kg						N/A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	25mm	Semi-framed	•
71.0kg							N/A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	25mm	Semi-framed	•
38.0kg	42.0kg		51.0kg	61.0kg	68.0kg		N/A	Yes	No	N/A	N/A	23mm	Frameless	•
38.0kg	42.0kg		51.0kg	61.0kg	68.0kg		N/A	Yes	No	N/A	N/A	23mm	Frameless	
38.0kg	42.0kg		51.0kg	61.0kg	68.0kg		N/A	Yes	No	N/A	N/A	23mm	Frameless	•
38.0kg	42.0kg		51.0kg	61.0kg	68.0kg		N/A	Yes	No	N/A	N/A	23mm	Frameless	•
38.0kg	42.0kg		51.0kg	61.0kg	68.0kg		N/A	Yes	No	N/A	N/A		Frameless	•
38.0kg	42.0kg		51.0kg	61.0kg	68.0kg		N/A	Yes	No	N/A	N/A		Frameless	•
75.0kg	76.0kg						N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		Frameless	•
75.0kg	76.0kg						N/A					20mm	Frameless	•
	76.0kg		86.0kg				N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	20mm	Frameless	٠
45.0kg	49.0kg		44.0kg	44.0kg	44.0kg		N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	20mm	Frameless	•
45.0kg	49.0kg		44.0kg	44.0kg	44.0kg		N/A					20mm	Frameless	٠
45.0kg	49.0kg		44.0kg	44.0kg	44.0kg		N/A					20mm	Frameless	•
43.0kg							N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	20mm	Frameless	٠
43.0kg							N/A					20mm	Frameless	•
44.0kg	47.5kg						N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	20mm	Frameless	٠
44.0kg	47.5kg						N/A					20mm	Frameless	•





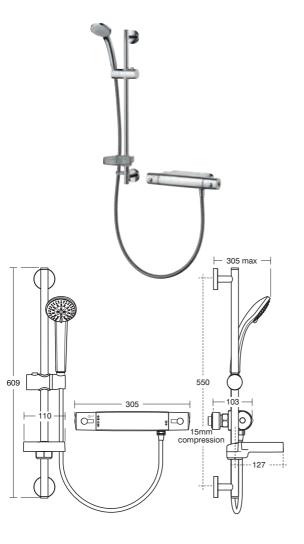


# Showers Valves and fittings Mixer Packs

#### April 2014 (74)

## **Alto Ecotherm** exposed shower pack

Contemporary bar style valve with innovate fixing bracket. This mounts directly onto wall, saving installation time and making maintenance easier. Ceramic cartridge for accurate control and drip free use. Designed for 15mm pipework supplies.



## **IDEAL STANDARD**

Time saving Fast-fix bracket Idealrain 3 function shower kit Removable 8 Litres per minute Eco flow regulator

Safety stop at 40°C

Safe cool touch body

Eco button 50% water saving

Ceramic disc

Temperature limit stop

Shower hose retainer

TMV2

Also available as mixer only

#### Illustrated

A4741 Alto Ecotherm thermostatic shower mixer with fast fix wall bracket and 3 function Idealrain S3 kit

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

3.90kg

#### Colours

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Special notes**

Inlets 15mm compression fitting with 1/2in BSP male outlet. Removable 8 Litres per minute Eco Flow regulator.

Flow rate 5.8 litres per minute at 0.3 bar

















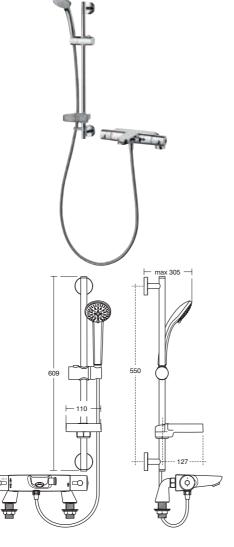




# Alto Ecotherm

## bath shower pack

The Alto Ecotherm thermostatic bath shower mixer is affordable and built to last. It features an Eco button which helps reduce water usage and meet the requirements of the code for sustainable homes.





#### IDEAL STANDARD

Idealrain 3 function shower kit Removable 8 Litres per minute Eco flow regulator

Safety stop at 40°C

Safe cool touch body

Eco button 50% water saving

Ceramic disc

Temperature limit stop

Shower hose retainer

TMV2

Also available as bath shower mixer only

#### Illustrated

**A5636** Alto Ecotherm thermostatic bath shower mixer and 3 function Idealrain S3 kit

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

5.32kg

#### Colours

Chromium plated (AA)

#### Special notes

Inlets screwed ¾" BSP male, coned for 22mm copper. Removable 8 Litres per minute Eco Flow regulator. Flow rate 15.5 litres per minute at 2 bar











## **Alto EV** exposed shower pack

Alto EV is our entry level thermostatic exposed shower pack which includes Fast-fix push-fit pipe connections and an Idealrain single function shower kit. Alto EV is optimised for low pressure sytems but is also suitable for high pressure systems.





#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

Time saving Fast-fix brackets

Solid brass body

Safety stop at 40°C

Single function Idealrain handspray

Push-fit pipe connections

Adjustable temperature Limit Stop

Safe Cool touch body

Shower hose retainer

TMV2

#### Illustrated

A5985 Alto EV exposed thermostatic shower pack with Fast-fix and single function Idealrain S1 kit

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

4.5kg

#### Colours

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Special notes**

Inlets 15mm push fit connections. Flow rate 4 litres per minute at 0.1 bar













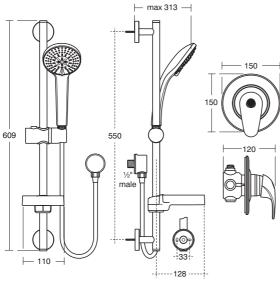


## **Blend**

## manual shower built-in pack

Blend single lever shower mixer with temperature limiting device for balanced high or low pressure water systems.









#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

For balanced supplies

Also available mixer only Temperature limiting device

Removable 8 litres per minute Eco flow regulator

Shower hose retainer

#### Illustrated

A5791 Blend single lever built-in manual shower mixer and 3 function Idealrain M3 shower kit

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

5.0kg

#### Colours

Chromium plated (AA)

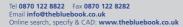
#### **Special notes**

Removable 8 Litres per minute Eco Flow regulator. Flow rate 5 litres per minute at 0.1 bar. Consideration should be given to safe hot water delivery and the use of an appropriate temperature reduction device see A5900AA or Part G for guidance







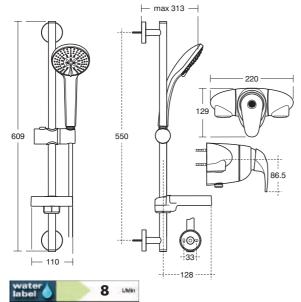


## **Blend**

## manual shower exposed pack

Blend single lever shower mixer with temperature limiting device for balance high or low pressure water supplies.







#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

## For balanced supplies

Also available mixer only

Temperature limiting device

Removable 8 litres per minute Eco flow regulator

Shower hose retainer

#### Illustrated

A5792 Blend single lever built-in manual shower mixer and 3 function Idealrain M3 shower kit

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

5.0kg

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Special notes**

Removable 8 litres per minute Eco Flow regulator. Flow rate 5 litres per minute at 0.1 bar. Consideration should be given to safe hot water delivery and the use of an appropriate temperature reduction device see A5900AA or Part G for guidance







#### Snowers

# CVSfB April 2014 | (74) | | Uniclass L721

## **Boost**

# high performance venturi built-in shower pack

A High performance venturi [non thermostatic] shower without the need for a pump. Boost uses the Venturi principle to harness the power of the cold water mains supply.



#### Venturi cartridge

Alternative Exposed bar style version

Automatic safety shutdown
Shower hose retainer

#### Illustrated

**A5700** Boost shower mixer built-in and single function Idealrain M1 kit

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

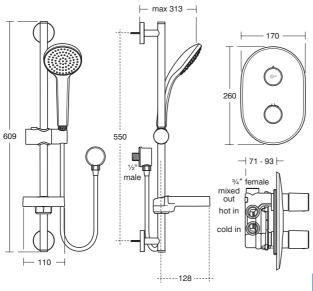
5.2kg

#### Colours

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Special notes**

Venturi cartridge designed for low pressure gravity hot water systems less than 0.3 bar pressure







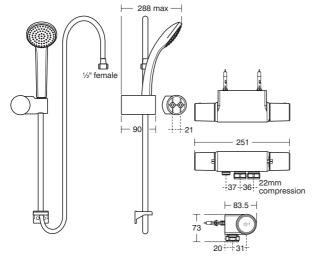
#### CI/SfB April 2014 | (74) | | | Uniclass L721

## **Boost**

# high performance venturi exposed shower pack

A High performance venturi [non thermostatic] shower without the need for a pump. Boost uses the Venturi principle to harness the power of the cold water mains supply.







#### Venturi cartridge

Automatic safety shutdown

Bar style exposed

Shower hose retainer

#### Illustrated

**A5699** Boost shower mixer exposed and single function Idealrain M1 kit

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

3.9kg

#### Colours

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Special notes**

Venturi cartridge designed for low pressure gravity hot water systems less than 0.3 bar pressure





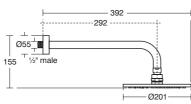


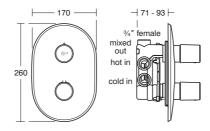
## **Boost**

## high performance venturi built-in shower pack with rainshower

A High performance venturi [non thermostatic] shower without the need for a pump. Boost uses the Venturi principle to harness the power of the cold water mains supply.









**IDEAL STANDARD** 

Venturi cartridge

Fixed head rainshower

Automatic safety shutdown

#### Illustrated

A5701 boost shower mixer built-in and Idealrain S1 rainshower with wall arm

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

4.6kg

#### Colours

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Special notes**

Venturi cartridge designed for low pressure gravity hot water systems less than 0.3 bar pressure.







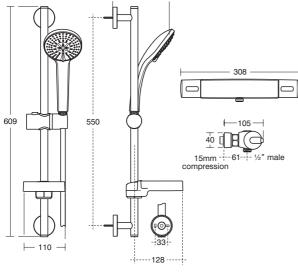
#### April 2014 (74)

## **Ceratherm 100**

## high flow exposed shower pack

Ceratherm 100 high flow rate thermostatic exposed shower mixer. Proven Ideal Standard technology with innovative fast fix wall bracket.





- max 313 —



Removable 8 litres per minute Eco flow regulator

Time saving Fast fix bracket

Safe cool body

Eco button for water saving Temperature safety stop

Ceramic disc

Shower hose retainer

#### Illustrated

A4814 Ceratherm 100 thermostatic exposed shower pack with fast fix and Idealrain M3

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

3.8kg

#### Colours

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Special notes**

Flow rate 5.5 litres per minute at 0.2 bar Shower mixer available separately





















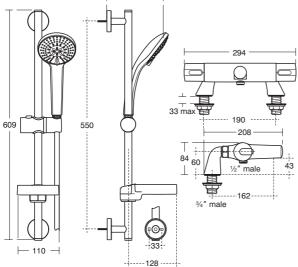


CI/SfB

Ceratherm 100 thermostatic exposed bath shower mixers with Idealrain M3 shower kit. Outlet selected using the diverter which is integral with

the flow conrol.





#### Bath rim mounted

Removable 8 litres per minute Eco flow regulator in the handspray

Eco button for water saving

Temperature safety stop

High pressure only Rim mounting legs

Safe cool body

Shower hose retainer

1.8 metre hose

#### Illustrated

A4816 Ceratherm 100 thermostatic exposed bath shower mixer, 2 hole rim mounting legs and Idealrain M3 shower kit

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

5.5kg

#### Colours

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Special notes**

Flow rate: 15 litres per minute at 2 bar Bath shower mixer available separately











Showers



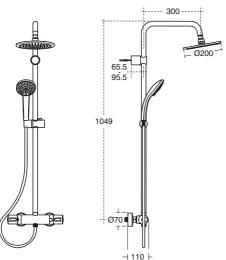


#### April 2014 (74)

### **Ceratherm 100 Dual** shower pack

Ceratherm thermostatic exposed shower mixer with 2 outlets, Idealrain rainshower M1 with fixed riser and M3 handspray. The outlet is selected using the diverter which is integral with the flow control.







Time saving Fast-fix bracket

Removable 12 litres per minute Eco flow regulator fitted in fixed head and 8 litres per minute regulator in the handspray

Temperature limit stop

Eco button

1.75m smooth Idealflex hose

Safety stop at 40°C

Safe cool touch body

#### Illustrated

A5827 Ceratherm 100 Dual with Idealrain rainshower M1, fixed riser 1m, M3 kit and Fastfix

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

6.5kg

#### Colours

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Special notes**

Flow rate: 7 litres per minute at 0.5 bar











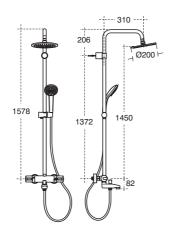


### **Ceratherm 100 Dual**

### bath shower mixer pack

Ceratherm thermostatic exposed bath shower mixer with 3 outlets, Idealrain rainshower M1 with fixed riser, M3 handspray and bath spout.







#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Removable 12 litres per minute Eco flow regulator fitted in fixed head and 8 litres per minute regulator in the handspray

Safety stop at 40°C

1.75m smooth Idealflex hose Temperature limit stop Safe cool touch body Eco button

#### Illustrated

A5778 Ceratherm 100 Dual with Idealrain rainshower M1, fixed riser 1.6m, M3 kit and Fastfix

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

6.4kg

#### Colours

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Options**

A5955 Ceratherm 100 Dual with Idealrain rainshower M1, fixed riser 1.4m, M3 kit and Fastfix

#### **Special notes**

Flow rate 15.5 litres per minute at 2 bar











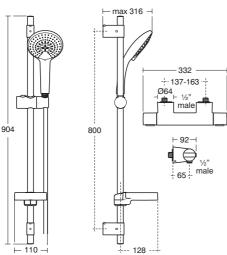
#### CI/SfB April 2014 (74) Uniclass L721

# **Ceratherm 200**

### exposed shower pack

Ceratherm 200 thermostatic exposed shower pack with fast fix and Idealrain L3 shower kit. Concealed fixings for easier cleaning.







#### Concealed fixings

Removable 8 litres per minute Eco flow regulator

Temperature safety stop

Safe cool touch body

Eco button

Shower hose retainer

1.8m hose

#### Illustrated

**A5761** Ceratherm 200 thermostatic exposed shower pack and 3 function Idealrain L3 shower kit

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

3.75kg

#### Colours

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Special notes**

Flow rate 6.5 litres per minute at 0.4 bar Shower mixer available separately











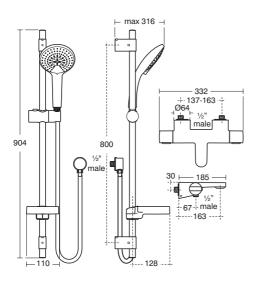




### **Ceratherm 200** bath shower mixer pack

Ceratherm 200 thermostatic exposed bath shower mixer, wall mounted. Concealed fixings for easier cleaning.







#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

#### Temperature safety stop

Removable 8 litres per minute Eco flow regulator fitted in the shower handspray

Safe cool touch body

Ceramic disc

Concealed fixings

Diverter integral with flow control

18m hose

#### Illustrated

A5762 Ceratherm 200 thermostatic exposed bath shower mixer and 3 function Idealrain L3 shower kit

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

4.14kg

#### Colours

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Options**

A5955 Ceratherm 100 Dual with Idealrain rainshower M1, fixed riser 1.4m, M3 kit and Fastfix

#### **Special notes**

Flow rate 15.5 litres per minute at 2 bar. Bath shower mixer available separately











8

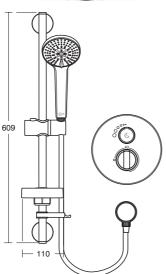
### CI/SfB April 2014

### **Concept Easybox Slim**

# built-in shower pack, round faceplate

Concept Easybox Slim thermostatic shower mixer, has been designed to fit into a 43mm wall cavity whilst being quick and easy to install. Plastic installation box allows multiple fixing options and double water sealing.





### IDEAL STANDARD

#### Ceramic Disc flow control

Removable 8 litres per minute Eco flow regulator fitted in the shower handspray

Multiple fixing options

Round or Square versions

Available as mixer only

Fits into a 43mm wall cavity

Safety stop button at 40°C

Shower hose retainer

TMV2

#### Illustrated

A5958 Concept Easybox Slim built-in thermostatic shower pack with round faceplate and Idealrain M3 kit. Consists of brass mixer, plastic installation box, mounting bracket, faceplate and handles.

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

5.0kg

#### Colours

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Special notes**

Flow rate 5 litres per minute at 0.1 bar



















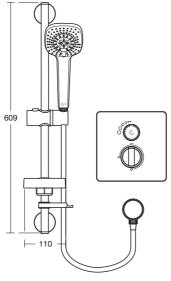




### built-in pack, square faceplate

Concept Easybox Slim thermostatic shower mixer, has been designed to fit into a 43mm wall cavity whilst being quick and easy to install. Plastic installation box allows multiple fixing options and double water sealing.







#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Ceramic Disc flow control

Square or round versions

Safety stop button at 40°C

Available as mixer only

Multiple fixing options

Fits into a 43mm wall cavity

Shower hose retainer

Removable 8 litres per minute Eco flow regulator fitted in the shower handspray

#### TMV2

#### Illustrated

A5959 Concept Easybox Slim built-in thermostatic shower pack with square faceplate and Idealrain Cube M3 kit. Consists of brass mixer, plastic installation box, mounting bracket, faceplate and handles.

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

5.1kg

#### Colours

Chromium plated (AA)

#### Special notes

Flow rate 5 litres per minute at 0.1 bar



















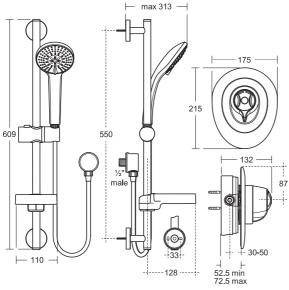


### **CTV**

### built-in shower pack

Shower pack comprises of a CTV built-in thermostatic shower mixer and Idealrain M3 shower kit.









#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Temperature limit stop

Fits cavity wall bracket L6714NU

600mm slide rail 1.35m hose

Removable 8 litres per minute Eco flow regulator

Shower hose retainer

TMV3

#### Illustrated

A5782 CTV built-in thermostatic shower mixer pack with 3 function Idealrain M3 shower kit

#### **Material**

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

4.5kg

#### Colours

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Special notes**

Removable 8 Litre per minute Eco flow regulator. Flow rate 5 litres per minute at 0.1 bar. Pack includes TMV3 approved mixer A3102AA











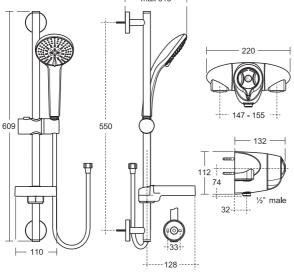
8

### **CTV**

### exposed shower pack

Shower pack comprises of a CTV exposed thermostatic shower mixer and Idealrain M3 shower kit.







#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Temperature limit stop

Rising or falling pipework

Pipe centres 147 to 155mm Exposed or concealed pipework

600mm slide rail

1.35m hose

Removable 8 litres per minute Eco flow regulator

Shower hose retainer

TMV3

#### Illustrated

A5783 CTV exposed thermostatic shower mixer pack with 3 function Idealrain M3 shower kit

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

4.3kg

#### Colours

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Special notes**

Removable 8 Litre per minute Eco flow regulator Flow rate 5 litres per minute at 0.1 bar. Pack includes a TMV3 approved mixer A3101AA









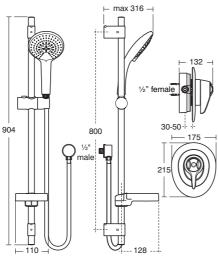
8

### **CTV**

### built-in shower pack with extended lever

Shower pack comprises of a CTV built-in thermostatic shower mixer with an extended lever for ease of operation and Idealrain M3 shower kit.







#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Temperature limit stop

Extended lever

Fits cavity wall bracket L6714NU

900mm slide rail

1.8m hose

Removable 8 litres per minute Eco flow regulator

Shower hose retainer

TMV3

#### Illustrated

A5784 CTV EL built-in concentric thermostatic mixer with extended lever and Idealrain M3 shower kit

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

5.2kg

#### Colours

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Special notes**

Removable 8 Litre per minute Eco flow regulator Flow rate 5 litres per minute at 0.1 bar. Pack includes a TMV3 approved shower mixer A3085AA

















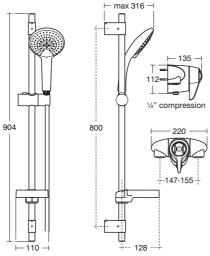
#### \_\_\_\_

### **CTV**

# exposed shower pack with extended lever

Shower pack comprises of a CTV exposed thermostatic shower mixer and Idealrain M3 shower kit.















#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Temperature limit stop

Rising or falling pipework

Pipe centres 147 to 155mm

Exposed or concealed pipework 900mm slide rail

1.8m hose

Removable 8 litres per minute Eco flow regulator

Shower hose retainer

TMV3

#### Illustrated

**A5785** CTV EL exposed concentric thermostatic mixer with extended lever and Idealrain M3 shower kit

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

5.2kg

#### Colours

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Special notes**

Removable 8 litre per minute Eco flow regulator Flow rate 5 litres per minute at 0.1 bar. Pack includes a TMV3 approved shower mixer A3084AA







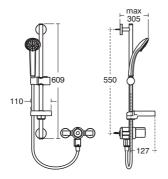






ITV in-line thermostatic valve which is an evolution on proven Ideal Standard valve technology. Offering enhanced flow rates, greater control and improved safety in a refined contemporary style.





#### Single function alternative available

#### **Dual control**

Removable 8 litres per minute Eco flow regulator

Temperature limit stop

Shower hose retainer

TMV2

ITV mixer is bottom or top outlet

Second outlet can be added

#### Illustrated

A5323 ITV exposed thermostatic shower mixer with Idealrain S3 shower kit

#### **Material**

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

3.7kg

#### Colours

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Options**

A5348 ITV exposed thermostatic shower mixer with Idealrain S1 single function shower kit

A5525 ITV additional outlet

#### **Special notes**

Removable 8 litres per minute Eco flow regulator. Flow rate 4.1 litres per minute at 0.1 bar (A5323) and 5-8 litres per minute at 0.1 bar (A5348)



















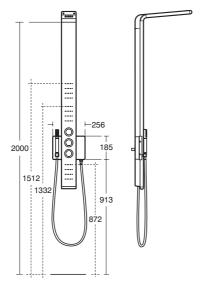


### **Moments** shower column

Conceived by the German design studio ARTEFAKT, the subtle design of this collection is characterised by rounded edges, which appear in all

the Moments products.







#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

#### Domestic and hotel use

#### Thermostatic

High pressure systems only

#### Illustrated

K6190 Moments shower totem 5 function polished stainless steel

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

14.0kg

#### Colours

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Special notes**

Minimum inlet pressure 1.0 bar





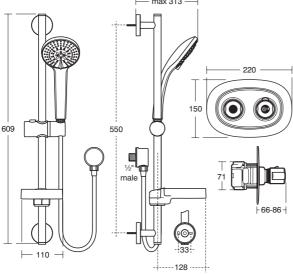


#### April 2014 (74) **IDEAL STANDARD**

### **Therm** built-in shower pack

A fast reaction, fail-safe thermostatic shower mixer with built-in 40°C safety stop. Suitable for balanced and unbalanced high and low pressure water systems.





#### Built-in safety stop

Temperature limit stop

Ceramic disc

Removable 8 litres per minute Eco flow regulator

Shower hose retainer

#### Illustrated

A5789 Therm dual control built-in thermostatic shower mixer and 3 function Idealrain M3 shower kit

#### **Material**

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

5.2kg

#### Colours

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Special notes**

Inlets and outlet screwed 3/4in BSP female. Removable 8 litres per minute Eco flow regulator. Flow rate 5 litres per minute at 0.1 bar











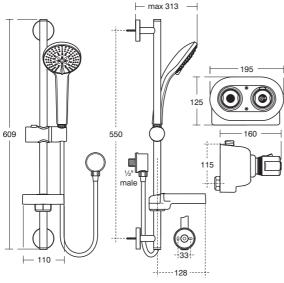


8 LMin

### **Therm** exposed shower pack

A fast reaction, fail-safe thermostatic shower mixer with built-in 40°C safety stop. Suitable for balanced and unbalanced high and low pressure water systems.









#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Ceramic disc

Built-in safety stop

Temperature limit stop

Brass body

Removable 8 litres per minute Eco flow regulator

Shower hose retainer

#### Illustrated

A5790 Therm exposed thermostatic shower mixer and 3 function Idealrain M3 shower kit

#### **Material**

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

5.8kg

#### Colours

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Special notes**

Inlets and outlet screwed 3/4in BSP female. Flow rate 5 litres per minute at 0.1 bar









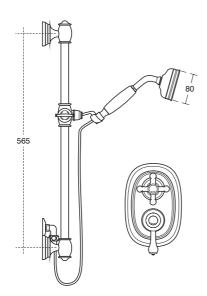


# CI/SfB April 2014 | (74) | | | Uniclass L721

# **Trevi Traditional** built-in shower pack

A fast reaction, fail-safe, thermostatic shower mixer with built-in 40° C safety stop. Suitable for balanced or unbalanced high or low pressure water systems.







Balanced and unbalanced systems

Brass body

Ceramic disc

#### Illustrated

**E3345** Trevi Tradition thermostatic shower mixer with slide bar kit and flexible hose.

#### **Material**

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

6.1kg

#### Colours

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Special notes**

Flow rate 5.5 litres per minute at 0.2 bar



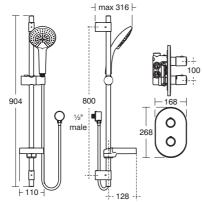




### **TT Ascari** built-in shower pack

TT Ascari built-in thermostatic shower mixer pack with Idealrain L3 shower kit that includes a three function 120mm handspray.







#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Suitable for high and low water pressure systems

Separate flow and temperature controls

Removable 8 litres per minute Eco flow regulator

Thermostatic valve

Ceramic disc

1.75m smooth Idealflex hose

Chrome soap dish

Push button slider

120mm diameter handspray Shower hose retainer

#### Illustrated

A5786 TT Ascari built-in thermostatic shower mixer pack with 3 function Idealrain L3 shower kit

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

6.3kg

#### Colours

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Special notes**

Removable 8 Litres per minute Eco flow regulator. Flow rate 5.2 litres per minute at 0.1 bar. Includes a TMV3 approved shower mixer A3969NU















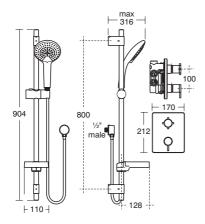
# CI/SfB April 2014 | (74) | | Uniclass L721

## TT Oposta

### built-in shower pack

TT Oposta built-in thermostatic shower mixer pack with Idealrain L3 shower kit that includes a three function 120mm handspray.





### Suitable for high and low water pressure systems

Separate flow and temperature controls

Removable 8 litres per minute Eco flow regulator

Thermostatic valve

Ceramic disc

1.75m smooth Idealflex hose

Chrome soap dish

Push button slider

120mm diameter handspray

Shower hose retainer

#### Illustrated

**A5788** TT Oposta built-in thermostatic shower mixer pack with 3 function Idealrain L3 shower kit

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

7.0kg

#### Colours

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Options**

**A6104** TT Oposta built-in thermostatic shower mixer pack with Idealrain Cube XL3 shower kit

#### **Special notes**

Removable 8 litres per minute Eco flow regulator. Flow rate 5.2 litres per minute at 0.1 bar. Includes a TMV3 approved shower mixer A3969NU











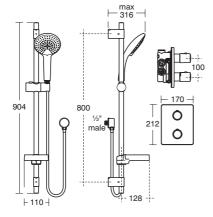




### **TT Rivage** built-in shower pack

TT Rivage built-in thermostatic shower mixer pack with Idealrain L3 shower kit that includes a three function 120mm handspray.







#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Suitable for high and low water pressure systems

Separate flow and temperature controls

Removable 8 litres per minute Eco flow regulator

Thermostatic valve

Ceramic disc

1.75m Idealflex smooth hose

Chrome soap dish

Push button slider

120mm diameter handspray

Shower hose retainer

#### Illustrated

A5787 TT Rivage built-in thermostatic shower mixer pack with 3 function Idealrain L3 shower kit

#### **Material**

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

6.3kg

#### Colours

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Options**

A6103 TT Rivage built-in thermostatic shower mixer pack with Idealrain Cube XL3 shower kit

#### **Special notes**

Flow rate 5.2 litres per minute at 0.1 bar



















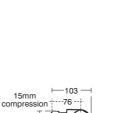
# Showers Valves and fittings Mixers

### Alto Ecotherm

### exposed shower mixer

Contemporary bar style thermostatic mixer with innovate fixing bracket. Ceramic cartridge for accurate control and drip free use. Designed for 15mm pipework supplies. Mounts directly onto wall with innovative fast fix bracket, saving installation time and making maintenance easier. Automatic shut off if hot or cold fails.





1/2" male



#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Time saving Fast-fix bracket
Safe cool touch body
Ceramic disc
Safety stop at 40°C
Eco button 50% water saving
Also available as shower pack

#### Illustrated

TMV2

**A4740** Alto Ecotherm exposed thermostatic shower mixer with fast fix wall bracket

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

2.2kg

#### Colours

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Options**

A5637 Alto Ecotherm thermostatic exposed shower mixer metal lever handles and fast fix bracket

#### **Special notes**

Flow rate 5.8 litres per minute at 0.3 bar



0



150

305







### Avon

### self-closing exposed shower valve

A one set temperarture self closing exposed push button shower valve which is water saving and anti vandal. Adjustable time delay for automatic shut off with non-concussive action to avoid water hammer. Designed to be supplied with pre-mixed water via a thermostatic blending valve.







#### CI/SfB April 2014 (74)

#### **ARMITAGE SHANKS**

#### One temperature non-mixing **DDA** compliant

Top or bottom supply

#### Illustrated

\$9322 Avon self closing push button exposed shower valve, inlets and outlets with compression nuts and rings for 15mm copper tube

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

1.0kg

#### Colours

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Special notes**

Designed to be supplied with pre-mixed water via a thermostatic valve. Fixing through back plate with 2 woodscrews or with pipe brackets (not supplied) Operating head min 0.15 bar, max 4.0 bar. Consideration should be given to safe hot water delivery and the use of an appropriate temperature reduction device.



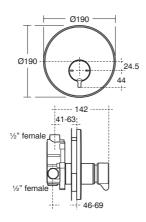


### Avon 21

### built-in self shower mixer

A variable temperature control, self closing built-in shower mixer with push button which is water saving and anti vandal. Adjustable time delay for automatic shut off with non-concussive action to avoid water hammer. Designed to be supplied with pre-mixed water via a thermostatic blending valve.







#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

Adjustable temperature Non mixing version available Top or bottom supply **DDA** compliant

#### Illustrated

B8265 Avon 21 self closing push button shower with concealing plate, variable temperature control

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

2.9kg

#### Colours

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Special notes**

Consideration should be given to safe hot water delivery and the use of an appropriate temperature reduction device see A5900AA or Part G for guidance. Flow rate 6 L/Min









5:6:1:34











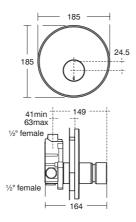


### Avon 21

### built-in self closing non-mixing shower

A one set temperature, self closing built-in shower mixer with push button which is water saving and anti vandal. Adjustable time delay for automatic shut off with non-concussive action to avoid water hammer. Designed to be supplied with pre-mixed water via a thermostatic blending valve.







#### **ARMITAGE SHANKS**

One temperature non-mixing Mixing version available Top or bottom supply DDA compliant

#### Illustrated

B8266 Avon 21 self closing push button shower valve with concealing plate, non mixing

#### **Material**

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

2.8kg

#### Colours

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Special notes**

Consideration should be given to safe hot water delivery and the use of an appropriate temperature reduction device see A5900AA or Part G for guidance. Flow rate 5 litres per minute at 0.1 bar



















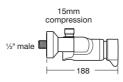
#### April 2014 (74)

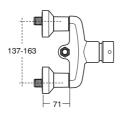
### Avon 21

### exposed self-closing shower mixer

A variable temperature control, exposed self closing shower mixer with push button which is water saving and anti vandal. Adjustable time delay for automatic shut off with non-concussive action to avoid water hammer. Designed to be supplied with pre-mixed water via a thermostatic blending valve.







#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

### Adjustable temperature

#### **DDA** compliant

#### Top or bottom supply

#### Illustrated

B8264 Avon 21 self closing push button shower mixing valve exposed, variable temperature

B8485 Panel fix escutcheons pair, for bar style shower

#### **Material**

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

Self closing push button 3.1kg Panel fix escutcheons pair 0.05kg

#### Colours

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Special notes**

Consideration should be given to safe hot water delivery and the use of an appropriate temperature reduction device see A5900AA or Part G for guidance. If Anti-vandal shower head A5451AA is used with this mixer then it is recommended that riser pipe B0036AA is used to simplify the installation

















### **Blend**

### single lever manual shower mixer built-in

Blend single lever shower mixer with temperature limiting device for balanced high or low pressure water systems.





#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Domestic use

For balanced supplies

Temperature limiting device

#### Illustrated

A4000 Blend single lever built-in shower mixer

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

1.8kg

#### Colours

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Special notes**

Suitable for fixed shower heads and adjustable sliding rail kits. Suitable for rising or falling supplies. Flow rate 7.9 litres per minute at 0.1 bar. Consideration should be given to safe hot water delivery and the use of an appropriate temperature reduction device see A5900AA or Part G for guidance





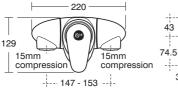


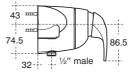
### **Blend**

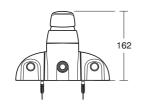
# single lever manual exposed shower mixer

Blend single lever shower mixer with temperature limiting device for balanced high or low pressure water systems.











#### IDEAL STANDARD

#### Domestic use

For balanced supplies

Temperature limiting device

#### Illustrated

**A3086** Blend single lever exposed manual shower mixer

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

1.8kg

#### Colours

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Special notes**

Flow rate 5 litres per minute at 0.1 bar. Consideration should be given to safe hot water delivery and the use of an appropriate temperature reduction device see A5900AA or Part G for guidance



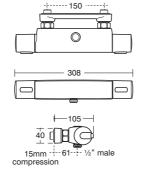




### **Ceratherm 100** high flow exposed shower mixer

Ceratherm 100 high flow rate thermostatic exposed shower mixer with fast-fix bracket. Proven Ideal Standard technology.







#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Excellent flow rate even at 0.1 bar

Time saving Fast fix bracket Safe cool body

Eco button for water saving Temperature safety stop Optional top outlet for riser pipe

#### Illustrated

A4813 Ceratherm 100 thermostatic exposed shower mixer with fast fix wall bracket

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

2.7kg

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Special notes**

Flow rate 5.8 litres per minute at 0.1 bar. Also available in a shower pack











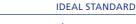
#### CI/SfB April 2014 (74) | Uniclass L721

# Ceratherm 100 rim mounted bath shower mixer

Ceratherm 100 thermostatic exposed bath shower mixers.

Outlet selected using the diverter integral with the flow control.





High pressure only

Rim mounting legs

Safe cool body

Eco button for water saving

Temperature safety stop

Flow control with integral diverter

#### Illustrated

**A4815** Ceratherm 100 thermostatic exposed bath shower mixer, 2 hole with rim mounting legs

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

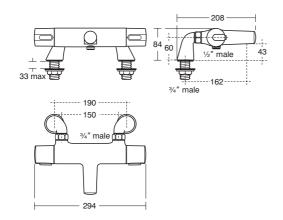
3.0kg

#### Colours

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Special notes**

Flow rate 15 litres per minute at 2 bar. Also available in a shower pack











5:6:1:40



#### Snowers

### **Ceratherm 200**

### wall mounted exposed shower mixer

Ceratherm 200 thermostatic exposed shower valve. Proven Ideal Standard technology.





#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Eco button for water saving

Safe cool body

Temperature safety stop

Concealed fixings

Smooth surface so easy to clean

#### Illustrated

**A4627** Ceratherm 200 thermostatic exposed shower mixer

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

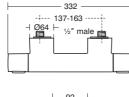
3.2kg

#### **Colours**

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Special notes**

Flow rate 6.5 litres per minute at 0.4 bar. Also available in a shower pack









# CI/SfB April 2014 | (74) | | Uniclass L721

# Ceratherm 200 wall mounted bath shower mixer

Ceratherm 200 thermostatic exposed bath shower mixer. Outlet selected using the diverter integral with the flow control.



#### .

#### Domestic use

Eco button for water saving

Safe cool body

Concealed fixings

High pressure only

Temperature safety stop

Flow control with integral diverter

Smooth surface so easy to clean

#### Illustrated

**A4630** Ceratherm 200 exposed thermostatic bath shower mixer wall mounted

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

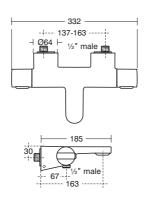
4.2kg

#### Colours

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Special notes**

Flow rate 15.5 litres per minute at 2 bar. Also available in a shower pack







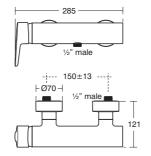


### **Concept**

### single lever manual exposed shower mixer

A single lever manual shower mixer.







#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

#### Ceramic disc

Temperature limit stop

#### Illustrated

B9991 Concept Blue bath shower single lever mixer, 2 hole mixer wall mounted

#### **Material**

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

3.1kg

#### Colours

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Special notes**

Consideration should be given to safe hot water delivery and the use of an appropriate temperature reduction device see A5900AA or Part G for guidance. Flow rate 8.5 litres per minute at 0.5 bar







### built-in shower mixer with round faceplate

Concept Easybox Slim thermostatic mixer, has been designed to fit into a 43mm wall cavity whilst being quick and easy to install. Double sealing for superior water tightness. Plastic installation box allows multiple fixing options.





#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Fits into a 43mm wall cavity Ceramic disc flow control Safety stop button at 40°C Chromed metal faceplate Alternative square version Double water sealing Adjustable temperature stop Multiple fixing options Clear coloured markings

#### Illustrated

A5877 Concept Easybox Slim built-in thermostatic shower mixer with round faceplate. Consists of brass mixer, plastic installation box, mounting bracket, faceplate and handles

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

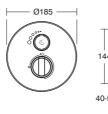
3.0kg

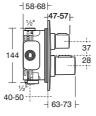
#### Colours

Chromium plated (AA)

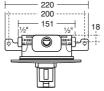
#### **Special notes**

Flow rate 5.8 litres per minute at 0.1 bar





5:6:1:44









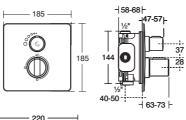




# built-in shower mixer with square faceplate

Concept Easybox Slim thermostatic mixer, has been designed to fit into a 43mm wall cavity whilst being quick and easy to install. Double sealing for superior water tightness. Plastic installation box allows multiple fixing options.













#### IDEAL STANDARD

Fits into a 43mm wall cavity
Ceramic disc flow control
Safety stop button at 40°C
Chromed metal faceplate
Alternative round version
Double water sealing
Adjustable temperature stop
Multiple fixing options
Clear coloured markings

#### Illustrated

**A5878** Concept Easybox Slim built-in thermostatic shower mixer with square faceplate. Consists of brass mixer, plastic installation box, mounting bracket, faceplate and handles

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

3.0kg

#### Colours

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Special notes**

Flow rate 5.8 litres per minute at 0.1 bar





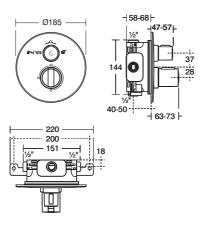




# built-in shower mixer with diverter and round faceplate

Concept Easybox Slim thermostatic mixer, has been designed to fit into a 43mm wall cavity whilst being quick and easy to install. Double sealing for superior water tightness. Plastic installation box allows multiple fixing options.







#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Fits into a 43mm wall cavity
Ceramic disc flow control and diverter

Diverter for bath and shower or two shower outlets

Safety stop button at 40°C

Alternative square version

Double sealing

Adjustable temperature stop

Multiple fixing options

#### Illustrated

**A5879** Concept Easybox Slim built-in thermostatic shower mixer with diverter and round faceplate. Consists of brass mixer, plastic installation box, mounting bracket, faceplate and handles

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

3.0kg

#### Colours

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Special notes**

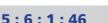
Flow rate 16 litres per minute at 0.8 bar for bath filling. Can also be used for 2 shower outlets with flow rate of 5.8 litres per minute at 0.1 bar.













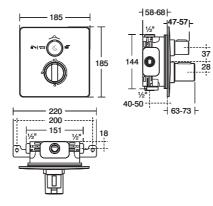




### built-in shower mixer with diverter and square faceplate

Concept Easybox Slim thermostatic mixer, has been designed to fit into a 43mm wall cavity whilst being guick and easy to install. Double sealing for superior water tightness. Plastic installation box allows multiple fixing options.







#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Fits into a 43mm wall cavity

Ceramic disc flow control and diverter

Diverter for bath and shower or two shower outlets

Safety stop button at 40°C Alternative round version

Double sealing

Adjustable temperature stop Multiple fixing options

#### Illustrated

A5880 Concept Easybox Slim built-in thermostatic shower mixer with diverter and square faceplate. Consists of brass mixer, plastic installation box, mounting bracket, faceplate and handles

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

3.0kg

#### Colours

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Special notes**

Flow rate 16 litres per minute at 0.8 bar for bath filling. Can also be used for 2 shower outlets with flow rate of 5.8 litres per minute at 0.1 bar.











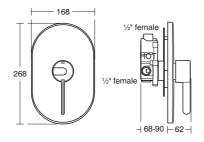




### built-in sequential shower mixer extended lever

Sequential thermostatic 120mm lever operated, built in fail safe shower with safety stop feature. Suitable for balanced and unbalanced low or high pressure systems.







### ARMITAGE SHANKS

Extended easy use lever

**DDA** compliant

Automatic safety shut off

**Exposed version** 

### Illustrated

A4129 Contour 21 thermostatic built-in shower mixer, lever operated

### **Material**

Chrome Plated Metal

### Weight

3.1kg

### Colours

Chromium plated (AA)

### **Special notes**

Flow rate 6 litres per minute at 0.2 bar























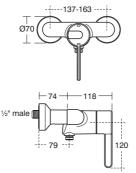




### exposed sequential shower mixer extended lever

Sequential thermostatic 120mm lever operated, build in fail safe shower with safety stop feature. Suitable for balanced and unbalanced low or high pressure systems.







### **ARMITAGE SHANKS**

Extended easy use lever

**DDA** compliant

Automatic safety shut off

Build in versions

### Illustrated

A4130 Contour 21 thermostatic exposed shower mixer, lever operated B8485 Panel fix escutcheons pair, for bar style shower

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

### Weight

Exposed shower mixer 3.0kg Panel fix escutcheons pair 0.1kg

### Colours

Chromium plated (AA)

### **Special notes**

Operating pressures from 0.2 to 5.0 bar. TMV Thermostatic Mixing Valve Scheme approved. Meeting the requirements of the NHS Model Engineering Specification - D 08 for Type 3 valves. Inlet isolation valves allow front of panel servicing. Flow rate 6 litres per minute at 0.2 bar















### wall mounted exposed shower mixer

A stylish wall mounted exposed thermostatic fail safe shower with builtin safety stop feature. Small lever operated. Suitable for balanced high pressure systems.





### ARMITAGE SHANKS

Automatic safety shut off

**DDA** compliant

Small lever dual control

Sealed wall escutcheons

#### Illustrated

A4127 Contour 21 thermostatic exposed shower mixer

### **Material**

Chrome Plated Metal

### Weight

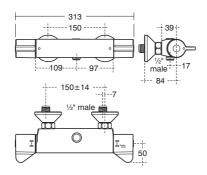
3.0kg

### Colours

Chromium plated (AA)

### **Special notes**

Flow rate 5 litres per minute at 0.2 bar















5:6:1:50





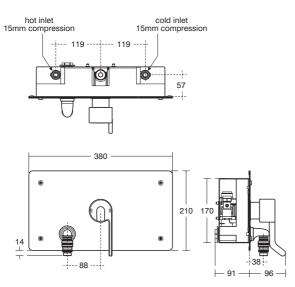




# extended lever thermostatic shower in box

Extended lever operated thermostatic valve pre-plumbed into stainless steel box complete with cover plate.







### ARMITAGE SHANKS

### Commercial use

Easy install

Adjustable safety stop

Automatic shut off

Multiple fixing points

Accessible mounting box

### Illustrated

**A4314** Contour 21 lever operated concentric thermostatic shower mixing valve with mounting box, combined isolating and non-return valves with filters, including hose union and quick release coupling.

### Material

Stainless Steel

### Weight

6.2kg

### Colours

Stainless Steel (MY)





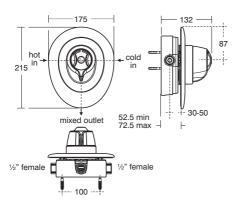




### built-in shower mixer

Built-in or exposed thermostatic shower mixer with concentric control. Ideal for both domestic and commercial installations, the valve offers precise temperature control which remains constant when the water pressure varies. The valve will operate on very different inlet pressures (5:1bar)





Extended lever versions available Can be used with cavity wall bracket L6714NU

### Illustrated

A3102 CTV built-in concentric thermostatic shower mixer

### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

### Weight

2.6kg

### Colours

Chromium plated (AA)

### **Special notes**

Operating pressures from 0.1 to 5.0 bar. Suitable for rising or falling supplies. Inlets and outlet screwed 1/2in BSP male.

Flow rate 7.5 litres per minute at 0.1 bar











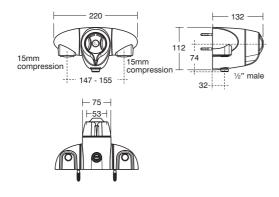
5:6:1:52

### **CTV**

### exposed shower mixer

A stylish concentric thermostatic shower mixer. TMV approved and suitable for all plumbing systems. Extended lever version available.







### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Temperature limit stop

Pipework centres from 147 to 155mm

Suitable for rising or falling supply pipework

### Illustrated

A3101 CTV exposed concentric thermostatic shower mixer

### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

### Weight

2.0kg

### Colours

Chromium plated (AA)

### **Special notes**

Operating pressures from 0.1 to 5.0 bar. Suitable for rising or falling supplies. Inlets 15mm compression. Flow rate 7.5 litres per minute at 0.1 bar









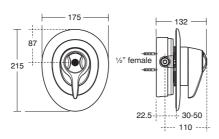


### **CTV**

### built-in shower mixer with extended lever

Built-in thermostatic shower mixer with extended lever concentric control. Ideal for both domestic and commercial installations, the valve offers precise temperature control which remains constant when the water pressure varies. The valve will operate on very different inlet pressures (5:1bar)







### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Extended easy use lever

Temperature safety stop

**DDA** compliant

Also available as a pack

### Illustrated

A3085 CTV EL built-in concentric thermostatic mixer with extended lever

### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

### Weight

2.8kg

### Colours

Chromium plated (AA)

### **Special notes**

Operating pressures from 0.1 to 5.0 bar. Suitable for rising or falling supplies. Inlets and outlet screwed 1/2in BSP male.

Flow rate 7.5 litres per minute at 0.1 bar







5:6:1:54







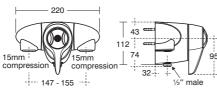
### Snowers

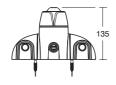
### **CTV**

# exposed shower mixer with extended lever

Built-in or exposed thermostatic shower mixer with extended lever concentric control. Ideal for both domestic and commercial installations, the valve offers precise temperature control which remains constant when the water pressure varies. The valve will operate on very different inlet pressures (5:1bar)









### IDEAL STANDARD

Extended easy use lever

Temperature safety stop

**DDA** compliant

Also available as a pack

### Illustrated

**A3084** CTV exposed concentric thermostatic mixer with extended lever

### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

### Weight

2.0kg

#### Colours

Chromium plated (AA)

### **Special notes**

Operating pressures from 0.1 to 5.0 bar. Suitable for rising or falling supplies. Inlets 15mm compression. Flow rate 7.5 litres per minute at 0.1 bar









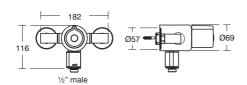


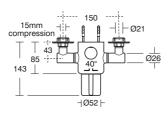
### ITV

### exposed shower mixer

ITV in-line thermostatic mixer, an evolution on proven Ideal Standard valve technology offering set and forget temperature adjustment, enhanced flow rates, greater control and improved safety in a refined contemporary style.













### **IDEAL STANDARD**

### **Dual control**

Excellent flow rate, even at low pressure

In-line ceramic disc flow control Outlet easily swapped to top outlet

### Second outlet can be added

### Illustrated

A5322 ITV exposed thermostatic shower mixer

### **Material**

Chrome Plated Metal

### Weight

2.3kg

### Colours

Chromium plated (AA)

### Special

A5525 ITV additional outlet

A5687 Idealrain M1 rainshower with fixed riser specifically for ITV

A5526 ITV adjustable inlet elbows, 147 to 155mm

### **Special notes**

Flow rate 7.9 litres per minute at 0.1 bar. For low pressure systems we recommend the use of Idealrain shower kits with the flow regulator removed, particularly when the pressure is below 0.3 bar (lowest pressure of 0.1 bar still delivers an excellent 5.8 litres per minute). For higher pressures the three function Idealrain kit offers additional functions.







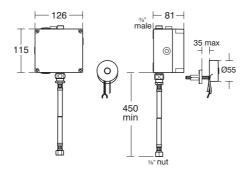


### **Sensorflow 21**

### **Electronic Shower Valve and Sensor**

Sensorflow 21 range offers every type of sensing brassware. Basin or wall mounted with integral sensor and tubular wall spouts with remote sensor. Mains powered (transformer) with option to link up to 5 multi box units per main unit and stand alone battery powered units.







### **ARMITAGE SHANKS**

### Commercial use

### **DDA** compliant

Hygienic "no touch operation" Link and stand alone battery versions

### Illustrated

A4185 Sensorflow 21 Electronic concealed shower valve and sensor, mains transformer

### **Material**

Chrome Plated Metal

### Weight

1.6kg

### Colours

Chromium plated (AA)

### **Options**

A4186 Sensorflow 21 Electronic concealed shower valve and sensor, link box

A4168 Sensorflow 21 Electronic concealed shower valve and sensor, battery

### **Special notes**

Designed to be supplied with pre-mixed water. Consideration should be given to safe hot water delivery and the use of an appropriate temperature reduction device see A5900AA or Part G for guidance. A4185AA mains sensor can have up to 5 multi-box sensors linked











# **Therm** built-in shower mixer

A fast reaction, fail-safe thermostatic shower mixer with built-in 40°C safety stop. Suitable for balanced and unbalanced high and low pressure water systems.





### IDEAL STANDARD

Built-in safety stop

Exposed or concealed inlets version available

Ceramic disc

Brass body

Also available as shower pack

### Illustrated

A3000 Trevi Therm dual control built-in thermostatic shower mixer

### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

### Weight

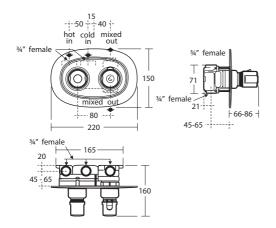
2.4kg

### Colours

Chromium plated (AA)

### **Special notes**

Suitable for fixed shower heads and adjustable shower rail kits. Inlets and outlet screwed 3/4in BSP female. Flow rate 7.9 litres per minute at 0.1 bar





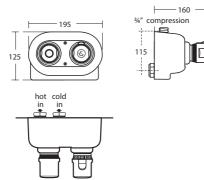




### **Therm** exposed shower mixer

A fast reaction, fail-safe surface mounted thermostatic shower mixer with built-in 40°C safety stop. Suitable for balanced and unbalanced high and low pressure water systems.







### **IDEAL STANDARD**

### Domestic and commercial use

### Built-in safety stop

Exposed or concealed inlets version available

### Ceramic disc

### Brass body

### Also available as shower pack

### Illustrated

A2158 Trevi Therm exposed thermostatic shower mixer for concealed or exposed pipework

### **Material**

Chrome Plated Metal

### Weight

2.75kg

### Colours

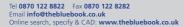
Chromium plated (AA)

### **Special notes**

Suitable for fixed shower heads and adjustable sliding rail kits. Inlets screwed 3/4in BSP female, outlet 3/4in BSP male. Flow rate 7.9 litres per minute at 0.1 bar





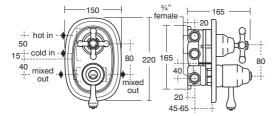


### CI/SfB April 2014 (74) | | Uniclass L721

# **Tradition**thermostatic shower mixer

A Traditional classic timeless style combined with modern fast reaction, fail-safe, thermostatic shower mixer with built-in 40°C safety stop. Suitable for balanced or unbalanced high or low pressure water systems.





### IDEAL STANDARD

### Temperature limit stop

Balanced and unbalanced systems

Built-in safety stop

Also available as a shower pack

### Illustrated

**E3115** Tradition built-in thermostatic shower mixer

### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

### Weight

4.4kg

### **Colours**

Chromium plated (AA)

### **Special notes**

Flow rate 8 litres per minute at 0.1 bar





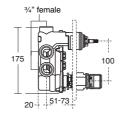


### TT

### built-in thermostatic 2 control shower mixer body

TT built-in thermostatic shower valve body, contains ceramic disc cartridge giving drip free use and is impervious to lime deposits.







**IDEAL STANDARD** 

### TMV3

Solid brass body

Twin water sealing system

Reversible inlets with integral check valves

Plaster guard for easy 1st fix installation

Choice of faceplate and handle packs

### Illustrated

A3969 TT built-in thermostatic shower valve, body only

### Weight

2.4kg

#### Colours

Unfinished (NU)

### **Special notes**

Flow rate 6.5 litres per minute at 0.1 bar Suitable for all vented low pressure systems (0.1 Bar minimum) modulating combination boilers and unvented high pressure systems (5.0 Bar maximum), Maximum pressure differential for functions to specification is 5:1 ratio. Inlets and outlets screwed 3/4in BSP female. Can be installed vertically or horizontally. Automatic safety shutdown if hot or cold water supply fails. Temperature control mechanism has safety temperature lock facility variable between 40°C and 48°C. If situation requires operation with a closed fist, then install with short lever Oposta faceplate and handles











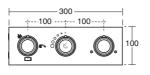


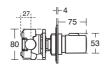
### TT Attitude

# built-in thermostatic 3 control bath shower mixer

Attitude 3 control 2 outlet built in thermostatic mixer with faceplate and handles which incorporates diverter to bath or shower handspray. 3 outlet version also diverts to an additional fixed overhead shower.









### **IDEAL STANDARD**

### Ceramic disc

Temperature limit stop

Thermostatic mixer

Can be installed vertically or horizontally

### TMV3

### Illustrated

**A5603** TT Attitude built-in 2 outlet thermostatic bath shower mixer with faceplate and handles. Incorporates a 2 way diverter to bath or shower

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

### Weight

6.5kg

#### Colours

Chromium plated (AA)

### **Options**

**A5604** TT Attitude built-in 3 outlet thermostatic bath shower mixer with faceplate and handles. Incorporates a 3 way diverter to bath and 2 shower outlets

### **Special notes**

Requires a bath filler and shower kit/fixed head. Flow rate 10 litres per minute at 0.3 bar. Includes a TMV3 approved mixer A3969NU









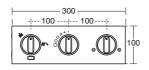
5:6:1:62

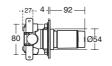
### **TT Moments**

### built-in thermostatic 3 control bath shower mixer

Moments 3 control 2 outlet built in thermostatic mixer with faceplate and handles which incorporates diverter to bath or shower handspray. 3 outlet version also diverts to an additional fixed overhead shower.









### **IDEAL STANDARD**

### Ceramic disc

Temperature limit stop

Thermostatic mixer

Can be installed vertically or horizontally

TMV3

### Illustrated

A5598 TT Moments built-in 3 outlet thermostatic bath shower mixer with faceplate and handles. Incorporates a 3 way diverter to bath and 2 shower outlets

#### **Material**

Chrome Plated Metal

### Weight

6.5kg

### Colours

Chromium plated (AA)

### **Options**

A5597 TT Moments built-in 2 outlet thermostatic bath shower mixer with faceplate and handles. Incorporates a 2 way diverter to bath or shower

### **Special notes**

Requires a bath filler and shower kit/fixed head. Flow rate 10 litres per minute at 0.3 bar. Includes a TMV3 approved mixer A3969NU







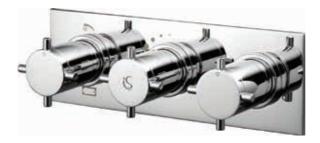


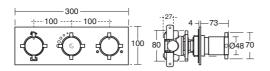


### **TT Oposta**

### built-in thermostatic 3 control bath shower mixer

Oposta 3 control 2 outlet built in thermostatic mixer with faceplate and handles which incorporates diverter to bath or shower handspray. 3 outlet version also diverts to an additional fixed overhead shower. 2 outlet version for 2 showers also available







### **IDEAL STANDARD**

### 3 outlet alternative

Also available as 2 way shower only

Ceramic disc

Temperature limit stop

Thermostatic mixer

Can be installed vertically or horizontally

TMV3

### Illustrated

A5601 TT Oposta built-in 2 outlet thermostatic bath shower mixer with faceplate and handles. Incorporates a 2 way diverter to bath or shower

### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

### Weight

6.5kg

### Colours

Chromium plated (AA)

### **Options**

A5602 TT Oposta built-in 3 outlet

thermostatic bath shower mixer with faceplate and handles. Incorporates a 3 way diverter to bath and two shower outlets.

A5595 TT Oposta built-in 2 outlet

thermostatic shower mixer with faceplate and handles. Incorporates a 2 way diverter to two shower outlets.

### **Special notes**

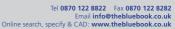
Requires a bath filler and shower kit/fixed head. Flow rate 10 litres per minute at 0.3 bar. Includes a TMV3 approved mixer A3969NU













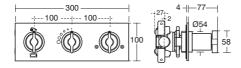
### **Showers**

### **TT Silver**

### built-in thermostatic 3 control bath shower mixer

Silver 3 control 2 outlet built in thermostatic mixer with faceplate and handles which incorporates diverter to bath or shower handspray. 3 outlet version also diverts to an additional fixed overhead shower.







### **IDEAL STANDARD**

### Ceramic disc

Temperature limit stop

Thermostatic mixer

Can be installed vertically or horizontally

TMV3

### Illustrated

A5599 TT Silver built-in 2 outlet thermostatic bath shower mixer with faceplate and handles. Incorporates a 2 way diverter to bath or shower

### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

### Weight

6.5kg

#### Colours

Chromium plated (AA)

### **Options**

A5600 TT Silver built-in 3 outlet thermostatic bath shower mixer with faceplate and handles. Incorporates a 3 way diverter to bath and two shower outlets.

### Special notes

Requires a bath filler and a shower kit/fixed head. Flow rate 10 litres per minute at 0.3 bar. Includes a TMV3 approved mixer A3969NU













# Showers Valves and fittings Mixer Faceplates

### April 2014 (74)

### **TT Active** faceplate and handles

TT Active shower faceplate and handles pack for use with the TT built in thermostatic shower mixer A3969NU. Can be installed horizontally as well as vertically.





Twin sealing system to prevent water ingress

Built-in safety stop at 40°C Set and leave controls

### Illustrated

A4105 TT Active shower faceplate and handles pack

### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

### Weight

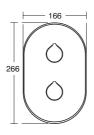
1.0kg

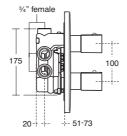
### Colours

Chromium plated (AA)

### **Special notes**

For the TMV3 approved shower mixer A3969NU







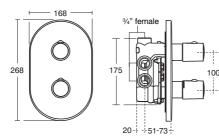




### **TT Ascari** faceplate and handles

TT Ascari shower faceplate and handles pack for use with the TT built in thermostatic shower mixer A3969NU. Can be installed horizontally as well as vertically.







### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Twin sealing system to prevent water ingress

Built-in safety stop at 40°C Set and leave controls

### Illustrated

A3971 TT Ascari shower faceplate and handles pack

### **Material**

Chrome Plated Metal

### Weight

1.2kg

### Colours

Chromium plated (AA)

### **Special notes**

For the TMV3 approved shower mixer A3969NU









### CI/SfB April 2014 (74) | Uniclass L721

### IDEAL STANDARD

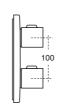
# TT Attitude faceplate and handles

TT Attitude shower faceplate and handles pack for use with the TT built in thermostatic shower mixer A3969NU. Can be installed horizontally as well as vertically.



166 -

212



### Twin sealing system to prevent water ingress

Built-in safety stop at 40°C Set and leave controls

### Illustrated

**A4613** TT Attitude shower faceplate and handles pack

### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

### Weight

1.0kg

### Colours

Chromium plated (AA)

### **Special notes**

For the TMV3 approved shower mixer A3969NU



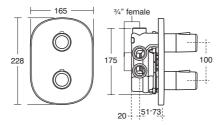




### **TT Jasper Morrison** faceplate and handles

TT Jasper Morrison shower faceplate and handles pack for use with the TT built in thermostatic shower mixer A3969NU. Can be installed horizontally as well as vertically.







### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Twin sealing system to prevent water ingress

Built-in safety stop at 40°C Set and leave controls

### Illustrated

E6410 TT Jasper Morrison shower faceplate and handles pack

### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

### Weight

1.0kg

#### Colours

Chromium plated (AA)

### **Special notes**

For the TMV3 approved shower mixer A3969NU







**TT Moments** 

horizontally as well as vertically.

faceplate and handles

TT Moments shower faceplate and handles pack for use with the

TT built in thermostatic shower mixer A3969NU. Can be installed

### CI/SfB April 2014 (74) | Uniclass L721

### IDEAL STANDARD

### Twin sealing system to prevent water ingress

Set and leave controls

Metal handles

### Illustrated

**A3918** TT Moments shower faceplate and handles pack

### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

### Weight

1.7kg

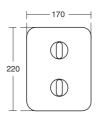
### Colours

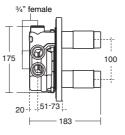
Chromium plated (AA)

### **Special notes**

For the TMV3 approved shower mixer A3969NU









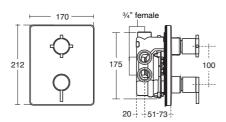




### **TT Oposta** faceplate and handles

TT Oposta shower faceplate and handles pack for use with the TT built in thermostatic shower mixer A3969NU. Can be installed horizontally as well as vertically.







### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Twin sealing system to prevent water ingress

Set and leave controls

Metal handles

### Illustrated

A3974 TT Oposta shower faceplate and handles pack

### **Material**

Chrome Plated Metal

### Weight

2.0kg

### Colours

Chromium plated (AA)

### **Special notes**

For the TMV3 approved shower mixer A3969NU









### CI/SfB April 2014 (74) | Uniclass L721

### IDEAL STANDARD

# TT Rivage faceplate and handles

TT Rivage shower faceplate and handles pack for use with the TT built in thermostatic shower mixer A3969NU. Can be installed horizontally as well as vertically.



# Twin sealing system to prevent water ingress

Built-in safety stop at 40°C Set and leave controls

### Illustrated

**A3972** TT Rivage shower faceplate and handles pack

### **Material**

Chrome Plated Metal

### Weight

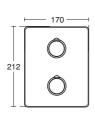
1.2kg

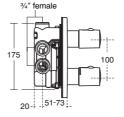
### Colours

Chromium plated (AA)

### **Special notes**

For the TMV3 approved shower mixer A3969NU









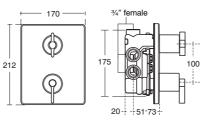


# **TT Silver**

### faceplate and handles

TT Silver shower faceplate and handles pack for use with the TT built in thermostatic shower mixer A3969NU. Can be installed horizontally as well as vertically.







### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Twin sealing system to prevent water ingress

Set and leave controls Metal handles

### Illustrated

A3642 TT Silver shower faceplate and handles pack

### **Material**

Chrome Plated Metal

### Weight

1.6kg

### Colours

Chromium plated (AA)

### **Special notes**

For the TMV3 approved shower mixer A3969NU











# **Showers**

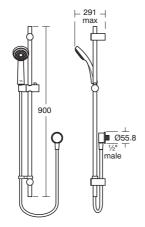
Valves and fittings Kits and Rainshowers



### **Armaglide 2** shower kits

Armaglide 2 with single or 3 function handspray, 900mm rail and 1800mm spiral hose. Includes wall elbow and hose retaining ring.







### ARMITAGE SHANKS

Domestic and commercial use

8 litres per minute flow restrictor

Wall elbow

Easy to install and maintain

Hose retaining ring Adjustable wall fixings

### Illustrated

B9306 Armaglide 2 shower kit with single function handspray, 900mm rail and 1800mm spiral hose

### **Material**

Chrome Plated Metal

### Weight

1.7kg

### Colours

Chromium plated (AA)

### **Options**

B9307 Armaglide 2 shower kit with 3 function handspray, 900mm rail and 1800mm spiral hose

### **Special notes**

Regulated flow rate 8 litres per minute. Unregulated flow rate 5.5 litres per minute at 1 bar

















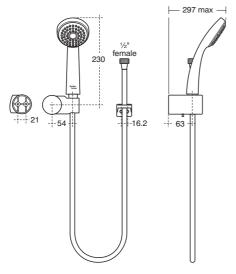


### **Showers**

### **Armaglide 2** shower sets

Armaglide 2 shower set with single or 3 function handsprays and 1800mm spiral hose. Includes wall mounted handspray holder and hose retaining ring.













### **ARMITAGE SHANKS**

Domestic and commercial use 8 litres per minute flow restrictor Wall mounted handspray holder Easy to install and maintain Hose retaining ring

### Illustrated

B9308 Armaglide 2 shower set with single function handspray, 1800mm spiral hose and wall mounted holder

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

### Weight

1.0kg

### Colours

Chromium plated (AA)

### **Options**

B9309 Armaglide 2 shower set with 3 function handspray, 1800mm spiral hose and wall mounted holder

### **Special notes**

Regulated flow rate 8 litres per minute. Unregulated flow rate 5.5 litres per minute at 1 bar

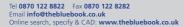












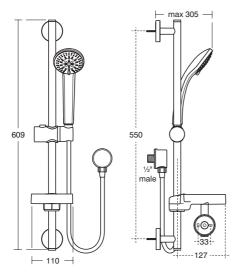
### CI/SfB April 2014 (74) | Uniclass L721

### **Idealrain**

### S1 and S3 shower kits

Kits include single or 3 function small ( $\emptyset 80$ mm) handspray, 600mm metal slide rail, 1.35 or 1.8m hose, integrated soap dish, hose retaining ring and are suitable for high or low pressure systems.







Domestic and commercial use Shower kits with sliding rail Hose retaining ring

Suitable for high or low pressure systems

Removable 8 litres per minute Eco flow regulator

### Illustrated

**B9410** Idealrain S3 shower kit with 3 function 80mm handspray, 600mm metal slide rail, 1.35m hose, wall elbow and integrated soap dish

### **Material**

Chrome Plated Metal

### Weight

1.7kg

#### Colours

Chromium plated (AA)

### **Options**

**B9408** Idealrain S1 shower kit with single function 80mm handspray, 600mm metal slide rail, 1.35m hose, wall elbow and integrated soap dish

**B9556** Idealrain S3 shower kit with 3 function 80mm handspray, 600mm metal slide rail, 1.8m hose and integrated soap dish

### **Special notes**

Regulated flow rate 8 litres per minute. Unregulated flow rate 4.1 litres per minute at 0.1 bar (B9410 and B9556) or 5.7 litres per minute at 0.1 bar (B9408)















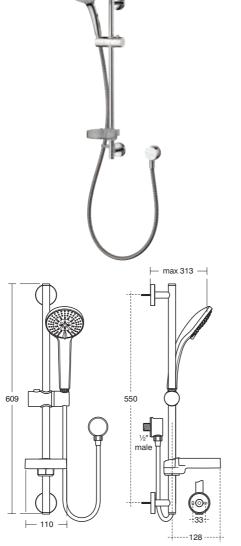
### \_ \_ \_

### **Idealrain**

### M1 and M3 shower kits and sets

Include single or 3 function medium (ø100mm) handspray. Kits include a 600mm metal slide rail, 1.35m hose and integrated soap dish. Set includes a handspray holder and 1.8m hose. All suitable for high or low

pressure systems.





### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Domestic and commercial use Shower kits with sliding rail

Removable 8 litres per minute Eco flow regulator

Suitable for high or low pressure systems

Shower sets with wall holder Hose retaining ring

### Illustrated

**B9416** Idealrain M3 shower kit with 3 function 100mm shower handspray, 600mm rail, 1.35m hose and wall elbow.

### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

### Weight

1.7kg

### Colours

Chromium plated (AA)

#### Options

**B9413** Idealrain M1 shower kit with single function 100mm handspray, 600mm rail, 1.35m hose and wall elbow.

**B9489** Idealrain M3 wall mounted shower set with 3 function 100mm handspray, 1.8m hose, wall mounted holder and hose retaining ring

### **Special notes**

Regulated flow rate 8 litres per minute. Unregulated flow rate 5 litres per minute at 0.1 bar (B9416 and B9489) or 5.7 litres per minute at 0.1 bar (B9413)

















Kits and Fixed Heads

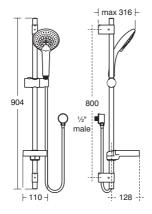
### CI/SfB April 2014

### **Idealrain**

### L3 shower kit

Idealrain L3 shower kit with 3 function Ø120mm handspray, 900mm rail and 1.8m hose.





### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Domestic and commercial use Shower kit with sliding rail Wall elbow

Chrome soap dish

Suitable for high or low pressure systems

Removable 8 litres per minute Eco flow regulator

Hose retaining ring

### Illustrated

**B9426** Idealrain L3 shower kit with 3 function 120mm handspray, 900mm rail 1.8m hose and wall elbow

### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

### Weight

2.1kg

### Colours

Chromium plated (AA)

### **Special notes**

Regulated flow rate 8 litres per minute. Unregulated flow rate 5.2 litres per minute at 0.1 bar.













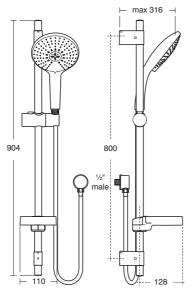


### **Idealrain**

### XL3 shower kit

Idealrain XL3 shower kit with 3 function Ø140mm handspray, 900mm rail and 1.8m hose













### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Domestic and commercial use Shower kit with sliding rail

Wall elbow

Chrome soap dish

Suitable for high or low pressure systems

Removable 8 litres per minute Eco flow regulator

Hose retaining ring

### Illustrated

B9433 Idealrain XL3 shower kit with 3 function 140mm handspray, 900mm rail, 1.8m hose and wall elbow

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

### Weight

2.2kg

### Colours

Chromium plated (AA)

### **Special notes**

Regulated flow rate 8 litres per minute. Unregulated flow rate 5.2 litres per minute at 0.1 bar.











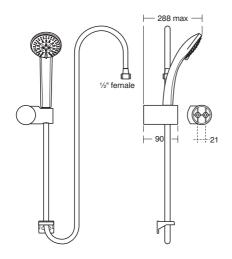
#### Silowers

# **Idealrain**

### S1, S3 and M3 shower sets

Sets include single or 3 function handspray, 1.35m or 1.8m hose with hose retaining ring and are suitable for high or low pressure systems.







#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Domestic and commercial use Shower sets with handspray holder

Suitable for high or low pressure systems

Removable 8 litres per minute Eco flow regulator

Hose retaining ring

#### Illustrated

**B9450** Idealrain S3 wall mounted shower set with 3 function 80mm handspray, 1.35m hose, wall mounted holder and hose retaining ring

#### **Material**

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

0.6kg

#### Colours

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Options**

**B9449** Idealrain S1 shower set with single function 80mm handspray, 1.35m hose, wall mounted holder and hose retaining ring **B9489** Idealrain M3 wall mounted shower set with 3 function 100mm handspray, 1.8m hose, wall mounted holder and hose retaining ring

#### **Special notes**

Regulated flow rate 8 litres per minute. Unregulated flow rate 4.1 litres per minute at 0.1 bar (B9450 and B9489) or 5.7 litres per minute at 0.1 bar (B9449)







5:6:1:84









#### **Showers**

# **Idealrain** shower handsprays

Handsprays available in 4 sizes: small Ø80mm, medium Ø100mm and large Ø120mm. Small and medium are available as either single or 3 function; large and extra large are 3 function only. All are fitted with an 8 litre per minute Eco flow regulator which can be removed to obtain higher flow rates, particularly when used on low pressure hot water systems.







#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Single and 3 function versions Limescale resistant rub clean nozzles

Suitable for low and high pressure

Removable 8 litres per minute Eco flow regulator

B9400 Idealrain S1 handspray 1 function 80mm

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Colours

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Options**

B9401 Idealrain S3 handspray 3 function 80mm

B9402 Idealrain M1 handspray,

1 function, 100mm

B9403 Idealrain M3 handspray,

3 function, 100mm

B9405 Idealrain L3 handspray,

3 function, 120mm

B9407 Idealrain XL3 handspray,

3 function, 140mm

#### **Special notes**

Regulated flow rate 8 litres per minute. Unregulated flow rate between 5.3 and 7 litres per minute at 0.1 bar













slide rails

holder.

# CI/SfB April 2014

#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

# Adjustable handspray holder Push button operation

#### Illustrated

**B9422** Idealrain 900mm slide rail with metal wall brackets

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

1.0kg

#### Colours

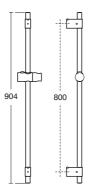
Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Options**

B9420 Idealrain 600mm slide rail



Idealrain 600mm and 900mm slide rail with adjustable handspray







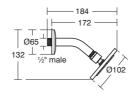


# **Idealrain**

# S1 rainshower with angled arm

Idealrain rainshower with swivel head and short angled arm.







#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

### Domestic and commercial use

#### Swivel head

Removable 12 litres per minute Eco flow regulator

For concealed supply

#### Illustrated

B9436 Idealrain S1 rainshower fixed 100mm shower head with short angled arm

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

0.5kg

#### Colours

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Special notes**

Regulated flow rate 12 litres per minute. Unregulated flow rate 5.7 litres per minute at 0.1 bar











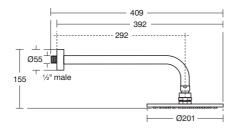
#### Siloweis

# **Idealrain**

# M1 and L1 rainshower with wall arm

Idealrain rainshower with swivel head and horizontal arm.







#### IDEAL STANDARD

### Domestic and commercial use

Swivel head

Removable 12 litres per minute Eco flow regulator

200 or 300mm diameter heads 300 or 400mm arm alternatives For concealed supply

#### Illustrated

**B9437** Idealrain M1 rainshower fixed 200mm shower head with 300mm horizontal arm

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

2.2kg

#### Colours

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Options**

**B9438** Idealrain M1 rainshower fixed 200mm shower head with 400mm horizontal arm. **B9440** Idealrain L1 rainshower fixed 300mm shower head with 400mm horizontal arm.

#### **Special notes**

Regulated flow rate 12 litres per minute. Unregulated flow rate 5.7 litres per minute at 0.1 bar (B9437 and B9438) or 6.5 litres per minute at 0.1 bar (B9440).









5:6:1:88

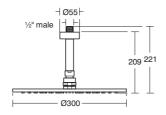
#### Snowers

# **Idealrain**

# M1 and L1 rainshower with ceiling arm

Idealrain rainshower with swivel head and vertical arm.







#### IDEAL STANDARD

Domestic and commercial use For concealed supply

300 or 200mm diameter heads

Swivel head

Removable 12 litres per minute Eco flow regulator

#### Illustrated

**B9441** Idealrain L1 rainshower fixed 300mm shower head with vertical arm

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

3.2kg

#### Colours

Chromium plated (AA)

#### Options

**B9439** Idealrain M1 rainshower fixed 200mm shower head with vertical arm

#### **Special notes**

Regulated flow rate 12 litres per minute. Unregulated flow rate 7.5 litres per minute at 0.1 bar (B9441) or 7 litres per minute at 0.1 bar (B9439)









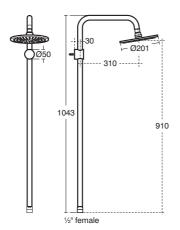


#### CI/SfB April 2014 (74) | Uniclass L721

# **Idealrain** fixed riser for ITV mixer

Idealrain fixed riser with M1 200mm Rainshower, specifically for ITV thermostatic mixer. A second outlet can be added for a 2 outlet system. Mixer NOT included.





#### IDEAL STANDARD

#### For top outlet on ITV mixer

Can be combined with shower set and second outlet for a 2 outlet shower system Removable 12 litres per minute Eco flow regulator

#### Illustrated

**A5687** Idealrain fixed riser with rainshower 200mm fixed shower head for ITV mixer

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

3.5kg

#### Colours

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Special notes**

Regulated flow rate 12 litres per minute. Unregulated flow rate 5.7 litres per minute at 0.1 bar.







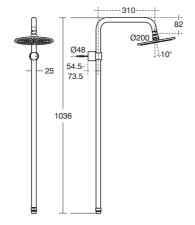


### . . . .

# Idealrain

### fixed riser for exposed mixer

Idealrain fixed riser with M1 200mm rainshower fixed shower head for exposed shower mixers. Suitable for many exposed shower mixers if they have top outlet.





#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

#### Adjustable wall bracket

Shower pipe 24mm

Removable 12 litres per minute Eco flow regulator

#### Illustrated

**A5690** Idealrain fixed riser with rainshower 200mm fixed shower head for exposed shower mixers

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

3.3kg

#### Colours

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Options**

**A5687** Idealrain fixed riser with rainshower 200mm fixed shower head for ITV shower mixer

#### **Special notes**

Regulated flow rate 12 litres per minute. Unregulated flow rate 5.7 litres per minute at 0.1 bar. Adjustable wall bracket. Not suitable for ITV, where A5687 should be used











# **Idealrain Square**

square rainshowers

Idealrain Pro square rainshowers are available in 2 sizes: 300 x 300 and 400 x 400mm for when a larger fixed head is required. Modern flat design with swivel head. Supplied without arm to allow greater flexibility.





### **IDEAL STANDARD** Modern square styling

Slim design

300 or 400mm square

Supplied without arm

Removable 12 litres per minute Eco flow regulator

#### Illustrated

**B9844** Idealrain Pro rainshower 300mm x 300mm square

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

2.5kg

#### Colours

Chromium plated (AA)

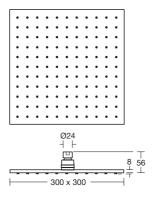
#### Options

**B9845** Idealrain Pro rainshower 400mm x 400mm square B9445 Horizontal arm 400mm

B9446 Vertical arm 150mm

#### **Special notes**

Regulated flow rate 12 litres per minute. Unregulated flow rate 7.3 litres per minute at 0.2 bar









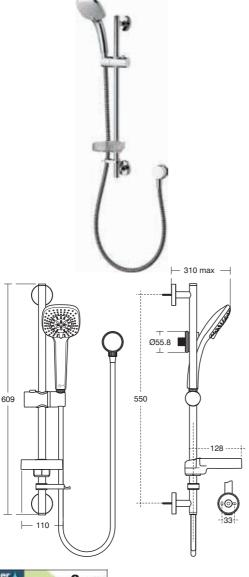


5:6:1:92

#### **Showers**

# **Idealrain Cube** M1 and M3 shower kits

A new range of shower kits based on Idealrain with a squarer handspray offering excellent performance at an affordable price. Full range including handsprays, shower set, rain showers and shower systems.





#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

#### Rounded square 100mm handspray

Limescale resistant rub clean nozzles

Push button handspray height adjustment

Removable 8 litres per minute Eco flow regulator

Soap dish

Hose retaining ring

#### Illustrated

B0009 Idealrain Cube M3 shower kit with 3 function 100mm handspray, 600mm slide rail, 1.35m hose, wall elbow and soap dish

#### **Material**

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

1.8kg

#### Colours

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Options**

B0007 Idealrain Cube M1 shower kit with 1F 100mm handspray, 600mm slide rail, 1.35m hose, wall elbow and soap dish.

B0013 Idealrain Cube M3 shower kit with 3 function 100mm handspray, 900mm slide rail, 1.8m hose, wall elbow and soap dish.

#### **Special notes**

Regulated flow rate 8 litres per minute. Unregulated flow rate 4.8 (B0009) or 5.6 (B0007) litres per minute at 0.1 bar











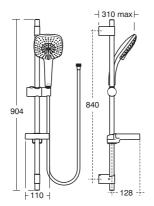
#### CI/SfB April 2014 (74) | Uniclass L721

# **Idealrain Cube**

### XL3 shower kit

A new range of shower kits based on Idealrain with a squarer handspray offering excellent performance at an affordable price. Full range including handsprays, shower set, rain showers and shower systems.







Rounded square 130mm 3F handspray

900mm slide rail

1.75m smooth Idealflex hose

Wall elbow

Suitable for low and high pressure

Removable 8 litres per minute Eco flow regulator

#### Illustrated

**B0018** Idealrain Cube XL3 shower kit with single function 130mm handspray, 900mm slide rail, 1.75m hose, wall elbow and chrome soapdish.

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

3.3kg

#### Colours

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Special notes**

Regulated flow rate 8 litres per minute. Unregulated flow rate 4.8 litres per minute at 0.1 bar









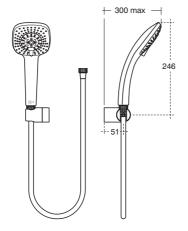




# **Idealrain Cube**

### M3 shower set

A new range of shower kits based on Idealrain with a squarer handspray offering excellent performance at an affordable price. Full range including handsprays, shower set, rain showers and shower





#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Rounded square 100mm 3F handspray

Wall mounted handspray holder Hose retaining bracket

Removable 8 litres per minute Eco flow regulator

Limescale resistant rub clean nozzles

#### 1.8m chrome spiral hose

#### Illustrated

B0021 Idealrain Cube M3 shower handspray set with 1.8m hose

#### **Material**

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

1.0kg

#### Colours

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Special notes**

Regulated flow rate 8 litres per minute. Unregulated flow rate 5 litres per minute at 0.1 bar













#### April 2014 (74)

# **Idealrain Cube** shower handsprays

A new range of shower kits based on Idealrain with a squarer handspray offering excellent performance at an affordable price. Full range including handsprays, shower set, rain showers and shower systems.





#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Single and 3 function versions Limescale resistant rub clean nozzles

XL3 130mm, M3 and M1

Suitable for low and high

Removable 8 litres per minute Eco flow regulator

#### Illustrated

B0005 Idealrain Cube XL3 shower handspray, 3 function 130mm

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

0.5kg

#### Colours

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Options**

B0003 Idealrain Cube M3 shower handspray, 3 function 100mm

B0002 Idealrain Cube M1 shower handspray, single function 100mm

#### **Special notes**

Regulated flow rate 8 litres per minute. Unregulated flow rate 8.7 (B0002), 6 (B0005) and 5.5 (B0003) litres per minute at 0.1 bar.













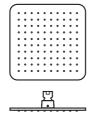


# **Idealrain Cube**

### M1 and L1 rainshowers without arm

A new range of shower kits based on Idealrain with a squarer handspray offering excellent performance at an affordable price. Limescale resistant rub clean nozzles. Full range including handsprays, shower set, rain showers and shower systems.







#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Rounded corner

Slim design

Supplied without arm

200 or 300mm size

Removable 12 litres per minute Eco flow regulator

Low or high pressure

#### Illustrated

B0024 Idealrain Cube M1 rainshower fixed head 200 x 200mm

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

1.2kg

#### Colours

Chromium plated (AA)

#### Options

B0025 Idealrain Cube L1 rainshower fixed head 300 x 300mm

B9444 Horizontal arm 300mm B9445 Horizontal arm 400mm

B9446 Vertical arm 150mm

#### **Special notes**

Regulated flow rate 12 litres per minute. Unregulated flow rate 6.5 litres per minute at 0.1 bar.















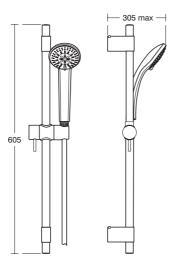
Kits and Fixed Heads

#### April 2014 (74)

# **Idealrain Pro** S1 and S3 Pro shower kits

Idealrain Pro, designed by ARTEFAKT is a heavy-duty addition to the Idealrain showering family.







Single and 3 function versions Removable 8 litres per minute Eco flow regulator

Easy grip adjustment

Metal brackets, handspray and rail

Easy clean Anti-limescale

1.75m smooth Idealflex shower hose

Rigid wall fixings

#### Illustrated

B9830 Idealrain Pro S3 shower kit with 3 function ø80mm handspray, 600mm rail and 1750mm hose

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

1.5kg

Chromium plated (AA)

#### Options

B9829 Idealrain Pro S1 shower kit 1 with single function ø80mm handspray, 600mm rail and 1750mm hose.

#### **Special notes**

Regulated flow rate 8 litres per minute. Unregulated flow rate 5.8 (B9829) and 5.3 (B9830) litres per minute at 0.2 bar.











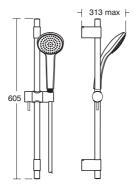




# **Idealrain Pro** M1 and M3 shower kits

Idealrain Pro, designed by ARTEFAKT is a heavy-duty addition to the Idealrain showering family.







#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

#### Single or 3 function versions

Removable 8 litres per minute Eco flow regulator

Metal brackets, handspray and

1.75m smooth Idealflex shower hoses

Easy grip adjustment Easy clean Anti-limescale Rigid wall fixings

#### Illustrated

B9833 Idealrain Pro M1 shower kit with single function ø100mm handspray, 600mm rail and 1750mm hose

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

1.5kg

#### Colours

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Options**

B9834 Idealrain Pro M3 shower kit with 3 function ø100mm handspray, 600mm rail and 1750mm hose

B9835 Idealrain Pro M1 shower kit with single function ø100mm handspray, 900mm rail and

B9836 Idealrain Pro M3 shower kit with 3 function ø100mm handspray, 900mm rail and 1750mm hose.

#### **Special notes**

Regulated flow rate 8 litres per minute. Unregulated flow rate 5.9 (B9833 and B9835) or 5.2 (B9834 and B986) litres per minute at 0.2 bar.











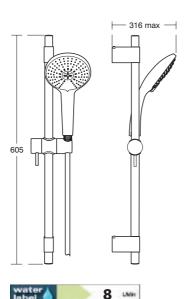


# **Idealrain Pro**

### L3 shower kit

Idealrain Pro, designed by ARTEFAKT is a heavy-duty addition to the Idealrain showering family.







#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

#### 3 function 120mm diameter Removable 8 litres per minute Eco flow regulator

Metal brackets, handspray and

1.75m smooth Idealflex shower hoses

Easy grip adjustment

Rigid wall fixings

Easy clean Anti-limescale

#### Illustrated

B9838 Idealrain Pro L3 shower kit with 3 function 120mm handspray, 600mm rail and 1750mm hose

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

1.6kg

#### Colours

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Options**

B9840 Idealrain Pro L3 shower kit with 3 function 120mm handspray, 900mm rail and 1750mm hose.

#### **Special notes**

Regulated flow rate 8 litres per minute. Unregulated flow rate 5.3 litres per minute at 0.2 bar.









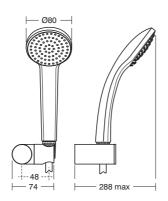




# **Idealrain Pro** S1 and M1 shower set

Idealrain Pro, designed by ARTEFAKT is a heavy-duty addition to the Idealrain showering family.







#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

### Single or 3 function versions

Removable 8 litres per minute Eco flow regulator

Metal brackets, handset and rail

1.75m smooth Idealflex shower hoses

Easy grip adjustment Rigid wall fixings

Easy clean Anti-limescale

#### Illustrated

B9841 Idealrain Pro S1 shower set with 1 function ø80mm handspray, wall bracket and 1750mm hose

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

1.0kg

#### **Colours**

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Options**

B9843 Idealrain Pro M1 shower set with 1 function ø100mm handspray, wall bracket and 1750mm hose.

#### **Special notes**

Regulated flow rate 8 litres per minute. Unregulated flow rate 5.8 litres per minute













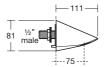


# **Anti Vandal**

### fixed shower heads

Fixed shower heads for use where anti vandal is an essential requirement. Solid wall demountable for concealed or exposed inlet and panel mounted backnut versions available.







#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

#### Commercial use

8 litres per minute Eco flow regulator fitted and 6 litres per minute supplied

Bottom or back inlet alternatives Solid wall demountable

Panel back nut back inlet version

Suitable for 15mm pipe

#### Illustrated

**A5452** Anti vandal fixed shower head, panel mounted back inlet

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

1.1kg

#### **Colours**

Chromium plated (AA)

#### Options

A4672 Anti vandal shower head, back inlet, solid wall fixing, demountable for easy cleaning

**A5451** Anti vandal shower head, bottom inlet, solid wall fixing, demountable for easy cleaning.

#### Special notes

Regulated flow rate either 6 or 8 litres per minute. Unregulated flow rate 5 litres per minute at 1 bar.













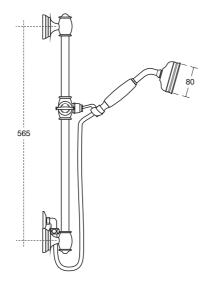




# **Trevi Traditional** shower kit

Traditional shower kit for installation on systems with a minimum pressure of 0.2 bar.







#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

#### Traditional style

#### Hose, rail and handspray

#### Illustrated

E4535 Trevi Tradition shower kit with handspray, 1.35m hose, slide bar and wall connection.

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

1.0kg

#### **Colours**

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Special notes**

Flow rate 5.5 litres per minute at 0.2 bar







#### CI/SfB April 2014 (74) Uniclass L72

#### IDEAL STANDARD

# **Trevi Traditional** fixed shower head with arm

Traditional fixed shower head for installation on systems with a minimum pressure of 0.1 bar.



#### Domestic and commercial use

Fixed head

Traditional style

All metal construction

#### Illustrated

**E4596** Tradition 100mm (4in) fixed shower head with shower arm

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

1.5kg

#### Colours

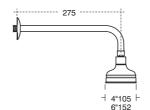
Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Options**

**L6718** Tradition 150mm (6in) fixed shower head with shower arm

#### **Special notes**

Flow rate 7.5 (E4596) or 9 (L6718) litres per minute at 0.1 bar.







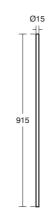


# Showers Valves and fittings Ancillary

5:6:1:105

# **Shower riser pipe**

For use with thermostatic and manual valves and shower trays





#### **ARMITAGE SHANKS**

# Domestic and commercial use Easy to install and maintain

#### Illustrated

**\$9375** Riser Pipe 915mm, 1/2"

#### **Material**

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

0.2kg

#### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)



# **Shower pumps**

Twin impeller shower pumps require only 230mm head of water



#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

#### Three performance options

Pre-wired motor

For tank fed supplied only Supplied with flexible

#### connectors

#### Illustrated

**E6806** Ideal shower pump 1.5 bar twin impeller

#### Weight

5.8kg

#### Colour/Finish

Unfinished (NU)

#### **Options**

**E6807** Ideal shower pump 2.0 bar twin impeller

**E6808** Ideal shower pump 3.0 bar twin impeller with brass body





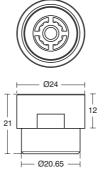


#### **Showers**

# **Shower outlet flow** regulators

Water saving device for shower mixers and kits







#### **ARMITAGE SHANKS**

#### Water Saving

Simply screw on, to existing or new systems

#### Illustrated

L6959 Flow regulator, shower valve, 6 litres per minute

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

0.1kg

#### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

#### Options

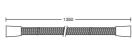
L6938 Flow regulator 5 litres per minute E6960 Flow regulator 7 litres per minute E6961 Flow regulator 8 litres per minute E6749 Flow regulator 9 litres per minute



# **Shower hoses**

Available in 2 styles and 3 lengths











#### Domestic use

Shower Accessories

#### Illustrated

E4745 Shower hose, 1.35m long, spiral black and chrome.

#### Weight

0.2kg

#### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Options**

A923451 Shower hose, 1.8m spiral grey and chrome

A4109 Shower hose, 1.75m smooth Idealflex







# **Idealrain wall elbow**

For connecting the shower hose to a built-in mixer.





#### **ARMITAGE SHANKS**

#### Brass body

#### Illustrated

B9448 wall elbow

#### **Material**

Brass body

#### Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

# Idealrain anti-stagnation valve

Drains down the handspray and hose automatically once the shower is turned off.



#### IDEAL STANDARD

Automatically drains water from the hose after each use

For use with Idealrain shower kits and sets

#### Illustrated

**F2605** Ideal anti stagnation valve (excludes wall elbow)

#### Colour/Finish

Chrome plated (AA)







#### **Showers**

# **Conversion** wall elbow

To convert exposed shower to fixed head





#### **ARMITAGE SHANKS**

Water Saving

Simply screw on, to existing or new systems

Illustrated

L6732 wall elbow

Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)





# Shower trays



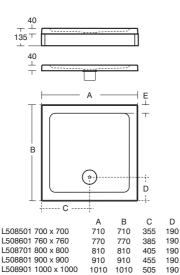
# Cl/SfB April 2014

# **Simplicity Low Profile**

### square flat top

Simplicity low profile shower trays are manufactured from a lightweight stone resin, making them easier to install than a standard tray whilst keeping a modern slimline design.





#### IDEAL STANDARD

#### Lightweight stone resin

Acrylic capped ABS

Low Profile 40mm height

Rigid and strong

Available in 700, 760, 800, 900 and 1000mm

Flat top or upstands available Suitable for floor standing or riser installations

Includes 90mm chrome waste and trap

10 year guarantee

#### Illustrated

**L5087** Simplicity 800mm x 800mm low profile flat top shower tray including waste

#### Material

Acrylic Capped ABS and Polymer Resin

#### Weight

See shower tray matrix

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### Standards

EN14527:2006 + A1:2010

#### **Options**

L5085 Simplicity 700mm x 700mm low profile flat top shower tray including waste
L5086 Simplicity 760mm x 760mm low profile flat top shower tray including waste
L5088 Simplicity 900mm x 900mm low profile flat top shower tray including waste
L5089 Simplicity 1000mm x 1000mm low profile flat top shower tray including waste
L5089 Simplicity 1000mm x 1000mm low profile flat top shower tray including waste
L6309 Riser kit for trays up to 1200mm, includes legs and panels







Е

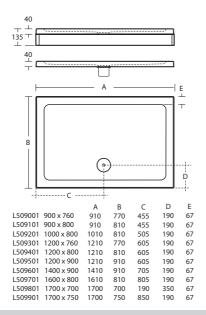
67

# Simplicity Low Profile

### rectangular flat top

Simplicity low profile shower trays are manufactured from a lightweight stone resin, making them easier to install than a standard tray but just as rigid and strong.







**IDEAL STANDARD** 

Lightweight stone resin

Acrylic capped ABS

Low Profile 40mm height

Rigid and strong

Available in sizes 900 to 1700mm

Flat top or upstands available

Floor standing or riser installation

Includes 90mm chrome waste and trap

#### Illustrated

L5095 Simplicity 1200mm x 900mm low profile flat top shower tray including waste

#### Material

Acrylic capped ABS Lightweight Stone Resin

#### Weight

See shower tray matrix

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### Standards

FN14527:2006 + A1:2010

#### **Options**

L5090 Simplicity 900mm x 760mm low profile flat top shower tray including waste L5091 Simplicity 900mm x 800mm low profile flat top shower tray including waste L5092 Simplicity 1000mm x 800mm low profile flat top shower tray including waste L5093 Simplicity 1200mm x 760mm low profile flat top shower tray including waste L5094 Simplicity 1200mm x 800mm low profile flat top shower tray including waste L5096 Simplicity 1400mm x 900mm low profile flat top shower tray including waste L5097 Simplicity 1600mm x 800mm low profile flat top shower tray including waste L5098 Simplicity 1700mm x 700mm low profile flat top shower tray including waste L5099 Simplicity 1700mm x 750mm low profile flat top shower tray including waste L6309 Riser kit for travs up to 1200mm L6312 Riser extension to kit for use with L630901 on trays over 1200mm

#### Special notes

Please note waste position on 1700 x 700mm is central on the short side, not as illustrated









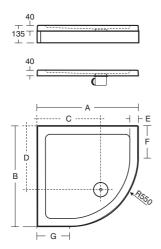


# **Simplicity Low Profile**

# quadrant flat top

Simplicity low profile shower trays are manufactured from a lightweight stone resin, making them easier to install than a standard tray but just as rigid and strong





С D F G 260 L510001 800 x 800 810 810 510 510 67 260 L510101 900 x 900 910 610 910 610 67 L510201 1000 x 1000 1010 1010 710 710 460



**IDEAL STANDARD** 

Lightweight stone resin

Acrylic capped ABS

Low Profile 40mm height

Rigid and strong

Available in 800, 900 and 1000mm

Flat top or upstands available Suitable for floor standing or riser installations

Includes 90mm chrome waste and trap

10 year guarantee

#### Illustrated

L5100 Simplicity 800mm quadrant low profile flat top shower tray including waste

#### Material

Acrylic capped ABS Lightweight Stone Resin

#### Weight

See shower tray matrix

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### Standards

EN14527:2006 + A1:2010

#### **Options**

L5101 Simplicity 900mm quadrant low profile flat top shower tray including waste L5102 Simplicity 1000mm quadrant low profile flat top shower tray including waste L6310 quadrant shower tray riser kit with panels









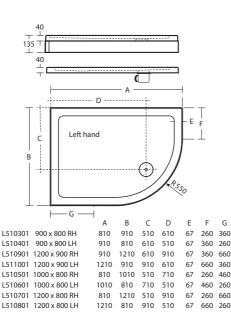


# **Simplicity**

### low profile offset quadrant flat top

Simplicity low profile shower trays are manufactured from a lightweight stone resin, making them easier to install than a standard tray but just as rigid and strong.







#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Lightweight stone resin

Acrylic capped ABS

Low Profile 40mm height

Rigid and strong

Suitable for floor standing or riser installations

Includes 90mm chrome waste and trap

10 year guarantee

L5104 Simplicity 900mm x 800mm left hand offset quadrant low profile flat top shower tray including waste

#### Material

Acrylic capped ABS Lightweight Stone Resin

#### Weight

See shower tray matrix

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### **Standards**

EN14527:2006 + A1:2010

#### **Options**

L5103 Simplicity 900mm x 800mm right hand offset quadrant low profile flat top shower tray including waste

L5105 Simplicity 1000mm x 800mm right hand offset quadrant low profile flat top shower tray including waste

L5106 Simplicity 1000mm x 800mm left hand offset quadrant low profile flat top shower tray including waste

L5107 Simplicity 1200mm x 800mm right hand offset quadrant low profile flat top shower tray including waste

L5108 Simplicity 1200mm x 800mm left hand offset quadrant low profile flat top shower tray including waste

L5109 Simplicity 1200mm x 900mm right hand offset quadrant low profile flat top shower tray including waste

L5110 Simplicity 1200mm x 900mm left hand offset quadrant low profile flat top shower tray including waste

L6310 quadrant shower tray riser kit with panels











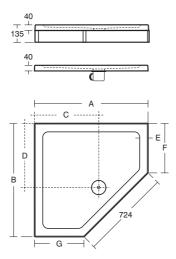
#### April 2014 (74)

# **Simplicity Low Profile**

### pentagon flat top

Simplicity low profile shower trays are manufactured from a lightweight stone resin, making them easier to install than a standard tray but just as rigid and strong.





C D G 910 910 515 515 67 398



Lightweight stone resin

Rigid and strong

Acrylic capped ABS

Low Profile 40mm height

Suitable for floor standing or riser installations

Includes 90mm chrome waste and trap

10 year guarantee

#### Illustrated

L5111 Simplicity 900mm Pentagon low profile flat top shower tray including waste

Acrylic capped ABS Lightweight Stone Resin

#### Weight

See shower tray matrix

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### **Standards**

EN14527:2006 + A1:2010

#### Options

L6309 Riser kit for trays up to 1200mm, includes legs and panels



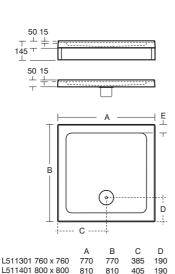




# **Simplicity Low Profile** square upstand

Simplicity low profile shower trays are manufactured from a lightweight stone resin, making them easier to install than a standard tray but just as rigid and strong.







#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Lightweight stone resin

Acrylic capped ABS

Low Profile 40mm height

Rigid and strong

Suitable for floor standing or riser installations

Flat top or upstand available Includes 90mm chrome waste and trap

10 year guarantee

#### Illustrated

L5115 Simplicity 900mm x 900mm low profile upstand shower tray including waste with 4 upstands

#### **Material**

Acrylic capped ABS Lightweight Stone Resin

#### Weight

See shower tray matrix

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### **Standards**

EN14527:2006 + A1:2010

#### **Options**

L5113 Simplicity 760mm x 760mm low profile upstand shower tray including waste with 4

L5114 Simplicity 800mm x 800mm low profile upstand shower tray including waste with 4

L6309 Riser kit for trays up to 1200mm, includes legs and panels











L511501 900 x 900

F

67

455 910

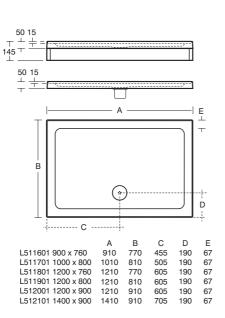
# CVSfB April 2014 | (74) | | Uniclass L721

# **Simplicity Low Profile**

### rectangular upstand

Simplicity low profile shower trays are manufactured from a lightweight stone resin, making them easier to install than a standard tray whilst keeping a modern slimline design.





#### Lightweight stone resin

Acrylic capped ABS

Low Profile 50mm height (incupstand)

Rigid and strong

Available in sizes 900 to 1400mm

Suitable for floor standing or riser installations

Flat top or upstand available Includes 90mm chrome waste and trap

10 year guarantee

#### Illustrated

**L5116** Simplicity 900mm x 760mm low profile upstand shower tray including waste with 4 upstands

#### Material

Acrylic capped ABS Lightweight Stone Resin

#### Weight

See shower tray matrix

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### Standards

EN14527:2006 + A1:2010

#### **Options**

**L5117** Simplicity 1000mm x 800mm low profile upstand shower tray including waste with 4 upstands

**L5118** Simplicity 1200mm x 760mm low profile upstand shower tray including waste with 4 upstands

**L5119** Simplicity 1200mm x 800mm low profile upstand shower tray including waste with 4 upstands

**L5120** Simplicity 1200mm x 900mm low profile upstand shower tray including waste with 4 upstands

**L5121** Simplicity 1400mm x 800mm low profile upstand shower tray including waste with 4 upstands

**L6309** Riser kit for trays up to 1200mm, includes legs and panels

**L6312** Riser extension to Kit for use with L630901 on trays over 1200mm





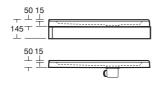


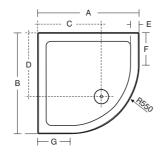
# **Simplicity Low Profile**

### quadrant upstand

Simplicity low profile shower trays are manufactured from a lightweight stone resin, making them easier to install than a standard tray but just as rigid and strong.







A B C D E F G L512301 800 x 800 810 810 512 512 67 260 260 L512501 900 x 900 910 910 612 612 67 360 360



**IDEAL STANDARD** 

Lightweight stone resin

Acrylic capped ABS

Low Profile 50mm height (incupstand)

Rigid and strong

Flat top or upstand available Integral upstand

Suitable for floor standing or riser installations

Includes 90mm chrome waste and trap

10 year guarantee

#### Illustrated

**L5123** Simplicity 800mm quadrant low profile upstand shower tray including waste with 2 upstands

#### Material

Acrylic capped ABS Lightweight Stone Resin

#### Weight

See shower tray matrix

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### Standards

EN14527:2006 + A1:2010

#### **Options**

**L5125** Simplicity 900mm quadrant low profile upstand shower tray including waste with 2 upstands

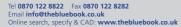
**L6310** quadrant shower tray riser kit with panels











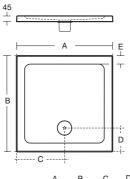
#### April 2014 (74) **IDEAL STANDARD**

## **Idealite**

## low profile square flat top

Acrylic capped ABS Idealite shower trays, minimal and stylish low profile design. Flat top or upstand version available, sizes as listed on pages.





	_	ъ	C		_
L6313 760 x 760	770	770	385	190	67
L6314 800 x 800	810	810	405	190	67
L6315 900 x 900	910	910	455	190	67
L6316 1000 x 1000	1010	1010	505	190	67

#### Lightweight

Low profile 45mm height

Available in 760, 800, 900 and 1000mm

With chrome plated 90mm waste and trap

Suitable for floor standing installation

10 year guarantee

#### Illustrated

L6313 Idealite flat top low profile shower tray 760 x 760mm with waste

#### Material

Acrylic Capped ABS and Polymer Resin

#### Weight

See shower tray matrix

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### **Standards**

EN14527:2006 + A1:2010

#### Options

L6314 Idealite flat top low profile shower tray 800 x 800mm with waste

L6315 Idealite flat top low profile shower tray 900 x 900mm with waste

L6316 Idealite flat top low profile shower tray 1000 x 1000mm with waste

LV69967 Adhesive upstand

#### **Special notes**

Also available as upstand trays. Not recommended for riser installation









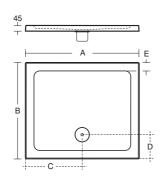


## Idealite

## low profile rectangular flat top

Acrylic capped ABS Idealite shower trays, minimal and stylish design. Flat top or upstand versions, sizes as listed on pages





	Α	В	C	D	E
L6317 900 x 760	910	770	455	190	67
L6318 900 x 800	910	810	455	190	67
L6319 1000 x 800	1010	810	505	190	67
L6320 1200 x 760	1210	770	605	190	67
L6321 1200 x 800	1210	810	605	190	67
L6322 1200 x 900	1210	910	605	190	67
L6323 1400 x 900	1410	910	705	190	67
L6324 1600 x 800	1610	810	805	190	67
L6325 1700 x 750	1700	750	850	190	67



#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

#### Lightweight

Low profile 45mm height
Available in 900x760mm,
900x800mm &1000x800mm
1200x760mm,1200x800mm,
1200x900mm

1400x900mm, 1600x900mm & 1700x750mm

Flexible upstand

With chrome plated 90mm waste and trap

#### Illustrated

**L6317** Idealite flat top low profile shower tray 900 x 760mm with waste

#### Material

Acrylic Capped ABS and Polymer Resin

#### Weight

See shower tray matrix

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### Standards

EN14527:2006 + A1:2010

#### Options

**L6318** Idealite flat top low profile shower tray 900 x 800mm with waste

**L6319** Idealite flat top low profile shower tray 1000 x 800mm with waste

**L6320** Idealite flat top low profile shower tray

1200 x 760mm with waste **L6321** Idealite flat top low profile shower tray

1200 x 800mm with waste **L6322** Idealite flat top low profile shower tray
1200 x 900mm with chrome waste

**L6323** Idealite flat top low profile shower tray 1400 x 900mm with waste

**L6324** Idealite flat top low profile shower tray 1600 x 800mm with waste

**L6325** Idealite flat top low profile shower tray 1700 x 750mm with waste

LV69967 adhesive upstand

#### **Special notes**

Upstand variants also available.

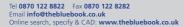
Not recommended for riser installation







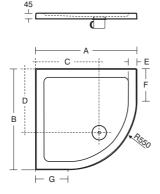




## **Idealite** low profile quadrant flat top

Acrylic capped ABS Idealite shower trays, minimal and stylish design. Flat top or upstand versions, sizes as listed on pages





В С D G L6326 800 x 800 810 810 510 510 67 260 260 L6327 900 x 900 910 910 610 610 67 360 360 L6328 1000 x 1000 1010 1010 710 710 67 460



#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

#### Lightweight

Low profile 45mm height Available in 800, 900 and 1000mm

With chrome plated 90mm waste and trap

Suitable for floor standing installation

Flexible upstand available

10 year guarantee

#### Illustrated

L6326 Idealite quadrant flat top low profile shower tray 800 x 800mm with waste

#### Material

Acrylic Capped ABS and Polymer Resin

#### Weight

See shower tray matrix

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### Options

L6327 Idealite quadrant flat top low profile shower tray 900 x 900mm with waste L6328 Idealite quadrant flat top low profile shower tray 1000 x 1000mm with waste LV69967 Adhesive upstand

#### **Special notes**

Upstand variants also available. Not recommended for riser installation









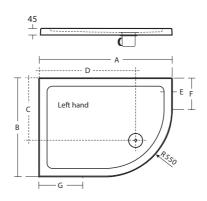
#### Silowers

### **Idealite**

# low profile offset quadrant flat top

Acrylic capped ABS Idealite shower trays, minimal and stylish design.





		,,	_	_	_	_		_
L6329	900 x 800 RH	810	910	510	610	67	260	360
L6330	900 x 800 LH	910	810	610	510	67	360	260
L6331	1200 x 900 RH	910	1210	610	910	67	360	660
L6332	1200 x 900 LH	1210	910	910	610	67	660	360
L6630	1000 x 800 RH	810	1010	510	710	67	260	460
L6631	1000 x 800 LH	1010	810	710	510	67	460	260
L6632	1200 x 800 RH	810	1210	510	910	67	260	660
L6633	1200 x 800 LH	1210	810	910	510	67	660	260



#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

#### Lightweight

Low profile 45mm height
Available in 900x800mm,
1000x800mm, 1200x800mm
and 1200x900mm

With chrome plated 90mm waste and trap

Suitable for floor standing installation

Flexible upstand available Handed

10 year guarantee

#### Illustrated

**L6330** Idealite offset quadrant left hand low profile shower tray 900 x 800mm with waste

#### Material

Acrylic Capped ABS and Polymer Resin

#### Weight

See shower tray matrix

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### Standards

EN14527:2006 + A1:2010

#### **Options**

L6329 Idealite offset quadrant right hand low profile shower tray 900 x 800mm with waste L6331 Idealite offset quadrant right hand low profile shower tray 1200 x 900mm with waste L6332 Idealite offset quadrant left hand low profile shower tray 1200 x 900mm with waste L6630 Idealite shower tray 1000 x 800mm right hand offset quadrant low profile flat top L6631 Idealite shower tray 1000 x 800mm left hand offset quadrant low profile flat top L6632 Idealite shower tray 1200 x 800mm right hand offset quadrant low profile flat top L6633 Idealite shower tray 1200 x 800mm left hand offset quadrant low profile flat top L6633 Idealite shower tray 1200 x 800mm left hand offset quadrant low profile flat top L0537 Idealite shower tray 1200 x 800mm left hand offset quadrant low profile flat top L0537 adhesive upstand

#### **Special notes**

Ensure correct hand chosen.

Not recommended for riser installations









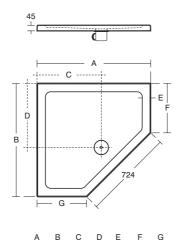


## **Idealite**

## pentagon flat top

Acrylic capped ABS Idealite shower trays, minimal and stylish design.





910 910 515 515 67



#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

#### Lightweight

Low profile 45mm height

With chrome plated 90mm waste and trap

Suitable for floor standing installation

Flexible upstand available 10 year guarantee

#### Illustrated

L6343 Idealite Pentagon flat top low profile shower tray 900 x 900mm with waste

Acrylic Capped ABS and Polymer Resin

#### Weight

See shower tray matrix

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### **Standards**

EN14527:2006 + A1:2010

#### Options

LV69967 Adhesive upstand

#### **Special notes**

Upstand variants also available. Not recommended for riser installation







L6343 900

398 398

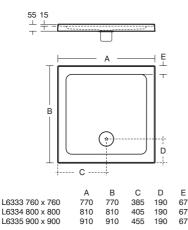
#### - - -

## Idealite

### low profile square upstand

Acrylic capped ABS Idealite shower trays, minimal and stylish design. Flat top or upstand versions, sizes as listed on pages.







#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

#### Lightweight

Low profile 45mm height (excluding upstand)

Available in 760, 800 and 900mm

With chrome plated 90mm waste and trap

Suitable for floor standing installation

#### 10 year guarantee

#### Illustrated

**L6333** Idealite upstand shower tray 760 x 760mm with waste

#### Material

Acrylic Capped ABS and Polymer Resin

#### Weight

See shower tray matrix

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### **Standards**

EN14527:2006 + A1:2010

#### Options

**L6334** Idealite upstand shower tray 800 x 800mm with waste

**L6335** Idealite upstand shower tray 900 x 900mm with waste

#### **Special notes**

Also available as flat top trays. Not recommended for riser installation









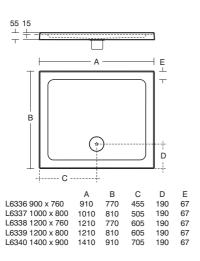


## **Idealite**

### low profile rectangular upstand

Acrylic capped ABS Idealite shower trays, minimal and stylish design. Flat top or upstand versions, sizes as listed on pages.







#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

#### Lightweight

Low profile 45mm height (excluding upstand)

Available in 900x760mm, 1000x800mm, 1200x760mm. 1200x800mm and 1400x900mm

With chrome plated 90mm waste and trap

Suitable for floor standing installation

10 year guarantee

#### Illustrated

L6336 Idealite upstand low profile shower tray 900 x 760mm with waste

#### Material

Acrylic Capped ABS and Polymer Resin

#### Weight

See shower tray matrix

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### Standards

EN14527:2006 + A1:2010

#### **Options**

L6337 Idealite upstand low profile shower tray 1000 x 800mm with waste

L6338 Idealite upstand low profile shower tray 1200 x 760mm with waste

L6339 Idealite upstand low profile shower tray 1200 x 800mm with waste

L6340 Idealite upstand low profile shower tray 1400 x 900mm with waste

#### **Special notes**

Also available as flat top trays. Not recommended for riser installation







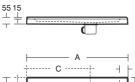
#### Snowers

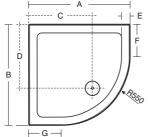
## **Idealite**

### low profile quadrant upstand

Acrylic capped ABS Idealite shower trays, minimal and stylish design. Flat top or upstand versions, sizes as listed on pages.







A B C D E G G L6341 800 x 800 810 810 512 512 67 260 260 L6342 900 x 900 910 910 612 612 67 360 360



#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

#### Lightweight

Low profile 45mm height (excluding upstands)

Available in 800 and 900mm With chrome plated 90mm waste and trap

Suitable for floor standing installation

10 year guarantee

#### Illustrated

**L6341** Idealite quadrant upstand low profile shower tray 800 x 800mm with waste

#### Material

Acrylic Capped ABS and Polymer Resin

#### Weight

See shower tray matrix

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### Standards

EN14527:2006 + A1:2010

#### Options

**L6342** Idealite quadrant upstand low profile shower tray 900 x 900mm with waste

#### **Special notes**

Flat top variants also available.

Not recommended for riser installations









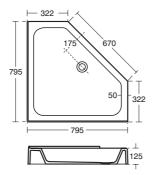


## **Space**

### pentagon 800mm

A space saving corner shower tray suitable for the smaller room where space is restricted.







#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

#### Tile upstands for ease of sealing Space saving

#### Illustrated

E7084 Space corner shower tray integral upstands and 50mm waste, 80 x 80cm

#### Material

Stone Resin

#### Weight

38kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### **Special notes**

Suitable for use only with Synergy Pentagon shower enclosure











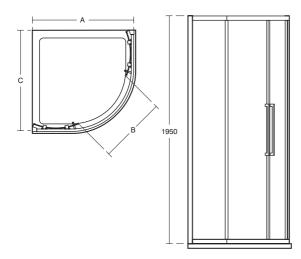
# **Showers**Shower Enclosures



## Kubo quadrant enclosure

Kubo shower enclosures are a modern minimal design, 6mm semi framed range available in a Bright Silver finish.





Quadrant	Dim. A	Dim. B	Dim. C
enclosure	Width (mm)	Opening (mm)	Width (mm)
800	755-780	405	755-780
900	855-880	560	855-880



**IDEAL STANDARD** 

6mm toughened clear safety glass

**Bright Silver finish** 

Sleek chrome plated handle

Unhanded

Available in 800mm and 900mm

Smooth running wheels

Idealclean treatment

25mm adjustment per profile

Click and clean wheels

10 year guarantee

Concealed fixings, easy click cover profile & top caps

Power shower proof

#### Illustrated

T7350 Kubo 800mm quadrant enclosure with Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver Finish

#### **Material**

Toughened Safety Glass

#### Weight

See shower enclosure matrix for weights

#### Colours

Bright Silver (EO)

#### **Standards**

EN 14428:2004

#### **Options**

T7351 Kubo 900mm quadrant enclosure with Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish









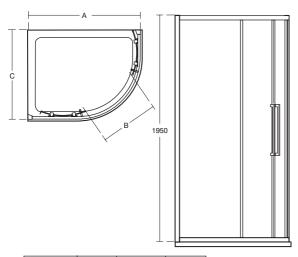


## Kubo

### offset quadrant enclosure

Kubo shower enclosures are a modern minimal design, 6mm semi framed range available in a Bright Silver finish.





Offset Quadrant	Dim. A	Dim. B	Dim. C
enclosure	Width (mm)	Opening (mm)	Width (mm)
1000 x 800	955-980	493	755-780
1200 x 800	1155-1180	493	755-780



#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

6mm toughened clear safety glass

Bright Silver finish

Sleek chrome plated handle

Unhanded

10 year guarantee

Smooth running wheels

Idealclean treatment

25mm adjustment per profile

Click and clean wheels

Concealed fixings, easy click cover profile and top caps

Available in 1000 x 800mm & 1200 x 800mm

Power shower proof

#### Illustrated

T7355 Kubo offset quadrant 1200 x 800mm enclosure, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver

#### Material

Toughened Safety Glass

#### Weight

See shower enclosure matrix for weights

#### Colours

Bright Silver (EO)

#### **Standards**

EN 14428:2004

#### **Options**

T7352 Kubo offset quadrant 1000 x 800mm enclosure, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver



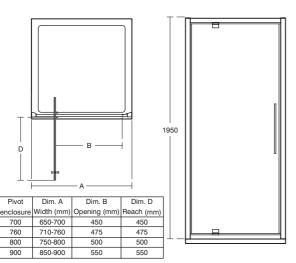




## Kubo pivot alcove door

Kubo shower enclosures are a modern minimal design, 6mm semi framed range available in a Bright Silver finish.







**IDEAL STANDARD** 

6mm toughened clear safety glass

Bright Silver finish

Sleek chrome plated handle

Unhanded

Available in 700mm, 760mm, 800mm and 900mm

Also suitable for use with a side panel

Idealclean treatment

Up to 50mm adjustment

Concealed fixings, easy click cover profile and top caps

10 year guarantee

Power shower proof

#### Illustrated

T7373 Kubo 800mm pivot door with Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish

#### **Material**

Toughened Safety Glass

#### Weight

See shower enclosure matrix for weights

#### Colours

Bright Silver (EO)

#### **Standards**

EN 14428:2004

#### **Options**

T7371 Kubo 700mm pivot door with Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish T7372 Kubo 760mm pivot door with Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish T7374 Kubo 900mm pivot door with Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish





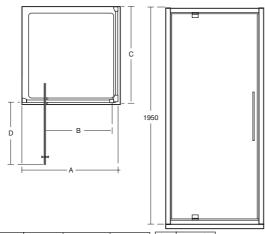




## Kubo pivot corner door

Kubo enclosures are a modern minimal semi framed range. Idealclean clear glass as standard in the Kubo range with a Bright Silver finish.





Pivot	Dim. A	Dim. B	Dim. D	Si
enclosure	Width (mm)	Opening (mm)	Reach (mm)	pa
700	651-701	450	450	70
760	711-761	475	475	76
800	751-801	500	500	80
900	851-901	550	550	90

ide Dim. C anel Width (mm) 655-705 60 715-765 00 755-805 855-905

#### CI/SfB April 2014 (74)

#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

6mm toughened clear safety glass

Bright Silver finish

Sleek chrome plated handle

Unhanded

Available in 700mm, 760mm.

800mm and 900mm

Power shower proof

Idealclean treatment

25mm adjustment per profile Concealed fixings, easy click cover profile and top caps

10 year guarantee

Also suitable for alcove

#### Illustrated

T7373 Kubo 800mm pivot door with Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish T7369 Kubo 800mm side panel with Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish

#### **Material**

Toughened Safety Glass

#### Weight

See shower enclosure matrix for weights

#### Colours

Bright Silver (EO)

#### Standards

EN 14428:2004

#### **Options**

T7371 Kubo 700mm pivot door with Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish T7372 Kubo 760mm pivot door with Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish T7374 Kubo 900mm pivot door with Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish T7367 Kubo 700mm side panel with Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish T7368 Kubo 760mm side panel with IdealClean clear glass, Bright Silver finish T7370 Kubo 900mm side panel with Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish







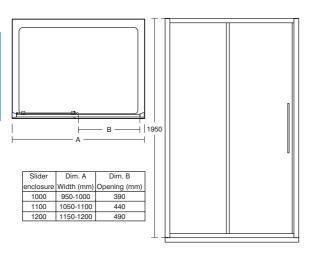


#### Snowers

# **Kubo** slider alcove door

Kubo shower enclosures are a modern minimal design, 6mm semi framed range available in a Bright Silver finish.







**IDEAL STANDARD** 

6mm toughened clear safety glass

Bright Silver finish

Sleek chrome plated handle

Unhanded

Available 1000mm, 1100mm & 1200mm

Also suitable for use with a side panel

Idealclean treatment

Up to 50mm adjustment

Concealed fixings, easy click cover profile and top caps

10 year guarantee

Power shower proof

#### Illustrated

**T7380** Kubo 1200mm slider door with Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish

#### **Material**

Toughened Safety Glass

#### Weight

See shower enclosure matrix for weights

#### Colours

Bright Silver (EO)

#### Standards

EN 14428:2004

#### **Options**

T7378 Kubo 1000mm slider door with Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish T7379 Kubo 1100mm slider door with Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish





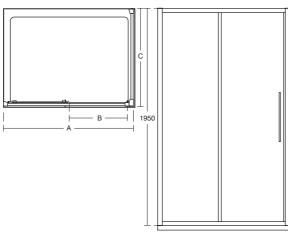


#### **Showers**

### Kubo slider corner door

Kubo shower enclosures are a modern minimal design, 6mm semi framed range available in a Bright Silver finish.





Slider	Dim. A	Dim. B
enclosure	Width (mm)	Opening (mm)
1000	952-1002	390
1100	1052-1102	440
1200	1152-1202	490

Side	Dim. C
panel	Width (mm)
760	715-765
800	755-805
900	855-905



#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

6mm toughened clear safety glass

**Bright Silver finish** 

Available in 1000mm, 1100mm and 1200mm

Smooth running wheels

Unhanded

Concealed fixings, easy click cover profile and top caps

Power shower proof

Idealclean treatment

25mm adjustment per profile

Sleek chrome plated handle

Click and clean wheels 10 year guarantee

Also suitable for alcoves

#### Illustrated

T7380 Kubo 1200mm slider door with Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish T7369 Kubo 800mm side panel with Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish

#### Material

Toughened Safety Glass

#### Weight

See shower enclosure matrix for weights

#### Colours

Bright Silver (EO)

#### **Standards**

EN 14428:2004

#### **Options**

T7379 Kubo 1100mm slider door with Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish T7378 Kubo 1000mm slider door with Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish T7368 Kubo 760mm side panel with Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish T7370 Kubo 900mm side panel with Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish





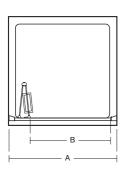


## Kubo

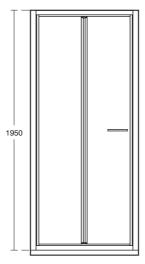
### bifold alcove door

Kubo shower enclosures are a modern minimal design, 6mm semi framed range available in a Bright Silver finish.





Infold	Dim. A	Dim. B
enclosure	Width (mm)	Opening (mm)
760	710-760	520
800	750-800	560
900	850-900	660





#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

6mm toughened clear safety glass

Bright Silver finish

Sleek chrome plated handle

Concealed fixings, easy click cover profile and top caps

10 year guarantee

Power shower proof

Idealclean treatment

Up to 50mm adjustment

Door opens inwards and out

Unhanded

Available in 760mm, 800mm and 900mm

Also suitable for corners with a side panel

#### Illustrated

**T7376** Kubo 800mm bifold door with Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish

#### **Material**

Toughened Safety Glass

#### Weight

See shower enclosure matrix for weights

#### Colours

Bright Silver (EO)

#### Standards

EN 14428:2004

#### **Options**

T7375 Kubo 760mm bifold door with Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish T7377 Kubo 900mm bifold door with Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish





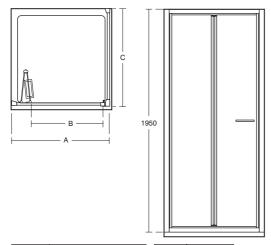




## Kubo bifold corner door

Kubo shower enclosures are a modern minimal design, 6mm semi framed range available in a Bright Silver finish.





Infold	Dim. A	Dim. B
enclosure	Width (mm)	Opening (mm)
760	711-761	520
800	751-801	560
900	851-901	660

Side	Dim. C	
panel	Width (mm)	
760	715-765	
800	755-805	
900	855-905	



#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

6mm toughened clear safety glass

Bright Silver finish Sleek chrome plated handle Concealed fixings, easy click cover profile and top caps

10 year guarantee

Power shower proof Idealclean treatment

25mm adjustment per profile Door opens inwards and out

Unhanded

Available in 760mm, 800mm and 900mm

Also suitable for alcoves

#### Illustrated

T7375 Kubo 760mm bifold door with Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish T7368 Kubo 760mm side panel with Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish

#### Material

Toughened Safety Glass

#### Weight

See shower enclosure matrix for weights

#### Colours

Bright Silver (EO)

#### Standards

EN 14428:2004

#### **Options**

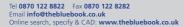
T7376 Kubo 800mm bifold door with Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish T7377 Kubo 900mm bifold door with Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish T7369 Kubo 800mm side panel with Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish T7370 Kubo 900mm side panel with Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish









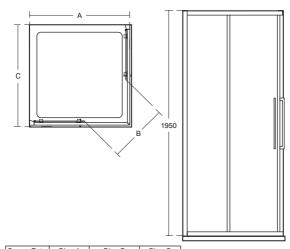


## Kubo

## corner entry enclosure

Kubo shower enclosures are a modern minimal design, 6mm semi framed range available in a Bright Silver finish.





Corner Entry	Dim. A	Dim. B	Dim. C
enclosure	Width (mm)	Opening (mm)	Width (mm)
760	715-740	395	715-740
800	755-780	425	755-780
900	855-880	495	855-880



**IDEAL STANDARD** 

6mm toughened clear safety glass

Bright Silver finish

Sleek chrome plated handle

Click and clean wheels

Unhanded

Available in 760mm, 800mm and 900mm

Idealclean treatment

25mm adjustment per profile Smooth running wheels

Concealed fixings, easy click cover profile and top caps

10 year guarantee

Power shower proof

#### Illustrated

**T7358** Kubo 760mm corner entry, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish

#### **Material**

Toughened Safety Glass

#### Weight

See shower enclosure matrix for weights

#### Colours

Bright Silver (EO)

#### Standards

EN 14428:2004

#### **Options**

**T7361** Kubo 800mm corner entry, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish

**T7364** Kubo 900mm corner entry, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish





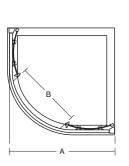




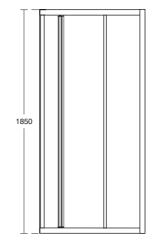
## **New Connect** quadrant enclosure

Connects clean lines and simple design will enhance any bathroom. Our emphasis on quality means that these good looks will last, all our Connect enclosures exceed all relevant UK and European standards.





	Dim. A	Dim. B
Enclosure	width(mm)	opening(mm)
800	755 - 780	380
900	855 - 880	530





#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

4mm toughened clear safety glass

Fully framed

25mm adjustment per profile

Click and clean wheels

10 year guarantee Silver finish

Integrated ergonomic handle

Available in 800mm and 900mm

Concealed fixings, easy click cover profile and top caps

Power shower proof

#### Illustrated

L6641 New Connect 900mm guadrant shower door, clear glass, Silver finish

#### **Material**

Toughened Safety Glass

#### Weight

See shower enclosure matrix for weights

#### Colours

Silver (VA)

#### Standards

EN 14428:2004

#### **Options**

L6640 New Connect 800mm quadrant shower door, clear glass, Silver finish











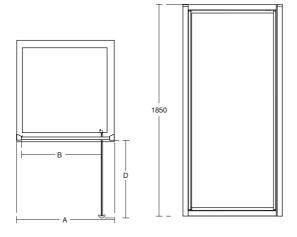
#### Cl/SfB April 2014 | (74) | | | Uniclass L721

## **New Connect**

### pivot alcove door

Connects clean lines and simple design will enhance any bathroom. Our emphasis on quality means that these good looks will last, all our Connect enclosures exceed all relevant UK and European standards.





	Dim. A	Dim. B	Dim. D
Enclosure	width(mm)	opening(mm)	reach(mm)
760	710 - 760	500	500
800	750 - 800	520	520
900	850 - 900	550	550



4mm toughened clear safety glass

Fully framed

10 year guarantee

Available in 760mm, 800mm and 900mm

Power shower proof

Silver finish

Up to 50mm adjustment Integrated ergonomic handle Concealed fixings, easy click cover profile and top caps Also suitable for corners

#### Illustrated

**L6644** New Connect 900mm pivot door, clear glass, Silver finish

#### **Material**

Toughened Safety Glass

#### Weight

See shower enclosure matrix for weights

#### Colours

Silver (VA)

#### Standards

EN 14428:2004

#### **Options**

**L6642** New Connect 760mm pivot door, clear glass, Silver finish

**L6643** New Connect 800mm pivot door, clear glass, Silver finish





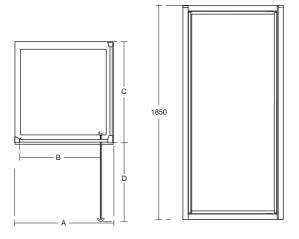


## **New Connect**

### pivot corner door

Connects clean lines and simple design will enhance any bathroom. Our emphasis on quality means that these good looks will last, all our Connect enclosures exceed all relevant UK and European standards.





	Dim. A	Dim. B	Dim. D
Enclosure	width(mm)	opening(mm)	reach(mm)
760	710 - 760	500	500
800	750 - 800	520	520
900	850 - 900	550	550

Side	Dim. C
Panel	width(mm)
760	715 - 765
800	755 - 805
900	855 - 905



#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

4mm toughened clear safety glass

Fully framed

10 year guarantee

Available in 760mm, 800mm and 900mm

Power shower proof

Silver finish

25mm adjustment per profile Integrated ergonomic handle Concealed fixings, easy click cover profile and top caps Also suitable for alcoves

#### Illustrated

L6644 New Connect 900mm pivot door, clear glass, Silver finish

#### **Material**

Toughened Safety Glass

#### Weight

See shower enclosure matrix for weights

#### Colours

Silver (VA)

#### Standards

EN 14428:2004

#### **Options**

L6642 New Connect 760mm pivot door, clear glass, Silver finish

L6643 New Connect 800mm pivot door, clear glass, Silver finish

L6649 New Connect 760mm side panel, clear glass, Silver finish

L6650 New Connect 800mm side panel, clear glass, Silver finish

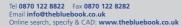
L6651 New Connect 900mm side panel, clear glass, Silver finish











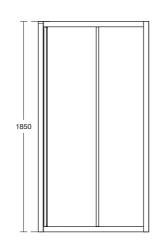
#### April 2014 (74)

## **New Connect**

### slider alcove door

Connects clean lines and simple design will enhance any bathroom. Our emphasis on quality means that these good looks will last, all our Connect enclosures exceed all relevant UK and European standards.







ID	EAL	STA	ND	ARD

4mm toughened clear safety glass

Fully framed

Click and clean wheels

Integrated ergonomic handle

Concealed fixings, easy click

cover profile and top caps Also suitable for corners

Silver finish

Up to 50mm adjustment

10 year guarantee

Power shower proof

#### Illustrated

L6648 New Connect 1200mm slider door. clear glass, Silver finish

#### Material

Toughened Safety Glass

#### Weight

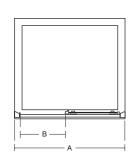
See shower enclosure matrix for weights

#### Colours

Silver (VA)

#### **Standards**

EN 14428:2004



	Dim. A	Dim. B
Enclosure	width(mm)	opening(mm)
1200	1150 - 1200	495





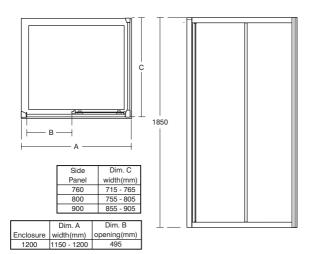


## New Connect

### slider corner door

Connects clean lines and simple design will enhance any bathroom. Our emphasis on quality means that these good looks will last, all our Connect enclosures exceed all relevant UK and European standards.







#### IDEAL STANDARD

## 4mm toughened clear safety glass

Fully framed

Click and clean wheels

Integrated ergonomic handle

Concealed fixings, easy click cover profile and top caps

Also suitable for alcoves

Silver finish

25mm adjustment per profile

10 year guarantee

Power shower proof

#### Illustrated

**L6648** New Connect 1200mm slider door, clear glass, Silver finish

**L6650** New Connect 800mm side panel, clear glass, Silver finish

#### Material

Toughened Safety Glass

#### Weight

See shower enclosure matrix for weights

#### Colours

Silver (VA)

#### Standards

EN 14428:2004

#### **Options**

**L6649** New Connect 760mm side panel, clear glass, Silver finish

**L6651** New Connect 900mm side panel, clear glass, Silver finish







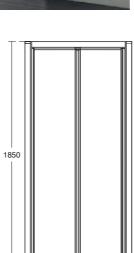
#### CI/SfB April 2014 (74) Uniclass L72

#### IDEAL STANDARD

# New Connect bifold alcove door

Connects clean lines and simple design will enhance any bathroom. Our emphasis on quality means that these good looks will last, all our Connect enclosures exceed all relevant UK and European standards.





## 4mm toughened clear safety glass

Fully framed

10 year guarantee

Available in 760mm, 800mm and 900mm

Power shower proof

Silver finish

Up to 50mm adjustment Integrated ergonomic handle Concealed fixings, easy click cover profile and top caps Also available for corners

#### Illustrated

**L6647** New Connect 900mm bifold door, clear glass, Silver finish

#### **Material**

Toughened Safety Glass

#### Weight

See shower enclosure matrix for weights

#### Colours

Silver (VA)

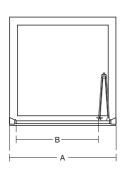
#### Standards

EN 14428:2004

#### **Options**

**L6645** New Connect 760mm bifold door, clear glass, Silver finish

**L6646** New Connect 800mm bifold door, clear glass, Silver finish



	Dim. A	Dim. B
Enclosure	width(mm)	opening(mm)
760	710 - 760	530
800	750 - 800	580
900	850 - 900	680



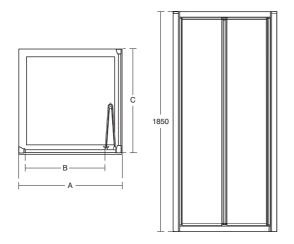




### **New Connect** bifold corner door

Connects clean lines and simple design will enhance any bathroom. Our emphasis on quality means that these good looks will last, all our Connect enclosures exceed all relevant UK and European standards.





	Dim. A	Dim. B
Enclosure	width(mm)	opening(mm)
760	710 - 760	530
800	750 - 800	580
900	850 - 900	680

width(mm) 715 - 765
715 - 765
755 - 805
855 - 905



#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

4mm toughened clear safety glass

Fully framed

10 year guarantee

Available in 760mm, 800mm and 900mm

Power shower proof

Silver finish

25mm adjustment per profile Integrated ergonomic handle Concealed fixings, easy click cover profile and top caps Also available for alcoves

#### Illustrated

L6647 New Connect 900mm bifold door. clear glass. Silver finish

L6651 New Connect 900mm side panel, clear glass, Silver finish

#### Material

Toughened Safety Glass

#### Weight

See shower enclosure matrix for weights

#### Colours

Silver (VA)

#### **Standards**

EN 14428:2004

#### **Options**

L6645 New Connect 760mm bifold door, clear glass, Silver finish

L6646 New Connect 800mm bifold door, clear glass, Silver finish

L6649 New Connect 760mm side panel, clear glass, Silver finish

L6650 New Connect 800mm side panel, clear glass, Silver finish











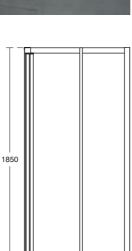
#### April 2014 (74) **IDEAL STANDARD**

## **New Connect**

### corner entry enclosure

Connects clean lines and simple design will enhance any bathroom. Our emphasis on quality means that these good looks will last, all our Connect enclosures exceed all relevant UK and European standards.





#### 4mm toughened clear safety glass

Fully framed

Click and clean wheels

Integrated ergonomic handle

Concealed fixings, easy click cover profile and top caps

Silver finish

25mm adjustment per profile

10 year guarantee

Available in 800mm and

900mm

Power shower proof

#### Illustrated

L6639 New Connect 900mm corner entry shower enclosure, clear glass, Silver finish

#### **Material**

Toughened Safety Glass

#### Weight

See shower enclosure matrix for weights

#### Colours

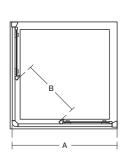
Silver (VA)

#### Standards

EN 14428:2004

#### **Options**

L6638 New Connect 800mm corner entry shower enclosure, clear glass, Silver finish



	Dim. A	Dim. B
Enclosure	width(mm)	opening(mm)
800	755 - 780	425
900	855 - 880	495





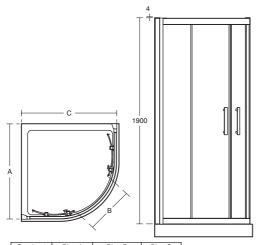




## **Synergy** quadrant enclosure

Synergy Enclosures are semi-framed, clean and stylish, designed to offer maximum showering space, even in restricted space, to give you the very best showering experience.





Quadrant	Dim. A	Dim. B	Dim. C
enclosure	Width (mm)	Opening (mm)	Width (mm)
800	755-780	415	755-780
900	855-880	535	855-880
1000	955-980	535	955-980



#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

8mm toughened clear safety glass

Available in 800mm, 900mm and 1000mm

Bright Silver finish

Smooth running wheels

Concealed fixings, easy click cover profile and top caps

10 year guarantee

Idealclean treatment

25mm adjustment per profile

Click and clean wheels

Unhanded

Power shower proof

#### Illustrated

L6283 Synergy 800mm quadrant enclosure, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish

#### **Material**

Toughened Safety Glass

#### Weight

See shower enclosure matrix for weights

#### Colours

Bright Silver (EO)

#### Standards

EN 14428:2004

#### **Options**

L6284 Synergy 900mm quadrant enclosure, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish L6285 Synergy 1000mm quadrant enclosure, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish









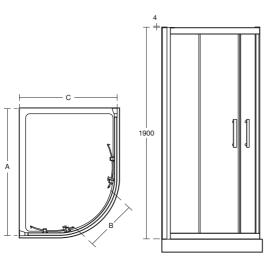
### CI/SfB April 2014

#### IDEAL STANDARD

# **Synergy** offset quadrant enclosure

Synergy Enclosures are semi-framed, clean and stylish, designed to offer maximum showering space, even in restricted space, to give you the very best showering experience.





Offset Quadrant	Dim. A	Dim. B	Dim. C
enclosure	Width (mm)	Opening (mm)	Width (mm)
900 x 800	855-880	448	755-780
1200 x 900	1155-1180	535	855-880

## 8mm toughened clear safety glass

Available in 900 x 800mm and 1200 x 900mm

**Bright Silver finish** 

Smooth running wheels

Concealed fixings, easy click cover profile and top caps

10 year guarantee

Idealclean treatment

25mm adjustment per profile

Click and clean wheels

Unhanded

Power shower proof

#### Illustrated

**L6287** Synergy 1200 x 900mm offset quadrant enclosure, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish

#### Material

Toughened Safety Glass

#### Weight

See shower enclosure matrix for weights

#### Colours

Bright Silver (EO)

#### **Standards**

EN 14428:2004

#### **Options**

**L6286** Synergy 900 x 800mm offset quadrant enclosure, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish







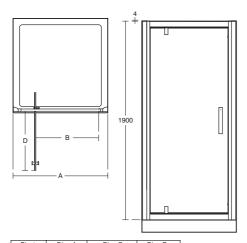


#### **Showers**

# **Synergy** pivot alcove door

Synergy Enclosures are semi-framed, clean and stylish, designed to offer maximum showering space, even in restricted space, to give you the very best showering experience.





Pivot	Dim. A	Dim. B	Dim. D
enclosure	Width (mm)	Opening (mm)	Reach (mm)
760	710-760	490	455
800	750-800	520	485
900	850-900	600	565
1000	950-1000	680	645



#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

8mm toughened clear safety glass

Available in 760mm, 800mm, 900mm and 1000m
Bright Silver finish

Chrome plated double handle
Unhanded

Power shower proof

Idealclean treatment

Up to 50mm adjustment

Concealed fixings, easy click cover profile and top caps

Also suitable for corners

10 year guarantee

#### Illustrated

**L6202** Synergy 800mm pivot door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish

#### **Material**

Toughened Safety Glass

#### Weight

See shower enclosure matrix for weights

#### Colours

Bright Silver (EO)

#### **Standards**

EN 14428:2004

#### **Options**

**L6201** Synergy 760mm pivot door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish

**L6203** Synergy 900mm pivot door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish

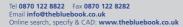
**L6204** Synergy 1000mm pivot door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish











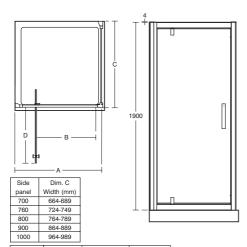
## CI/SfB April 2014 | (74) | | Uniclass L721

#### IDEAL STANDARD

# **Synergy** pivot corner door

Synergy Enclosures are semi-framed, clean and stylish, designed to offer maximum showering space, even in restricted space, to give you the very best showering experience.





Pivot	Dim. A	Dim. B	Dim. D
enclosure	Width (mm)	Opening (mm)	Reach (mm)
760	711-761	490	455
800	751-801	520	485
900	851-901	600	565
1000	951-1001	680	645

## 8mm toughened clear safety glass

Available in 760mm, 800mm, 900mm and 1000mm

Bright Silver finish

Chrome plated double handle Unhanded

Power shower proof

Idealclean treatment

25mm adjustment per profile Concealed fixings, easy click cover profile and top caps

Also suitable for alcoves

10 year guarantee

#### Illustrated

**L6202** Synergy 800mm pivot door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish

**L6217** Synergy 800mm side panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish

#### **Material**

Toughened Safety Glass

#### Weight

See shower enclosure matrix for weights

#### Colours

Bright Silver (EO)

#### Standards

EN 14428:2004

#### **Options**

**L6201** Synergy 760mm pivot door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish

**L6203** Synergy 900mm pivot door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish

**L6204** Synergy 1000mm pivot door,

Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish

**L6216** Synergy 760mm side panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish

**L6218** Synergy 900mm side panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish

**L6219** Synergy 1000mm side panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish



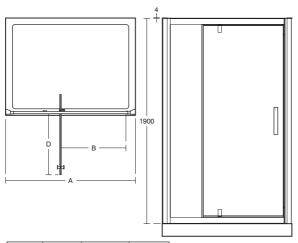




## **Synergy** pivot 1200 alcove door

Synergy Enclosures are semi-framed, clean and stylish, designed to offer maximum showering space, even in restricted space, to give you the very best showering experience.





1200 Pivot	Dim. A	Dim. B	Dim. D
Enclosure	Width (mm)	Opening (mm)	Reach (mm)
1200	1150-1200	600	565



#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

8mm toughened clear safety glass

Bright Silver finish

Chrome plated double handle

Unhanded

Power shower proof

Idealclean treatment

Up to 50mm adjustment

Concealed fixings, easy click cover profile and top caps

Also suitable for corners 10 year guarantee

#### Illustrated

L6205 Synergy 1200mm pivot door and in-line panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish

#### Material

Toughened Safety Glass

#### Weight

33.5kg

#### Colours

Bright Silver (EO)

#### **Standards**

EN 14428:2004





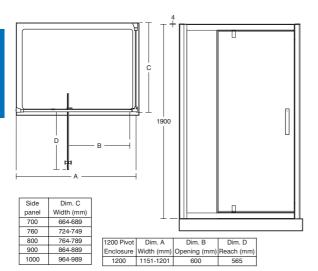


# CVSfB April 2014 | (74) | | Uniclass L721

# **Synergy** pivot 1200 corner door

Synergy Enclosures are semi-framed, clean and stylish, designed to offer maximum showering space, even in restricted space, to give you the very best showering experience.





## 8mm toughened clear safety

glass

Bright Silver finish

Chrome plated double handle Unhanded

Power shower proof

Idealclean treatment

25mm adjustment per profile

Concealed fixings, easy click cover profile and top caps
Also suitable for alcoves

10 year guarantee

#### Illustrated

**L6205** Synergy 1200mm pivot door and in-line panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish

**L6218** Synergy 900mm side panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish

#### Material

Toughened Safety Glass

#### Weight

See shower enclosure matrix for weights

#### Colours

Bright Silver (EO)

#### Standards

EN 14428:2004

#### **Options**

**L6216** Synergy 760mm side panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish

**L6217** Synergy 800mm side panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish



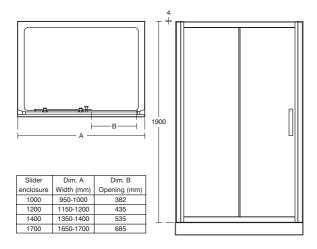




## **Synergy** slider alcove door

Synergy Enclosures are semi-framed, clean and stylish, designed to offer maximum showering space, even in restricted space, to give you the very best showering experience.







#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

8mm toughened clear safety glass

Available in 1000mm, 1200mm, 1400mm and 1700mm

Bright Silver finish

Smooth running wheels

Concealed fixings, easy click cover profile and top caps

10 year guarantee

Idealclean treatment

25mm adjustment per profile

Click and clean wheels

Unhanded

Also available for corners

Power shower proof

#### Illustrated

L6288 Synergy 1000mm slider door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish

#### **Material**

Toughened Safety Glass

#### Weight

See shower enclosure matrix for weights

#### Colours

Bright Silver (EO)

#### **Standards**

EN 14428:2004

#### **Options**

L6289 Synergy 1200mm slider door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish L6290 Synergy 1400mm slider door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish L6617 Synergy 1700mm slider door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish







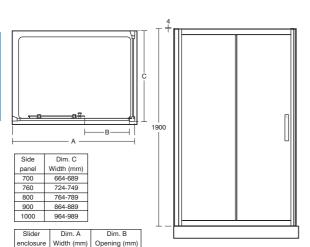
### CI/SfB April 2014

#### IDEAL STANDARD

# **Synergy** slider corner doors

Synergy Enclosures are semi-framed, clean and stylish, designed to offer maximum showering space, even in restricted space, to give you the very best showering experience.





## 8mm toughened clear safety glass

Available in 1000mm, 1200mm, 1400mm and 1700mm

**Bright Silver finish** 

Smooth running wheels

Concealed fixings, easy click cover profile and top caps

10 year guarantee

Idealclean treatment

Up to 25mm adjustment per profile

Click and clean wheels

Unhanded

Power shower proof

#### Illustrated

**L6288** Synergy 1000mm slider door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish **L6217** Synergy 800mm side panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish

#### Material

Toughened Safety Glass

#### Weight

See shower enclosure matrix for weights

#### Colours

Bright Silver (EO)

#### **Standards**

EN 14428:2004

#### Options

**L6289** Synergy 1200mm slider door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish

L6290 Synergy 1400mm slider door,

Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish

**L6617** Synergy 1700mm slider door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish

**L6199** Synergy 700mm side panel, Idealclean

clear glass, Bright Silver finish

**L6216** Synergy 760mm side panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish

**L6218** Synergy 900mm side panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish





1000

1200

1400

1700



382

435

535

952-1002

1152-1202

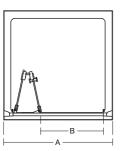
1352-1402

1650-1700

### **Synergy** infold alcove door

Synergy Enclosures are semi-framed, clean and stylish, designed to offer maximum showering space, even in restricted space, to give you the very best showering experience.





Infold

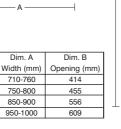
enclosure

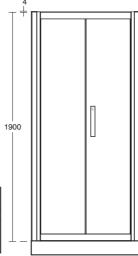
760

800

900

1000







#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

8mm toughened clear safety glass

Available in 760mm, 800mm, 900mm and 1000mm Bright Silver finish

Smooth running wheels Concealed fixings, easy click

cover profile and top caps

10 year guarantee

Idealclean treatment

Up to 50mm adjustment Chrome plated double handle

Unhanded

Also suitable for corners

Power shower proof

#### Illustrated

L6207 Synergy 800mm infold door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish

#### Material

Toughened Safety Glass

#### Weight

See shower enclosure matrix for weights

#### Colours

Bright Silver (EO)

#### **Standards**

EN 14428:2004

#### **Options**

L6206 Synergy 760mm infold door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish

L6208 Synergy 900mm infold door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish

L6209 Synergy 1000mm infold door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish







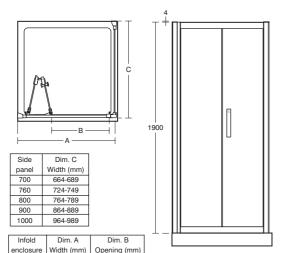


# CVSfB April 2014 | (74) | | Uniclass L721

# **Synergy** infold corner doors

Synergy Enclosures are semi-framed, clean and stylish, designed to offer maximum showering space, even in restricted space, to give you the very best showering experience.





## 8mm toughened clear safety glass

Available in 760mm, 800mm, 900mm and 1000mm

**Bright Silver finish** 

Smooth running wheels

Concealed fixings, easy click cover profile and top caps

10 year guarantee

Idealclean treatment

25mm adjustment per profile

Chrome plated double handle Unhanded

Power shower proof

#### Illustrated

**L6207** Synergy 800mm infold door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish

**L6217** Synergy 800mm side panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish

#### **Material**

Toughened Safety Glass

#### Weight

See shower enclosure matrix for weights

#### Colours

Bright Silver (EO)

#### Standards

EN 14428:2004

#### **Options**

**L6206** Synergy 760mm infold door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish

**L6208** Synergy 900mm infold door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish

L6209 Synergy 1000mm infold door,

Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish

**L6216** Synergy 760mm side panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish

**L6218** Synergy 900mm side panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish

**L6219** Synergy 1000mm side panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish



760

800

900



711-761

751-801

851-901

414

455

556

609



5:6:3:28



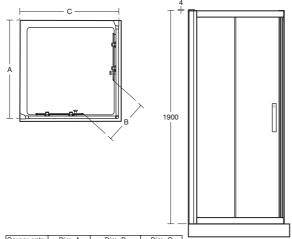
### Jiloweis

## **Synergy**

## corner entry enclosure

Synergy Enclosures are semi-framed, clean and stylish, designed to offer maximum showering space, even in restricted space, to give you the very best showering experience.





Corner entry	DIM. A	DIM. B	DIM. C
enclosure	Width (mm)	Opening (mm)	Width (mm)
800	753-778	385	753-778
900	853-878	455	853-878
1000	953-978	455	953-978



#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

8mm toughened clear safety glass

Available in 800mm, 900mm and 1000mm

**Bright Silver finish** 

Chrome plated double handle Concealed fixings, easy click cover profile and top caps

10 year guarantee

Smooth running wheels Idealclean treatment

25mm adjustment per Profile

Click and clean wheels

Unhanded

Power shower proof

#### Illustrated

**L6280** Synergy 800mm corner entry enclosure, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish

#### Material

Toughened Safety Glass

#### Weight

See shower enclosure matrix for weights

#### Colours

Bright Silver (EO)

#### Standards

EN 14428:2004

#### Options

**L6281** Synergy 900mm corner entry enclosure, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish

**L6282** Synergy 1000mm corner entry enclosure, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish









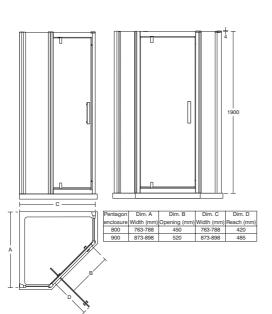
#### 

### IDEAL STANDARD

# **Synergy** pentagon enclosure

Synergy Enclosures are semi-framed, clean and stylish, designed to offer maximum showering space, even in restricted space, to give you the very best showering experience.





## 8mm toughened clear safety glass

Available in 800mm or 900mm Idealclean treatment
25mm adjustment per profile

Concealed fixings, easy click cover profile and top caps

10 year guarantee

pivot door

Bright Silver finish

Chrome plated double handle Unhanded

Power shower proof

#### Illustrated

**L6215** Synergy 900mm pentagon enclosure, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish

#### Material

Toughened Safety Glass

#### Weight

See shower enclosure matrix for weights

#### Colours

Bright Silver (EO)

#### Standards

EN 14428:2004

#### **Options**

**L6214** Synergy 800mm pentagon enclosures, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish

#### **Special notes**

Use Space Pentagon tray with 800 enclosure and Idealite or Simplicity LP with 900 enclosure





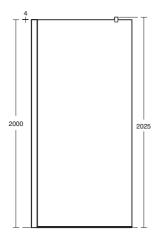


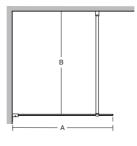
## **Synergy**

### wetroom panel

Minimalism and innovation define the Synergy collection of shower 'wetroom' panels. With concealed fixings, top caps and a silicon free finish they are a modern addition to any bathroom. Suitable for use in corners and alcoves.







Panel	Dim.A	Dim.B
700	654 - 677	650 - 994
760	714 - 737	650 - 994
800	754 - 777	650 - 994
900	854 - 877	650 - 994
1000	954 - 977	650 - 994
1200	1154 - 1177	650 - 994
1400	1354 - 1377	650 - 994
1600	1554 - 1577	650 - 994

Recommended opening minimum 500mm

(1 panel and 1 straight bracket required)



#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

8mm toughened clear safety glass

Available in sizes 700mm to 1600mm

Unhanded

Upto 23mm adjustment

Idealclean treatment

Suitable for trays or wetrooms Vertical adjustment for drilling into arout lines

Brackets and panels ordered seperately

#### Illustrated

L6225 Synergy 1200mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass

L6229 Synergy straight bracing bracket

#### Material

Toughened Safety Glass

#### Weight

See shower enclosure matrix for weights

#### Colours

Bright Silver (EO)

#### Standards

EN 14428:2004

#### **Options**

L6220 Synergy 700mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass

L6221 Synergy 760mm wetroom panel,

Idealclean clear glass L6222 Synergy 800mm wetroom panel,

Idealclean clear glass L6223 Synergy 900mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass

L6224 Synergy 1000mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass

L6226 Synergy 1400mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass

L6227 Synergy 1600mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass

#### **Special notes**

Wetroom panel and bracing bracket ordered separately, 1 x wetroom panel and 1 x bracing bracket must be ordered to complete installation.







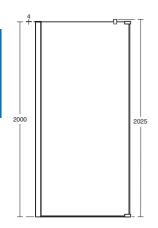


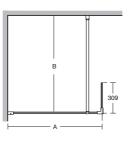


## **Synergy** wetroom panel with return

Minimalism and innovation define the Synergy collection of shower 'wetroom' panels. With concealed fixings, top caps and a silicon free finish they are a modern addition to any bathroom. Suitable for use in corners and alcoves.







Panel	Dim.A	Dim.B
700	654 - 677	650 - 994
760	714 - 737	650 - 994
800	754 - 777	650 - 994
900	854 - 877	650 - 994
1000	954 - 977	650 - 994
1200	1154 - 1177	650 - 994
1400	1354 - 1377	650 - 994
1600	1554 - 1577	650 - 994

Recommended opening minimum 500mm

(1 panel, 1 straight bracket and 1 return panel required)



**IDEAL STANDARD** 

#### 8mm toughened clear safety glass

Available in sizes 700mm to 1600mm

Unhanded

Upto 23mm adjustment

Idealclean treatment

Suitable for trays or wetrooms

Vertical adjustment for drilling

Brackets and panels ordered seperately

#### Illustrated

L6225 Synergy 1200mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass

L6228 Synergy 300mm return panel, Idealclean clear glass

L6229 Synergy straight bracing bracket

#### Material

Toughened Safety Glass

#### Weight

See shower enclosure matrix for weights

#### Colours

Bright Silver (EO)

#### Standards

FN 14428-2004

#### **Options**

L6220 Synergy 700mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass

L6221 Synergy 760mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass

L6222 Synergy 800mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass

L6223 Synergy 900mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass

L6224 Synergy 1000mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass

L6226 Synergy 1400mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass

L6227 Synergy 1600mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass

#### **Special notes**

Wetroom panel, return panel and bracing bracket ordered separately, 1 x wetroom panel, 1 x return panel and 1 x bracing bracket must be ordered to complete installation. Bracket and panel ordered seperately











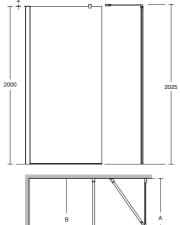
## Crosson

## **Synergy**

# wetroom panel with end panel corner

Minimalism and innovation define the Synergy collection of shower 'wetroom' panels. With concealed fixings, top caps and a silicon free finish. They are a modern addition to any bathroom. Suitable for use in corners.





Panel	Dim.A	Dim.B
700	654 - 677	650 - 994
760	714 - 737	650 - 994
800	754 - 777	650 - 994
900	854 - 877	650 - 994
1000	954 - 977	650 - 994
1200	1154 - 1177	650 - 994
1400	1354 - 1377	650 - 994
1600	1554 - 1577	650 - 994

Recommended opening minimum 500mm (2 panels, 1 straight bracket and 1 angle bracket required)



#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

8mm toughened clear safety glass

Available in sizes 700mm to 1600mm

Unhanded

Upto 23mm adjustment

Idealclean treatment

Suitable for trays or wetrooms Vertical adjustment for drilling Brackets and panels ordered seperately

#### Illustrated

**L6225** Synergy 1200mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass

**L6229** Synergy straight bracing bracket **L6220** Synergy 700mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass

L6230 Synergy angle bracing bracket

#### Material

Toughened Safety Glass

#### Weight

See shower enclosure matrix for weights

#### Colours

Bright Silver (EO)

#### **Standards**

EN 14428:2004

#### **Options**

**L6220** Synergy 700mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass

**L6221** Synergy 760mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass

**L6222** Synergy 800mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass

**L6223** Synergy 900mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass

**L6224** Synergy 1000mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass

**L6226** Synergy 1400mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass

**L6227** Synergy 1600mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass

#### **Special notes**

Wetroom panels and brackets ordered separately. To create this configuration ensure a wetroom panel of choice is chosen for the front, wetroom panel of choice for the end and 1 x L6239EO and 1 x L6230EO







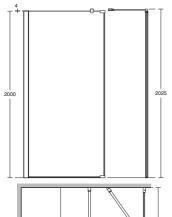
# CVSfB April 2014 | (74) | | Uniclass L721

## **Synergy**

# wetroom panel with return and end panel corner

Minimalism and innovation define the Synergy 'wetroom' panels. With concealed fixings, top caps and a silicon free finish they are a modern addition to any bathroom. The vertical adjustment allowing drilling into grout lines means they couldn't be easier to fit.





Panel	Dim.A	Dim.B
700	654 - 677	650 - 994
760	714 - 737	650 - 994
800	754 - 777	650 - 994
900	854 - 877	650 - 994
1000	954 - 977	650 - 994
1200	1154 - 1177	650 - 994
1400	1354 - 1377	650 - 994
1600	1554 - 1577	650 - 994

Recommended opening minimum 500mm (2 panels, 1 straight bracket, 1 angle bracket and 1 return panel required)

## Panels from 700mm to

1600mm
Suitable for trays or wetrooms
8mm toughened clear safety

glass

Idealclean treatment

Bright Silver finish

Up to 23mm adjustment

Brackets & panels ordered seperately

#### Illustrated

**L6225** Synergy 1200mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass

**L6228** Synergy 300mm return panel, Idealclean clear glass

**L6220** Synergy 700mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass

**L6229** Synergy straight bracing bracket **L6230** Synergy angle bracing bracket

#### Material

Toughened Safety Glass

#### Weight

See shower enclosure matrix for weights

#### Colours

Bright Silver (EO)

#### Standards

EN 14428:2004

#### **Options**

**L6220** Synergy 700mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass

**L6221** Synergy 760mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass

**L6222** Synergy 800mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass

**L6223** Synergy 900mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass

**L6224** Synergy 1000mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass

**L6226** Synergy 1400mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass

**L6227** Synergy 1600mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass

#### **Special notes**

Wetroom panels and brackets ordered separately. To create this configuration ensure a wetroom panel of choice is chosen for the front, wetroom panel of choice for the end, a 300 return panel, 1 x L6229EO and 1 x L6230EO





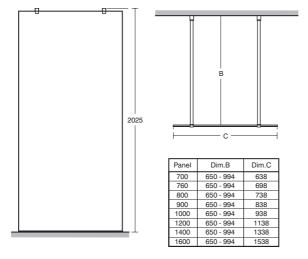


## **Synergy**

## dual access wetroom panel

Minimalism and innovation define the Synergy collection of shower 'wetroom' panels. With concelaed fixings and top caps they are a modern addition to any bathroom.





(1 panel and 2 straight brackets required)



#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

8mm toughened clear safety glass

Available in sizes 700mm to 1600mm

Unhanded

Idealclean treatment

Bright Silver finish

Concealed silicone for a crisp finish

Suitable for trays or wetrooms Brackets and panels ordered seperately

#### Illustrated

L6225 Synergy 1200mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass

L6229 Synergy straight bracing bracket

#### Material

Toughened Safety Glass

#### Weight

See shower enclosure matrix for weights

#### Colours

Bright Silver (EO)

#### Standards

EN 14428:2004

#### **Options**

L6220 Synergy 700mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass

L6221 Synergy 760mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass

L6222 Synergy 800mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass

L6223 Synergy 900mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass

L6224 Synergy 1000mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass

L6226 Synergy 1400mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass

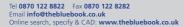
L6227 Synergy 1600mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass

#### **Special notes**

Wetroom panels and brackets ordered separately. To create a dual access simply order wetroom panel of choice; and 2 x L6229EO. Wall profile discarded at installation







#### CI/SfB April 2014 | (74) | | | Uniclass L72

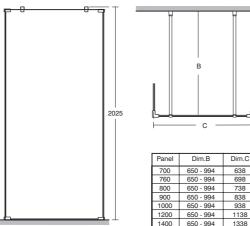
#### IDEAL STANDARD

## **Synergy**

# dual access wetroom panel with return

Minimalism and innovation define the Synergy collection of shower 'wetroom' panels. With concelaed fixings and top caps they are a modern addition to any bathroom.





(1 panel, 2 straight bracket and 2 return panels required)

650 - 994

1600

## 8mm toughened clear safety glass

Idealclean treatment

Suitable for trays or wetrooms
Bright Silver finish

Brackets and panels sold separately for flexibility

Concealed silicone for crisp finish

Panels available in sizes 700mm to 1600mm

#### Illustrated

**L6225** Synergy 1200mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass

**L6228** Synergy 300mm return panel, Idealclean clear glass

L6229 Synergy straight bracing bracket

#### Material

Toughened Safety Glass

#### Weight

See shower enclosure matrix for weights

#### Colours

Bright Silver (EO)

#### Standards

EN 14428:2004

#### **Options**

**L6220** Synergy 700mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass

**L6221** Synergy 760mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass

**L6222** Synergy 800mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass

**L6223** Synergy 900mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass

**L6224** Synergy 1000mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass

**L6226** Synergy 1400mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass

**L6227** Synergy 1600mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass

#### **Special notes**

Wetroom panels and brackets ordered separately. To create this configuration choose wetroom panel of choice; 2 x L6228EO return panels and 2 x L6229EO brackets. Wall profile aluminum discarded at installation





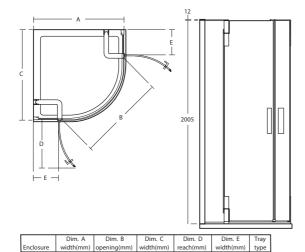


1538

## **Tonic** quadrant enclosure flat top

Tonic is a collection of frameless enclosures designed by ARTEFAKT with 'luxury in mind'. Featuring a contemporary handle, concealed fixings and tops caps.





773-793

873-893

973-993

477

477

477

#### CI/SfB April 2014 (74)

#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

8mm toughened clear safety glass

20mm adjustment per profile Idealclean treatment

Bright Silver finish

Minimal contemporary hinged desian

Rise and fall hinges

Easy-adjust wall profile

Available in 800mm, 900mm and 1000mm

Suitable for flat top trays

#### Illustrated

L6516 Tonic flat top 800mm quadrant enclosure, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver

#### Material

Toughened Safety Glass

#### Weight

See shower enclosure matrix for weights

#### Colours

Bright Silver (EO)

#### Designer

Artefakt

#### **Standards**

EN 14428:2004

#### **Options**

L6522 Tonic flat top 900mm quadrant enclosure, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver

L6528 Tonic flat top 1000mm quadrant enclosure, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish

#### **Special notes**

Tonic enclosures are designed to fit either an upstand shower tray or a flat top shower tray - please ensure correct variant to suit tray type is specified







860

860

860

773-793

873-893

973-993

800

900

1000

147-167

247-267

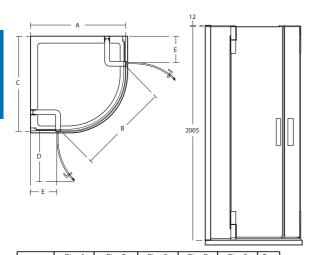
347-367

## **Tonic**

## quadrant enclosure upstand

Tonic is a collection of frameless enclosures designed by ARTEFAKT with 'luxury in mind'. Featuring a contemporary handle, concealed fixings and tops caps.





Enclosure width(mm) opening(mm) width(mm) reach(	mm) width(mm) type
	min) widen(min) type
800 758-778 845 758-778 46	2 147-167 UP
900 858-878 845 858-878 46	2 247-267 UP



**IDEAL STANDARD** 

8mm toughened clear safety glass

20mm adjustment per profile Idealclean treatment

Bright Silver finish

Minimal contemporary hinged design

Rise and fall hinges

Easy-adjust wall profile

Available in 800mm and 900mm

Suitable for upstand trays

#### Illustrated

L6519 Tonic upstand 800mm quadrant enclosure, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish

#### Material

Toughened Safety Glass

#### Weight

See shower enclosure matrix for weights

#### Colours

Bright Silver (EO)

#### Designer

Artefakt

#### **Standards**

EN 14428:2004

#### **Options**

L6525 Tonic upstand 900mm quadrant enclosure, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver

#### **Special notes**

Tonic enclosures are designed to fit either an upstand shower tray or a flat top shower tray - please ensure correct variant to suit tray type is specified







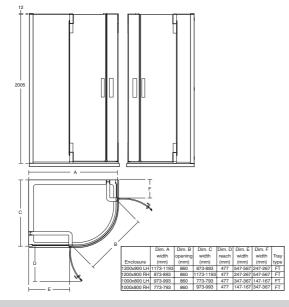
#### Snowers

## **Tonic**

## offset quadrant enclosure flat top

Tonic is a collection of frameless enclosures designed by ARTEFAKT with 'luxury in mind'. Featuring a contemporary handle, concealed fixings and tops caps.







#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

8mm toughened clear safety glass

20mm adjustment per profile Bright Silver finish

Rise and fall hinges

Available in 1000 x 800mm and 1200 x 900mm

Easy adjust wall profile

Idealclean treatment

Minimal contemporary hinged design

Suitable for flat top trays

#### Illustrated

**L6534** Tonic flat top 1000 x 800mm offset quadrant enclosure, left hand, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish

**L6537** Tonic flat top 1200 x 900mm offset quadrant enclosure, right hand, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish

**L6540** Tonic flat top 1200 x 900mm offset quadrant enclosure, left hand, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish

#### Material

Toughened Safety Glass

#### Weight

See shower enclosure matrix for weights

#### Colours

Bright Silver (EO)

#### Designer

Artefakt

#### **Standards**

EN 14428:2004

#### Options

**L6531** Tonic flat top 1000 x 800mm offset quadrant enclosure, right hand, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish

#### **Special notes**

Tonic offset quadrant is handed so please check correct variant. Tonic offset quadrant is only suitable for flat top shower tray installations







Shower Enclosures

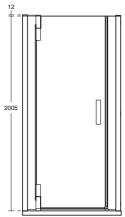
#### April 2014 (74)

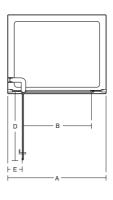
#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

## **Tonic** alcove door flat top

Tonic is a collection of frameless enclosures designed by ARTEFAKT with 'luxury in mind'. Featuring a contemporary handle, concealed fixings and tops caps.







5:6:3:40

1	Dim. A	Dim. B	Dim. D	Dim. E	Tray
Enclosure	width(mm)	opening(mm)	reach(mm)	width(mm)	type
800	770-810	500	510	147-167	FT
900	870-910	600	610	147-167	FT
1000	970-1010	700	710	147-167	FT
800	750-790	480	490	147-167	UP
900	850-890	580	590	147-167	UP
1000	950-990	680	690	147-167	UP

#### 8mm toughened clear safety glass

Suitable for flat top trays

Available in sizes from 800mm to 1600mm

Up to 40mm of adjustment

Rise and fall hinges

Easy adjust wall profile

Idealclean treatment

Bright Silver finish

Minimal contemporary hinged design

#### Illustrated

L6552 Tonic flat top 1000mm alcove door, left hand, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish

#### Material

Toughened Safety Glass

#### Weight

See shower enclosure matrix for weights

#### Colours

Bright Silver (EO)

#### **Standards**

EN 14428:2004

#### **Options**

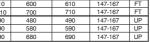
L6551 Tonic flat top 1000mm alcove door, right hand, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver

L6544 Tonic flat top 800mm alcove door, left hand, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish L6543 Tonic flat top 800mm alcove door,

right hand, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver

L6548 Tonic flat top 900mm alcove door, left hand, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish L6547 Tonic flat top 900mm alcove door, right hand, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver

More options on next page...



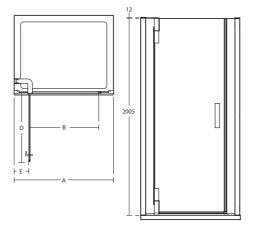






## **Tonic** alcove door flat top

Tonic is a collection of frameless enclosures designed by ARTEFAKT with 'luxury in mind'.



	Dim. A	Dim. B	Dim. D	Dim. E	Tray
Enclosure	width(mm)	opening(mm)	reach(mm)	width(mm)	type
800	770-810	500	510	147-167	FT
900	870-910	600	610	147-167	FT
1000	970-1010	700	710	147-167	FT
1200	1170-1210	700	710	247-267	FT
1400	1370-1410	700	710	347-367	FT
1600	1570-1610	700	710	447- 467	FT



#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

L6583 Tonic flat top 1200mm alcove door, left hand, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish L6581 Tonic flat top 1200mm alcove door, right hand, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish

L6591 Tonic flat top 1400mm alcove door, left hand, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish L6589 Tonic flat top 1400mm alcove door, right hand, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish

L6599 Tonic flat top 1600mm alcove door, left hand, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish L6597 Tonic flat top 1600mm alcove door, right hand, Idealclean clear glass, Bright

#### **Special notes**

Tonic enclosures are designed to fit either an upstand shower tray or a flat top shower tray - please ensure correct variant to suit tray type is specified. Tonic doors are handed, ensure correct hand is ordered







# **Tonic** alcove door upstand

Tonic is a collection of frameless enclosures designed by ARTEFAKT with 'luxury in mind'. Featuring a contemporary handle, concealed fixings and tops caps.





IDEAL STANDARD

Suitable for upstand trays

Available in sizes from 800mm to 1400mm

Easy adjust wall profile

Up to 40mm of adjustment Rise and fall hinges

8mm toughened clear safety glass

Idealclean treatment

Bright Silver finish

Minimal contemporary hinged design

#### Illustrated

**L6546** Tonic upstand 800mm alcove door, left hand, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish

#### Material

Toughened Safety Glass

#### Weight

See shower enclosure matrix for weights

#### Colours

Bright Silver (EO)

#### Designer

Artefakt

#### Standards

EN 14428:2004

#### **Options**

**L6545** Tonic upstand 800mm alcove door, right hand, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish

**L6550** Tonic upstand 900mm alcove door, left hand, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish **L6549** Tonic upstand 900mm alcove door, right hand, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish

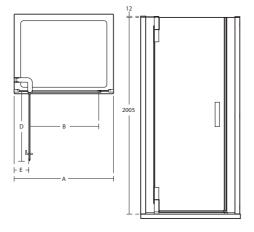






## **Tonic** alcove door upstand

Tonic is a collection of frameless enclosures designed by ARTEFAKT with 'luxury in mind'.



	Dim. A	Dim. B	Dim. D	Dim. E	Tray
Enclosure	width(mm)	opening(mm)	reach(mm)	width(mm)	type
800	750-790	480	490	147-167	UP
900	850-890	580	590	147-167	UP
1000	950-990	680	690	147-167	UP
1200	1150-1190	680	690	247-267	UP
1400	1350-1390	680	690	347-367	UP



#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

L6587 Tonic upstand 1200mm alcove door, left hand, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver

L6585 Tonic upstand 1200mm alcove door, right hand, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish

L6595 Tonic upstand 1400mm alcove door, left hand, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver

L6593 Tonic upstand 1400mm alcove door, right hand, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish

#### **Special notes**

Tonic enclosures are designed to fit either an upstand shower tray or a flat top shower tray - please ensure correct variant to suit tray type is specified. Tonic doors are handed ensure correct hand is ordered







#### CUSTB April 2014 | | (74) | | Uniclass L721

IDEAL STANDARD

# **Tonic** corner door flat top

Tonic is a collection of frameless enclosures designed by ARTEFAKT with 'luxury in mind'. Featuring a contemporary handle, concealed fixings and tops caps.



## 8mm toughened clear safety glass

Suitable for flat top trays

Available in sizes from 800mm to 1200mm

Easy adjust wall profile

Up to 20mm of adjustment per profile

Rise and fall hinges

Easy adjust wall profile

Idealclean treatment

**Bright Silver finish** 

Minimal contemporary hinged design

#### Illustrated

**L6568** Tonic flat top 900mm corner door, left hand, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish **L6510** Tonic flat top 900mm side panel, right hand, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish

#### **Material**

Toughened Safety Glass

#### Weight

See shower enclosure matrix for weights

#### Colours

Bright Silver (EO)

#### Standards

EN 14428:2004

#### **Options**

**L6567** Tonic flat top 900mm corner door, right hand, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish

**L6564** Tonic flat top 800mm corner pivot door, left hand, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish

**L6563** Tonic flat top 800mm corner door, right hand, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish

**L6572** Tonic flat top 1000mm corner door, left hand, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish.

**L6571** Tonic flat top 1000mm corner door, right hand, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish

More options on next page...



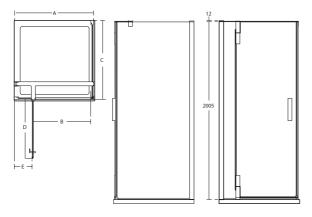




## **Tonic**

## corner door flat top

Tonic is a collection of frameless enclosures designed by ARTEFAKT with 'luxury in mind'.



	Dim. A	Dim. B	Dim. D	Dim. E	Tray
Enclosure	width(mm)	opening(mm)	reach(mm)	width(mm)	type
800	773-793	567	577	197-217	FT
900	873-893	667	677	197-217	FT
1000	973-993	717	727	297-317	FT
1200	1173-1193	717	727	397-417	FT
1400	1373-1393	717	727	597-617	FT

Side	Dim. C	Tray
Panel	width(mm)	type
760	733-753	FT
800	773-793	FT
900	873-893	FT
1000	973-993	FT



#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

L6603 Tonic flat top 1200mm corner door left hand, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver

L6601 Tonic flat top 1200mm corner door right hand, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver

L6611 Tonic flat top 1400mm corner door left hand, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver

L6609 Tonic flat top 1400mm corner door right hand, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver

L6503 Tonic flat top 760mm side panel, left hand, IdealClean Clear Glass, Bright Silver

L6502 Tonic flat top 760mm side panel, right hand, IdealClean Clear Glass, Bright Silver

L6507 Tonic flat top 800mm side panel, left hand, IdealClean Clear Glass, Bright Silver

L6506 Tonic flat top 800mm side panel, right hand, IdealClean Clear Glass, Bright Silver

L6511 Tonic flat top 900mm side panel, left hand, IdealClean Clear Glass, Bright Silver

L6515 Tonic flat top 1000mm side panel, left hand, IdealClean Clear Glass, Bright Silver

L6514 Tonic flat top 1000mm side panel, right hand, IdealClean Clear Glass, Bright Silver finish

#### **Special notes**

Tonic corner doors and side panels are supplied handed, right hand door specified with a left hand side panel. Tonic enclosures are specific to flat top or upstand shower trays, please ensure correct variant specified







#### April 2014 (74)

## **Tonic** corner door upstand

Tonic is a collection of frameless enclosures designed by ARTEFAKT with 'luxury in mind'. Featuring a contemporary handle, concealed fixings and tops caps.





**IDEAL STANDARD** 

Suitable for upstand trays Available in sizes from 800mm to 1400mm

Easy adjust wall profile

Up to 20mm of adjustment per profile

Rise and fall hinges

Easy adjust wall profile

8mm toughened clear safety alass

Idealclean treatment

**Bright Silver finish** 

Minimal contemporary hinged design

#### Illustrated

L6566 Tonic upstand 800mm corner door, left hand, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish L6508 Tonic Upstand 800mm side panel, right hand, IdealClean Clear Glass, Bright Silver finish

#### Material

Toughened Safety Glass

#### Weight

See shower enclosure matrix for weights

#### Colours

Bright Silver (EO)

#### **Standards**

EN 14428:2004

#### **Options**

L6565 Tonic upstand 800mm corner door, right hand, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver

L6570 Tonic upstand 900mm corner door, left hand, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish L6569 Tonic upstand 900mm corner door, right hand, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver

L6607 Tonic upstand 1200mm corner door, left hand, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver

L6605 Tonic upstand 1200mm corner door, right hand, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver

L6615 Tonic upstand 1400mm corner door, left hand, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish



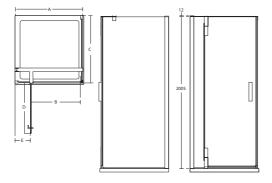




## **Tonic**

### corner door upstand

Tonic is a collection of frameless enclosures designed by ARTEFAKT with 'luxury in mind'.



	Dim. A	Dim. B	Dim. D	Dim. E	Tray
Enclosure	width(mm)	opening(mm)	reach(mm)	width(mm)	type
800	758-778	552	562	197-217	UP
900	858-878	652	662	197-217	UP
1200	1158-1178	702	712	397-417	UP
1400	1358-1378	702	712	597-617	UP

Side	Dim. C	Tray
Panel	width(mm)	type
760	718-738	UP
800	758-778	UP
900	858-878	UP



#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

L6613 Tonic upstand 1400mm corner door, right hand, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver

L6505 Tonic upstand 760mm side panel, left hand, IdealClean Clear Glass, Bright Silver finish

L6504 Tonic upstand 760mm side panel, right hand, IdealClean Clear Glass, Bright

L6509 Tonic upstand 800mm side panel, left hand, IdealClean Clear Glass, Bright SIlver

L6513 Tonic upstand 900mm side panel, left hand, IdealClean Clear Glass, Bright Silver

L6512 Tonic upstand 900mm side panel, right hand, IdealClean Clear Glass, Bright SIlver finish

#### **Special notes**

Tonic corner doors and side panels are supplied handed, right hand door specified with a left hand side panel. Tonic enclosures are specific to flat top or upstand shower trays, please ensure correct variant specified





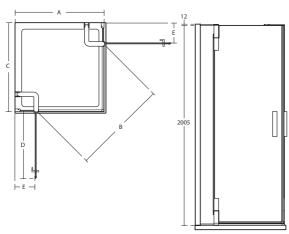


## Tonic

## corner entry enclosure flat top

Tonic is a collection of frameless enclosures designed by ARTEFAKT with 'luxury in mind'. Featuring a contemporary handle, concealed fixings and tops caps.





	Dim. A	Dim. B	Dim. C	Dim. D	Dim. E	Tray
Enclosure	width(mm)	opening(mm)	width(mm)	reach(mm)	width(mm)	type
800	773-793	807	773-793	577	197-217	FT
900	873-893	949	873-893	677	197-217	FT
1000	973-993	1019	973-993	727	247-267	FT



**IDEAL STANDARD** 

8mm toughened clear safety glass

Suitable for flat top trays
Easy adjust wall profile

Up to 20mm of adjustment per profile

Rise and fall hinges

Easy adjust wall profile

Bright Silver finish

Available in 800mm, 900mm and 1000mm

Idealclean treatment

Minimal contemporary hinged design

#### Illustrated

**L6493** Tonic flat top 900mm corner entry enclosure, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish

#### Material

Toughened Safety Glass

#### Weight

See shower enclosure matrix for weights

#### Colours

Bright Silver (EO)

#### **Standards**

EN 14428:2004

#### Options

**L6487** Tonic flat top 800mm corner entry enclosure, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish

**L6499** Tonic flat top 1000mm corner entry enclosure, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish

#### Special notes

Tonic enclosures are designed to fit either an upstand shower tray or a flat top shower tray - please ensure correct variant to suit tray type is specified





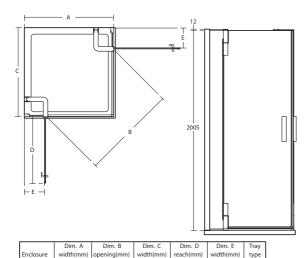


## **Tonic**

## corner entry enclosure upstand

Tonic is a collection of frameless enclosures designed by ARTEFAKT with 'luxury in mind'. Featuring a contemporary handle, concealed fixings and tops caps.







**IDEAL STANDARD** 

8mm toughened clear safety glass

Suitable for upstand trays Easy adjust wall profile

Up to 20mm of adjustment per profile

Rise and fall hinges

Easy adjust wall profile

**Bright Silver finish** 

Available in 800mm and 900mm

Idealclean treatment

Minimal contemporary hinged design

#### Illustrated

L6490 Tonic upstand 800mm corner entry enclosure, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver

#### **Material**

Toughened Safety Glass

#### Weight

See shower enclosure matrix for weights

#### Colours

Bright Silver (EO)

#### **Standards**

EN 14428:2004

#### **Options**

L6496 Tonic upstand 900mm corner entry enclosure, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish

#### **Special notes**

Tonic enclosures are designed to fit either an upstand shower tray or a flat top shower tray - please ensure correct variant to suit tray type is specified







758-778

858-878

197-217



# Bidets







5:7:0 5:7:1 5:7:2 5:7:3 5:7:4

#### Icon key



Residential



Public Places



Water Savings



Hospitals & Healthcare





Education



Spacesaving



Hotels



Anti-vandal





## **Bidets Selector**



	Principal Page	Application Symbols	Material
Floor Standing			
Alto	5:7:1:2		Vitreous China
Create	5:7:1:3		Vitreous China
Back-to-wall			
Concept	5:7:2:2		Vitreous China
Concept Space	5:7:2:3		Vitreous China
Jasper Morrison	5:7:2:4		Vitreous China
Playa	5:7:2:5		Vitreous China
Softmood	5:7:2:6		Fine Fireclay
Tempo	5:7:2:7		Fine Fireclay
White	5:7:2:8		Vitreous China
Wall Mounted			
Concept	5:7:3:2		Vitreous China
Concept Space	5:7:3:3		Vitreous China
Softmood	5:7:3:4		Vitreous China
Tempo	5:7:3:5		Vitreous China







#### ARMITAGE SHANKS • IDEAL STANDARD

Style	Tapholes	Projection	Height to rim	Width	Colour White	Colour Other
Modern	1 tap hole over rim	570mm	390mm	370mm	•	
Modern	1 tap hole over rim	600mm	400mm	365mm	•	
Modern	1 tap hole over rim	545mm	400mm	360mm	•	
Modern	1 tap hole over rim	480mm	395mm	360mm	•	
Modern	1 tap hole over rim	540mm	400mm	360mm	•	
Modern	1 tap hole over rim	550mm	400mm	360mm	•	
Modern	1 tap hole over rim	560mm	420mm	360mm	•	
Modern	1 tap hole over rim	530mm	400mm	360mm	•	
Modern	1 tap hole over rim	530mm	400mm	380mm	•	
Modern	1 tap hole over rim	545mm	400mm	360mm	•	
Modern	1 tap hole over rim	480mm	395mm	360mm	•	
Modern	1 tap hole over rim	460mm	415mm	360mm	•	
Modern	1 tap hole over rim	530mm	400mm	360mm	•	







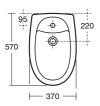
# **Bidets**Floor Standing



## **Alto** floor standing

Floor standing bidet for over rim supply. Part of the extensive Alto range of ceramics, baths and brassware.











#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Domestic and hotel use

Fresh elegant lines

Over rim supply

Versatile design

#### Illustrated

R3706 Alto floor standing bidet, 1 taphole B7889 Ceraplan SL single lever one hole bidet mixer with pop-up waste

\$8965 Trap 11/4" plastic P, 75mm seal, multipurpose outlet suitable for plastic and BS copper pipe

#### Material

Vitreous China

#### Weight

Bidet 17.5kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### Standards

Vitreous china to BS 3402. Bidet to BS EN 35

#### **Special notes**

Bidet screwed to floor. Consideration should be given to safe hot water delivery and the use of an appropriate temperature reduction device see A5900AA or Part G for guidance



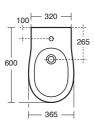




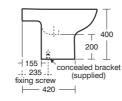
# **Create** floor standing

A modern floor standing bidet with fine lined simplicity. Supplied with single taphole for over rim supply.











#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

## Domestic and hotel use Modern design

#### Illustrated

**E3023** Create floor standing bidet, 1 taphole **B5108** Cone single lever one hole bidet mixer with pop-up waste

**S8965** Trap 11/4" plastic P, 75mm seal, multipurpose outlet suitable for plastic and BS copper pipe

#### Material

Vitreous China

#### Weight

Bidet 19.5kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### **Standards**

Vitreous china to BS 3402

#### **Special notes**

Bidet screwed to floor using concealed brackets (supplied). Consideration should be given to safe hot water delivery and the use of an appropriate temperature reduction device see A5900AA or Part G for guidance









# Bidets Back-to-Wall



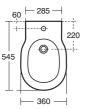
## (74)

# **Concept**

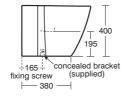
#### back-to-wall

The Concept range, designed by Robin Levien offers choice, practical solutions and affordable luxury. Concept is a full bathroom solution combining ceramics, furniture, accessories, baths and fittings.











#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

#### Domestic and hotel use

#### Modern design

#### Dedicated bidet mixer

#### Illustrated

E7994 Concept back-to-wall bidet, 1 taphole B9988 Concept bidet mixer, 1 hole with pop-up waste

\$8965 Trap 11/4" plastic P, 75mm seal, multipurpose outlet suitable for plastic and BS copper pipe

#### Material

Vitreous China

#### Weight

Bidet 20.3kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### **Standards**

Vitreous china to BS 3402. Bidet to BS EN 35

#### **Special notes**

Bidet screwed to floor using concealed brackets (supplied). Joint to wall sealed with waterproof sealant (not supplied). Consideration should be given to safe hot water delivery and the use of an appropriate temperature reduction device see A5900AA or Part G for guidance





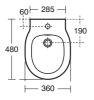


## **Concept Space**

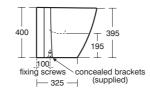
#### back-to-wall

Concept Space consists of a wide range of ceramic pieces, storage and bathing solutions with innovative features providing the best possible use of space in any bathroom area.











#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Domestic or Commercial use
Compact space saving design
Design matched bidet mixer
Part of an extensive suite

#### Illustrated

**E1209** Concept Space compact back-to-wall bidet, 1 taphole

**B9988** Concept single lever one hole bidet mixer with pop-up waste

**S8965** Trap 11/4" plastic P, 75mm seal, multipurpose outlet suitable for plastic and BS copper pipe

#### **Material**

Vitreous China

#### Weight

Bidet 19.5kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### **Standards**

Vitreous china to BS 3402. Bidet to BS EN 35

#### **Special notes**

Bidet screwed to floor using concealed brackets (supplied). Joint to wall sealed with waterproof sealant (not supplied). Consideration should be given to safe hot water delivery and the use of an appropriate temperature reduction device see A5900AA or Part G for guidance





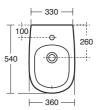


# Jasper Morrison

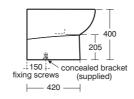
#### back-to-wall

Jasper Morrison, one of Europe's most successful designers has produced a modern classic bathroom collection, across a range of sanitaryware, furniture and brassware.











#### IDEAL STANDARD

# Domestic and commercial use Design matched brassware and furniture

Part of extensive Jasper Morrison range

#### Illustrated

**E6223** Jasper Morrison back-to-wall bidet, 1 taphole

**E6405** Jasper Morrison single lever one hole bidet mixer with pop-up waste

**S8965** Trap 1¼" plastic P, 75mm seal, multipurpose outlet suitable for plastic and BS copper pipe

#### Material

Vitreous China

#### Weight

Bidet 27.4kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### **Standards**

Vitreous china to BS 3402, Bidet to BS EN 35

#### **Special notes**

or Part G for guidance

Bidet screwed to floor using concealed brackets (supplied). Joint to wall sealed with waterproof sealant (not supplied). Consideration should be given to safe hot water delivery and the use of an appropriate temperature reduction device see A5900AA







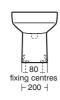
## Playa

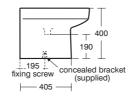
## back-to-wall

Playa, designed by Artefakt Industriekultur, has a refreshing simple and contemporary style.











#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Domestic and hotel use Refreshingly simple design Part of matching Playa suite

#### Illustrated

J4684 Playa back-to-wall bidet, 1 taphole B7889 Ceraplan SL single lever one hole bidet mixer with pop-up waste

**S8965** Trap 1¼" plastic P, 75mm seal, multipurpose outlet suitable for plastic and BS copper pipe

#### Material

Vitreous China

#### Weight

Bidet 25.3kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### Standards

Vitreous china to BS 3402. Bidet to BS EN 35

#### **Special notes**

Bidet screwed to floor using concealed brackets (supplied). Joint to wall sealed with waterproof sealant (not supplied). Consideration should be given to safe hot water delivery and the use of an appropriate temperature reduction device see A5900AA or Part G for guidance





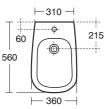


# Softmood

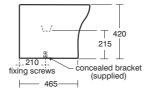
### back-to-wall

Softmood is a new extensive range of ceramic pieces, furniture and accessories designed by Franco Bertoli characterised by its round-edged organic shapes.











#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

# Domestic and commercial use Luxury modern design Part of an extensive range

#### Illustrated

**T5192** Softmood back-to-wall bidet, 1 taphole **A4617** Attitude single lever one hole bidet mixer with pop-up waste

**S8965** Trap 11/4" plastic P, 75mm seal, multipurpose outlet suitable for plastic and BS copper pipe

#### Material

Fine Fireclay

#### Weight

Bidet 24.2kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### Standards

Bidet to BS EN 35

#### **Special notes**

Bidet screwed to floor using concealed brackets (supplied). Joint to wall sealed with waterproof sealant (not supplied). Consideration should be given to safe hot water delivery and the use of an appropriate temperature reduction device see A5900AA or Part G for guidance





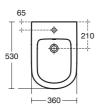


# Tempo

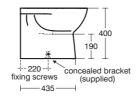
# back-to-wall

The gentle minimalism that characterises Tempo is evident across all the pieces in this extensive range.











#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

# Domestic and hotel use

Part of the extensive Tempo range

#### Illustrated

**T5090** Tempo back-to-wall bidet, 1 taphole **B8064** Active single lever bidet mixer with pop-up waste

**S8965** Trap 1¼" plastic P, 75mm seal, multipurpose outlet suitable for plastic and BS copper pipe

#### Material

Vitreous China

#### Weight

Bidet 21kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01) only

#### Standards

Vitreous china to BS 3402

#### Designer

Robin Levien, RDI

#### **Special notes**

Bidet screwed to floor using concealed bracket supplied. Joint to wall sealed with water proof sealant (not supplied). Consideration should be given to safe hot water delivery and the use of an appropriate temperature reduction device see A5900AA or Part G for guidance





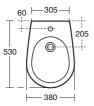


# White

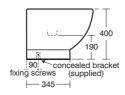
## back-to-wall

Designed by architect David Chipperfield, White brings the best of contemporary design to the bathroom. A contemporary designed luxury back to wall bidet for over rim supply.











#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Contemporary modern design Domestic and commercial use Part of matching suite Designed matched bidet fitting

#### Illustrated

E0027 White back-to-wall bidet, 1 taphole E0073 Silver dual control one hole bidet mixer with pop-up waste - lever handles S8965 Trap 11/4" plastic P, 75mm seal, multipurpose outlet suitable for plastic and BS copper pipe

#### Material

Vitreous China

#### Weight

Bidet 22.4kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### **Standards**

Vitreous china to BS 3402. Bidet to BS EN 35

#### **Special notes**

Bidet screwed to floor using concealed brackets (supplied). Joint to wall sealed with waterproof sealant (not supplied). Consideration should be given to safe hot water delivery and the use of an appropriate temperature reduction device see A5900AA or Part G for quidance







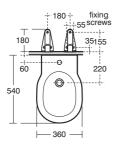
# **Bidets**Wall Mounted

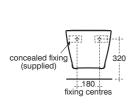


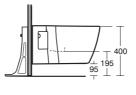
# **Concept** wall mounted

The Concept range, designed by Robin Levien offers choice, practical solutions and affordable luxury. Concept is a full bathroom solution combining ceramics, furniture, accessories, baths and fittings.











#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

### Domestic and commercial use Part of matching suite

#### Illustrated

E7996 Concept wall mounted bidet, 1 taphole B9988 Concept single lever one hole bidet mixer with pop-up waste

E0060 Wall hung support set

\$8965 Trap 11/4" plastic P, 75mm seal, multipurpose outlet suitable for plastic and BS copper pipe

#### Material

Vitreous China

#### Weight

Bidet 17.1kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### **Standards**

Vitreous china to BS 3402. Bidet to BS EN 36

#### **Special notes**

E0060 support brackets secured to floor within the duct, bidet fixed to support brackets with bolts supplied and bolts screwed to back wall with brackets. Joints sealed with waterproof sealant (not supplied). Consideration should be given to safe hot water delivery and the use of an appropriate temperature reduction device see A5900AA or Part G for guidance









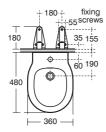


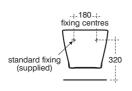
# **Concept Space**

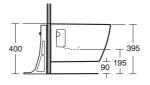
### wall mounted

Concept Space consists of a wide range of ceramic pieces, storage and bathing solutions with innovative features providing the best possible use of space in any bathroom area.











#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Domestic or Commercial use
Compact space saving design
Design matched bidet mixer
Part of an extensive suite

#### Illustrated

**E1210** Concept Space compact wall mounted bidet, 1 taphole

**B9988** Concept single lever one hole bidet mixer with pop-up waste

E0060 Wall hung support set

 ${\bf S8965} \ {\bf Trap} \ 1\%'' \ plastic \ P, \ 75mm \ seal, \ multipurpose outlet suitable for plastic and BS \\ copper pipe$ 

#### **Material**

Vitreous China

#### Weight

Bidet 17.5kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### **Standards**

Vitreous china to BS 3402, Bidet to BS EN 35

#### **Special notes**

E0060 support brackets secured to floor within the duct, bidet fixed to support brackets with bolts supplied and bolts screwed to back wall with brackets. Joints sealed with waterproof sealant (not supplied). Consideration should be given to safe hot water delivery and the use of an appropriate temperature reduction device see A5900AA or Part G for guidance







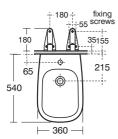


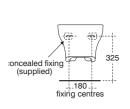
# **Softmood**

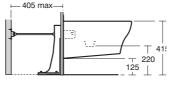
### wall mounted

Softmood is a new extensive range of ceramic pieces, furniture and accessories designed by Franco Bertoli characterised by its round-edged organic shapes.











IDEAL STANDARD

### Domestic and commercial use Part of matching suite Modern luxury design

#### Illustrated

T5193 Softmood wall mounted bidet,

A4617 Attitude single lever one hole bidet mixer with pop-up waste

E0060 Wall hung support set

\$8965 Trap 11/4" plastic P, 75mm seal, multipurpose outlet suitable for plastic and BS copper pipe

#### Material

Vitreous China

#### Weight

Bidet 17.4ka

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### Standards

Vitreous china to BS 3402. Bidet to BS EN 36

#### **Special notes**

E0060 support brackets secured to floor within the duct, bidet fixed to support brackets with bolts supplied and bolts screwed to back wall with brackets. Joints sealed with waterproof sealant (not supplied). Consideration should be given to safe hot water delivery and the use of an appropriate temperature reduction device see A5900AA or Part G for guidance





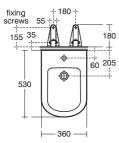


# **Tempo**

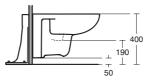
### wall mounted

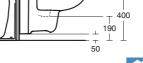
The gentle minimalism that characterises Tempo is evident across all the pieces in this extensive range.













#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

### Domestic and commercial use Part of the extensive Tempo range

#### Illustrated

T5095 Tempo wall mounted bidet, 1 taphole B8064 Active single lever bidet mixer with pop-up waste

E0060 Wall hung support set

\$8965 Trap 11/4" plastic P, 75mm seal, multipurpose outlet suitable for plastic and BS copper pipe

#### **Material**

Vitreous China

#### Weight

Bidet 17.25kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01) only

#### **Standards**

Vitreous china to BS 3402

#### Designer

Robin Levien, RDI

#### **Special notes**

E0060 Support brackets secured to floor within the duct. Bidet fixed to support brackets with bolts (supplied) and bolts secured to back wall with brackets. Joint sealed with waterproof sealant (not supplied). Consideration should be given to safe hot water delivery and the use of an appropriate temperature reduction device see A5900AA or Part G for guidance









# Bidets Fittings





# **Traps**





ARMITAGE SHANKS

#### **Plastic**

#### Resealing

#### Illustrated

\$8965 Trap 11/4" plastic P, 75mm seal, multipurpose outlet suitable for plastic and BS copper pipe

#### **Material**

Plastic

#### Weight

Trap 1.0kg

#### Colour

(67) Neutral / No Finish

#### Special notes

Waste outlets screwed 11/4in BSP male













# Regulators

Volume control, inlet and outlet each with compression nut and ring for 15mm copper tube, chrome plated









#### Temporary isolators

Volume regulating valves

### Chrome plated

#### Illustrated

\$9005 Volume Control valve 1/2" with screwdriver control, inlet and outlet for 15mm copper

#### Weight

Isolator/Volume Control Valves 0.9kg

#### Colour

Chromium plated (AA)



















# Urinals







5:8:0

5:8:1

5:8:2

5:8:3

### Icon key



Residential



Public Places







Disabled access Doc M Compliant



Education



Spacesaving



Hotels



Anti-vandal





Deveron

Kinloch



Stainless Steel

Stainless Steel

	Principal Page	Application Symbols	abols Material	
Bowls				
Aridian Waterless	5:8:1:2		Vitreous China	
Contour	5:8:1:3		Vitreous China	
Contour HygenIQ	5:8:1:4		Vitreous China	
Jasper Morrison	5:8:1:5		Vitreous China	
Sandringham	5:8:1:6		Vitreous China	
Sanura 50 - 40	5:8:1:7		Vitreous China	
Sanura HygenIQ 50 - 40	5:8:1:8		Vitreous China	
Тау	5:8:1:9		Stainless Steel	
Troughs and Slabs				

5:8:2:2

5:8:2:3





<sup>\*</sup>British Board of Agrement [BBA] Approved



#### ARMITAGE SHANKS • IDEAL STANDARD

Туре	Waste	Available with SensorFlow	Colour White	Colour Other
None	40mm OD	No	•	
Concealed	1¼" or 1½"	Yes	•	
Concealed	1¼" or 1½"	Yes	•	
Concealed	1¼" or 1½"	Yes	•	
Either	1¼" or 1½"	Yes	•	
Either	1¼" or 1½"	Yes	•	
Either	1¼" or 1½"	Yes	•	
Either	1½"	Yes		Polished
Fither	2"	Ne		Deliabad
Either	۷	No		Polished
Either	2"	No		Polished







# Urinals Bowls

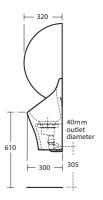


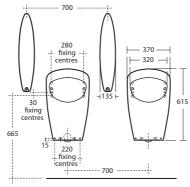
### Urinais

# **Aridian**

Vitreous china waterless bowl urinal with shrouded outlet and special cartridge. Saves water, can reduce maintenance costs, is easy to install and requires no cistern or flushpipe.









#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

#### Shrouded outlet

Potential saving

(87,000 litres pa\*)

Cost saving

Hygienic

WRAS approved

#### Illustrated

**S6321** Aridian vitreous china waterless bowl urinal, shrouded outlet, renewable cartridge with outlet adapter, fixing hangers and toggle bolts

#### Material

Vitreous China

#### Weight

Urinal 18.8kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### **Standards**

Vitreous china to BS 3402

#### Options

**S628267** Waterless urinal cartridge - single **S6120** Urinal division Vitreous China with hanger and screws

S6283 Waterless urinal cartidge - box of 32

#### **Special notes**

Cartridges last for approximately 7,000 uses and are available single - S6282 or box of 32 - S6283. Installers must ensure that urinals are connected to waste pipe systems which are adequately vented. \*Estimated potential saving for a single bowl, per year based on conventional urinal flushing, 24 hours per day, 365 days per year



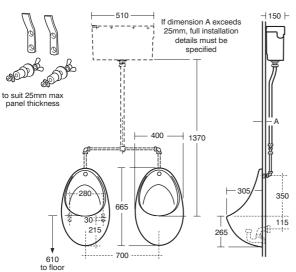




## **Contour**

Wall urinals and divisions in vitreous china specially designed for ducted services with all service connections completely concealed. Particularly appropriate for anti vandal installations.





Urinals for junior use should be set at 510mm from floor to lip of bowl



#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

Concealed connections Designed for ducted services Vandal resistant applications Easy clean design

#### Illustrated

S6110 Contour urinal in vitreous china, 67cm, concealed

\$8850 Waste 11/2" plastic domed strainer waste, 45mm unslotted tail

\$8970 Trap 11/2" plastic P with 75mm seal, multi-purpose outlet suitable for plastic and BS copper pipe

\$9275 Urinal concealed hangers, Steel

\$6286 Spreader, back inlet for vitreous china

\$9276 Toggle bolts to suit maximum 25mm panel thickness

#### **Material**

Vitreous China

#### Weight

67cm Urinal 16.0kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### **Standards**

Vitreous china to BS 3402

#### **Options**

S6120 Urinal division Vitreous China with hanger and screws

\$8770 Waste 11/2" strainer waste brass with stainless steel dome

#### **Special notes**











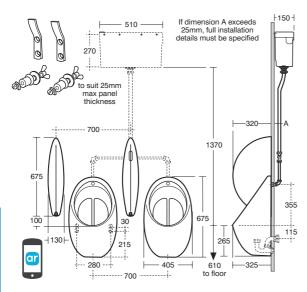


### April 2014 (74)

# **Contour HygenIQ**

Contour hygenIQ urinal, for a cleaner, healthier washroom. Unique fin design reduces splashing by 90% reducing contamination on users clothes and surrounding washroom surfaces. A breakthrough in washroom hygiene.





Urinals for junior use should be set at 510mm from floor to lip of bowl

### ARMITAGE SHANKS

#### Concealed connections

Easier clean design

Simple installation

Vandal resistant applications Splash reducing designs

#### Illustrated

S6119 Contour HygenIQ urinal 67cm, concealed

\$8849 HygenIQ plastic splash reducing waste, 50mm unslotted tail

\$8970 Trap 11/2" plastic P with 75mm seal, multi-purpose outlet suitable for plastic and BS copper pipe

\$9275 Urinal concealed hangers, Steel

\$6286 Spreader, back inlet for vitreous china

S9276 Toggle bolts to suit maximum 25mm panel thickness

#### **Material**

Vitreous China

#### Weight

Urinal 18.5kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### **Standards**

Vitreous china to BS 3402

#### Options

S6120 Urinal division Vitreous China with hanger and screws

S8770 Waste 11/2" strainer waste brass with stainless steel dome

#### **Special notes**

See auto cistern and flush pipe selector page, for selection of multi bowl and pipework ranges. For sensor flush see Sensorflow 21 urinal flushing device page

Matches original Contour urinal footprint for replacement purposes









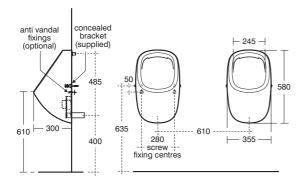




# **Jasper Morrison**

Rim flushing urinal flushing from the mains supply, not suitable for flushing from an auto cistern.







#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Fully concealed

Easy clean design

Flushed from mains water

No Auto Cisterns

Sensor flushing

#### Illustrated

**E6215** Jasper Morrison bowl urinal rim flushing, back inlet and concealed waste **A4854** Sensorflow 21 urinal flush valve panel

mounted-mains

**E6227** Trap 1¼" plastic syphon bottle, 75mm seal

K7106 Urinal Connecting set

#### Material

Vitreous China

#### Weight

Urinal Rim Flushing 17.0kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### Standards

Vitreous china to BS 3402

#### **Options**

**A4855** Sensorflow 21 urinal flush valve panel mounted-Link

**A4670** Sensorflow 21 urinal flush valve panel mounted-Battery

**\$6120** Urinal division Vitreous China with hanger and screw

#### **Special notes**

Mains version can power a further 4 link flushing valves or the battery version can be independant. Not suitable for flushing from a cistern and nominal working mains water pressure needed is 3.0 bar





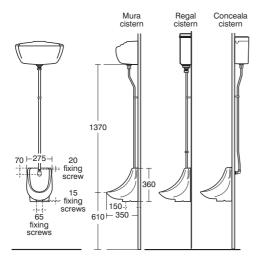


### **Urinals**

# Sandringham

Wall urinal in vitreous china for concealed or exposed plumbing.







#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

#### Wall mounted urinal

### For concealed or exposed options

#### Illustrated

\$6103 Sandringham wall bowl urinal

\$8850 Waste 11/2" plastic domed strainer waste, 45mm unslotted tail

\$8915 Trap 11/2" plastic bottle with 75mm seal

\$9275 Urinal concealed hangers, Steel

\$6265 Spreader, back inlet Sandringham

#### Material

Vitreous China

#### Weight

Urinal 7.5kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### **Standards**

Vitreous china to BS 3402

#### **Options**

S6120 Urinal division Vitreous China with hanger and screw

\$6266 Spreader top inlet Sandringham \$8770 Waste 11/2" strainer waste brass with stainless steel dome

#### **Special notes**













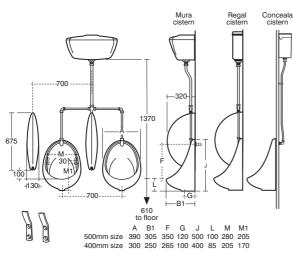
### Ulliais

## Sanura

### 50 - 40

Wall urinal in vitreous china for exposed plumbing. Available in 2 sizes and so particularly suitable for combined adult and junior installations.





Urinals for junior use should be set at 510mm from floor to lip of bowl



#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

#### Wall mounted urinal

#### Vitreous china

#### Two sizes

#### Concealed and exposed options

#### Illustrated

\$6100 Sanura 50cm urinal bowl

**\$8850** Waste 1½" plastic domed strainer

waste, 45mm unslotted tail

58925 Trap 1% " plastic bottle with 75mm seal

**\$9275** Urinal concealed hangers, Steel

**\$6285** Spreader top inlet for Vitreous China bowl urinal, exposed

#### Material

Vitreous China

#### Weight

50cm Bowl Urinal 11.3kg 40cm Bowl Urinal 8.5kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### **Standards**

Vitreous china to BS 3402

#### **Options**

S6105 Sanura 40cm wall urinal

**\$6120** Urinal division Vitreous China with

hanger and screw

**\$6286** Spreader, back inlet for vitreous china bowl urinal

**\$8770** Waste 1½" strainer waste brass with stainless steel dome

#### **Special notes**









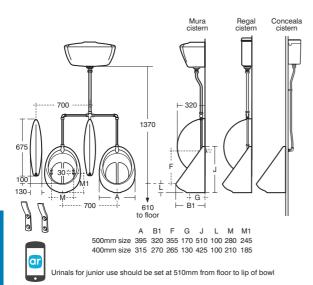


# Sanura HygenIQ

50 - 40

Sanura hygenIQ urinal, for a cleaner, healthier washroom. Unique fin design reduces splashing by 90% reducing contamination on users clothes and surrounding washroom surfaces. A break through in washroom hygiene.







#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

#### Wall mounted urinal

Concealed and exposed options
Splash reducing design

#### Illustrated

**\$6118** Sanura HygenIQ 50cm wall urinal **\$8849** HygenIQ plastic splash reducing waste, 50mm unslotted tail

**\$8925** Trap 1½" plastic bottle with 75mm seal **\$9275** Urinal concealed hangers, Steel

**\$6286** Spreader, back inlet for vitreous china urinal

#### Material

Vitreous China

#### Weight

50cm Wall urinal 13.5kg 40cm Wall urinal 10.5kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### **Standards**

Vitreous china to BS 3402

#### **Options**

**S6117** Sanura HygenIQ 40cm wall urinal **S6120** Urinal division Vitreous China with hanger and screw

**\$6285** Spreader, top inlet for vitreous china bowl urinal

#### **Special notes**













**Tay** 

alternatives for exposed flushpipes.

#### Illustrated

**S6146** Tay wall urinal complete with back inlet spreader and screw to wall fixings complete with waste and trap

#### Material

Steel

#### Weight

Urinal 5.0kg Urinal Spreader & fixings 5.0kg

#### Colours

Stainless Steel (MY)

#### **Options**

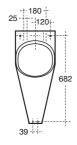
**S6145** Tay urinal complete with top inlet spreader, screw to wall fixing complete with waste and trap

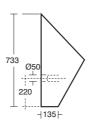
#### **Special notes**

Specify if earthing tag is required. See auto cistern and flush pipe selector page, for selection of multi bowl and pipework ranges. For sensor flush see Sensorflow 21 urinal flushing device page



Wall urinal in polished stainless steel, for concealed flushpipes, see

















# **Urinals**Troughs and Slabs

Troughs and Slabs

(74)

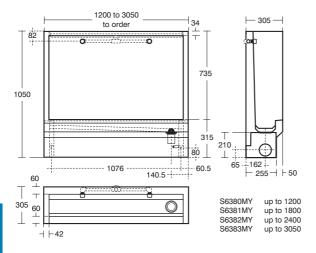
April 2014

## Deveron

Bespoke made to measure floor standing single piece slab urinal in stainless steel with raised integral channel and hinged access panel for above floor waste plumbing.

Supplied complete with flushing system.





#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

Bespoke, made to measure Concealed or exposed cistern Full height trough Above floor drainage

#### Illustrated

\$6380 Deveron urinal with back inlet spreaders or exposed sparge pipes with downpipe as required, 120cm long with 2" BSP domed strainer waste

#### Material

Steel

#### Weight

120cm Trough Urinal 51.5kg Trough Urinal up to 305cm long 108.9kg Trough Urinal up to 240cm long 84.4kg Trough Urinal up to 180cm long 67.9kg

#### Colours

Available in Stainless Steel (MY)

#### **Standards**

Stainless steel conforms to BS EN 10088:Part 2:2005. Urinals to BS 4880: 1973

#### **Options**

\$6381 Deveron urinal with back inlet spreaders or exposed sparge pipes with downpipe as required, up to 180cm long with 2" BSP domed strainer waste

\$6382 Deveron urinal with back inlet spreaders or exposed sparge pipes with downpipe as required, up to 240cm long with 2" BSP domed strainer waste

\$6383 Deveron urinal with back inlet spreaders or exposed sparge pipes with downpipe as required, up to 305cm long with 2" BSP domed strainer waste

#### **Special notes**

When specifying please be aware urinal ranges on 2 or more walls are not available as a 1 piece construction and are joined using stainless steel corner plinths. Urinal comes complete with cisterns and flush pipes













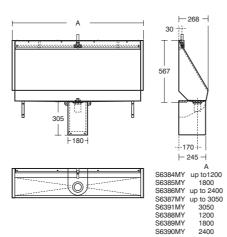


### Urinals

# **Kinloch**

This economically priced trough urinal in stainless steel is available in 4 standard sizes, 120cm, 180cm, 240cm and 305cm and made to measure "bespoke" sizes up to those lengths, all with centre outlets.







#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

#### Stainless steel

Bespoke sizes available

#### Four sizes

Cost effective

#### Illustrated

\$6388 Kinloch urinal 120cm long complete with 2" domed strainer waste, central outlet, complete with flushpipes and autocistern

#### **Material**

Stainless Steel

#### Weight

120cm Trough Urinal 20.6kg Trough Urinal up to 305cm long 68.4kg Trough Urinal up to 240cm long 53.2kg Trough Urinal up to 180cm long 38.0kg 240cm Trough Urinal 36.9kg 180cm Trough Urinal 27.2kg Trough Urinal up to 120cm long 21.5kg

#### Colours

Available in Stainless Steel (MY)

#### Standards

Manufactured from 1.5mm Stainless Steel 1.4301 (304) to BSEN 10088: part 2: 2005

#### Options

\$6389 Kinloch urinal 180cm long complete with 2" domed strainer waste, centre outlet, with flushpipes and autocistern

\$6390 Kinloch urinal 240cm long complete with 2" domed strainer waste, centre outlet, with pipework and autocistern

\$6384 Kinloch urinal to special length, up to 120cm long complete with 2" domed strainer waste, central outlet

\$6385 Kinloch urinal to special length, up to 180cm long complete with 2" domed strainer waste, central outlet

**\$6386** Kinloch urinal to special length, up to 240cm long complete with 2" domed strainer waste, central outlet

\$6387 Kinloch urinal to special length, up to 305cm long complete with 2" domed strainer waste, central outlet

#### **Special notes**

Kinloch urinal complete with cisterns and flush pipes and central domed strainer waste 2in BSP outlet Knock out inlet position allows pipework to be exposed or concealed. Urinals on 2 or more walls can be joined using S6206MY stainless steel cover strip and S6205MY stainless steel corner plinth.



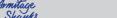












# Urinals Fittings



#### Special notes

Kinloch and deveron urinals come complete with cisterns and flushpipes

# **Auto Cistern and flush pipe selector**

- 1 Choose whether you want concealed or exposed cistern and flush pipes.
- 2 Take appropriate code for the cistern and flush pipes depending on the number of bowls being flushed.



3 person exposed cistern flush pipes



2 person concealed cistern flush pipes



Mura 13.5 litre ceramic auto cistern



Regal 9 litre plastic auto cistern



Conceala 9 litre auto cistern

Bowl Urinals	1 Person	2 Person	3 Person	4 Person	5 Person		
Exposed flush pipes and cisterns for bowls with top inlet spreaders							
Mura ceramic cistern	S620001	S620001	S620101	S620201	S620201		
Flush pipes for Mura	S6220MY	S6221MY	S6222MY	S6223MY	S6224MY		
Plastic Regal cistern	S621001	S621001	S621101	S621201	S621201		
Flush pipes for Regal	S6232MY	S6233MY	S6234MY	S6223MY	S6224MY		
Concealed flush pipes for bowls with back inlet spreaders							
Conceala cistern	S621567	S621567	S621667	S621767	S621767		
Flush pipes for Conceala	S6226NU	S622767	S622867	S622967	S623067		

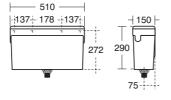




# **Conceala Auto Cistern**

Urinal cistern in plastic. Conceala is suitable for fixing on front or back wall of duct.







#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

#### Plastic urinal cisterns

For duct fixings

Three capacities

#### Illustrated

**\$6216** Conceala auto cistern 9.0 litre with cover, auto syphon and petcock

#### Material

Plastic

#### Weight

9.0L Auto Cistern 18.0kg 4.5L Auto Cistern 3.0kg 13.6L Auto Cistern 18.0kg

#### **Options**

**S6215** Conceala auto cistern 4.5 litre with cover, auto syphon and petcock **S6217** Conceala auto cistern 13.6 litre with cover auto syphon and petcock











required.

# **Mura Auto Cistern**

Vitreous china auto cisterns are designed in one piece with integral cover for easy cleaning and hygiene. Optional lid for access hole if

(74) Uniclass L721

ARMITAGE SHANKS

Urinal cisterns

Vitreous china

Optional access hole lid

#### Illustrated

**\$6202** Mura 13.6 litre auto cistern with auto syphon, petcock and supports

#### Material

Vitreous china

#### Weight

13.6L Auto Cistern 11.0kg 9.0L Auto Cistern 8.9kg 4.4L Auto Cistern 6.5kg

#### **Options**

**\$6200** Mura 4.5 litre auto cistern with auto syphon, petcock and supports

**\$6201** Mura 9.0 litre auto cistern with auto syphon, petcock and supports





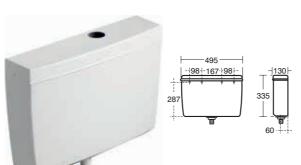






# **Regal Auto Cistern**

Urinal cistern in plastic. Regal is a slim line cistern for exposed installations. Conceala is suitable for fixing on front or back wall of duct.



#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

#### Plastic urinal cisterns

Regal slim line

Three capacities

#### Illustrated

**S6211** Regal 9.0 litre auto cistern and cover, auto syphon and petcock

#### Material

Plastic

#### Weight

9.0L Auto Cistern 4.0kg 13.6L Auto Cistern 4.5kg 4.5L Auto Cistern 4.0kg

#### Options

**S6210** Regal 4.5 litre auto cistern and cover, auto syphon and petcock

**\$6212** Regal 13.6 litre auto cistern and cover, auto syphon and petcock







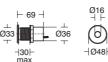


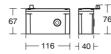


Demand for hygiene and water saving is met by a range of no touch

# **Sensorflow 21**

urinal controls. Sensor either surface or panel mounting, detects users presence and flushes when the user has moved away.









**Material** 

Electronic flushina

**DDA** compliant

A4854(AA) Sensorflow 21 urinal flush valve

A4855 Sensorflow 21 urinal flush valve panel

A4670 Sensorflow 21 urinal flush valve panel

panel mounted-mains, Also available in Brushed

Hygienic

Illustrated

Steel (GN)

mounted-Link

mounted-Battery

Chrome Plated Metal

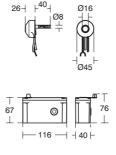
Weight 1.5kg



# **Sensorflow 21**

Demand for hygiene and water saving is met by a range of no touch urinal controls. Sensor either surface or panel mounting, detects users presence and flushes when the user has moved away.







#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

CI/SfB

(74)

ARMITAGE SHANKS

#### Electronic flushing

Hygienic

**DDA** compliant

#### Illustrated

A4856(AA) Sensorflow 21 urinal flush valve surface mounted-mains, Also available in Brushed Steel (GN)

A4857 Sensorflow 21 urinal flush valve surface mounted-Link

A4671 Sensorflow 21 urinal flush valve surface mounted-Battery

#### Finish

(AA) Chrome Plated (GN) Brushed Steel

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

1.5ka







#### April 2014 (74)

#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

#### Plastic strainer

#### **Brass strainers**

#### Illustrated

S8811 Waste 11/4" plastic strainer, 50mm unslotted tail

\$8850 Waste 11/2" plastic domed strainer waste, 45mm unslotted tail

\$8925 Trap 11/2" plastic resealing bottle with 75mm seal, multi-purpose outlet

#### Material

Plastic

#### Weight

Waste 11/4" plastic strainer 0.3kg Waste 11/2" plastic domed strainer waste 0.2kg Trap 11/2" plastic resealing bottle 0.3kg

#### **Options**

\$8770 Waste 11/2" strainer waste brass with stainless steel dome

\$8915 Trap 11/2" plastic bottle with 75mm seal \$8849 HygenIQ plastic splash reducing waste, 50mm unslotted tail



Urinal wastes and traps.









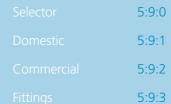






# Sinks















# Sinks Selector



Domestic	

Belfast	5:9:1:2	Fine Fireclay
Sandringham single bowl	5:9:1:3	Stainless Steel
Sandringham 1.5 bowl	5:9:1:4	Stainless Steel

# Commercial

Alder Cleaners Sink	5:9:2:2		Fine Fireclay
Angus Cleaners Sink	5:9:2:3		Stainless Steel
Belfast	5:9:2:4		Fine Fireclay
Birch	5:9:2:5		Fine Fireclay
Calder	5:9:2:6		Stainless Steel
Janitorial	5:9:2:7	血 H	Stainless Steel
Stewart Inset	5:9:2:8		Stainless Steel







# ARMITAGE SHANKS • IDEAL STANDARD

			ARMITAGE STIARRS	IDE/ (E S	TANDAN
Туре	High Back	Length	Projection	Colour White	Colour Other
Domestic	No	595mm	455mm	•	
Domestic	No	815mm	510mm		Polished
Domestic	No	815mm	510mm		Polished
Contract	Yes - 305mm	510mm	380mm	•	
Contract	Yes - 300mm	440mm	310mm		Polished
Contract	No	600 or 460mm	455mm	•	
Lab/Cleaners	No	510mm	390mm	•	
Contract	Yes - 50mm	2400, 1800 or 1200m	415mm		Polished
Contract	No	500mm	570mm		Polished
Contract	No	1000mm	505mm		Polished







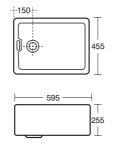


# **Sinks** Domestic

# **Belfast**

The traditional Belfast sink is manufactured from heavy duty fireclay. Its ultimate durability makes it perfect for everyday kitchen use. Its resistance to acids, alkalis and staining means it maintains its pristine appearance and surface finish for a product life-time.







# ARMITAGE SHANKS

# Traditional sink

Resistant to acids and alkalis Hard wearing and durable

# **Fireclay**

#### Illustrated

**55803** Belfast sink 60 x 46 x 26cm (boxed) **59219** Brackets build-in Aluminium alloy, 405mm overall, 355mm stud (pair) **58725** Waste 1½" slotted strainer waste, 80mm tail

#### **Material**

Fine Fireclay

#### Weight

60x46x26cm Sink 47.1kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### **Standards**

Washbasin to BS EN 14688 & BS EN 31

### **Special notes**

Dimensions of fireclay and ceramic sinks may vary due to natural shrinkage in the manufacturing process, installers are advised not to pre-cut worktops before receipt of sink





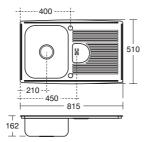


# Sandringham

# Single Bowl

Stylish inset single bowl sink and drainer manufactured from stainless steel. It's compact size makes this sink particularly suitable for installation in studios or other space saving kitchens.







#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

### Domestic use

Modern space saving design

### Reversible

For basket strainer or waste

#### Illustrated

**S0127** Sandringham Select sink pack, inset stainless steel single bowl and drainer complete with Sandringham single lever 1 taphole mixer, 1½" basket strainer waste

#### Material

Stainless Steel

#### Weight

Sink Pack 7.1kg

#### Colours

Available in Stainless Steel (MY)

#### **Standards**

Stainless steel sheet to BS EN 10088:Part 2:2005

#### **Options**

**S0129** Sandringham Select sink pack, inset stainless steel single bowl and drainer complete with Sandringham dual control sink 1 taphole mixer, ½" basket strainer waste **S5872** Sandringham Select sink, inset stainless steel single bowl complete with ½" basket strainer waste

#### Special notes

Sink and sink mixers are available as seperate items, see brassware section. Waste disposal units can be fitted to these sinks. It is however not possible to fit a working drawer below sinks.







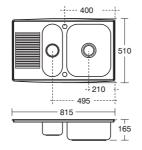


# Sandringham

1.5 Bowl

Stylish inset single bowl sink and drainer manufactured from stainless steel. It's compact size makes this sink particularly suitable for installation in studios or other space saving kitchens.







### ARMITAGE SHANKS

# Domestic use

Modern space saving design

Reversible

For inset use

#### Illustrated

**S0130** Sandringham Select sink pack, inset stainless steel single bowl and drainer complete with Sandringham dual control sink 1 taphole mixer, 1½" basket strainer waste

#### Material

Stainless Steel

### Weight

Sink Pack 7.2kg Sink Pack 7.1kg

1.5 Bowl with 11/2" basket strain waste 5.0kg

#### olours

Available in Stainless Steel (MY)

#### Standards

Stainless steel sheet to BS EN 10088:Part 2:2005

#### **Options**

**50128** Sandringham Select sink pack, inset stainless steel 1.5 bowl and drainer complete with Sandringham Single Lever single lever sink 1 taphole mixer, ½" basket strainer waste **55873** Sandringham Select sink, inset stainless steel 1.5 bowl complete with ½" basket strainer waste

### **Special notes**

Sink and sink mixers are available as seperate items, see brassware section. Waste disposal units can be fitted to these sinks. It is however not possible to fit a working drawer below sinks











# **Sinks** Commercial

# **Alder**

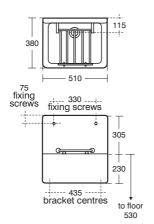
(74)

April 2014

#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

Heavy duty cleaners' sink in fireclay, 51cm x 38cm with high splashback and bucket grating. For use in public buildings, schools and hospitals. Legs and bearers are a commonly chosen option to the build-in brackets shown.





# Legs and Bearers or brackets

Cleaners' sink

Public building applications

Splashback

Bucket grating

#### Illustrated

\$5900 Alder sink 51 x 31cm high back and fitted stainless steel bucket grating

S9101 Domex screws (pair)

S7190 Alterna Quadrant 1/2" quarter turn bib taps

\$8331 Bib tap wall mounts 1/2" for exposed plumbing (pair)

\$8726 Waste 11/2" unslotted strainer waste, 80mm tail, brass

\$8925 Trap 11/2" plastic resealing bottle with 75mm seal, multi-purpose outlet

\$9233 Stainless steel legs and aluminium alloy bearers. Legs can be reduced in height on site

#### Material

Fine Fireclay

### Weight

Sink & Bucket Grating 49.4kg

### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### **Standards**

Washbasin to BS EN 14688 & BS EN 31

#### **Options**

\$7110 Nuastyle 1/2" inclined bib taps anti vandal indices

S7160 Alterna 5412 1/2" bib taps dual Hot and Cold indices

\$8336 Bib tap wall mounts 1/2" for concealed plumbing (pair)

\$8915 Trap 11/2" plastic bottle with 75mm seal A5900 TMV Thermostatic mixing valve 15mm \$9221 Brackets build-in Aluminium alloy, 355mm overall, 305mm stud (pair)

### **Special notes**

Multi-purpose outlet suitable for plastic and BS copper pipe. Consideration may need to be given to safe hot water delivery and the use of an appropriate temperature reduction device see A5900AA









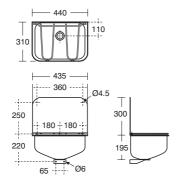




# Angus

General purpose cleaners' sink with 28cm high splashback and bucket grating. Manufactured from 18 gauge stainless steel sheet with satin finish, with earthing tag.







#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

Cleaners' sink

**Bucket grating** 

Stainless steel

Anti vandal

# 28cm high Splashback

#### Illustrated

**S5912** Angus sink,  $44 \times 31$ cm with 28cm high back,  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " integral strainer waste and Stainless Steel bucket grating

**\$7160** Alterna 5412 ½" bib taps dual Hot and Cold indices

**\$8331** Bib tap wall mounts  $\frac{1}{2}$ " for exposed plumbing (pair)

**\$8925** Trap 1½" plastic resealing bottle with 75mm seal, multi-purpose outlet

#### **Material**

Stainless Steel

#### Weight

5.4kg

#### Colours

Available in Stainless Steel (MY)

#### **Standards**

Stainless steel sheet to BS EN 10088:Part 2:2005

#### **Options**

**\$7205** Nimbus ½" inclined bib taps

**\$8336** Bib tap wall mounts  $\frac{1}{2}$ " for concealed plumbing (pair)

**\$7110** Nuastyle ½" inclined bib taps anti vandal indices

**\$7190** Alterna Quadrant ½" quarter turn bib taps with ceramic discs and lever handles

**A5900** TMV Thermostatic mixing valve 15mm **S8915** Trap 11/2" plastic bottle with 75mm seal

### Special notes

The sink is fixed to wall with 2 screws through the back of the sink and 2 through the waste bracket (screws not supplied). Consideration may need to be given to safe hot water delivery and the use of an appropriate temperature reduction device see A5900AA





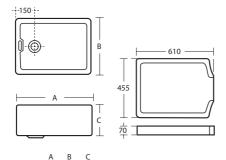




# **Belfast**

Heavy duty sink in fireclay with weir overflow for commercial applications. Sink is reversible and conforms to BS 1206:1974.





46cm 460 380 210 61cm 610 460 260



#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

# Legs & Bearers or Brackets

#### Two sizes

Commercial application

### Conforms to BS 1206

### Reversible drainer

#### Illustrated

**\$5827** Belfast sink 60 x 46 x 26cm (unboxed) **\$9250** Leg 650mm stainless steel with screw to wall Aluminium alloy bearer, 405mm overall, 355mm stud (pair).

**S9268** Leg 900mm stainless steel with 405mm screw to wall Aluminium alloy bearer, 355mm stud, for drainer

**\$7190** Alterna Quadrant ½" quarter turn bib tans

**S8331** Bib tap wall mounts  $\frac{1}{2}$ " for exposed plumbing (pair)

**S8769** Waste 1½" slotted waste, chain and plug, 90mm tail

**\$8925** Trap 1½" plastic resealing bottle with 75mm seal, multi-purpose outlet

**\$5835** Belfast drainer plain 61 x 46cm reversible for 61 x 46cm sink

#### **Material**

Fine Fireclay

#### Weight

60x46x26cm Sink 45.9kg 46x38x21cm Sink 19.5kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### **Standards**

Washbasin to BS EN 14688 & BS EN 31

#### Options

**S5800** Belfast sink 46 x 38 x 21cm **S9219** Brackets build-in Aluminium alloy, 405mm overall, 355mm stud (pair)

**\$8915** Trap 1½" plastic bottle with 75mm seal **A5900** TMV Thermostatic mixing valve 15mm

### **Special notes**

Stainless steel leg can be reduced in height on site. Recommended 900mm legs when used with fireclay drainer. Consideration may be given to safe hot water delivery and the use of an appropriate temperature reduction device see A5900AA







**Birch** 

# CI/SfB April 2014

#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

# Heavy duty sink

Cleaners' fittings option Institutional applications

### Two sizes

#### Illustrated

**\$5920** Birch cleaner's sink 51cm with fitted bucket grating

**\$7190** Alterna Quadrant ½" quarter turn bib taps

S9101 Domex screws (pair)

**S8331** Bib tap wall mounts  $\frac{1}{2}$ " for exposed plumbing (pair)

**\$8726** Waste 1½" unslotted strainer waste, 80mm tail, brass

**S9233** Stainless steel legs and aluminium alloy bearers. Legs can be reduced in height on site

#### **Material**

Fine Fireclay

#### Weight

51cm Cleaners sink 49.4kg 46cm Cleaners 36.3kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### **Standards**

Washbasin to BS EN 14688 & BS EN 31

### **Options**

**\$5915** Birch cleaner's sink 46cm with fitted bucket grating

**\$5925** Birch laboratory sink 46cm with plain front edge

**S9221** Brackets build-in Aluminium alloy, 355mm overall, 305mm stud (pair)

#### **Special notes**

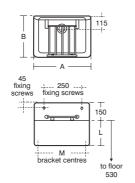
Legs can be reduced in height on site.
Consideration may be given to safe hot water delivery and the use of an appropriate temperature reduction device see A5900AA



Laboratory and cleaners sink in fireclay, manufactured in two

sizes, 51cm x 38cm and 46cm x 38cm. For use in laboratories, public

buildings and schools. Legs and bearers are a commonly chosed option



A B L M 46cm 455 390 205 375 51cm 510 390 230 435













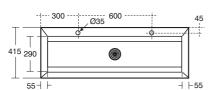
April 2014 (74)

ARMITAGE SHANKS

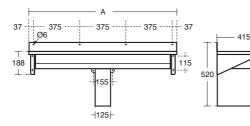
# **Calder**

New central outlet commercial washing trough in stainless steel available with upstand. Two washing position 120cm with or without taphole positions, for bib taps. Three position 180cm long and four position 240 cm long each with with pre-cut mixer taphole positions. Additional wall tap mounting panel details available on





120cm 1200 180cm 1800 240cm 2400



### Screw to wall

Three standard lengths

Stainless steel

2 position without tapholes

#### Illustrated

**S2824** Calder stainless steel washing trough 120cm long 2 taphole positions, central outlet with 2" domed waste

B8861 Avon 21 washbasin mixer 1 hole, self closing push button, variable temperature with copper tube inlets

A5900 TMV Thermostatic mixing valve 15mm

#### Material

Stainless steel

#### Weight

240cm Washing Trough 22.4kg 180cm Washing Trough 16.9kg 120cm Washing Trough 11.6kg

#### Colours

Available in Stainless Steel (MY)

#### **Standards**

Stainless steel sheet to BS EN 10088:Part 2:2005

### Options

**S2823** Calder stainless steel washing trough 120cm long for wall mounted bib taps, central outlet with domed 2" waste

**\$2825** Calder stainless steel washing trough 180cm long, 3 taphole positions, central outlet with 2" domed waste

**S2826** Calder stainless steel washing trough 240cm long, 4 taphole positions, central outlet with 2" domed waste

### **Special notes**

Consideration should be given to safe hot water delivery and the use of an appropriate temperature reduction device see A5900AA



145

305





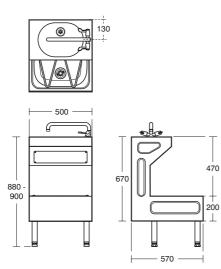




# **Janitorial**

Stainless steel Janitorial unit incorporating cleaners sink with bucket grating and handrinse basin, with earthing terminal. Mixer with restricted travel swivel nozzle, small lever handles to meet DDA requirements.







#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

Combination sink/washbasin Restricted travel swivel spout Supported on adjustable legs Complete with WRAS approved mixer tap

# Stainless steel

#### Illustrated

\$6556 Janitorial unit stainless steel 50cm wide x 60cm projection x 90cm high complete with mixer tap with restricted swivel, tamper proof concealing panel for washbasin trap, hinged bucket grating to sink, stainless steel legs with adjustable feet and earthing tag.

\$8920 Trap 11/4" plastic resealing bottle, 75mm seal

\$8925 Trap 11/2" plastic resealing bottle with 75mm seal, multi-purpose outlet

#### Material

Stainless Steel

#### Weight

16.9ka

#### Colours

Available in Stainless Steel (MY)

### **Standards**

Functional Standard: DDA & BS8300 Stainless Steel conforms to BS EN 100088:part 2:2005

#### **Special notes**

Monoblock mixer is provided with restricted swivel nozzle for use with either handrinse basin or cleaners sink below. Consideration should be given to safe hot water delivery and the use of an appropriate temperature reduction device see A5900AA. For disposal of liquid waste by domestic staff. Small levers to meet DDA. Unit is supported on four stainless steel legs with adjustable feet. Holes are provided in back flange to secure to wall





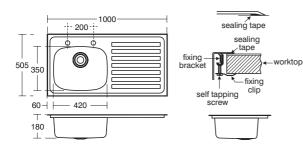


# Stewart Inset Sink

Single Bowl

Stainless steel inset sink for staff areas.







# ARMITAGE SHANKS

# Stainless Steel

# Right or left hand drainer

# Staff Areas

#### Illustrated

**\$6006** Stewart inset sink stainless steel single bowl no overflow and right hand drainer 940 x 485mm, 2 tapholes at 200mm centres

**\$8265** Markwik ½" high neck pillar taps

**\$8768** Waste 1½" unslotted chain waste, plug and screw stay, 90mm tail

**\$8925 Trap** 1½" plastic resealing bottle with 75mm seal, multi-purpose outlet

#### Material

Stainless Steel

#### Weight

11.1kg

#### Colours

Available in Stainless Steel (MY)

#### **Standards**

Functional Standard: DDA & BS8300 Stainless Steel conforms to BS EN 100088:part 2:2005

# **Options**

#### S6005(MY)

Stewart inset sink stainless steel single bowl no overflow and left hand drainer 940 x 485mm, 2 tapholes at 200mm centres

\$8265 Markwik 1/2" high neck pillar taps

**\$8768** Waste 1½" unslotted chain waste, plug and screw stay, 90mm tail

**\$8925** Trap 1½" plastic resealing bottle with 75mm seal, multi-purpose outlet

#### **Special notes**

Because this is a more general staff or public area sink, consideration may be given to safe hot water delivery and the use of an appropriate temperature reduction device see A5900AA















# **Sinks** Fittings

# **Wastes**

11/2" slotted waste, chain and plug, bolt stay.

# (74)

#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

# Unslotted & slotted

# Chrome plated/Brass

# **Bolt stay**

#### Illustrated

\$8765 Waste 11/2" slotted waste, chain and plug, bolt stay, 90mm tail

\$8726 Waste 11/2" unslotted strainer waste, 80mm tail, brass

\$8725 Waste 11/2" slotted strainer waste, 80mm S8768 Waste 11/2" unslotted chain waste, plug and screw stay, 90mm tail

#### **Material**

Steel/Brass

# Weight

**\$8765** 0.39 KG

#### Colour

Chromium plated (AA)





**Bottle Traps** 

(TR2/P) 1 1/2in plastic bottle trap with 75mm seal.











# ARMITAGE SHANKS

### **Plastic**

# Chrome plated

# Illustrated

\$8915 Trap 11/2" plastic bottle with 75mm seal \$8925 Trap 11/2" plastic resealing bottle with 75mm seal, multi-purpose outlet

\$8905 Trap 11/2" bottle with 75mm seal, outlet screwed 1/2" BSP male with compression nut and ring

### **Material**

Plastic

# Weight

0.2ka

#### Colour

Neutral / No Finish (67)

















#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

# **Bib Tap Wall Mounts**

11/2" wall mounts for bib taps, exposed plumbing (pair)





S8346 (Pair)

# **Exposed plumbing**

# Chrome plated

#### Illustrated

\$8331 Bib tap wall mounts 1/2" for exposed plumbing (pair)

\$8346 Bib tap extensions 1/2" x 75mm long (pair)

#### **Material**

Chrome

#### Weight

**S8331** 1.8kg **S8346** 1.0kg

#### Colour

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Options**

**S8347** Bib tap extensions ½" x 100mm long (pair)

# **Bib Tap** Wall Mounts Concealed

11/2" wall mounts for bib taps, concealed plumbing





#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

# Concealed plumbing

Chromium plated

# Illustrated

\$8336 Bib tap wall mounts 1/2" for concealed plumbing (pair)

#### Material

Chrome Plated Brass

#### Weight

0.8kg

### Colour

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Options**

\$8346 Bib tap extensions 1/2" x 75mm long (pair) \$8347 Bib tap extensions 1/2" x 100mm long (pair)











# 

### ARMITAGE SHANKS

# **Brackets**

Aluminium alloy build-in brackets, 355mm overall, 305mm stud (pair)

# **Build-in brackets**

# Aluminium alloy

#### Illustrated

**S9221** Brackets build-in Aluminium alloy, 355mm overall, 305mm stud (pair)

#### Weight

2.0kg

#### Colour

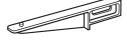
Neutral / No Finish (67)

#### **Options**

**S9219** Brackets build-in Aluminium alloy, 405mm overall, 355mm stud (pair)

**\$9220** Bracket build-in, 405mm overall, 355mm stud (single), Aluminium alloy

**S9217** Brackets build-in Aluminium alloy, 455mm overall, 405mm stud (pair)













# **Legs and Bearers**

355 -

--- 305 ----

Stainless steel legs 350mm high with screw to wall aluminium alloy bearers, 355mm overall, 305mm stud (pairs)

# ARMITAGE SHANKS

# Stainless steel legs

Screw to wall bearers

#### Illustrated

**S9233** Leg 350mm stainless steel with 355mm screw to wall Aluminium alloy bearer, 305mm stud (pair)

#### Weight

1.5kg

### Colour

Stainless Steel (MY)

#### Options

**S9251** Leg 650mm stainless steel with screw to wall Aluminium alloy bearer, 355mm overall, 305mm stud (pair)

**S9232** Leg 350mm stainless steel with screw to wall Aluminium alloy bearer, 405mm overall, 355mm stud (pair)













350

# Fountains







5:10:1





Residential



Public Places



Water Savings



Hospitals & Healthcare



Disabled access Doc M Compliant



Education



Spacesaving



Hotels



Anti-vandal

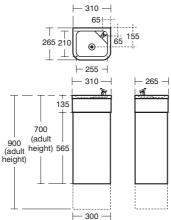




# **Purita**

Floor mounted pedestal drinking fountain in stainless steel supplied complete with self-closing valve and protected nozzle to minimise direct contact. Schools height 700mm Adult height 900mm.







#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

Tamper resistant pedestal 700mm schools height 900mm adult height Protected nozzle

#### Illustrated

**S5450** Purita drinking fountain with wall fixed, floor standing pedestal 900mm high for adult use

#### **Material**

Stainless steel

#### Weight

Drinking Fountain 8.4kg Drinking Fountain 8.5kg

#### Colours

Available in Stainless Steel (MY)

#### **Options**

**S5451** Purita drinking fountain with wall fixed, floor standing pedestal 700mm high for junior use

**\$5452** Purita drinking fountain with wall fixed, floor standing pedestal 900mm high for adult use complete with bottle filler

#### **Special notes**

Purita drinking fountain with wall fixed floor standing pedestal 700mm high for junior use. Not for outside use





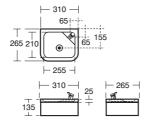


# **Fountains**

# **Purita**

Wall mounted drinking fountain in stainless steel supplied complete with self-closing valve and protected nozzle to minimise direct contact.







### **ARMITAGE SHANKS**

# Drinking fountain, wall mounted

Stainless steel

# Protected nozzle

### Illustrated

**S5449** Purita drinking fountain complete with self closing non-concussive valve with push button operation, flow control and 1¼" brass strainer waste

#### Material

Stainless steel

### Weight

Drinking Fountain 5.6kg

#### Colours

Available in Stainless Steel (MY)

#### Standards

Stainless steel conforms to BS EN 10088:Part 2:2005 WRAS approved

### **Special notes**

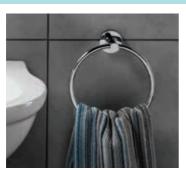
Not for outside use







# Accessories







5:11:1





Residential



Public Places



Hospitals & Healthcare



Disabled access



Doc M Compliant



Education



Spacesaving



Hotels



Anti-vandal





### Cl/SfB April 2014 (74) | | |

### **IDEAL STANDARD**

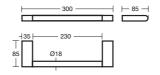
# **Concept**

Chromium plated metal bathroom accessories form an integral part of the concept bathroom range. An extensive range of accessories to complement the Concept suite range that offers choice, practical solutions and affordable luxury.

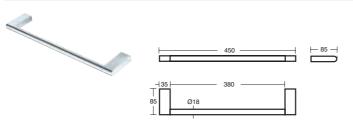






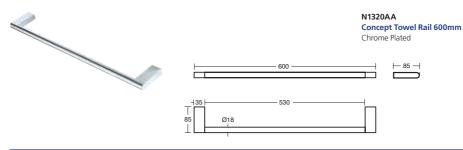


N1318AA Concept Towel Rail 300mm Chrome Plated

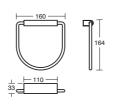


#### N1319AA

Concept Towel Rail 450mm Chrome Plated







N1317AA Concept Towel Ring Chrome Plated







N1323AA Concept Ceramic Soap Dish with Bracket and Holder Chrome Plated





- Ø120 →

# **Concept**

(74)

# **IDEAL STANDARD**

Domestic and hotel use

CI/SfB









Chromium plated metal bathroom accessories form an integral part of the concept bathroom range. An extensive range of accessories to complement the Concept suite range that offers choice, practical solutions and affordable luxury.



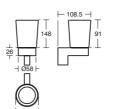
A9147AA

**Concept Soap Dish Glass with Bracket and Holder** 

Chrome Plated





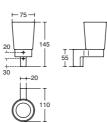


# N1321AA

**Concept Ceramic Tumbler with Bracket and Holder** 

Chrome Plated





**Concept Tumbler Glass with Bracket and Holder** 

Chrome Plated









# N1322AA

**Concept Ceramic Soap** Dispenser with Bracket and Holder

Chrome Plated





# April 2014 (74)

#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

# **Concept**

Chromium plated metal bathroom accessories form an integral part of the concept bathroom range. An extensive range of accessories to complement the Concept suite range that offers choice, practical solutions and affordable luxury.







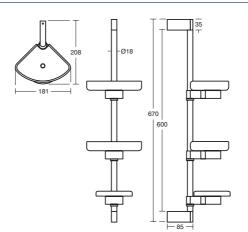






A9146AA **Concept Lotion Dispenser** Chrome Plated



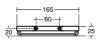


#### N1326AA

#### **Concept 670mm Shower** Totem

Chrome Plated 670mm vertical rail with hook, 2 ceramic bowls and soap dish



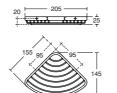




# A9150AA

**Concept Soap Basket** Chrome Plated





### A9149AA

**Concept Soap Basket Corner** 

Chrome Plated



# **Concept**

# CI/SfB (74)

#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

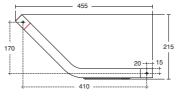
# Domestic and hotel use

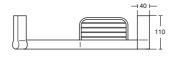


concept bathroom range. An extensive range of accessories to complement the Concept suite range that offers choice, practical solutions and affordable luxury.

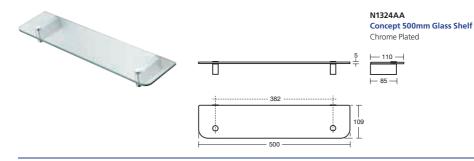
Chromium plated metal bathroom accessories form an integral part of the

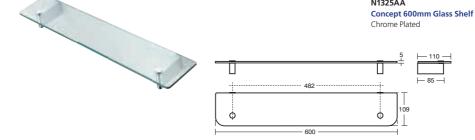






A9152AA Concept Grab Rail 45cm With Soap Basket Chrome Plated







# (74)

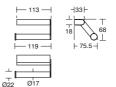
### **IDEAL STANDARD**

# **Concept**

Chromium plated metal bathroom accessories form an integral part of the concept bathroom range. An extensive range of accessories to complement the Concept suite range that offers choice, practical solutions and affordable luxury.

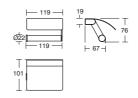


















N1316AA **Concept Spare Toilet Roll** Holder Chrome Plated





N1327AA **Concept Toilet Brush with Wall Mounted Holder** Chrome Plated





# **Softmood**

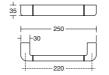


### **IDEAL STANDARD**

# Domestic and hotel use

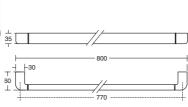












### A9134AA Softmood Single Towel Rail 800mm

Chrome Plated

#### A9135AA Softmood Single Towel Rail 600mm

Chrome Plated





#### A9138AA

# **Softmood Double Towel Rail**

Chrome Plated







### A9141AA Softmood Soap Dish and Holder

**and Holder** Chrome Plated





# A9140AA

Softmood Soap Dispenser and Holder

Chrome Plated



# **Softmood**



### **IDEAL STANDARD**

# Domestic and hotel use













#### A9142AA

**Softmood Toilet Roll Single** and Holder

Chrome Plated











#### A9143AA

**Softmood Toilet Roll Spare** Holder

**Softmood Toilet Brush Set** Chrome Plated

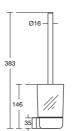
A9144AA

Chrome Plated













The practical yet stylish IOM Accessories range is characterised by a clean and classic design which can be integrated into all bathroom styles, from personal bathroom spaces to hotel suites. IOM's extensive range of affordable accessories are available in a range of different styles to suit bathrooms of all shapes and sizes.

# **IOM**

#### CI/SfB April 2014 (74)

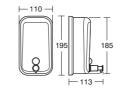
#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

# Domestic and hotel use







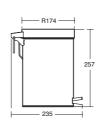


A9103MY **IOM Soap Dispenser Wall** Mounted 800ml Stainless Steel

A9109MY

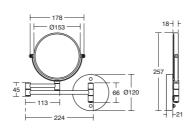
**IOM Soap Dispenser Wall** Mounted 500ml stainless steel





A9104MY **IOM Pedal Waste Bin 3 litre** Stainless Steel





Δ9111ΔΔ IOM Shaver Mirror Chrome Plated







A9120AA **IOM Tumbler Holder Frosted Glass** Chrome Plated

A9121AA **IOM Tumbler Holder Transparent Glass** Chrome Plated

# **IOM**

**IDEAL STANDARD** 

# Domestic and hotel use









The practical yet stylish IOM Accessories range is characterised by a clean and classic design which can be integrated into all bathroom styles, from personal bathroom spaces to hotel suites. IOM's extensive range of affordable accessories are available in a range of different styles to suit bathrooms of all shapes and sizes.



### A9122AA

IOM Soap Dish Wall Mounted Frosted Glass

Chrome Plated

### A9123AA

IOM Soap Dish Wall Mounted Transparent Glass

Chrome Plated





# A9129AA

IOM Soap Dish Anti Vandal

Chrome Plated







#### A9112AA

**IOM Soap Basket** 

Chrome Plated





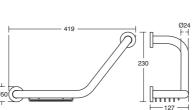


#### A9105AA

**IOM Shower Basket** 

Chrome Plated







IOM Grab Rail & Soap Basket

Chrome Plated



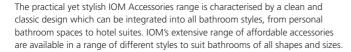
# IOM



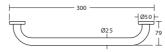
#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

# Domestic and hotel use

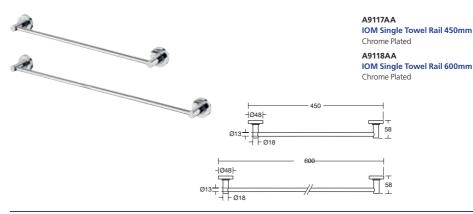


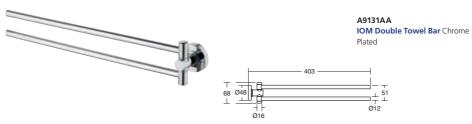




















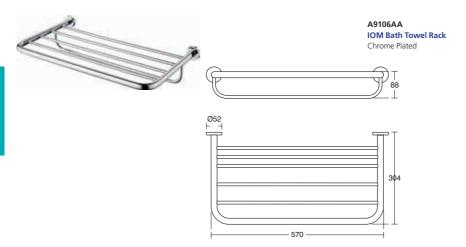


# IOM



**IDEAL STANDARD** 

The practical yet stylish IOM Accessories range is characterised by a clean and classic design which can be integrated into all bathroom styles, from personal bathroom spaces to hotel suites. IOM's extensive range of affordable accessories are available in a range of different styles to suit bathrooms of all shapes and sizes.







#### A9115AA **IOM Single Robe Hook** Chrome Plated

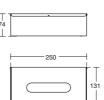




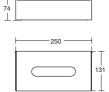
### A9116AA **IOM Double Robe Hook**

Chrome Plated





### A9133MY **IOM Kleenex Holder** Stainless Steel



5:11:1:11



The practical yet stylish IOM Accessories range is characterised by a clean and classic design which can be integrated into all bathroom styles, from personal bathroom spaces to hotel suites. IOM's extensive range of affordable accessories are available in a range of different styles to suit bathrooms of all shapes and sizes.

# IOM

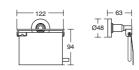
# CI/SfB April 2014

**IDEAL STANDARD** 

# Domestic and hotel use







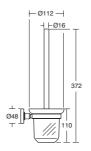
A9127AA IOM Tissue Holder With Cover Chrome Plated





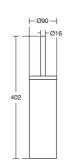
A9132AA IOM Spare Tissue Holder Without Cover Chrome Plated





A9119AA
IOM Toilet Brush Set
Wall Mounted Glass
Chrome Plated





A9108MY IOM Toilet Brush Set Floor Standing Stainless Steel

# **IOM**



**IDEAL STANDARD** 

# Domestic and hotel use

**IOM Tioilet Brush Set Wall** 



A9128MY

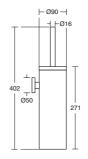
Mounted

Stainless Steel









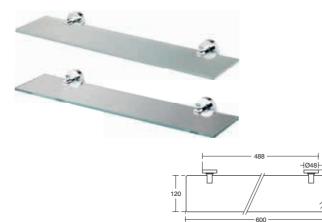
**IOM Shelf 600mm Frosted** 

Chrome Plated

# A9125AA

**IOM Shelf 600mm Transparent** Glass

Chrome Plated













Intro 5:12:1

Concept Furniture 5:12:2

Softmood Furniture 5:12:3

Strada Furniture 5:12:4

# Icon key



Residential



Public Places



Water Savings



Hospitals & Healthcare



Disabled access

Doc M Compliant



Education



Spacesaving



Hotels



Anti-vandal





Ideal Standard offers three ranges of bathroom furniture - Concept, including Concept Space, Softmood and Strada. Each range is co-ordinated with ceramic ware.

# **Concept / Concept Space**

- Fully assembled with a cam and dowel construction
- Doors, drawer fronts front panels and plinths are made from MDF core board, wrapped in PVC foil to a thickness of 18mm
- Carcass material is Melamine faced Chipboard (MFC) 16-18mm thickness
- Gloss Grev and Gloss walnut finishes use foil wrapped MDF for carcass material as well as fronts
- Worktops are made from MDF core board, wrapped in PVC foil to a thickness of 30mm
- Doors and drawers have soft close as standard.
- Handles are finished in chrome plated zinc.
- Glass shelves are made from toughened glass with bevelled edges

Concept and Concept Space are manufactured in Ideal Standard's own furniture manufacturing facility in the UK which has achieved full chain of custody for FSC® certification.

# Concept / Concept Space finishes



















American Oak (SO)

(SX)

Dark Walnut Gloss White Elm (KS)

(KR)

(KT)

# Softmood

- Carcass panels are 18 mm thick made of class E1 chipboard
- Lacquered door fronts are made from 25mm thick MDF class E1, our melamine version is 25mm chipboard 25mm class E1
- Softmood finishes are highly resistant to humidity and scratches
- Routed edges are protected by a waterproof sealant to prevent water ingress
- Softmood drawers are equipped with a push-pull opening system that combines the smoothest possible action with an extremely long life
- Opening hinges are silent and soft closing using a silent pneumatic air-pressured buffer
- · Mirror cabinets include an LED light in the front panel with a flipper door system for opening and internal alass shelves

# Softmood finishes







Gloss light grey (S4), Light brown (matt) (S5), White gloss (WG), Walnut (S6))



Glass Grey (S4)

Matt Light Brown (S5)

Walnut (S6)







# **IDEAL STANDARD / ARMITAGE SHANKS**

# **Strada**

- External facing surfaces have a high gloss lacquered finish in either white or dark grey
- Internal carcass surfaces are faced with a light grey matt melamine
- Furniture carcass and fascias are manufactured from 18mm E1 MDF
- All the semi-finished parts and raw materials used in our products are environmentally friendly
- Handles are finished in chrome plated aluminium
- Tempered glass shelves are used in both cabinet and column units

# Strada finishes







White

Grey Gloss (WG) Gloss (WH)



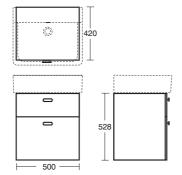
# Concept Furniture



# **Concept Cube** washbasin unit 2 drawer

A comprehensive collection of freestanding and fitted furniture units designed for the Concept range, offering an endless choice of practical storage solutions.







# **IDEAL STANDARD**

# Domestic and hotel use

Soft close drawers

Wall mounted

Handles included

Available in 6 finishes

# Illustrated

E6445(SO) Concept Cube 500 x 420mm Wall mounted washbasin unit with 2 drawer in American Oak

E7842 Concept Cube 55cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow

B8062 Active single lever one hole basin mixer with pop-up waste

J4284 Space saving trap and waste pipe assembly for use with furniture basin units

#### Material

Foil Wrapped MDF/MFC

Washbasin unit 13.0kg 55cm washbasin 17.4kg Basin mixer 2.4kg

## Colours/Finish

Furntiure finishes available: American Oak (SO), Dark Walnut (SX), Gloss White (WG), Gloss Grey (KR), Elm (KS), Gloss Walnut

#### Standards

FN 14749:2005

# Options

E6444 Concept Cube 450 x 420mm Wall mounted washbasin unit with 2 drawer E6446 Concept Cube 550 x 420mm Wall mounted washbasin unit with 2 drawer

# **Special notes**

Concept handles included but not drilled for or fitted. Add Qty 1 E662067 - plastic leg set per unit if using plinths





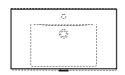


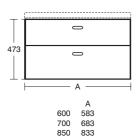
# **Concept Vanity**

vanity units 100 - 85 - 70 - 60

Concept vanity units available in sizes 600mm through to 1000mm.











# **IDEAL STANDARD**

Domestic and hotel use

Soft close drawers

Wall mounted

Handles included

Available in 6 finishes

# Illustrated

E6510(WG) Concept Wall mounted 1000mm vanity unit 2 drawer in Gloss White

E8154 Concept vanity washbasin 100 x 49cm 1 taphole overflow

A5648 CeraMix Blue single lever one hole basin mixer with pop-up waste J4284 Space saving trap and waste pipe assembly for use with furniture basin units

E0157 Wall fixing set

**Material** Foil Wrapped MDF/MFC

# Weight

Vanity unit 28.5kg vanity washbasin 27.2kg Basin mixer 2.2kg Trap 0.1kg Fixing set 0.2kg

## Colours/Finish

Furntiure finishes available: American Oak (SO), Dark Walnut (SX), Gloss White (WG), Gloss Grey (KR), Elm (KS), Gloss Walnut (KT)

## Standards

EN 14749:2005

# **Options**

E6508 Concept Wall mounted 850mm vanity unit 2 drawer

E6506 Concept Wall mounted 700mm vanity

E6514 Concept Wall mounted 600mm vanity unit 2 drawer

#### **Special notes**

Concept handle included but not drilled or fitted





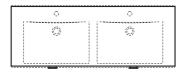


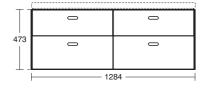
1000 983

# **Concept Vanity**1300mm double vanity unit

Concept vanity units available in sizes 600mm through to 1300mm.











# **IDEAL STANDARD**

# Domestic and hotel use

Soft close drawers

Wall mounted

Handles included

Available in 6 finishes

# Illustrated

**E6512(WG)** Concept Wall mounted 1300mm vanity unit 4 drawer in White Gloss

**E8153** Concept vanity washbasin 130 x 49cm double 1 taphole overflow

**A5648** CeraMix Blue single lever one hole basin mixer with pop-up waste

J4284 Space saving trap and waste pipe assembly for use with furniture basin units E0157 Wall fixing set

#### Material

Foil Wrapped MDF/MFC

## Weight

Vanity unit 48.5kg 1300mm vanity washbasin 37.2kg Basin mixer 2.2kg Trap 0.1kg Fixing set 0.2kg

## Colours/Finish

Furntiure finishes available: American
Oak (SO), Dark Walnut (SX), Gloss White
(WG),Gloss Grey (KR), Elm (KS), Gloss Walnut
(KT)

## Standards

EN 14749:2005

# **Options**

**E6510** Concept Wall mounted 1000mm vanity unit 2 drawer

**E6508** Concept Wall mounted 850mm vanity unit 2 drawer

**E6506** Concept Wall mounted 700mm vanity unit 2 drawer

**E6514** Concept Wall mounted 600mm vanity unit 2 drawer

## **Special notes**

Concept handle included but not drilled or fitted







# **Concept**

# Sphere/Arc wall mounted basin unit

A comprehensive collection of freestanding and fitted furniture units designed for the Concept range, offering an endless choice of practical storage solutions. See next page for drawings...





# **IDEAL STANDARD**

Domestic and hotel use

Soft close drawers

Wall mounted

Handle included

Available in 6 finishes

# Illustrated

E6447(SX) Concept 500 x 420mm Wall mounted Sphere or Arc washbasin unit with 1 drawer in Dark Walnut

E6767(SX) Concept 500 x 420mm worktop with Sphere collar in Dark Walnut

E7892 Concept Sphere 50cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow

B7886 Ceraplan single lever one hole basin mixer with pop-up waste

J4284 Space saving trap and waste pipe assembly for use with furniture basin units E0157 Wall fixing set

# **Material**

Foil Wrapped MDF/MFC

# Weight

Washbasin unit 11.0kg Worktop 6.0kg 50cm washbasin 12.8kg Basin Mixer 2.3kg Trap 0.1kg Fixing set 0.2kg

# Colours/Finish

Furntiure finishes available: American Oak (SO), Dark Walnut (SX), Gloss White (WG), Gloss Grey (KR), Elm (KS), Gloss Walnut (KT)

#### Standards

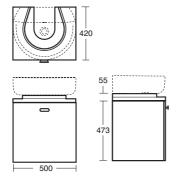
EN 14749:2005





# **Concept**Sphere/Arc 1 draw basin unit

A comprehensive collection of freestanding and fitted furniture units designed for the Concept range, offering an endless choice of practical storage solutions.





# **IDEAL STANDARD**

# **Options**

E6447 Concept 500 x 420mm Wall mounted Sphere or Arc washbasin unit with 1 drawer E6449 Concept 600 x 420mm Wall mounted Sphere or Arc washbasin unit with 1 drawer E6448 Concept 550 x 420mm Wall mounted Sphere or Arc washbasin unit with 1 drawer

# **Special notes**

Concept handles included but not drilled for or fitted. Add Qty 1 E662067 - plastic leg set per unit if using plinths

Choose relevant worktop dependant on unit width and basin used

See page 5:12:2:34 for 300mm depth worktops and 5:12:2:36 for plinths



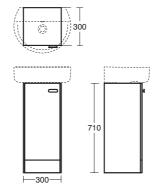




# floor standing basin pedestal unit

A comprehensive collection of freestanding and fitted furniture units designed for the Concept range, offering an endless choice of practical storage solutions.







# **IDEAL STANDARD**

Domestic and hotel use

Soft close universal door

Handles included Available in 6 finishes

## Illustrated

E6443(SX) Concept 300 x 300mm full pedestal washbasin unit with 1 door in Dark Walnut

E7881 Concept Cube 50cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow

B8062 Active single lever one hole basin mixer with pop-up waste.

J4284 Space saving trap and waste pipe assembly for use with furniture basin units E0157 Wall fixing set

## Material

Foil Wrapped MDF/MFC

# Weight

Washbasin unit 8.0kg 55cm washbasin 15.2kg Basin mixer 2.4kg Trap 0.1kg Fixing set 0.2kg

# Colours/Finish

Furntiure finishes available: American Oak (SO), Dark Walnut (SX), Gloss White (WG), Gloss Grey (KR), Elm (KS), Gloss Walnut (KT)

### **Standards**

EN 14749:2005

# **Special notes**

Floor standing unit for use with Cube 40, 50, 55 and 60cm basins; Sphere 55cm basin; Arc 55 and 60cm basins. Concept handles included but not drilled for or fitted



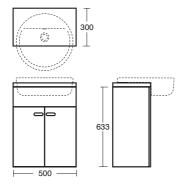




# semi countertop basin unit 300mm depth

A comprehensive collection of freestanding and fitted furniture units designed for the Concept range, offering an endless choice of practical storage solutions.







# **IDEAL STANDARD**

# Domestic and hotel use

Soft close doors

Wall mounted

Handles included

Available in 6 finishes

Includes 1 shelf

#### Illustrated

E6452(SO) Concept 500 x 300mm Wall mounted basin unit with 2 doors in American

E6580(WG) Concept 500 x 300mm worktop in White Gloss

E7979 Concept Sphere 45cm semi countertop washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow

B7886 Ceraplan single lever one hole basin mixer with pop-up waste

J4284 Space saving trap and waste pipe assembly for use with furniture basin units

#### Material

Foil Wrapped MDF/MFC

#### Weight

Washbasin unit 12.0kg Worktop 10.0kg 45cm washbasin 10.4kg Basin mixer 2.3kg Trap 0.1kg

# Colours/Finish

Furntiure finishes available: American Oak (SO), Dark Walnut (SX), Gloss White (WG), Gloss Grey (KR), Elm (KS), Gloss Walnut (KT)

# Standards

EN 14749:2005

# **Options**

E6454 Concept 600 x 300mm Wall mounted washbasin semi countertop unit with two doors

# **Special notes**

Concept handles included but not drilled for or fitted. Add Qty 1 E662067 - plastic leg set per unit if using plinths. Compatible ceramic: 45 semi countertop sphere on 500mm unit, 45 and 55 sphere on 600mm unit

See page 5:12:2:34 for 300mm depth worktops and 5:12:2:36 for plinths



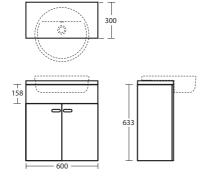




# semi countertop basin unit 300mm depth

Designed alongside the Concept fitted range to allow greater compatibility between suites. These more generic furniture pieces can be combined with Playa, Studio and Tempo ceramic pieces.







# **IDEAL STANDARD**

Domestic and hotel use

Designed and co-ordinated to the Concept, Playa, Studio and Tempo range

Soft close universal door

Wall mounted

Handles included

Available in 6 finishes

#### Illustrated

E6493(WG) Concept 600 x 300mm Wall mounted semi-countertop washbasin unit with two doors in White Gloss

E6581(SO) Concept 600 x 300mm worktop in American Oak

## Material

Foil Wrapped MDF/MFC

### Weight

Washbasin unit 14.0kg

# Colours/Finish

Furntiure finishes available: American Oak (SO), Dark Walnut (SX), Gloss White (WG), Gloss Grey (KR), Elm (KS), Gloss Walnut

### Standards

EN 14749:2005

# **Special notes**

Concept handles included but not drilled or fitted. Add Qty 1 E662067 - plastic leg set per unit if using plinths. Deeper top panel allows for greater compatibility between suites

Compatible basins:

Concept E7979

Concept E7921 Playa **J4674** 

Tempo **T0590** Studio E2000

See page 5:12:2:34 for 300mm depth worktops and 5:12:2:36 for plinths







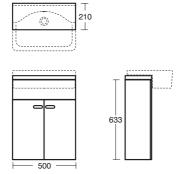
# April 2014 (74)

# **Concept Space\***

# wall mounted semi-countertop basin unit

A comprehensive collection of freestanding and fitted furniture units designed for the Concept range, offering an endless choice of practical storage solutions.







# **IDEAL STANDARD**

# Domestic and hotel use

Soft close doors

Wall mounted

Handles included

Available in 6 finishes

Includes 1 shelf

# Illustrated

E6458(SO) Concept 500 x 210mm Wall mounted washbasin unit with two doors in Amerian Oak

E6585(WG) Concept 500 x 210mm worktop (Also in American Oak (SO), Dark Walnut (SX), Gloss Grey (KR), Elm (KS), Gloss Walnut (KT)) E7934 Concept Cube 50cm short projection semi countertop washbasin, 1 right hand

taphole with overflow B8062 Active single lever one hole basin mixer with pop-up waste

J4284 Space saving trap and waste pipe assembly for use with furniture basin units

Foil Wrapped MDF/MFC

## Weight

Washbasin unit 11.0kg Worktop 10.0kg 50cm washbasin 12.7kg Basin mixer 2.4kg Trap 0.1kg

### Colours/Finish

White (01), Neutral / No Finish (67), Chromium plated (AA), Furntiure finishes available: American Oak (SO), Dark Walnut (SX), Gloss White (WG), Gloss Grey (KR), Elm (KS), Gloss Walnut (KT)

# **Standards**

EN 14749:2005

#### **Options**

E6460 Concept 600 x 210mm Wall mounted washbasin unit with two doors

# **Special notes**

50cm Cube semi-countertop basin designed to leave a 10mm gap at rear - to tile down onto worktop when used with Ideal Standard 210 slimline units. Concept handles included but not drilled for or fitted. Add Qty 1 E662067 - plastic leg set per unit if using plinths

See page 5:12:2:34 for 210mm depth worktops and 5:12:2:36 for plinths









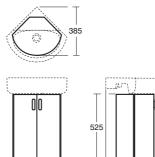




# **Concept** corner unit

A comprehensive collection of freestanding and fitted furniture units designed for the Concept range, offering an endless choice of practical storage solutions.







# **IDEAL STANDARD**

Domestic and hotel use

Space saving

Soft close doors

Wall mounted

Handles included

Available in 6 finishes Includes 1 shelf

## Illustrated

E6463(SO) Concept 370 x 380mm Wall mounted corner washbasin unit with two doors in American Oak

E7928 Concept Arc 45cm corner washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow

B7886 Ceraplan single lever one hole basin mixer with pop-up waste

## Material

Foil Wrapped MDF/MFC

# Weight

Washbasin unit 8.0kg 45cm washbasin 10.0kg Basin mixer 2.3kg

# Colours/Finish

Furntiure finishes available: American Oak (SO), Dark Walnut (SX), Gloss White (WG), Gloss Grey (KR), Elm (KS), Gloss Walnut (KT)

# **Standards**

FN 14749:2005

# **Special notes**

Concept handles included but not drilled for or fitted









380

# CI/SfB April 2014 (74) | Uniclass I 72

# Concept Space

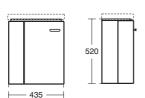
guest basin unit 450 x 250mm

Concept Space storage has been designed with minimal projection

so that units do not crowd the bathroom and make it look and feel smaller







# IDEAL STANDARD

# Domestic and hotel use

Wall mounted

Short projection Depth: 250mm Special design L-shaped door for saving space opening 105° Soft close door

Available in 6 finishes

Includes removable Internal storage box on rear of door Handle included

## Illustrated

**E0400(SO)** Concept Space 450 x 250mm Wall mounted Guest basin unit with L shaped door, left hand, in American Oak

**E1335** Concept Space 45cm Guest furniture or pedestal washbasin 1 taphole with left hand platform

**B9918** Concept Blue washbasin mixer 1 hole **58811** Waste 1¼" plastic strainer, 50mm unslotted tail

**S8950** Trap 1¼" plastic P for use with cloakroom pedestal

E0157 Wall fixing set

# **Material**

16mm MRMFC / 18mm Foil Wrapped MDF

# Weight

Washbasin unit 10.8kg 45cm washbasin 8.8kg Basin mixer 1.5kg Waste 0.1kg Trap 1.0kg Fixing set 0.2kg

#### Colours/Finish

Furntiure finishes available: American Oak (SO), Dark Walnut (SX), Gloss White (WG),Gloss Grey (KR), Elm (KS), Gloss Walnut (KT)

# **Standards**

EN 14749:2005

#### Option

**E0401** Concept Space 450 x 250mm Wall mounted Guest basin unit with L shaped door, right hand

# **Special notes**

Concept handles included but not drilled for or fitted. Can be used with side units E0402, E0403 corresponding glass worktops E0393, E0394 White (SA) Grey (RU) Brown (RP).

Basin not to be used with pop-up mixers







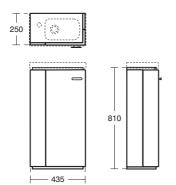


# **Concept Space**

# floor standing basin unit 450 x 250mm

Concept Space storage has been designed with minimal projection so that units do not crowd the bathroom and make it look and feel smaller.







# **IDEAL STANDARD**

Domestic and hotel use Short projection Depth: 250mm

Special design L-shaped door for saving space opening 105°

Soft close doors

Available in 6 finishes

Includes removable Internal storage box on rear of door Handle included

#### Illustrated

E0433(WG) Concept Space 450 x 250mm floor standing Guest basin unit with L shaped door, left hand, in Gloss White

E1335 Concept Space 45cm Guest furniture or pedestal washbasin 1 taphole with left hand platform

B9918 Concept Blue washbasin mixer 1 hole S8811 Waste 11/4" plastic strainer, 50mm unslotted tail

\$8950 Trap 11/4" plastic P for use with cloakroom pedestal

#### Material

16mm MRMFC / 18mm Foil Wrapped MDF

#### Weight

Washbasin unit 17.0kg 45cm washbasin 8.8kg Basin mixer 1.5kg Waste 0.1kg Trap 1.0kg

# Colours/Finish

Furntiure finishes available: American Oak (SO), Dark Walnut (SX), Gloss White (WG), Gloss Grey (KR), Elm (KS), Gloss Walnut

### Standards

EN 14749:2005

E0434 Concept Space 450 x 250mm floor standing Guest basin unit with L shaped door,

# Special notes

Concept handles included but not drilled for or fitted. Basin not to be used with popup mixers









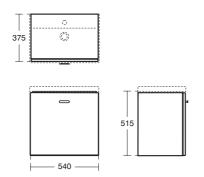


# April 2014 (74)

# **Concept Space** basin unit 550 x 380mm

Concept Space storage has been designed with minimal projection so that units do not crowd the bathroom and make it look and feel







# **IDEAL STANDARD**

# Domestic and hotel use

Included in drawer are 3 storage

box solutions

Wall mounted

Space saving

Waste included

Short projection Depth: 380mm

Soft close drawer system

Handle included

Available in 6 finishes

Includes removable Internal storage box on rear of door

Handle included

# Illustrated

E0326(KT) Concept Space 550 x 380mm Wall mounted basin unit with one drawer - in Gloss Walnut

E1337 Concept Space 55cm furniture or pedestal washbasin, 1 taphole

B9915 Concept Blue washbasin mixer 1 hole with pop-up waste

E0157 Wall fixing set

# Material

18mm Foil Wrapped MDF

# Weight

Washbasin unit 22.5kg 55cm washbasin 14.3kg Basin mixer 1.9kg Fixing set 0.2kg

# Colours/Finish

Furntiure finishes available: American Oak (SO), Dark Walnut (SX), Gloss White (WG), Gloss Grey (KR), Elm (KS), Gloss Walnut

# **Standards**

EN 14749:2005

E0325 Concept Space 500 x 380mm Wall mounted basin unit with one drawer

## **Special notes**

Concept handles included but not drilled for or fitted









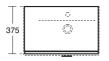


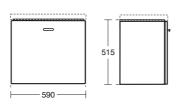
# CI/SfB (74)

# **Concept Space** basin unit 600 x 380mm

Concept Space storage has been designed with minimal projection so that units do not crowd the bathroom and make it look and feel smaller









# **IDEAL STANDARD**

Domestic and hotel use

Included in drawer are 3 storage box solutions

Short projection 380mm

Space Saving waste included with unit

Soft close drawer system

Handle included

Available in 6 finishes

Wall mounted

## Illustrated

E0327(KS) Concept Space 600 x 380mm Wall mounted basin unit with one drawer, left hand, in Elm

E1338 Concept Space 60cm furniture or pedestal washbasin, 1 taphole left hand platform

B9915 Concept Blue washbasin mixer 1 hole with pop-up waste

E0157 Wall fixing set

#### Material

16mm MRMFC / 18mm Foil Wrapped MDF

# Weight

Washbasin unit 23.0kg 60cm washbasin 15.3kg Basin mixer 1.9kg Fixing set 0.2kg

# Colours/Finish

Furntiure finishes available: American Oak (SO), Dark Walnut (SX), Gloss White (WG), Gloss Grey (KR), Elm (KS), Gloss Walnut

# **Standards**

EN 14749:2005

E0354 Concept Space 600 x 380mm Wall mounted basin unit with one drawer, right

# **Special notes**

Concept handles included but not drilled for or fitted









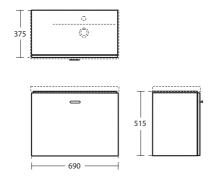
# CI/SfB April 2014

# **IDEAL STANDARD**

# Concept Space basin unit 700 x 380mm

Concept Space storage has been designed with minimal projection so that units do not crowd the bathroom and make it look and feel smaller.





# Domestic and hotel use

Wall mounted

Short projection 380mm

Space Saving waste included with unit

Included in internal drawer are

3 Storage boxes solutions Soft close drawer system

Handle included

1 external drawer, 1 internal drawer, 1 internal shelf

Available in 6 finishes

#### Illustrated

**E0328** Concept Space 700 x 380mm Wall mounted basin unit with one drawer and left hand storage

**E1342** Concept Space 70cm furniture or pedestal washbasin, 1 taphole right hand platform

**B9915** Concept Blue washbasin mixer 1 hole with pop-up waste

E0157 Wall fixing set

#### Material

16mm MRMFC / 18mm Foil Wrapped MDF

# Weight

Washbasin unit 26.5kg 70cm washbasin 16.4kg Basin mixer 1.9kg Fixing set 0.2kg

# Colours/Finish

Furntiure finishes available: American Oak (SO), Dark Walnut (SX), Gloss White (WG),Gloss Grey (KR), Elm (KS), Gloss Walnut (KT)

#### Standards

EN 14749:2005

# **Options**

**E0329(WG)** Concept Space 700 x 380mm Wall mounted basin unit with one drawer and right hand storage, in Gloss White

# **Special notes**

Concept handles included but not drilled for or fitted



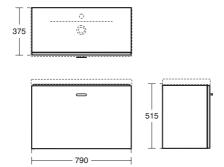




# Concept Space basin unit 800 x 380mm

Concept Space storage has been designed with minimal projection so that units do not crowd the bathroom and make it look and feel smaller.







# **IDEAL STANDARD**

Domestic and hotel use

Wall mounted

Short projection 380mm

1 external drawer, 1 internal drawer

Space Saving waste included with unit

Included in internal drawer are 3 Storage boxes solutions

Available in 6 finishes

#### Illustrated

**E0330(KS)** Concept Space 800 x 380mm Wall mounted storage unit with one drawer in Elm **E1343** Concept Space 80cm furniture or

pedestal washbasin, 1 taphole **B9915** Concept Blue washbasin mixer 1 hole
with pop-up waste

E0157 Wall fixing set

#### Materia

16mm MRMFC / 18mm Foil Wrapped MDF

## Weight

Washbasin unit 29.0kg 80cm washbasin 15.3kg Basin mixer 1.9kg Fixing set 0.2kg

# Colours/Finish

Furntiure finishes available: American
Oak (SO), Dark Walnut (SX), Gloss White
(WG),Gloss Grey (KR), Elm (KS), Gloss Walnut
(KT)

## Standards

EN 14749:2005

# **Special notes**

Concept handles included but not drilled for or fitted

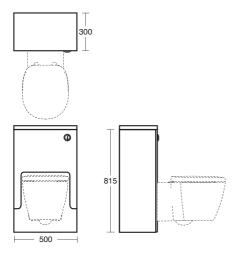




# **Concept** WC unit 300mm depth

A comprehensive collection of freestanding and fitted furniture units designed for the Concept range, offering an endless choice of practical storage solutions.







**IDEAL STANDARD** 

# Domestic and hotel use

Pre-fitted front access, duel flush 6/4 litre cistern, including push button

Domestic and hotel use

Design co-ordinated to the Concept range

Available in 6 finishes

#### Illustrated

E6453(SX) Concept 500 x 300mm WC base unit with 6/4 litre flush cistern and push button in Dark Walnut

E6580(SO) Concept 500 x 300mm worktop (Also in Dark Walnut (SX), Gloss White (WG), Gloss Grey (KR), Elm (KS), Gloss Walnut (KT)) E7850 Concept wall mounted WC pan with

horizontal outlet E7918 Concept, seat and cover

E0060 Support frame with bolts for wall hung WC pans

#### Material

Foil Wrapped MDF/MFC

## Weight

WC unit 15kg Worktop 10kg Wall mounted wc 24.6kg Seat and cover 2.2kg

### Colours/Finish

Furntiure finishes available: American Oak (SO), Dark Walnut (SX), Gloss White (WG), Gloss Grey (KR), Elm (KS), Gloss Walnut (KT)

#### **Standards**

EN 14749:2005

# Options

E6455 Concept 600 x 300mm WC base unit with 6/4 litre flush cistern and push button

# **Special notes**

If using a wall mounted pan then additional brackets must be ordered E006067. Compatible with all Concept and Concept Space BTW and Wall mounted WCs

See page 5:12:2:34 for 300mm depth worktops and 5:12:2:36 for plinths







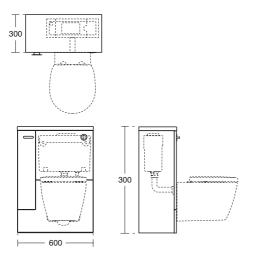
CI/SfB April 2014

# **IDEAL STANDARD**

# Concept Space WC unit 300mm depth

Concept Space storage has been designed with minimal projection so that units do not crowd the bathroom and make it look and feel smaller.





# Domestic and hotel use

Pre-fitted front access, duel flush 6/4 litre cistern, including push button

handle included

Available in 6 finishes

Soft close door

#### Illustrated

E0432(KS) Concept Space 600 x 300mm WC unit with left hand storage cupboard, in Elm E6581(KS) Concept 600 x 300mm worktop (Also in American Oak (SO), Dark Walnut (SX), Gloss White (WG), Gloss Grey (KR), Gloss Walnut (KT))

**E8025** Concept Space compact wall mounted WC pan

E1292 Space seat and cover E0060 Support frame with bolts for Wall mounted WC pans

#### Material

16mm MRMFC / 18mm Foil Wrapped MDF

## Weight

WC unit 21kg Worktop 12kg Wall mounted wc 22.8kg Seat and cover 2.7kg Support frame 4.3kg

# Colours/Finish

Furntiure finishes available: American Oak (SO), Dark Walnut (SX), Gloss White (WG),Gloss Grey (KR), Elm (KS), Gloss Walnut (KT)

### Standards

EN 14749:2005

### **Options**

**E0431** Concept Space 600 x 300mm WC unit with right hand storage cupboard

# **Special notes**

Concept handles included but not drilled for or fitted. compatible with all concept and Concept Space back-to-wall

See page 5:12:2:34 for 300mm depth worktops and 5:12:2:36 for plinths

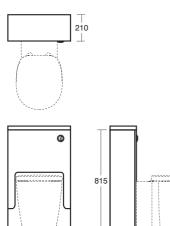




# **Concept Space** WC unit 210mm depth

A comprehensive collection of freestanding and fitted furniture units designed for the Concept range, offering an endless choice of practical storage solutions.







# **IDEAL STANDARD**

# Domestic and hotel use

Pre-fitted front access, duel flush 6/4 litre cistern, including push button

# Available in 6 finishes

# Illustrated

E6459(SO) Concept 500 x 210mm WC base unit with 6/4 litre push button cistern in American Oak

E6585(SO) Concept 500 x 210mm worktop in American Oak

E7916 Concept back to wall WC pan with horizontal outlet

E7917 Concept, seat and cover, slow close

Foil Wrapped MDF/MFC

## Weight

WC unit 14kg Worktop 10kg Wall mounted wc 23kg Seat and cover 2.4kg

# Colours/Finish

Furntiure finishes available: American Oak (SO), Dark Walnut (SX), Gloss White (WG), Gloss Grey (KR), Elm (KS), Gloss Walnut

#### Standards

FN 14749:2005

# **Options**

E6461 Concept 600 x 210mm WC base unit with cistern and push button

E6586 Concept 600 x 210mm worktop

# **Special notes**

Use E006067 floor fixing brackets if using Wall mounted WC. Compatible with all Concept and Concept Space BTW and Wall mounted WC's

See page 5:12:2:34 for 210mm depth worktops and 5:12:2:36 for plinths







500



5:12:2:20

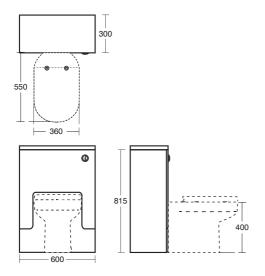




# WC base unit 300mm depth

Designed alongside the Concept fitted range to allow greater compatibility between suites. These more generic furniture pieces can be combined with Playa, Studio and Tempo ceramic pieces.







# **IDEAL STANDARD**

# Domestic and hotel use

Designed and co-ordinated to the Concept, Playa, Studio and Tempo range,

Pre-fitted front access, duel flush 6/4 litre cistern, including push button

# Available in 6 finishes

#### Illustrated

E6494(WG) Concept 600 x 300mm WC base unit with dual flush 6/4 litre cistern and push button in Gloss White

E6581(SO) Concept 600 x 300mm worktop in American Oak

J4683 Playa back to wall WC pan with horizontal outlet

#### **Material**

Foil Wrapped MDF/MFC

# Weight

WC unit 17ka Worktop 12kg Wall mounted wc 24.8kg

# Colours/Finish

Furntiure finishes available: American Oak (SO), Dark Walnut (SX), Gloss White (WG), Gloss Grey (KR), Elm (KS), Gloss Walnut

# Standards

EN 14749:2005

# **Special notes**

Compatible ceramic: All Concept WC's, E8016 Studio back-to-wall WC, J4683 Playa back-to-wall WC, J4685 Playa wall mounted WC, E7573 Alto back-to-wall WC, R3419 Alto wall mounted WC, T327901 Tempo back-towall WC. Includes dual flush cistern 6/4 litre flush and push button for use with back to wall and wall mounted WCs. If using a wall mounted pan then additional brackets must be ordered E0060

See page 5:12:2:34 for 300mm depth worktops and 5:12:2:36 for plinths







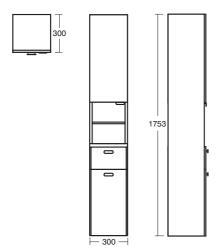
# April 2014 (74)

# **Concept** tall storage unit

A comprehensive collection of freestanding and fitted furniture units designed for the Concept range, offering an endless choice of practical

storage solutions.







# **IDEAL STANDARD**

# Domestic and hotel use

Wall mounted

Soft close doors/drawers

Handles included

Available in 6 finishes

# Illustrated

E6464(SO) Concept 300 x 300 x 1755mm tall column unit with 1 door, 1 glass shelf and two drawers in American Oak

## **Material**

Foil Wrapped MDF/MFC

# Weight

23kg

# Colours/Finish

Furntiure finishes available: American Oak (SO), Dark Walnut (SX), Gloss White (WG), Gloss Grey (KR), Elm (KS), Gloss Walnut (KT)

# **Standards**

EN 14749:2005

# **Options**

E6465 Concept 300 x 300 x 1755mm tall column unit with two doors

# **Special notes**

Concept handles included but not drilled for or fitted





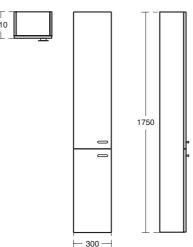




# **Concept Space** tall storage unit with two doors

Concept Space storage has been designed with minimal projection so that units do not crowd the bathroom and make it look and feel smaller.







# **IDEAL STANDARD**

Domestic and hotel use

Wall mounted

Soft close hinges

Handles included

5 shelves

Available in 6 finishes

## Illustrated

E0412(WG) Concept Space 300mm x 210mm tall unit with two doors, in Gloss White

#### Material

16mm MRMFC / 18mm Foil Wrapped MDF

# Weight

21kg

# Colours/Finish

Furntiure finishes available: American Oak (SO), Dark Walnut (SX), Gloss White (WG), Gloss Grey (KR), Elm (KS), Gloss Walnut

# **Standards**

FN 14749:2005

# **Special notes**

Concept handles included but not drilled for or fitted





# **Concept**

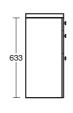
# 3 drawer unit 300mm depth

A comprehensive collection of freestanding and fitted furniture units designed for the Concept range, offering an endless choice of practical storage solutions.











# **IDEAL STANDARD**

# Domestic and hotel use

Wall mounted

Soft close doors/drawers

Available in 6 finishes

Handle included

# Illustrated

E6457(SO) Concept 300 x 300mm Wall mounted storage unit with 3 drawers in American Oak

E6782(SO) Concept 300 x 300mm worktop in American Oak

## **Material**

Foil Wrapped MDF/MFC

# Weight

Storage unit 14kg Worktop 2.5kg

## Colours/Finish

White (01), Neutral / No Finish (67), Furntiure finishes available: American Oak (SO), Dark Walnut (SX), Gloss White (WG), Gloss Grey (KR), Elm (KS), Gloss Walnut (KT)

# **Standards**

EN 14749:2005

# **Options**

E6456 Concept 300 x 300mm Wall mounted storage unit with 1 door

E6782 Concept 300 x 300mm worktop

# **Special notes**

Concept handles included but not drilled for or fitted. Add Qty 1 E662067 - plastic leg set per unit if using plinths

See page 5:12:2:34 for 300mm depth worktops and 5:12:2:36 for plinths







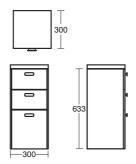
CUSF8 April 2014
| | (74) | | | | (74) | | | | (74) | | | | (74) | | | (74) | | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (74) | | (7

# Concept

# 3 drawer unit 300mm depth

A comprehensive collection of freestanding and fitted furniture units designed for the Concept range, offering an endless choice of practical storage solutions.





# IDEAL STANDARD

# Wall mounted

Soft close doors/drawers

Handle included

Can be used in conjuction with E6493 semi countertop unit

Available in 6 finishes

# Illustrated

**E6492(SO)** Concept 300 x 300mm Wall mounted unit with three drawers in American Oak

**E6782(SO)** Concept 300 x 300mm worktop in American Oak

#### Material

Foil Wrapped MDF/MFC

# Weight

14kg

# Colours/Finish

Furntiure finishes available: American Oak (SO), Dark Walnut (SX), Gloss White (WG), Gloss Grey (KR), Elm (KS), Gloss Walnut (KT)

# **Standards**

FN 14749:2005

# **Special notes**

\*important note. Top drawer is same height (158mm) as top fascia panel on semi counterop unit E6493, so is recommended for combined installation. All other Concept semi-countertop units have a top fascia height of 106mm so are not recomended for installation with unit. Concept handles included but not drilled or fitted. Add Qty 1 E662067 - plastic leg set per unit if using plinths

See page 5:12:2:34 for 300mm depth worktops and 5:12:2:36 for plinths







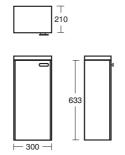
# April 2014 (74)

# **Concept Space\*** storage unit 210mm depth

A comprehensive collection of freestanding and fitted furniture units designed for the Concept range, offering an endless choice of practical









# **IDEAL STANDARD**

Domestic and hotel use

Includes 1 shelf

Soft close doors

Wall mounted

Handle included

Available in 6 finishes

# Illustrated

E6462(WG) Concept 300 x 210mm Wall mounted storage unit with 1 door in White Gloss

## **Material**

Foil Wrapped MDF/MFC

## Weight

Storage unit 7.5kg Worktop 1.8kg

#### Colours/Finish

Furntiure finishes available: American Oak (SO), Dark Walnut (SX), Gloss White (WG), Gloss Grey (KR), Elm (KS), Gloss Walnut

## **Standards**

EN 14749:2005

# Options

E0436 Concept 200 x 210mm side unit with one door

# **Special notes**

Concept handles included but not drilled for or fitted. Add Qty 1 E662067 - plastic leg set per unit if using plinths

See page 5:12:2:34 for 300mm depth worktops and 5:12:2:36 for plinths











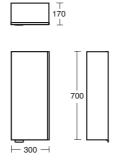


# Concept

# wall storage unit

A comprehensive collection of freestanding and fitted furniture units designed for the Concept range, offering an endless choice of practical storage solutions.







# **IDEAL STANDARD**

# Domestic and hotel use

Soft close

Design co-ordinated to the Concept range

Available in 6 finishes

Handle included

2 shelves

# Illustrated

E6470(WG) Concept 300mm wall storage unit with 1 door Gloss White

### Material

Foil Wrapped MDF/MFC

# Weight

8.0kg

# Colours/Finish

Furntiure finishes available: American Oak (SO), Dark Walnut (SX), Gloss White (WG), Gloss Grey (KR), Elm (KS), Gloss Walnut (KT)

## **Standards**

FN 14749:2005

#### **Options**

E6469 Concept 500mm wall storage unit with

E6468 Concept 600mm wall storage unit with

E0435 Concept 200 x 170mm wall storage unit with one door

# **Special notes**

All standard wall units include two adjustable MFC shelves. Concept handles included but not drilled for or fitted





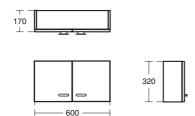


# **Concept Space**

# 600mm top box unit with two doors

Concept Space storage has been designed with minimal projection so that units do not crowd the bathroom and make it look and feel smaller







**IDEAL STANDARD** 

# Domestic and hotel use

To be combined with existing Wall units and new Fill in units Internal and adjustable glass shelf Available in all 6 Concept finishes

# 2 doors

Soft close hinges

Handles included

#### Illustrated

E0407(WG) Concept Space 600mm top box unit with two doors, Gloss White

16mm MRMFC / 18mm Foil Wrapped MDF

# Weight

7.7kg

#### Colours/Finish

Furntiure finishes available: American Oak (SO), Dark Walnut (SX), Gloss White (WG), Gloss Grey (KR), Elm (KS), Gloss Walnut

# Standards

FN 14749:2005

# **Options**

E0406 Concept Space 500mm top box unit with one door

E0408 Concept Space 700mm top box unit with two doors

# **Special notes**

Handles included but not drilled for or fitted











# CI/SfB April 2014

# **IDEAL STANDARD**

# **Concept Space** 600mm fill in shelf unit

Concept Space storage has been designed with minimal projection so that units do not crowd the bathroom and make it look and feel smaller.









# Domestic and hotel use

Open storage to be combined with Top Box units, Wall units or WC units

Hanging hardware included
One shelf

Available in all 6 Concept finishes

# Illustrated

**E0405(WG)** Concept Space 600mm fill in shelf unit, Gloss White

#### Material

16mm MRMFC / 18mm Foil Wrapped MDF

# Weight

5.0kg

# Colours/Finish

Furntiure finishes available: American Oak (SO), Dark Walnut (SX), Gloss White (WG),Gloss Grey (KR), Elm (KS), Gloss Walnut (KT)

# **Standards**

EN 14749:2005

# **Options**

E0404 Concept Space 500mm fill in shelf unit







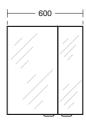


# **Concept Mirrored Cabinets**

Concept Space storage has been designed with minimal projection so that units do not crowd the bathroom and make it look and feel smaller.











**IDEAL STANDARD** 

Domestic and hotel use

Suitable to be installed with optional external separate lights

Handles included

170mm depth

Soft close hinges

# Illustrated

E0332(KP) Concept Space 600mm mirror cabinet, Aluminium Effect (Also in Gloss White (WG))

## **Material**

16mm MRMFC / 4mm Mirrored Glass

# Weight

17.5kg

# Colours/Finish

Neutral / No Finish (67) Aluminium Effect (KP) Gloss White (WG)

## **Standards**

FN 14749:2005

# Options

E0331 Concept Space 500mm mirror cabinet

E0333 Concept Space 700mm mirror cabinet

E0334 Concept Space 800mm mirror cabinet

E0335 Concept Space 1000mm mirror cabinet E0336 Concept Space 1300mm mirror cabinet

# **Special notes**

500mm = 1 door/2 glass

600mm = 2 door/4 glass

700mm = 3 door/6 glass

800mm = 3 door/6 glass

1000mm = 3 door/6 glass

1300mm = 3 door/6 glass



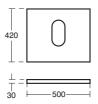




# worktops without collar for vessels

A comprehensive collection of freestanding and fitted furniture units designed for the Concept range, offering an endless choice of practical storage solutions.







# **IDEAL STANDARD**

Domestic and hotel use

Available in 6 finishes

Designed co-ordinated to the Concept range

# Illustrated

E6623(SO) Concept 500 x 420mm worktop for vessel washbasin, no collar in American

## **Material**

30mm Foil Wrapped MDF

# Weight

5.0kg

## Colours/Finish

Furntiure finishes available: American Oak (SO), Dark Walnut (SX), Gloss White (WG), Gloss Grey (KR), Elm (KS), Gloss Walnut

## **Standards**

EN 14749:2005

# Options

E6624 Concept 550 x 420mm worktop for vessel washbasin, no collar

E6625 Concept 600 x 420mm worktop for vessel washbasin, no collar

# **Special notes**

Compatible with Sphere 43cm vessel basin E803901. Worktops for use on Sphere/Arc basin units; E6447, E6448, E6449



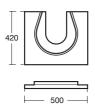


# **Concept**

### worktops with collars

A comprehensive collection of freestanding and fitted furniture units designed for the Concept range, offering an endless choice of practical storage solutions.









IDEAL STANDARD

Domestic and hotel use Design co-ordinated to the Concept range

Available in 6 finishes

#### Illustrated

**E6767(SO)** Concept 500 x 420mm worktop with Sphere collar in American Oak

#### **Material**

30mm Foil Wrapped MDF

#### Weight

6kg

#### Colours/Finish

Furntiure finishes available: American Oak (SO), Dark Walnut (SX), Gloss White (WG), Gloss Grey (KR), Elm (KS), Gloss Walnut

#### **Options**

E6768 Concept 500 x 420mm worktop with

E6769 Concept 550 x 420mm worktop with Sphere collar

E6771 Concept 550 x 420mm worktop with Arc collar

E6772 Concept 600 x 420mm worktop with Sphere collar

E6773 Concept 600 x 420mm worktop with Arc collar

#### **Special notes**

Worktops for use on Sphere/Arc basin units; E6447, E6448, E6449.

Sphere collar = Sphere basin 50,55 Arc collar = Arc basin 60,55





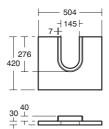


# **Concept**

### worktops with Playa collar

A comprehensive collection of freestanding and fitted furniture units designed for the Concept range, offering an endless choice of practical storage solutions.









#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Domestic and hotel use Design co-ordinated to the Concept furniture range Available in 6 finishes

#### Illustrated

**E6495(SO)** Concept 500 x 420mm worktop with Playa collar in American Oak

#### **Material**

30mm Foil wrapped MDF

#### Weight

6.0kg

#### Colours/Finish

Furntiure finishes available: American Oak (SO), Dark Walnut (SX), Gloss White (WG), Gloss Grey (KR), Elm (KS), Gloss Walnut

#### **Standards**

EN 14749:2005

#### **Options**

E6496 Concept 550 x 420mm worktop with Plava collar

E6497 Concept 600 x 420mm worktop with Playa collar

#### **Special notes**

Playa collar compatible with Playa 50cm basin J466801. Worktops for use on Sphere/Arc basin units; E6447, E6448, E6449







#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

# Concept

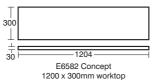
### worktops 300 and 210mm depth

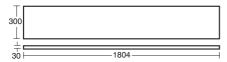
A comprehensive collection of freestanding and fitted furniture units designed for the Concept range, offering an endless choice of practical storage solutions.



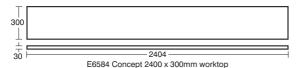








E6583 Concept 1800 x 300mm worktop













E6589 Concept 1800 x 210mm worktop

### Domestic and hotel use

### Design co-ordinated to the

#### Concept range Available in 6 finishes

#### Illustrated

E6782 Concept 300x300mm worktop

E6580 Concept 500x300mm worktop

E6581 Concept 600x300mm worktop

E6582 Concept 1200x300mm worktop E6583 Concept 1800x300mm worktop

E6584 Concept 2400x300mm worktop

E6585 Concept 500 x 210mm worktop

E6586 Concept 600 x 210mm worktop

E6587 Concept 1200 x 210mm worktop

E6588 Concept 1500 x 210mm worktop

E6589 Concept 1800 x 210mm worktop

#### Weight

300x300mm 2.5ka

500x300mm 3.5kg

600x300mm 4.0kg

1200x300mm 8.0ka

1800x300mm 12.0kg

2400x300mm 16.0kg

500 x 210mm 3.0kg

600 x 210mm 3.0kg

1200 x 210mm 6.0kg

1500 x 210mm 7.0kg

1800 x 210mm 8.0kg

#### Material

30mm Foil Wrapped MDF

#### Standards

EN 14749:2005

#### Colours/Finish

Furntiure finishes available: American Oak (SO), Dark Walnut (SX), Gloss White (WG), Gloss Grey (KR), Elm (KS), Gloss Walnut



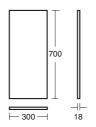




### **Concept** filler panels

A comprehensive collection of freestanding and fitted furniture units designed for the Concept range, offering an endless choice of practical storage solutions.







#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Domestic and hotel use

Design co-ordinated to the Concept range

Available in 6 finishes

#### Illustrated

E6784(SO) Concept wall unit filler panel premium 700 x 300mm in American Oak

#### **Materials**

30mm Foil wrapped MDF

#### Weight

4kg

#### Colours/Finish

Furntiure finishes available: American Oak (SO), Dark Walnut (SX), Gloss White (WG), Gloss Grey (KR), Elm (KS), Gloss Walnut (KT)

#### **Options**

E6785 Concept base unit filler panel premium 633 x 300mm

E6787 WC unit filler panel premium 815 x 300mm

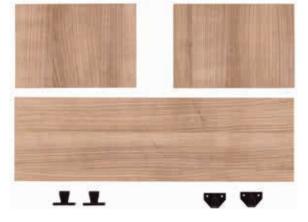






### **Concept** plinths

A comprehensive collection of freestanding and fitted furniture units designed for the Concept range, offering an endless choice of practical storage solutions.







**IDEAL STANDARD** 

Domestic and hotel use Design co-ordinated to the Concept range

Available in 6 finishes

#### Illustrated

E6802(SO) Concept 1200mm premium plinth in American Oak

#### **Material**

MDF foil wrapped

#### Weight

4.0kg

#### Colours/Finish

Furntiure finishes available: American Oak (SO), Dark Walnut (SX), Gloss White (WG), Gloss Grey (KR), Elm (KS), Gloss Walnut

#### **Options**

E6799 Concept plinth 600mm premium with pair return ends

E6801 Concept 900mm premium plinth with pair return ends

E6804 Concept 1800mm premium plinth with pair return ends

#### **Special notes**

Add Qty 1 E662067 - plastic let set per unit if using plinths



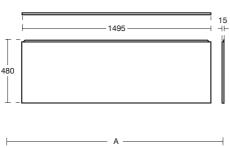


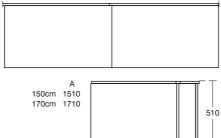


### **Concept** bath panels

A comprehensive collection of freestanding and fitted furniture units designed for the Concept range, offering an endless choice of practical storage solutions.









#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Domestic and hotel use

Design co-ordinated to the Concept range

Available in 6 finishes

#### Illustrated

E6499(SO) Concept 150cm Front Bath Panel For Standard Height Baths in American Oak

#### **Material**

15mm Foil Wrapped MDF

#### Weight

7kg

#### Colours/Finish

Furntiure finishes available: American Oak (SO), Dark Walnut (SX), Gloss White (WG), Gloss Grey (KR), Elm (KS), Gloss Walnut (KT)

#### **Options**

E6500 Concept 170cm Front Bath Panel For Standard Height Baths

E6501 Concept 75cm End Panel For Standard Height Baths

E6502 Concept 70cm End Panel For Standard Height Baths

E0505 Concept 170cm Square shower bath front panel, right hand

E0515 Concept 170cm Square shower bath front panel, left hand

**E0507** Concept 150cm Square shower bath front panel, right hand

E0516 Concept 150cm Square shower bath front panel, left hand

E0532 Concept 70cm Square shower bath end panel





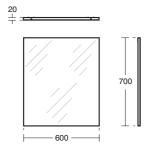


# Concept

### mirrors with anti steam system

Concept Space storage has been designed with minimal projection so that units do not crowd the bathroom and make it look and feel smaller







**IDEAL STANDARD** 

### Designed with a 20mm depth backboard

Allows the installation of optional external lights from the Concept range

All have an Anti-steam system recessed in the backboard (except for 400mm)

Different sizes to cover all needs: 400, 500, 600, 700, 800, 1000 and 1300mm

Anti-steam sticker placed on all mirrors

#### Illustrated

E0415(BH) Concept 600 x 20mm mirror with anti steam system

#### **Material**

Glass

#### Weight

7.5kg

#### Colours/Finish

Mirrored (BH)

#### **Standards**

IP44-EMC certified

#### **Options**

E0413 Concept 400 x 20mm mirror (not anti steam)

E0414 Concept 500 x 20mm mirror with anti

E0416 Concept 700 x 20mm mirror with anti steam system

E0417 Concept 800 x 20mm mirror with anti steam system

E0418 Concept 1000 x 20mm mirror with anti steam system

E0419 Concept 1300 x 20mm mirror with anti steam system

Code	W	V	Hz
E0414BH	28	230	50
E0415BH	28	230	50
E0416BH	44	230	50
E0417BH	44	230	50
E0418BH	59	230	50
E0419BH	90	230	50





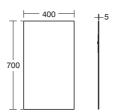




### **Concept** mirrors

A comprehensive collection of freestanding and fitted furniture units designed for the Concept range, offering an endless choice of practical storage solutions.







#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Domestic and hotel use

Design co-ordinated to the Concept range

Available in different sizes

#### Illustrated

E6590(BH) Concept 400 x 700mm mirror

#### Material

Toughened Safety Glass

#### Weight

12kg

#### Colours/Finish

Glass

#### **Options**

E6591 Concept 500 x 700mm mirror

E6592 Concept 550 x 700mm mirror

E6593 Concept 600 x 700mm mirror E0420 Concept 700 x 700mm mirror

E0421 Concept 800 x 700mm mirror

E6532 Concept mirror 1000mm for vanity

E6533 Concept mirror 1300mm for vanity

#### **Special notes**

Includes concealed fixing brackets





# **Concept** external lights

Concept Space storage has been designed with minimal projection so that units do not crowd the bathroom and make it look and feel smaller. Wall mounted and modular units help to create a spacious, sophisticated and contemporary look.





**IDEAL STANDARD** 

Fluorescent light

8 / 13 Watts

IP44 certified

Suitable for use with all Concept mirror cabinets and new 20mm mirrors

Illustrated

E0425(67) Concept 590mm external light

Weight

0.3kg

Colours/Finish

Neutral / No Finish (67)

**Standards** 

IP44 certified

**Options** 

E0424(67) Concept 354mm external light





5:12:2:40





# Softmood Softmood Furniture

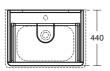


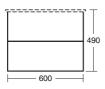
# **Softmood**

### washbasin unit 600 x 440

Softmood is a new extensive range of ceramic pieces, furniture and accessories designed by Franco Bertoli. Softmood is characterised by its round-edged organic shapes, creating a contemporary look for a comfortable bathroom experience.











**IDEAL STANDARD** 

#### Domestic and hotel use

#### Wall mounted

Can be used with vessel basins, traditional basins and vanity basins

Push to open/close Blum drawer systems

Part of a extensive range Used with dedicated precut worktops

### 2 drawers

#### Illustrated

T7800(S5) Softmood basin unit 600 x 440 x 475mm 2 drawer in Light brown

A4592 Attitude single lever one hole basin mixer with classic outlet and pop-up waste T0557 Softmood 64cm vanity washbasin J4284 Space saving trap and waste pipe assembly for use with furniture basin units

#### Weight

29kg

#### Colours/Finish

Furniture finishes available in: Gloss light grey (S4), Light brown (matt) (S5), White gloss (WG), Walnut (S6))

#### **Standards**

EN 14749:2005

#### **Special notes**

If using with vessel basins or traditional basins choose the relevant worktop T7805, T7809, T7813





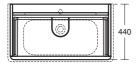


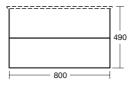
### **Softmood**

### washbasin unit 800 x 440

Softmood is a new extensive range of ceramic pieces, furniture and accessories designed by Franco Bertoli. Softmood is characterised by its round-edged organic shapes, creating a contemporary look for a comfortable bathroom experience.











#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Domestic and hotel use

Wall mounted

Part of an extensive range

Available in 6 finishes

Can be used with vessel basins. traditional basins and vanity basins

Used with dedicated precut worktops

Push to open/close blum drawer systems

2 or 4 drawers

#### Illustrated

**T7801(S6)** Softmood basin unit 800 x 440 x 475mm in Walnut

T0554 Softmood basin 60cm

A4592 Attitude single lever one hole basin mixer with classic outlet and pop-up waste

J4284 Space saving trap and waste pipe assembly for use with furniture basin units T7806(S6) Softmood 800mm worktop for

pedestal basin Walnut

#### Weight

36kg

#### Colours/Finish

Furniture finishes available in: Gloss light grey (S4), Light brown (matt) (S5), Walnut (S6), Gloss White (WG)

#### **Standards**

FN 14749:2005

#### **Special notes**

If using with vessel basins or traditional basins choose the relevant worktop T7806, T7810, T791/





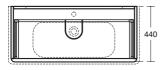


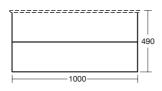
# Softmood

### washbasin unit 1000 x 440

Softmood is a new extensive range of ceramic pieces, furniture and accessories designed by Franco Bertoli. Softmood is characterised by its round-edged organic shapes, creating a contemporary look for a comfortable bathroom experience.











**IDEAL STANDARD** 

#### Domestic and hotel use

#### Wall mounted

Can be used with vessel basins, traditional basins and vanity basins

Push to open/close blum drawer systems

Part of a extensive range
Used with dedicated precut
worktops

### 2 drawers

#### Illustrated

**T7802(S4)** Softmood basin unit 1000 x 440 x 475mm in Gloss light grey

**T0561** Softmood 60cm Oval Vessel Washbasin

A4592 Attitude single lever one hole basin mixer with classic outlet and pop-up waste J4284 Space saving trap and waste pipe assembly for use with furniture basin units T7811 Softmood worktop 1000 x 440 x 25mm

#### Weight

29kg

#### Colours/Finish

Furniture finishes available in: Gloss light grey (S4), Light brown (matt) (S5), White gloss (WG), Walnut (S6) )

#### **Standards**

EN 14749:2005

#### **Special notes**

If using with vessel basins or traditional basins choose the relevant worktop T7807, T7811, T7815





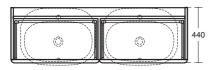


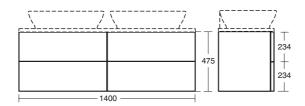
### **Softmood**

### washbasin unit 1400 x 440

Softmood is a new extensive range of ceramic pieces, furniture and accessories designed by Franco Bertoli. Softmood is characterised by its round-edged organic shapes, creating a contemporary look for a comfortable bathroom experience.









#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Domestic and hotel use

Wall mounted

Can be used with vessel basins and traditional basins

Push to open/close Blum drawer systems

Part of an extensive range
Used with dedicated precut
worktops

# 4 drawers

**T7803(WG)** Softmood basin unit 1400 x 440 x 475mm in white gloss

T0554 Softmood basin 60cm

**A4592** Attitude single lever one hole basin mixer with classic outlet and pop-up waste

**T7808(WG)** Softmood worktop 1400 x 440 x 25mm in white gloss

**J4284** Space saving trap and waste pipe assembly for use with furniture basin units

#### Weight

62kg

#### Colours/Finish

Furniture finishes available in: Gloss light grey (S4), Light brown (matt) (S5), Walnut (S6), Gloss White (WG)

#### Standards

EN 14749:2005

#### **Special notes**

If using with vessel basins or traditional basins choose the relevant worktop T7808, T7812, T7816





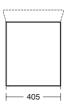


### **Softmood** guest unit 405 x 230 x 477mm

Softmood is a new extensive range of ceramic pieces, furniture and accessories designed by Franco Bertoli. Softmood is characterised by its round-edged organic shapes, creating a contemporary look for a comfortable bathroom experience.











#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

#### Domestic and hotel use

#### Wall mounted

Part of an extensive range

#### Push to open/close

#### Illustrated

**T7804(WG)** Softmood Guest Unit 405 x 230 x 477mm, 1 door in gloss white T0551 Softmood 45cm handrinse washbasin A4592 Attitude single lever one hole basin mixer with classic outlet and pop-up waste \$8910 Trap 11/4" plastic bottle, 75mm seal, multi-purpose outlet

#### Weight

9.5kg

#### Colours/Finish

Furniture finishes available in: Gloss light grey (S4), Light brown (matt) (S5), White gloss (WG), Walnut (S6))

#### **Standards**

EN 14749:2005





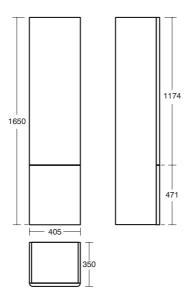


### **Softmood**

### column unit 300 x 405 x 1650mm

Softmood is a new extensive range of ceramic pieces, furniture and accessories designed by Franco Bertoli. Softmood is characterised by its round-edged organic shapes, creating a contemporary look for a comfortable bathroom experience.







#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Domestic and hotel use

Wall mounted

4 glass shelves

Push to open/close doors

Part of an extensive range

2 doors

#### Illustrated

**T7817(S6)** Softmood column unit 400 x 405 x 650mm, RH, 2 doors in Walnut

#### Weight

45kg

#### Colours/Finish

Furniture finishes available in: Gloss light grey (S4), Light brown (matt) (S5), Walnut (S6), Gloss White (WG)

#### **Standards**

EN 14749:2005

#### **Options**

T7836 Softmood cabinet 400 x 405 x 650. LH, 2 doors





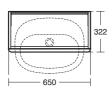


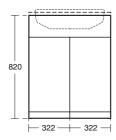
### **Softmood**

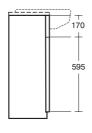
### semi-countertop unit 650 x 320 x 820mm

Softmood is a new extensive range of ceramic pieces, furniture and accessories designed by Franco Bertoli. Softmood is characterised by its round-edged organic shapes, creating a contemporary look for a comfortable bathroom experience.











#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

#### Domestic and hotel use

Floor standing

2 doors

1 internal shelf

Part of an extensive range

Push to open/close doors

#### Illustrated

**T7818(WG)** Softmood semi countertop unit 650 x 320 x 820mm, 2 doors in White gloss **T0553** Softmood 55cm semi-countertop washbasin

A4592 Attitude single lever one hole basin mixer with classic outlet and pop-up waste T7839 Softmood 650 x 320mm worktop for either WC unit or Semi countertop unit in white gloss

**J4284** Space saving trap and waste pipe assembly for use with furniture basin units

#### Weight

27kg

#### Colours/Finish

Furniture finishes available in: Gloss light grey (S4), Light brown (matt) (S5), White gloss (WG), Walnut (S6))

#### **Standards**

FN 14749:2005

#### **Special notes**

If using with WC unit (T7819) then use (T7833) 1300 worktop





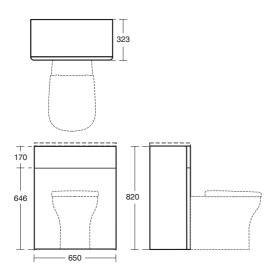


### **Softmood**

### WC unit 650 x 320 x 820mm

Softmood is a new extensive range of ceramic pieces, furniture and accessories designed by Franco Bertoli. Softmood is characterised by its round-edged organic shapes, creating a contemporary look for a comfortable bathroom experience.







#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Domestic and hotel use

Front access dual flush cistern and push button included Removable top front panel for cistern access

Part of an extensive range Suitable for use with Softmood BTW and Wall mounted WC

#### Illustrated

T7819(WG) Softmood WC unit 650 x 320 x 820mm with pre-fitted front access cistern and push button included in White gloss T3226 Softmood wall mounted bowl T6392 Softmood soft close seat and cover T7839(WG) Softmood 650 x 320mm worktop for either WC unit or Semi

countertop unit in White gloss

#### Weight

25kg

#### Colours/Finish

Furniture finishes available in: Gloss light grey (S4), Light brown (matt) (S5), Walnut (S6), Gloss White (WG)

#### **Standards**

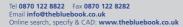
EN 14749:2005

#### **Special notes**

If using with semi counter basin unit (T7818) then choose 1300 worktop (T7833). If using wall hung WC then use E0060 support frame





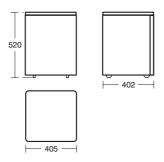


### **Softmood**

### trolly unit 400 x 405 x 520mm with wheels

Softmood is a new extensive range of ceramic pieces, furniture and accessories designed by Franco Bertoli. Softmood is characterised by its round-edged organic shapes, creating a contemporary look for a comfortable bathroom experience.







#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Domestic and commercial use Eco leather white seat 4 wheels for manoeuvrability

Part of an extensive range Push to open/close drawer

#### Illustrated

T7820(WG) Softmood trolly unit 400 x 405 x 520mm, with wheels, 1 drawer in white gloss

#### Weight

27kg

#### Colours/Finish

Furniture finishes available in: Gloss light grey (S4), Light brown (matt) (S5), White gloss (WG), Walnut (S6))

#### **Standards**

EN 14749:2005







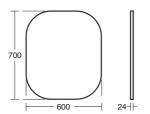
#### CI/SfB April 2014 (74)

#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

**Softmood** mirrors

Softmood is a new extensive range of ceramic pieces, furniture and accessories designed by Franco Bertoli. Softmood is characterised by its round-edged organic shapes, creating a contemporary look for a comfortable bathroom experience.





### Domestic and hotel use

Anti mist (with exception of 450mm)

Sizes 450/800/1000/1400

Part of an extensive range

Can be used with IP44 curved Led lamp

#### Illustrated

**T7825(BH)** Softmood mirror 600 x 25 x 700mm, anti steam system

#### Weight

8kg

#### Colours/Finish

Mirrored (BH)

#### Options

T7824 Softmood mirror 450 x 25 x 700mm T7826 Softmood mirror 800 x 25 x 700mm.

anti-steam system

T7827 Softmood mirror 1000 x 25 x 700mm, anti-steam system

T7828 Softmood mirror 1400 x 25 x 700mm. anti-steam system

T7829 Softmood curved led lamp



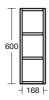




### **Softmood** shelf unit

Softmood is a new extensive range of ceramic pieces, furniture and accessories designed by Franco Bertoli. Softmood is characterised by its round-edged organic shapes, creating a contemporary look for a comfortable bathroom experience.











#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

### Domestic and hotel use

Used in conjunction with mirror cabinets to achieve multiple configurations

Part of an extensive range

#### Illustrated

**T7830(S4)** Softmood shelf unit 200 x 152 x 600mm, 3 shelves in Gloss light grey

#### Weight

6kg

#### Colours/Finish

Furniture finishes available in: Gloss light grey (S4), Light brown (matt) (S5), White gloss (WG), Walnut (S6))

#### **Standards**

EN 14749:2005







### **Softmood**

### mirror cabinet 600 x 180 x 600mm with light

Softmood is a new extensive range of ceramic pieces, furniture and accessories designed by Franco Bertoli. Softmood is characterised by its round-edged organic shapes, creating a contemporary look for a comfortable bathroom experience.





#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

#### Domestic and hotel use

2 glass shelves

With light

Part of an extensive range

IP44

#### Illustrated

T7847(WG) Softmood mirror cabinet 600 x 180 x 600mm, with light in White Gloss

#### Weight

18kg

#### Colours/Finish

Gloss light grey (S4), Light brown (matt) (S5), White gloss (WG), Walnut (S6))

#### **Standards**

EN 14749:2005

#### **Options**

T7848 Softmood mirror cabinet 800 x 180 x 600mm, with light

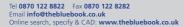
T7849 Softmood mirror cabinet 1000 x 180 x 600mm, with light

#### **Special notes**

Electrics compliant with all UK norms and regulations



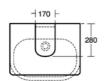


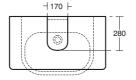


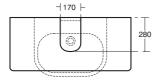
### **Softmood** worktops for basins

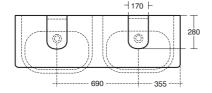
Softmood offers a wide range of furniture sizes - 600mm, 800mm, 1000mm or 1400mm for installation with wall hung basin units or bracket sets.













#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

#### Domestic and hotel use

### Design co-ordinated to the Softmood range

#### Availble in 4 finishes

#### Illustrated

T7805 Softmood 600 x 440mm worktop for 60cm pedestal basin

T7806 Softmood 800 x 440mm worktop for 60cm pedestal basin

T7807 Softmood 1000 x 440mm worktop for 60cm pedestal basin

T7808 Softmood 1400 x 440mm worktop for 60cm pedestal basin

#### Material

25mm lacquered MDF or melamine faced chipboard

#### Weight

600 x 440mm 10.0kg 800 x 440mm 11.0kg 1000 x 440mm 12.0kg 1400 x 440mm 17.0kg

#### Colours/Finish

Furniture finishes available in: Gloss light grey (S4), Light brown (matt) (S5), White gloss (WG), Walnut (S6))

#### Standards

EN 14749:2005

#### **Special notes**

#### For use with Softmood 60cm pedestal basin T0554:

T7805 worktop for installation with bracket set T783167 or basin unit T7800.

T7806 worktop for installation with bracket set T783867 or basin unit T7801.

T7807 worktop for installation with bracket set T783767 or basin unit T7802.

T7808 worktop for installation with bracket set T783267 or basin unit T7803.





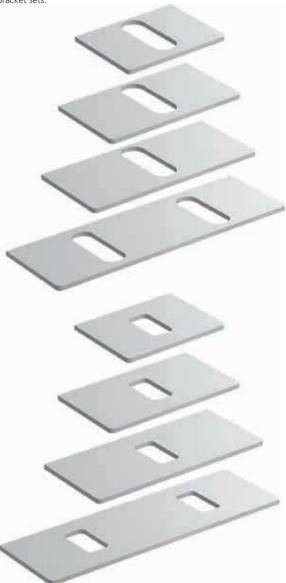


#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

# Softmood

### worktops for vessel basins

Softmood offers a wide range of furniture sizes - 600mm, 800mm, 1000mm or 1400mm for installation with wall hung basin units or bracket sets.



#### Domestic and hotel use

Design co-ordinated to the Softmood range

Availble in 4 finishes

#### Illustrated

**T7809** Softmood 600 x 440mm worktop for 60cm vessel basin

**T7810** Softmood 800 x 440mm worktop for 60cm vessel basin

**T7811** Softmood 1000 x 440mm worktop for 60cm vessel basin

**T7812** Softmood 1400 x 440mm worktop for 60cm vessel basin

**T7813** Softmood 600 x 440mm worktop for 55cm vessel basin

**T7814** Softmood 800 x 440mm worktop for 55cm vessel basin

**T7815** Softmood 1000 x 440mm worktop for 55cm vessel basin

**T7816** Softmood 1400 x 440mm worktop for 55cm vessel basin

#### Materi

25mm lacquered MDF or melamine faced chipboard

#### Weight

600 x 440mm 10.0kg 800 x 440mm 11.0kg 1000 x 440mm 12.0kg 1400 x 440mm 17.0kg

#### Colours/Finish

Furniture finishes available in: Gloss light grey (S4), Light brown (matt) (S5), White gloss (WG), Walnut (S6) )

#### Standards

EN 14749:2005

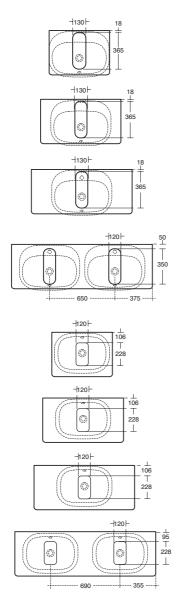






### **Softmood** worktops for vessel basins

Softmood offers a wide range of furniture sizes - 600mm, 800mm, 1000mm or 1400mm for installation with wall hung basin units or bracket sets.





**IDEAL STANDARD** 

### Domestic and hotel use Design co-ordinated to the Softmood range

Availble in 4 finishes

#### **Special notes**

#### When using T0561 60cm vessel basin:

T7809 worktop for installation with bracket set T783167 or basin unit T7800.

T7810 worktop for installation with bracket set T783867 or basin unit T7801

T7811 worktop for installation with bracket set T783767 or basin unit T7802.

T7812 worktop for installation with bracket set T7832 or basin unit T7803.

#### When using T0560 55cm vessel basin:

T7813 worktop for installation with bracket set T783167 or basin unit T7800.

T7814 worktop for installation with bracket set T783867 or basin unit T7801.

T7815 worktop for installation with bracket set T783767 or basin unit T7802.

T7816 worktop for installation with bracket set T783267 or basin unit T7803.





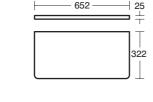


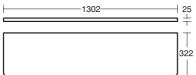
## **Softmood**

### worktops for semi-countertop basin and WC units

Softmood offers a 650mm worktop for semi-countertop and WC units or a 1300mm countertop for combined installations.









#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Domestic and hotel use

Design co-ordinated to the Softmood range

Availble in 4 finishes

#### Illustrated

T7839 Softmood 650 x 322mm worktop T7833 Softmood 1300 x 322mm worktop

25mm lacquered MDF or melamine faced chipboard

#### Weight

650 x 322mm 5.0kg 1300 x 323mm 10.0kg

#### Colours/Finish

Furniture finishes available in: Gloss light grey (S4), Light brown (matt) (S5), White gloss (WG), Walnut (S6))

#### **Standards**

EN 14749:2005

#### **Special notes**

T7839 for installation with semi-countertop basin unit T7818 or WC unit T7819. T7833 for installation when combining both semicountertop basin unit T7818 and WC unit





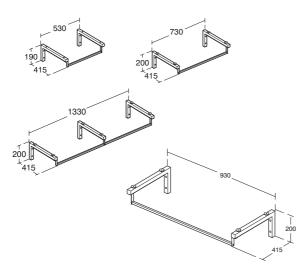


# **Softmood**

### bracket sets for worktops

Softmood offers bracket sets for four sizes 600mm, 800mm, 1000mm or 1400mm.







#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

### Domestic and hotel use

### Design co-ordinated to the Softmood range

#### Availble in 4 sizes

#### Illustrated

T783167 Softmood bracket set with towel holder for 600mm worktop

T783867 Softmood bracket set with towel holder for 800mm worktop

T783767 Softmood bracket set with towel holder for 1000mm worktop

T783267 Softmood bracket set with towel holder for 1400mm worktop

#### **Material**

Steel

#### Weight

530 x 415mm 2.1kg 730 x 415mm 2.2ka

930 x 415mm 2.4kg 1330 x 415mm 3.7kg

#### Colours/Finish

Neutral/Chrome plated steel

#### **Standards**

EN 14749:2005

#### **Special notes**

T7831 for use with 600mm worktops T7805, T7809 or T7813.

T7831 for use with 800mm worktops T7806, T7810 or T7814.

T7838 for use with 1000mm worktops T7807, T7811 and T7815.

T7832 for use with 1400mm worktops T7808, T7812 or T7816





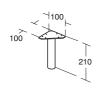


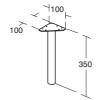
## **Softmood**

### legs for drawer basin unit

Softmood legs for 2/4 drawer basin units and 2 drawer vanity units.









#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

# Domestic and hotel use Designed for installation with Softmood basin units

#### Illustrated

**T7834** Softmood leg for 2 or 4 drawer basin units

T7835 Softmood leg for 2 drawer basin units

#### Material

Steel

#### Weight

350mm leg 0.75kg 210mm leg 0.75kg

#### Colours/Finish

Neutral/No finish

#### **Special notes**

T7834 for use with vessel or washbasin installation. T7835 for use with vanity basin installation







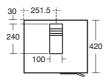
# **Strada**Strada Furniture



### **Strada** 500mm washbasin unit

With its square-edged look and high fashion feel, Strada is the ultimate modern bathroom collection. A range of ceramics and furniture brings pure contemporary edge to the entire bathroom. Superb minimalist shapes meet with top-quality materials to ensure unlimited enjoyment.











#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

#### Domestic and hotel use

Wall mounted

Soft closing drawers and doors

Available in Gloss Grey and Gloss White

Handles included

Optional space saving waste Integrated worktop

#### Illustrated

K2722(WG) Strada Wall Mounted Basin Storage Unit, 500mm, one Drawer and Worktop Gloss White

K0777 Strada 50cm Countertop Basin one

E0070 Basin fixing set with 14cm rag bolts for solid walls

J4284 Space saving trap and waste pipe assembly for use with furniture basin units

#### **Material**

Lacguered MDF

#### Weight

20kg

#### Colours/Finish

White gloss (WG), Gloss Dark Grey (WH)

#### **Standards**

EN 14749:2005

#### **Options**

K2452(WH) Strada Wall Mounted Basin Storage Unit, 500mm, one Drawer and Worktop Gloss grey

#### **Special notes**



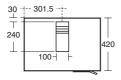




### 600mm washbasin unit

With its square-edged look and high fashion feel, Strada is the ultimate modern bathroom collection. A range of ceramics and furniture brings pure contemporary edge to the entire bathroom. Superb minimalist shapes meet with top-quality materials to ensure unlimited enjoyment.











#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Domestic and hotel use

Wall mounted

Soft closing drawers and doors

Available in Gloss Grey and Gloss White

Handles included

Optional space saving waste Integrated worktop

#### Illustrated

K2723(WG) Strada Wall Mounted Basin Storage Unit, 600mm, one Drawer and Worktop Gloss White

K0778 Strada 60cm Countertop Basin one

E0070 Basin fixing set with 14cm rag bolts for solid walls

J4284 Space saving trap and waste pipe assembly for use with furniture basin units

#### **Material**

Lacquered MDF

#### Weight

24.5kg

#### Colours/Finish

White gloss (WG), Gloss Dark Grey (WH)

#### **Standards**

EN 14749:2005

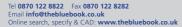
#### **Options**

K2453(WH) Strada Wall Mounted Basin Storage Unit, 600mm, one Drawer and Worktop Gloss Dark Grey

#### **Special notes**



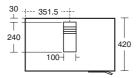


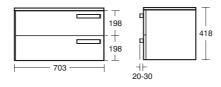


### 700mm washbasin unit

With its square-edged look and high fashion feel, Strada is the ultimate modern bathroom collection. A range of ceramics and furniture brings pure contemporary edge to the entire bathroom. Superb minimalist shapes meet with top-quality materials to ensure unlimited enjoyment.









**IDEAL STANDARD** 

#### Domestic and hotel use

Wall mounted

Soft closing drawers and doors

Available in Gloss Grey and Gloss White

Handles included

Optional space saving waste Integrated worktop

#### Illustrated

K2724(WG) Strada Wall Mounted Basin Storage Unit, 700mm, Two Drawers and Worktop Gloss White

K0782 Strada 70cm Countertop Basin one

E0070 Basin fixing set with 14cm rag bolts for solid walls

J4284 Space saving trap and waste pipe assembly for use with furniture basin units

#### **Material**

Lacguered MDF

#### Weight

28.5kg

#### Colours/Finish

White gloss (WG), Gloss Dark Grey (WH)

#### **Standards**

EN 14749:2005

#### **Options**

K2455(WH) Strada Wall Mounted Basin Storage Unit, 700mm, Two Drawers and Worktop Gloss Grey

#### **Special notes**



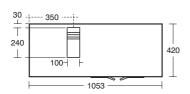


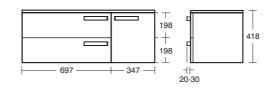


### 1050mm combination washbasin unit

With its square-edged look and high fashion feel, Strada is the ultimate modern bathroom collection. A range of ceramics and furniture brings pure contemporary edge to the entire bathroom. Superb minimalist shapes meet with top-quality materials to ensure unlimited enjoyment.









#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Domestic and hotel use

Wall mounted

Soft closing drawers and doors

Available in Gloss Grey and Gloss White

Handles included

Optional space saving waste

Integrated worktop

Fully assembled units

#### Illustrated

K2727(WG) Strada Wall Mounted Combination Storage Unit 1050mm (700mm 2 Drawer Unit and 350mm 1 Door Unit) and Worktop Gloss White - Left Hand

K0782 Strada 70cm Countertop Basin one taphole

E0070 Basin fixing set with 14cm rag bolts for solid walls

J4284 Space saving trap and waste pipe assembly for use with furniture basin units

#### Material

Lacquered MDF

#### Weight

41.5kg

#### Colours/Finish

White gloss (WG), Gloss Dark Grey (WH)

#### Standards

FN 14749-2005

#### Options

K2458(WH) Strada Wall Mounted

Combination Storage Unit 1050mm (700mm 2 Drawer Unit and 350mm 1 Door Unit) and Worktop Gloss Grey - Left Hand

K2459(WH) Strada Wall Mounted

Combination Storage Unit 1050mm (700mm 2 Drawer Unit and 350mm 1 Door Unit) and Worktop Gloss Grey - Right Hand

K2728(WG) Strada Wall Mounted

Combination Storage Unit 1050mm (700mm 2 Drawer Unit and 350mm 1 Door Unit) and Worktop Gloss White - Right Hand

#### **Special notes**







#### April 2014 (74)

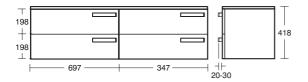
# **Strada**

### 1400mm combination washbasin units

With its square-edged look and high fashion feel, Strada is the ultimate modern bathroom collection. A range of ceramics and furniture brings pure contemporary edge to the entire bathroom. Superb minimalist shapes meet with top-quality materials to ensure unlimited enjoyment.







### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Domestic and hotel use

Wall mounted

Soft closing drawers and doors

Available in Gloss Grey and Gloss White

Handles included

Optional space saving waste Integrated worktop

#### Illustrated

K2729(WG) Strada Wall Mounted Combination Storage Unit 1400mm (2 x 700mm Drawer Unit) and Worktop - Right Hand Gloss White

K0782 Strada 70cm Countertop Basin one taphole

E0070 Basin fixing set with 14cm rag bolts for solid walls

J4284 Space saving trap and waste pipe assembly for use with furniture basin units

#### Material

Lacquered MDF

#### Weight

56kg

#### Colours/Finish

White gloss (WG), Gloss Dark Grey (WH)

#### **Standards**

FN 14749-2005

#### **Options**

K2460(WH) Strada Wall Mounted Combination Storage Unit 1400mm (2 x 700mm Drawer Unit) and Worktop - Right Hand Gloss Grey

K2461(WH) Strada Wall Mounted Combination Storage Unit 1400mm (2 x 700mm Drawer Unit) and Worktop - Left Hand Gloss Grey

K2730(WG) Strada Wall Mounted Combination Storage Unit 1400mm (700mm 2 Drawer Unit and 350mm 1 Door Unit) and Worktop Gloss White - Left Hand

#### **Special notes**



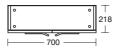


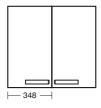


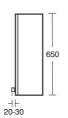
### 700mm wall storage unit

With its square-edged look and high fashion feel, Strada is the ultimate modern bathroom collection. A range of ceramics and furniture brings pure contemporary edge to the entire bathroom. Superb minimalist shapes meet with top-quality materials to ensure unlimited enjoyment.











#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

#### Domestic and hotel use

Available in Gloss Grey and

Gloss White

Internal glass shelves

Handles included Soft close doors

#### Illustrated

K2725(WG) Strada Wall Mounted Wall Storage Unit 700mm, 2 Doors, Gloss White

#### Material

Lacquered MDF

#### Weight

21.5kg

#### Colours/Finish

White gloss (WG), Gloss Dark Grey (WH)

#### **Standards**

EN 14749:2005

#### **Options**

K2456(WH) Strada Wall Mounted Wall Storage Unit 700mm, 2 Doors, Gloss Grey

#### **Special notes**





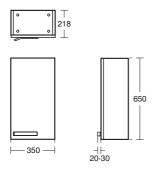


#### **Furniture**

## **Strada** 350mm wall storage unit

With its square-edged look and high fashion feel, Strada is the ultimate modern bathroom collection. A range of ceramics and furniture brings pure contemporary edge to the entire bathroom. Superb minimalist shapes meet with top-quality materials to ensure unlimited enjoyment.







#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Domestic and hotel use

Available in Gloss Grey and

Gloss White

Internal glass shelves

Handles included

Soft close door

Left or right hand opening options

#### Illustrated

K2731(WG) Strada Wall Mounted Wall Storage Unit 350mm 1 Right Door Gloss White

#### Material

Lacquered MDF

#### Weight

13kg

#### Colours/Finish

White gloss (WG), Gloss Dark Grey (WH)

#### Standards

EN 14749:2005

#### **Options**

K2463(WH) Strada Wall Mounted Wall Storage Unit 350mm 1 Right Door Gloss Grey K2464(WH) Strada Wall Mounted Wall Storage Unit 350mm 1 Left Door Gloss Grey K2732(WG) Strada Wall Mounted Wall Storage Unit 350mm 1 Left Door Gloss White

#### **Special notes**

Please note when ordering gloss grey variant the total product code changes not just finish code, as highlight in "options"





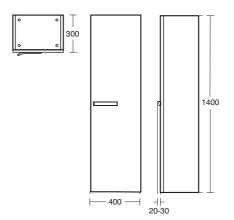


## **Strada**

### 400mm tall storage unit

With its square-edged look and high fashion feel, Strada is the ultimate modern bathroom collection. A range of ceramics and furniture brings pure contemporary edge to the entire bathroom. Superb minimalist shapes meet with top-quality materials to ensure unlimited enjoyment.







#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

#### Domestic and hotel use

Available in Gloss Grey and

Gloss White Wall mounted

Internal glass shelves

Handles included

Soft close door

Left or right hand opening options

#### Illustrated

K2733(WG) Strada Wall Mounted Tall Storage Unit 400mm 1 Right Hand Door Gloss White

#### Material

Lacquered MDF

#### Weight

21.5kg

#### Colours/Finish

White gloss (WG), Gloss Dark Grey (WH)

#### **Standards**

FN 14749:2005

#### **Options**

K2465(WH) Strada Wall Mounted Tall Storage Unit 400mm 1 Right Hand Door Gloss Grey K2466(WH) Strada Wall Mounted Tall Storage Unit 400mm 1 Left Hand Door Gloss Grey

K2734(WG) Strada Wall Mounted Tall Storage Unit 400mm 1 Left Hand Door Gloss White

#### **Special notes**

Please note when ordering gloss grey variant the total product code changes not just finish code, as highlight in "options"





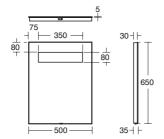


### **Furniture**

## **Strada** mirror with light

With its square-edged look and high fashion feel, Strada is the ultimate modern bathroom collection. A range of ceramics and furniture brings pure contemporary edge to the entire bathroom. Superb minimalist shapes meet with top-quality materials to ensure unlimited enjoyment.







#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

#### Domestic and hotel use

Protection Class II

CE IP44

Electrical System AC230V, 50-60Hz

#### Illustrated

K2475(BH) Strada mirror with light 500 x 650mm

#### Weight

13kg

#### Colours/Finish

Mirrored (BH)

#### **Options**

K2476 Strada mirror with light 600 x 650mm

K2477 Strada mirror with light 700 x 650mm

K2673 Strada mirror with light 800 x 650mm K2479 Strada mirror with light 1000 x 650mm

**E0388** Strada mirror with light 1300 x 650mm

E0387 Strada mirror with light 400 x 650mm



5:12:4:10

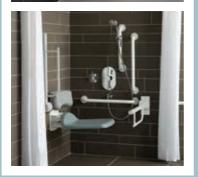




# Doc M







5:13:1

5:13:2

### Icon key



Residential



Public Places



Hospitals & Healthcare



Disabled access



Doc M Compliant



Education



Spacesaving



Hotels



Anti-vandal







**IDEAL STANDARD / ARMITAGE SHANKS** 

## The DDA and Doc M explained

The revised disability discrimination act of October 2004 requires:

'That all suppliers of services, goods and facilities to the general public must remove all physical barriers where deemed reasonable'. Some of the key requirements for Doc M are explained below. For full information please refer to Armitage Shanks Doc M Solutions brochure or Doc M of the Building regulations.

So if you are offering or required to offer toilet facilities to your customers, clients or employees, you must make reasonable provision for everyone of all levels of ability including wheelchair users. Failure to do could result in litigation.

#### **Washrooms**

Where you have a washroom with more than one toilet you will need a standard unisex DOC M pack by the main washroom.

#### **Washrooms Cubicles**

Washrooms must offer different types of cubicle.

- Standard Cubicles
- At least one ambulant cubicles per washroom
- For every four cubicles (including ambulant) you must have an enlarged cubicle.

#### **Public Shower Facilities**

If you are offering showering facilities at least one should be wheelchair accessible.

### **Special Requirements**

- All taps must be thermostatically protected with the hot water discharging at a maximum temperature of 41°C
- Sanitaryware, wall and floors must all contrast with each other. The standard stipulates a contrast value of 30 point difference in the Light reflectance value (LRV) between the surface finish of the sanitaryware, taps and grab rails with the background walls and floor.

The Colour RAL and LRV values are laid out below.

Colour/Finish	RAL	LRV
White	9016	94
Blue	5011	27
Grey	7005	20
Charcoal	7016	9

 All tap controls, flushing devices and door handles must be capable of being operated with a closed fist.









For full details on Doc M refer to the Armitage Shanks Part M brochure





CI/SfB April 2014 | (74) | | | Uniclass L721



## Doc M



## CI/SfB April 2014

#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

## Close Coupled Left Or Right Hand Packs

Doc M pack, specifically designed to latest recommendations which call for the tap to be positioned more conveniently on the side of the basin closest to the seated user. These packs have a left hand or right hand single taphole basin specific to that need. Taps have copper tails as these are preferred in many applications. Water saving delay fill 4.5 litre cistern.



#### Delivered in one box

Lantac approved

BS8300 compliant

Option for blue seat & rails

Other seat and rail colour options available

#### Illustrated

**S6966(AC)** Doc M Contour 21 close coupled left hand corner pack, WC pan, water saving delay fill cistern with spatula lever, grab rails, hinged support rail with toilet roll holder, seat no cover with retaining buffers, copper tails on TMV3 mixer tap (Also in Stainless Steel (MY), Blue (LI)

#### Material

Vitreous China

#### Weight

Close Coupled Doc M Pack 69.7kg

#### Colours/Finishes

Available in White (AC), Stainless Steel (MY), Blue (LI)

#### **Standards**

Vitreous china to BS3402. Contour 21 mixer A4169(AA) to TMV3

#### **Options**

**S6967(AC)** Doc M Contour 21 close coupled right hand corner pack, WC pan, water saving delay fill cistern with spatula lever, grab rails, hinged support rail with toilet roll holder, seat no cover with retaining buffers, copper tails on TMV3 mixer tap (Also in Stainless Steel (MY), Blue (LI)

#### **Special notes**

Doc M packs are available both right and left hand corner arrangement, illustrated is left hand arrangement. Supplied with layout drawings, detailing the fixing positions necessary for Doc M compliance



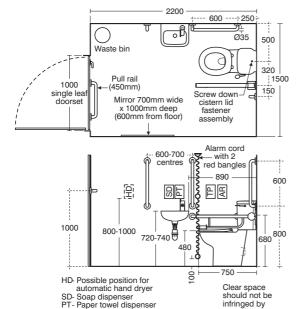




#### April 2014 CI/SfB (74)

### **Close Coupled** Individual Items

Individual items for LH Doc M close coupled pack, choosing the optional washbasin from individual items gives items for RH Doc M close coupled pack. All Doc M packs are specifically designed to latest recommendations which call for the tap to be positioned more conveniently on the side of the basin closest to the seated user.



Left hand corner installation illustrated

AR- Alarm reset button

TP- Toilet paper dispenser

This layout is only suitable where it is not the only toilet facility within the building

Wall and floor finishes must contrast visually

Wall finish must contrast with grab rails and sanitary fittings Emergency lighting must be provided

Lever action tap supplied Door is to be fitted with light action privacy bolts with emergency release mechanisms

The wc pan is capable of accepting variable height toilet Any fire alarm emits a visual and audible signal to warn occupants with hearing or visual impairments

any other

fixtures

Any emergency assistance alarm system has:-

- Visual and audible indicators to confirm that an emergency call has been received
- ii) A reset control reachable from a wheelchair and the WC or from the wheelchair and the shower/ changing seat
- iii) A signal that is distinguishable visually and audibly from the fire alarm

#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

For complete pack use pack codes on previous page For individual items use codes below

#### Illustrated

\$3054 Contour 21 close coupled raised height WC pan, 75cm projection with floor fixing kit \$3654 Contour 21 close coupled delay fill, syphon cistern 4.5 litre single flush for 75cm projection pan bottom supply and internal overflow, secure cover fastener, no lever

\$4066 Contour 21 seat no cover, top fixing hinges and retaining buffers (Available in White (01), Blue (36), Grey (LJ), Charcoal (RN))

\$4420 Spatula cistern lever close coupled S2474 Contour 21 37cm handrinse washbasin right hand taphole no overflow or chainstay hole, bottom outlet

A4169 Contour 21 washbasin mixer thermostatic 1 hole, single sequential long lever, copper tube inlet

S9110 Hangers concealed, Steel

\$8910 Trap 11/4" plastic bottle, 75mm seal, multi-purpose outlet

\$8810 Waste 11/4" plastic strainer, dished pattern 80mm unslotted tail

S6454 Contour 21 grab rail straight 60cm long x 35mm diameter (Available in White (AC), Blue (36), Grey (LJ), Stainless Steel Finish (MY), Charcoal (RN))

S6452 Contour 21 grab rail straight 45cm long x 35mm diameter (Available in White (AC), Blue (36), Grey (LJ), Stainless Steel Finish (MY), Charcoal (RN))

S6360 Contour 21 hinged support rail 80 x 35mm diameter, Doc M Compliant (Available in White (AC), Blue (36), Grev (LJ), Stainless Steel Finish (MY), Charcoal (RN))

\$6363 Toilet roll holder for Contour 21 hinged arm rail (Available in White (AC), Blue (36), Grey (LJ), Stainless Steel Finish (MY), Charcoal

#### **Standards**

Vitreous china to BS3402. Contour 21 mixer A4169(AA) to TMV3

#### **Special notes**

For LRV and RAL numbers see Doc M introduction. For right hand corner arrangement substitute S247301 for S247401. 600mm grab rail S6454 x 4 for room set 450mm grab rail S6452 is for back of door





**Hand Packs** 

#### Cl/SfB April 2014 | (74) | | | | Uniclass 1721

#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

### Delivered in one box

Other seat and rail colour options available

LANTAC approved BS8300 compliant

#### Illustrated

**S6968(LI)** Doc M Contour 21 back to wall left hand corner pack, rimless WC pan, water saving delay fill Conceala cistern with spatula lever, grab rails, hinged support rail with toilet roll holder, seat no cover with retaining buffers, copper tails on TMV3 mixer tap (Also in Stainless Steel (MY), White (AC),

#### Material

Vitreous China

#### Weight

BTW Doc M Pack 69.7kg

#### Colours/Finishes

Available in Blue (LI), Stainless Steel (MY), White (AC)

#### **Standards**

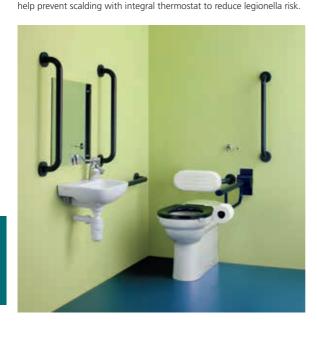
Vitreous china to BS3402. Contour 21 mixer A4169(AA) to TMV

#### **Options**

**S6969(LI)** Doc M Contour 21 back to wall right hand corner pack, rimless WC pan, water saving delay fill Conceala cistern with spatula lever, grab rails, hinged support rail with toilet roll holder, seat no cover with retaining buffers, copper tails on TMV3 mixer tap (Also in Stainless Steel (MY), White (AC)

#### **Special notes**

Doc M packs are available both right and left hand corner arrangement, illustrated is left hand arrangement. Supplied with layout drawings, detailing the fixing positions necessary for Doc M compliance. Pan incorporates full outlet pipe that extends beyond the pan to allow for easier installation and inspection of pipe seal once installed



**Back To Wall Left Or Right** 

Doc M pack, specifically designed to latest recommendations which call

for the tap to be positioned more conveniently on the side of the basin

closest to the seated user. These packs have a left hand or right hand

single taphole basin specific to that need. Taps have copper tails as these are preferred in many applications. TMV3 approved basin mixer to

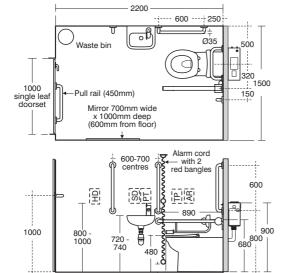






## Back To Wall Individual Items

Individual items for LH Doc M standard pack to wall pack, choosing the optional washbasin from individual items gives items for RH Doc M standard pack. All Doc M packs are specifically designed to latest recommendations which call for the tap to be positioned more conveniently on the side of the basin closest to the seated user.



100 |

 HD - Possible position for automatic hand dryer

SD - Soap dispenser

PT - Paper towel dispenser

AR - Alarm reset button

P - Toilet paper dispenser

Clear space should not be infringed by any other fixtures

750

#### Notes:

Left hand corner installation illustrated

This layout is only suitable where it is not the only toilet facility within the building

Wall and floor finishes must contrast visually

Wall finish must contrast with grab rails and sanitary fittings

Emergency lighting must be provided

Lever action tap supplied

Door is to be fitted with light action privacy bolts with emergency release mechanisms

The wc pan is capable of accepting variable height toilet seats

Any fire alarm emits a visual and audible signal to warn occupants with hearing or visual impairments Any emergency assistance alarm system has:-

- Visual and audible indicators to confirm that an emergency call has been received
- ii) A reset control reachable from a wheelchair and the WC or from the wheelchair and the shower/ changing seat
- iii) A signal that is distinguishable visually and audibly from the fire alarm



#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

For complete pack use pack codes on previous page
For individual items use codes below

#### Illustrated

**S3116** Contour 21 back to wall rimless raised height WC pan, 75cm projection with horizontal outlet

**S3621** Conceala 2 cistern 4.5 or 6 litre single flush syphon bottom supply and internal overflow, alternative height plastic flushbends no lever

**S4066** Contour 21 seat no cover, top fixing hinges and retaining buffers (Avaiable in White (01), Blue (36), Grey (LJ), Charcoal (RN))

**S4516** Lever flushing spatula for Conceala cistern

**\$4302** Contour 21 flushpipe constructed, necessary for installation

**52474** Contour 21 37cm handrinse washbasin right hand taphole no overflow or chainstay hole, bottom outlet

**A4169** Contour 21 washbasin mixer thermostatic 1 hole, single sequential long lever, copper tube inlet

\$9110 Hangers concealed, Steel

**S8910** Trap 11/4" plastic bottle, 75mm seal, multi-purpose outlet

**S8810** Waste 1¼" plastic strainer, dished pattern 80mm unslotted tail

**S6454** Contour 21 grab rail straight 60cm long x 35mm diameter (Available in White (AC), Blue (36), Grey (LJ), Stainless Steel Finish (MY), Charcoal (RN))

**S6452** Contour 21 grab rail straight 45cm long x 35mm diameter (Available in White (AC), Blue (36), Grey (LJ), Stainless Steel Finish (MY). Charcoal (RN))

**S6360** Contour 21 hinged support rail 80 x 35mm diameter, Doc M Compliant (Available in White (AC), Blue (36), Grey (LJ), Stainless Steel Finish (MY), Charcoal (RN))

**S6363** Toilet roll holder for Contour 21 hinged arm rail (Available in White (AC), Blue (36), Grey (LJ), Stainless Steel Finish (MY), Charcoal (RN))

**S6466** Contour 21 back support rail for 75cm projection WC, 40 x 22 x 35mm diameter tube (Available in White (AC), Blue (36), Grey (LJ), Stainless Steel (MY), Charcoal (RN))

**S6884** Cushion for back support with clips, new design

#### **Standards**

Vitreous china to BS3402

#### **Special notes**

For LRV and RAL numbers see Doc M introduction. For right hand corner arrangement substitute hand rinse washbasin S247301 for S247401. 600mm grab rail S6454 x 4 for room set. 450mm grab rail S6452 is for back of door



## Cl/SfB April 2014

#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

## Wall Mounted Left Or Right Hand Packs

Doc M wall mounted pack with rimless WC. Specifically designed to latest recommendations which call for the tap to be positioned more conveniently on the side of the basin closest to the seated user. These packs have a left hand or right hand single taphole basin specific to that need. Taps have copper tails as these are preferred in many applications.



#### Delivered in one box

LANTAC approved

Wall mounted rimless WC

Other seat and rail options available

BS8300 compliant

Dual flush concealed cistern

#### Illustrated

**S6972(AA)** Doc M Contour 21 wall mounted left hand corner pack, rimless WC pan and support brackets, water saving dual flush Conceala cistern, grab rails, luxury back support, hinged support rail with toilet roll holder, seat no cover with retaining buffers, copper tails on TMV3 mixer tap (Also available in Stainless Steel (MY))

#### Material

Vitreous China

#### Weight

Wall Mounted Doc M Pack 69.7kg

#### Colours/Finishes

Available in Chromium plated (AA), Stainless Steel (MY)

#### **Standards**

Vitreous china to BS3402. Contour 21 mixer A4169(AA) to TMV3

#### Options

**S6973 (AA)** Doc M Contour 21 wall mounted right hand corner pack, rimless WC pan and support brackets, water saving dual flush Conceala cistern, grab rails, luxury back support, hinged support rail with toilet roll holder, seat no cover with retaining buffers, copper tails on TMV3 mixer tap (Also available in Stainless Steel (MY))

#### **Special notes**

Doc M packs are available both right and left hand corner arrangement, illustrated is left hand arrangement. Supplied with layout drawings, detailing the fixing positions necessary for Doc M compliance

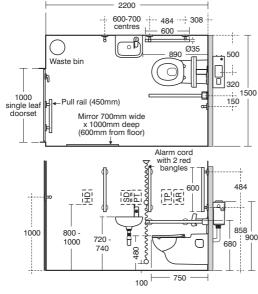






## **Wall Mounted** Individual Items

Individual items for LH Doc M wall mounted pack, choosing the optional washbasin from individual items gives items for RH Doc M wall mounted pack. All Doc M packs are specifically designed to latest recommendations which call for the tap to be positioned more conveniently on the side of the basin closest to the seated user.



HD - Possible position for automatic hand dryer

- Soap dispenser

- Paper towel dispenser

- Alarm reset button

TP - Toilet paper dispenser

#### Notes:

Left hand corner installation illustrated

This layout is only suitable where it is not the only toilet facility within the building

Wall and floor finishes must contrast visually

Wall finish must contrast with grab rails and sanitary fittings Emergency lighting must be provided

Lever action tap supplied

Door is to be fitted with light action privacy bolts with emergency release mechanisms

The wc pan is capable of accepting variable height toilet seats

Clear space should not be infringed by any other fixtures

Any fire alarm emits a visual and audible signal to warn occupants with hearing or visual impairments

Any emergency assistance alarm system has:-

- Visual and audible indicators to confirm that an emergency call has been received
- ii) A reset control reachable from a wheelchair and the WC or from the wheelchair and the shower/ changing seat
- iii) A signal that is distinguishable visually and audibly from the fire alarm



#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

For complete pack use pack codes on previous page For individual items use codes below

#### Illustrated

\$3078 Contour 21 rimless wall mounted WC pan with horizontal outlet, 75cm projection **S9139** Support bracket for wall mounted WC raised height with bolts

\$3636 Conceala 2 cistern delay fill 4.5/3 litre dual flush valve bottom supply and internal overflow, alternative height plastic flushbends, no flushplate

\$4066 Contour 21 seat no cover, top fixing hinges and retaining buffers (Avaiable in White (01), Blue (36), Grey (LJ), Charcoal (RN))

\$4302 Contour 21 flushpipe constructed, necessary for installation

\$4397 Contemporary flush plate dual flush, Armitage Shanks logo for Conceala 2 cisterns (Also in Brushed Nickel (BX))

\$2474 Contour 21 37cm handrinse washbasin right hand taphole no overflow or chainstay hole, bottom outlet

A4169 Contour 21 washbasin mixer thermostatic 1 hole, single sequential long lever, copper tube inlet

S9110 Hangers concealed, Steel

\$8720 Waste 11/4" brass strainer waste, 80mm unslotted tail

\$8900 Trap 11/4" metal bottle, 75mm seal, outlet screwed 11/4" BSP male with compression nut and ring

\$6484 Contour 21 Contemporary grab rail 60cm long (Available in Chromium plated (AA), Stainless Steel Finish (MY))

\$6486 Contour 21 Contemporary grab rail 45cm long (Available in Chromium plated (AA), Stainless Steel Finish (MY))

S6362 Contemporary 21 hinged support rail, 80cm Doc M Compliant (Available in Chromium plated (AA), Stainless Steel (MY)) S6637(AC) Multi-System back support, white

N1314 Concept toilet roll holder

#### Standards

Vitreous china to BS3402. Contour 21 mixer A4169(AA) to TMV3

#### **Options**

\$4303 Contour 21 outlet extension connector for 70/75cm WC pan outlet

#### Special notes

For LRV and RAL numbers see Doc M introduction. For right hand corner arrangement substitute S247301 for S247401. 600mm grab rail S6484 x 4 for room set 450mm grab rail S6486 is for back of door

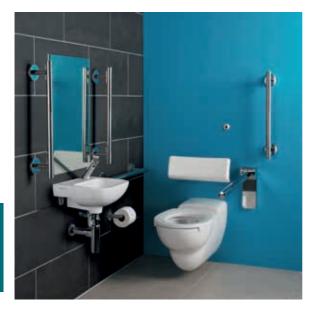




#### CI/SfB April 2014 (74) Uniclass L721

## Sensorflow Wall Mounted Left Or Right Hand Packs

Doc M wall mounted pack with rimless WC. Specifically designed to latest recommendations which call for the tap to be positioned more conveniently on the side of the basin closest to the seated user. These packs have a left hand or right hand single taphole basin specific to that need. TMV3 approved underbasin thermostatic mixer valve.Water saving delay fill 4.5 litre Sensorflow WC cistern.



#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

Delivered in one box

BS83000 compliant

With Sensorflow 21 spout and flush

LANTAC approved

Wall mounted rimless WC
With Chromium finish rails

#### Illustrated

S6986(AA) Doc M contour 21 and Sensorflow 21 wall mounted left hand pack, sensor tap and TMV3 thermostatic valve, rimless WC pan and support brackets, Conceala water saving delay fill 4.5litre Sensorflow cistern, hinged support rail and toilet roll holder (Also available in Stainless Steel (MY))

#### Material

Vitreous China

#### Weight

Wall Mounted Doc M Pack 69.7kg

#### Colours/Finishes

Available in Chromium plated (AA), Stainless Steel (MY)

#### **Standards**

Vitreous china to BS3402. Contour 21 TMV A5900(AA) to TMV3

#### **Options**

S6987(AA) Doc M contour 21 and Sensorflow 21 wall mounted right hand pack, sensor tap and TMV3 thermostatic valve, rimless WC pan and support brackets, Conceala water saving delay fill 4.5litre Sensorflow cistern, hinged support rail and toilet roll holder (Also available in Stainless Steel (MY))

#### **Special notes**

Doc M packs are available both right and left hand corner arrangement, illustrated is left hand arrangement. Supplied with layout drawings, detailing the fixing positions necessary for Doc M compliance

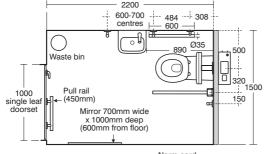


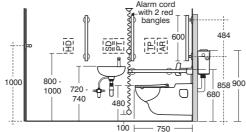




### **Sensorflow Wall Mounted** Individual Items

Individual items for LH Doc M Sensorflow pack, choosing the optional washbasin from individual items gives items for RH Doc M Sensorflow pack, All Doc M packs are specifically designed to latest recommendations which call for the tap to be positioned more conveniently on the side of the basin closest to the seated user. These packs have a left hand or right hand single taphole basin specific to that need





HD - Possible position for automatic hand dryer

- Soap dispenser

- Paper towel dispenser

AR - Alarm reset button TP - Toilet paper dispenser

#### Notes:

This layout is only suitable where it is not the only toilet facility within the building

Wall and floor finishes must contrast visually

Wall finish must contrast with grab rails and sanitary fittings Emergency lighting must be provided

Sensor activated tap supplied Door is to be fitted with light action privacy bolts with emergency release mechanisms

The wc pan is capable of accepting variable height toilet seats

Any fire alarm emits a visual and audible signal to warn

Clear space should not be infringed by any other fixtures

occupants with hearing or visual impairments

Any emergency assistance alarm system has:-

- Visual and audible indicators to confirm emergency call has been received
- ii) A reset control reachable from a wheelchair and the WC or from the wheelchair and the shower/ changing seat
- iii) A signal that is distinguishable visually and audibly from the fire alarm



#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

For complete pack use pack codes on previous page For individual items use codes below

#### Illustrated

\$3078 Contour 21 rimless wall mounted WC pan with horizontal outlet, 75cm projection **S9139** Support bracket for wall mounted WC raised height with bolts

\$4302 Contour 21 flushpipe constructed, necessary for installation

\$3604 Sensorflow 21 WC flushing device, panel mounted sensor complete with concealed valve and 4 or 4.5 litre delay fill duct cistern

\$4066 Contour 21 seat no cover, top fixing hinges and retaining buffers (Avaiable in White (01), Blue (36), Grey (LJ), Charcoal (RN)) **\$2474** Contour 21 37cm handrinse washbasin right hand taphole no overflow or chainstay hole, bottom outlet

A4852(AA) Sensorflow 21 compact washbasin mounted spout integral sensor servicing valve and filter, copper tube inlets, mains (Also in Brushed Steel (GN))

A5900 TMV3 Thermostatic mixing valve 15mm

S9110 Hangers concealed, Steel \$8720 Waste 11/4" brass strainer waste, 80mm unslotted tail

\$8900 Trap 11/4" metal bottle, 75mm seal, outlet screwed 11/4" BSP male with compression nut and ring

S6484(AA) Contour 21 Contemporary grab rail 60cm long (Also in Stainless Steel Finish

S6486(AA) Contour 21 Contemporary grab rail 45cm long (Also in Stainless Steel Finish

S6362(AA) Contemporary 21 hinged support rail, 80cm Doc M Compliant (Also in Stainless

S6637(AC) Multi-System back support, white N1314 Concept toilet roll holder

#### **Standards**

Vitreous china to BS3402. Contour 21 TMV A5900(AA) to TMV3

#### **Options**

\$4303 Contour 21 outlet extension connector for 70/75cm WC pan outlet

#### **Special notes**

For LRV and RAL numbers see Doc M. introduction. For right hand corner arrangement substitute S247301 for S247401. 600mm grab rail S6484 x 4 for room set 450mm grab rail S6486 is for back of door





## CI/SfB April 2014

#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

### Delivered in one box

Other seat and rail colour options available

LANTAC approved BS8300 compliant

#### Illustrated

**S6984(AC)** Doc M Standard low level left hand corner pack, WC with spacer box low level cistern, grab rails, hinged support rail with toilet roll holder, seat no cover with retaining buffers, Also available in Blue (LI)

#### Material

Vitreous China

#### Weight

Low Level Doc M Pack 70.0kg

#### Colours/Finishes

Available in White (AC), Blue (LI)

#### **Standards**

Vitreous china to BS3402 Contour 21 mixer A4169(AA) to TMV3

#### **Options**

S6985(AC) Doc M Standard low level right hand corner pack, WC with spacer box low level cistern, grab rails, hinged support rail with toilet roll holder, seat no cover with retaining buffers, Also available in Blue (LI)

#### **Special notes**

Doc M packs are available both right and left hand corner arrangement, illustrated is left hand arrangement. Supplied with layout drawings, detailing the fixing positions necessary for Doc M compliance



**Standard Left Or Right** 

Doc M pack, specifically designed to latest recommendations which call

for the tap to be positioned more conveniently on the side of the basin

closest to the seated user. These packs have a left hand or right hand

single taphole basin specific to that need. Taps have copper tails as these are preferred in many applications. TMV3 approved basin mixer to

**Hand Hand Packs** 

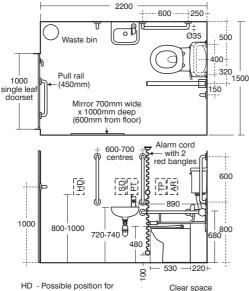






### **Standard Individual Items**

Individual items for LH Doc M standard back to wall pack, choosing the optional washbasin from individual items gives items for RH Doc M standard pack. All Doc M packs are specifically designed to latest recommendations which call for the tap to be positioned more conveniently on the side of the basin closest to the seated user.



automatic hand dryer

SD - Soap dispenser
PT - Paper towel dispenser
AB - Alarm reset button

TP - Toilet paper dispenser

#### Notes:

Left hand corner installation illustrated

This layout is only suitable where it is not the only toilet facility within the building

Wall and floor finishes must contrast visually

Wall finish must contrast with grab rails and sanitary fittings Emergency lighting must be provided

Lever action tap supplied Door is to be fitted with light action privacy bolts with emergency release mechanisms

The wc pan is capable of accepting variable height toilet seats

Any fire alarm emits a visual and audible signal to warn occupants with hearing or

should not be

infringed by

any other

fixtures

visual impairments

Any emergency assistance alarm system has:-

- i) Visual and audible indicators to confirm that an emergency call has been received
- ii) A reset control reachable from a wheelchair and the WC or from the wheelchair and the shower/ changing seat
- iii) A signal that is distinguishable visually and audibly from the fire alarm



#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

## For complete pack use pack code \$6984 & \$6985

For individual items use codes below

#### Illustrated

**S3057** Contour 21 back to wall rimless raised height WC pan with horizontal outlet

**\$3900** Group low level cistern 6 litre single flush syphon side supply and internal overflow, cp lever (fittings reversible)

**S4066** Contour 21 seat no cover, top fixing hinges and retaining buffers (Avaiable in White (01), Blue (36), Grey (LJ), Charcoal (RN))

**S4658** Plastic one piece offset flushbend for Doc M Standard WC for use with spacer box **S5375** Spacer box, laminate faced unit with

**\$5375** Spacer box, laminate faced unit with access panel for Ventura **\$9503** Restrictor for WC flushpipe

**52474** Contour 21 37cm handrinse washbasin right hand taphole no overflow or chainstay hole, bottom outlet

**A4169** Contour 21 washbasin mixer thermostatic 1 hole, single sequential long lever, copper tube inlet

\$9110 Hangers concealed, Steel

**S8810** Waste 1¼" plastic strainer, dished pattern 80mm unslotted tail

**\$8910** Trap 1¼" plastic bottle, 75mm seal, multi-purpose outlet

S6454 Contour 21 grab rail straight 60cm long x 35mm diameter (Available in White (AC), Blue (36), Grey (LI), Stainless Steel Finish (MY). Charcoal (RN))

**S6452** Contour 21 grab rail straight 45cm long x 35mm diameter (Available in White (AC), Blue (36), Grey (LJ), Stainless Steel Finish (MY), Charcoal (RN))

**S6360** Contour 21 hinged support rail 80 x 35mm diameter, Doc M Compliant (Available in White (AC), Blue (36), Grey (LJ), Stainless Steel Finish (MY), Charcoal (RN))

**S6363** Toilet roll holder for Contour 21 hinged arm rail (Available in White (AC), Blue (36), Grey (LI), Stainless Steel Finish (MY), Charcoal (RN))

**S6466** Contour 21 back support rail for 75cm projection WC, 40 x 22 x 35mm diameter tube (Available in White (AC), Blue (36), Grey (LJ), Stainless Steel (MY), Charcoal (RN))

**S6884** Cushion for back support with clips, new design

#### Standards

Vitreous china to BS3402

#### **Special notes**

For LRV and RAL numbers see Doc M introduction. For right hand corner arrangement substitute hand rinse washbasin S247301 for S247401. 600mm grab rail S6454 x 4 for room set 450mm grab rail S6452 is for back of door





4.5 litre cistern

## Peninsular Care Pack

Peninsular pack together with larger washbasin to provide improved

facility for personal washing. Users can transfer from the left or right

side of the WC pan. Blue rails for extra contrast in healthcare to aid

visually impaired. TMV3 approved basin mixer to help prevent scalding with integral thermostat to reduce legionella risk. Water saving delay fill

(74) Uniclass L721

April 2014

#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

Illustrated with Blue rails [LI]

Other seat and rail colour options available

BS8300 compliant

Large washbasin

LANTAC approved



**S6959(LI)** Doc M Contour 21 peninsular care pack close coupled WC pan, water saving delay fill cistern with spatula lever, grab rails, 2 hinged arm support, toilet roll holder, seat no cover with retaining buffers, larger washbasin, copper tails on TMV3 mixer tap (Also in Stainless Steel (MY), White (AC).

#### **Material**

Vitreous China

#### Weight

Close Coupled Doc M Pack 69.7kg

#### Colours/Finishes

Available in White (AC), Stainless Steel (MY), Blue (LI)

#### Standards

Vitreous china to BS3402 Contour 21 mixer A4169(AA) to TMV3

#### **Special notes**

Peninsular care packs require local authority approval as a public facility and should not be the only Doc M facility in a building





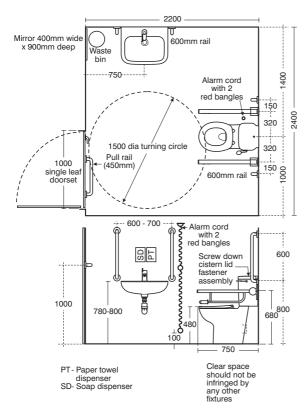




## CI/SfB April 2014

## Peninsular Care Individual Items

Individual items for Peninsular pack together with larger washbasin to provide improved facility for personal washing. Users can transfer from the left or right side of the WC pan. Blue rails for extra contrast in healthcare to aid visually impaired. TMV3 approved basin mixer to help prevent scalding with integral thermostat to reduce legionella risk. Water saving delay fill 4.5 litre cistern.



#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

For complete pack use pack codes on previous page
For individual items use codes below

#### Illustrated

**S3054** Contour 21 close coupled raised height WC pan, 75cm projection with floor fixing kit **S3654** Contour 21 close coupled delay fill, syphon cistern 4.5 litre single flush for 75cm projection pan bottom supply and internal overflow, secure cover fastener, no lever

**S4420** Spatula cistern lever close coupled **S4066** Contour 21 seat no cover, top fixing hinges and retaining buffers (Available in White (01), Blue (36), Grey (LI), Charcoal (RN))

**\$2293** Portman 21 washbasin 60cm, 1 taphole, no overflow or chainstay hole **\$9137** Bracket concealed with clamps and centre waste support for Portman 21

washbasins 60 and 50cm

**A4169** Contour 21 washbasin mixer thermostatic 1 hole, single sequential long lever, copper tube inlet

**\$8734** Waste 1¼" brass swivel plug waste, 80mm unslotted tail

**\$8910** Trap 1¼" plastic bottle, 75mm seal, multi-purpose outlet

S6454 Contour 21 grab rail straight 60cm long x 35mm diameter (Available in White (AC), Blue (36), Grey (LJ), Stainless Steel Finish (MY), Charcoal (RN))

**S6452** Contour 21 grab rail straight 45cm long x 35mm diameter (Available in White (AC), Blue (36), Grey (LJ), Stainless Steel Finish (MY), Charcoal (RN))

**S6360** Contour 21 hinged support rail 80 x 35mm diameter, Doc M compliant (Available in White (AC), Blue (36), Grey (LI), Stainless Steel Finish (MY), Charcoal (RN))

**S6363** Toilet roll holder for Contour 21 hinged arm rail (Available in White (AC), Blue (36), Grey (LJ), Stainless Steel Finish (MY), Charcoal (RN))

#### **Standards**

Vitreous china to BS3402 Contour 21 mixer A4169(AA) to TMV3

#### **Special notes**

For LRV and RAL numbers see Doc M introduction.

600mm grab rail S6454 x 4 for room set 450mm grab rail S6452 is for back of door







## Close Coupled Left or Right Hand Packs and Additional Standing Washbasin

The room set is described in Doc M as "Doc M Close Coupled Pack and additional washbasin for standing users". This provides the unisex wheelchair toilet facility suitable for use where only one washroom exists within a building.





#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

Doc M Delivered in one box Other seat and rail colour options available BS8300 compliant

#### Illustrated

**S6966(AC)** Doc M Contour 21 close coupled left hand corner pack, WC pan, water saving delay fill cistern with spatula lever, grab rails, hinged support rail with toilet roll holder, seat no cover with retaining buffers, copper tails on TMV3 mixer tap (Also in Stainless Steel (MY), Blue (LI))

#### Colours/Finishes

White (AC), Blue (LI), Stainless (MY)

#### Standards

Vitreous china to BS3402 Contour 21 mixer A4169(AA) TMV3 approved

#### **Options**

**S6967(AC)** Doc M Contour 21 close coupled right hand corner pack, WC pan, water saving delay fill cistern with spatula lever, grab rails, hinged support rail with toilet roll holder, seat no cover with retaining buffers, copper tails on TMV3 mixer tap (Also in Blue (LI), Stainless Steel (MY))

See next page for additional individual items



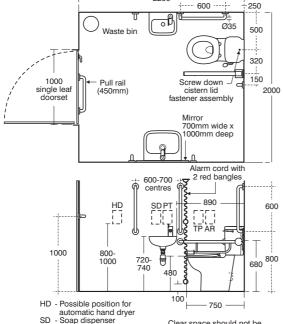




## Close Coupled Left or Right Hand Packs and Additional Standing Washbasin Individual items

The room set is described in Doc M as "Doc M Close Coupled Pack and additional washbasin for standing users". This provides the Unisex wheelchair toilet facility suitable for use where only one washroom exists within a building.

2200



Clear space should not be infringed by any other fixtures

Notes:

Left hand corner installation illustrated

This layout is only suitable where it is not the only toilet facility within the building

- Paper towel dispenser

- Toilet paper dispenser

- Alarm reset button

Wall and floor finishes must contrast visually

Wall finish must contrast with grab rails and sanitary fittings

Emergency lighting must be provided

release mechanisms

Lever action tap supplied Door is to be fitted with light action privacy bolts with emergency

The wc pan is capable of accepting variable height toilet seats

Any fire alarm emits a visual and audible signal to warn occupants with hearing or visual impairments

Any emergency assistance alarm system has:-

- Visual and audible indicators to confirm that an emergency call has been received
- ii) A reset control reachable from a wheelchair and the WC or from the wheelchair and the shower/ changing seat
- iii) A signal that is distinguishable visually and audibly from the fire alarm



#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

Doc M Delivered in one box
Other seat and rail colour
options available
BS8300 compliant

#### Illustrated

S6966(AC) Doc M Contour 21 close coupled left hand corner pack, WC pan, water saving delay fill cistern with spatula lever, grab rails, hinged support rail with toilet roll holder, seat no cover with retaining buffers, copper tails on TMV3 mixer tap (Also in Stainless Steel (MY), Blue (LI))

**52252** Portman 21 washbasin 50cm, 1 taphole, no overflow or chainstay hole **59137** Bracket concealed with clamps and centre waste support for Portman 21 washbasins, 60 and 50cm

**A4169** Contour 21 washbasin mixer thermostatic 1 hole, single sequential long lever, copper tube inlet

**S8734** Waste 1¼" brass swivel plug waste, 80mm unslotted tail

**S8910** Trap 11/4" plastic bottle, 75mm seal **S6454** Contour 21 grab rail straight 60cm long x 35mm diameter (Available in White (AC), Blue (36), Grey (LJ), Stainless Steel Finish (MY). Charcoal (RNI)

#### Colours/Finishes

White (AC), Blue (LI), Stainless (MY), Grey (LJ), Charcoal (RN)

#### Standards

Vitreous china to BS3402 Contour 21 mixer A4169(AA) TMV3 approved

#### Options

**S6967(AC)** Doc M Contour 21 close coupled right hand corner pack, WC pan, water saving delay fill cistern with spatula lever, grab rails, hinged support rail with toilet roll holder, seat no cover with retaining buffers, copper tails on TMV3 mixer tap (Also in Blue (LI), Stainless Steel (MY))

#### Special notes

For LRV and RAL numbers see Doc M introduction. Room set comprises a Unisex close coupled wheelchair accessible corner arrangement [Pack S6966 for left hand room corner or S6967 for right hand room corner] and additional items to add a standing height washbasin fixed at 780-800mm from floor to front rim.

600mm grabrail S6454 x 4 for room set 450mm grab rail S6452 is for back of door







## **Ambulant Back To Wall Or Close Coupled Packs**

Equipment for ambulatory accessible WC compartments for walking impaired people. The WCs are DEFRA water technology listed.





#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

## Options for white/blue seats and rails

Lantac approved

Optional Stainless Steel rails with grey seat

#### Illustrated

**S6957(AC)** Doc M Ambulant care WC pack with Contour 21 rimless back to wall WC, floor fixing kit, Conceala cistern with lever, grab rails, seat no cover with retaining buffers and white plastic clothes hook (Also in Blue (LI), Stainless Steel (MY)

#### **Material**

Vitreous China

#### Weight

Close Coupled Doc M Pack 69.7kg Back-to-wall Doc M Pack 69.7kg

#### Colours/Finishes

Available in White (AC), Blue (LI), Stainless Steel (MY)

#### **Standards**

Vitreous china to BS3402

#### **Options**

**S6958(AC)** Doc M Contour 21 Ambulant care WC pack with close coupled WC and cistern with spatula lever, grab rails, seat no cover with retaining buffers and white plastic clothes hook (Also in Blue (LI), Stainless Steel (MY)

#### Special notes

Levers can be fitted on left or right of cisterns. All washrooms must have at least one ambulant accessible wc compartment. Supplied with layout drawings, detailing the fixing positions necessary for Doc M compliance. See seat and rail pages for individual items colour options

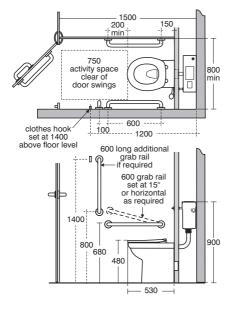






## Ambulant Back To Wall Individual Items

Equipment for ambulatory accessible WC compartments for walking impaired people. This installation conforms to Document M of the Building Regulations.



#### Notes:

- Wall and floor finishes must contrast visually
- Wall finish must contrast with grab rails and sanitary fittings
- Door to be fitted with light action privacy bolts with emergency release mechanics
- The wc pan is capable of accepting variable height toilet seats
- Doors, handles and other ironmongery, together with provisions for fire safety

i.e. alarm and escape lighting, while subject to Part M fall outside the remit of Armitage Shanks and this pack



#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

For complete pack use pack codes on previous page
For individual items use codes below

#### Illustrated

#### Illustrated

**S3057** Contour 21 back to wall rimless raised height WC pan with horizontal outlet

**S3617** Conceala 2 cistern 4.5 or 6 litre single flush syphon side supply and internal overflow plastic flushbend, long CP lever

**S4066** Contour 21 seat no cover, top fixing hinges and retaining buffers (Avaiable in White (01), Blue (36), Grey (LJ), Charcoal (RN)) **S6454** Contour 21 grab rail straight 60cm

Social Control of Grab fail straight out in ong x 35mm diameter (Available in White (AC), Blue (36), Grey (LJ), Stainless Steel Finish (MY), Charcoal (RN))

**S6452** Contour 21 grab rail straight 45cm long x 35mm diameter (Available in White (AC), Blue (36), Grey (LJ), Stainless Steel Finish (MY), Charcoal (RN))

**\$5093** Clothes hook screw to wall, plastic (Available in White (01), Blue (LI))

#### **Standards**

Vitreous china to BS3402.

#### Special notes

For LRV and RAL numbers see Doc M introduction.

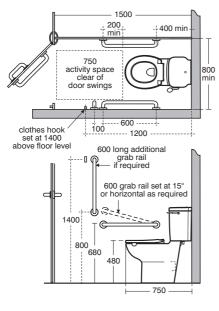
600mm grabrail S6454 x 3 for room set 450mm grabrail S6452 is for back of door





## Ambulant Close Coupled Individual Items

Equipment for ambulatory accessible WC compartments for walking impaired people. This installation conforms to Document M of the Building Regulations. Water saving delay fill 4.5 litre cistern.



#### Notes:

- Wall and floor finishes must contrast visually
- Wall finish must contrast with grab rails and sanitary fittings
- Door to be fitted with light action privacy bolts with emergency release mechanics
- The wc pan is capable of accepting variable height toilet seats
- Doors, handles and other ironmongery, together with provisions for fire safety

i.e. alarm and escape lighting, while subject to Part M fall outside the remit of Armitage Shanks and this pack



#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

# For complete pack use pack codes on previous page For individual items use codes below

#### Illustrated

**S3054** Contour 21 close coupled raised height WC pan, 75cm projection with floor fixing kit **S6454** Contour 21 grab rail straight 60cm long x 35mm diameter (Available in White (AC), Blue (36), Grey (LI), Stainless Steel Finish (MY), Charcoal (RN))

\$4420 Spatula cistern lever close coupled \$4066 Contour 21 seat no cover, top fixing hinges and retaining buffers (Available in White (01), Blue (36), Grey (LI), Charcoal (RN)) \$3654 Contour 21 close coupled delay fill, syphon cistern 4.5 litre single flush for 75cm projection pan bottom supply and internal overflow, secure cover fastener, no lever \$6452 Contour 21 grab rail straight 45cm long x 35mm diameter (Available in White (AC), Blue (36), Grey (LI), Stainless Steel Finish (MY), Charcoal (RN)) \$5093 Clothes hook screw to wall, plastic (Available in White (01), Blue (LI))

#### **Standards**

Vitreous china to BS3402

#### **Special notes**

For LRV and RAL numbers see Doc M introduction.

600mm grabrail S6454 x 3 for room set 450mm grabrail S6452 is for back of door



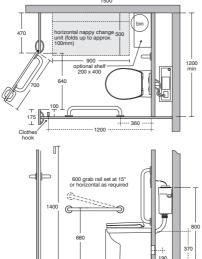




## **Back To Wall Enlarged Cubicle**

Equipment for extra wide enlarged WC cubicle suitable for ambulant disabled, people with babies or small children and/or people with large bags/luggage. This installation conforms to Document M of the Building Regulations. The WCs are DEFRA water technology listed.







#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

#### Ambulatory accessible

#### Rimless WC

#### Illustrated

**\$3056** Contour 21 back to wall rimless standard height WC pan with horizontal outlet

**S3643** Conceala 2 cistern 4.5/3 litre dual flush valve side supply and internal overflow, alternative height plastic flushbends, no flushplate

**S4504** Contemporary flush plate dual flush, Armitage Shanks logo, stainless steel for Conceala 2 cisterns

**S4065** Contour 21 seat and cover, top fixing hinges (Available in White (01), Blue (36), Grey (LJ), Charcoal (RN))

**\$4067** Contour 21 seat retaining buffers, white

**S6454** Contour 21 grab rail straight 60cm long x 35mm diameter (Available in White (AC), Blue (36), Grey (LJ), Stainless Steel Finish (MY), Charcoal (RN))

**S6452** Contour 21 grab rail straight 45cm long x 35mm diameter (Available in White (AC), Blue (36), Grey (LJ), Stainless Steel Finish (MY), Charcoal (RN))

\$5093 Clothes hook screw to wall, plastic

#### Material

Vitreous China

#### Weight

Back-to-wall WC Pan 19.6kg 4.5/3 Litre Cistern 3.0kg

#### **Colours/Finishes**

White (AC), Blue (36), Grey (LJ), Stainless steel finish (MY), Charcoal (RN)

#### **Standards**

Vitreous china to BS3402

#### **Special notes**

For LRV and RAL numbers see Doc M introduction. Where four or more cubicles are provided in a washroom one of these must be an enlarged cubicle. This cubicle must be in addition to the ambulant disabled cubicle (see page 5:13:2:16) and must be a minimum of 1200mm wide. One horizontal and one vertical grab rail must be supplied to set around the WC. There must also be a space for a shelf and folding changing table, an outward opening door and closing/opening bar on the inside of the door. Supplied with layout drawings, detailing the fixing positions necessary for Doc M compliance. 600mm grab rail S6454 x 2 for room set 450mm grab rail S6452 for back of door





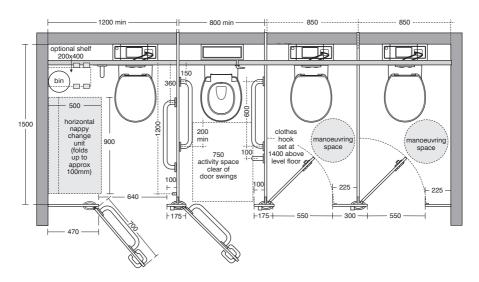
## CI/SfB April 2014

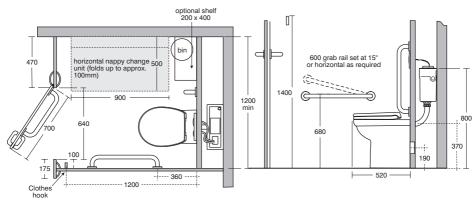
## WC Cubicle Layout Requirements

ARMITAGE SHANKS

Ambulatory accessible

Equipment for extra wide enlarged WC cubicle suitable for ambulant disabled, people with babies or small children and/or people with large bags/luggage. This installation conforms to Document M of the Building Regulations.











installation.

### **Shower Room Pack**

An installation for use by ambulant disabled, walking impaired and

seat, lever operated mixer, adjustable shower head, shower curtain

and grab rails. Thermostatic shower valve TMV3 approved to help prevent scalding. The shower valve and diverter is more suited to duct

infirm people, providing shower area with slip resistant floor, hinged

CI/SfB April 2014 (74) | Uniclass L721

#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

## Meets all Doc M Building Regulations

Lantac approved

Lever operated mixer Hinged seat

#### Illustrated

**S6960(AC)** Shower room pack with folding shower seat and back support in grey, 3  $\times$  60cm grab rails, 2  $\times$  hinged rails and 2  $\times$  45cm grab rails, lever operated thermostatic mixer for concealed supplies, shower handset holder, handset & hose, fixed short projection shower head. lever operated diverter. (Also in Blue (LI), Charcoal (RN), Grey (LJ)

#### Weight

Doc M Pack 69.7kg

#### Colours/Finishes

Available in White (AC), Blue (LI), Charcoal (RN), Grey (LJ)

#### **Standards**

Contour 21 shower valve A4129(AA) to TMV3

#### **Special notes**

For LRV and RAL numbers see Doc M introduction.

Fixing heights: Floor to top of shower seat 480mm. Floor to centre of back rest of rail 800mm. Floor to centre of horizontal grab rail 800mm







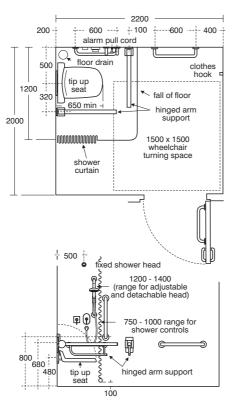


## CI/SfB April 2014

#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

### Shower Room Individual Items

Individual items on an installation for use by ambulant disabled, walking impaired and infirm people, providing shower area with slip resistant floor, hinged seat, lever operated mixer, adjustable shower head, shower curtain and grab rails. Thermostatic shower valve TMV3 approved to help prevent scalding. The shower valve and diverter is more suited to duct installation.



## For complete pack use pack codes on previous page For individual items use code

For individual items use codes below

#### Illustrated

**\$6632** Shower seat, folding 650mm projection fixed height

S6635 Multi-System back support fixed height S6750 Multi-System shower curtain 1200 x 1200mm

**\$6751** Contour 21 angled shower curtain rail (Also in Blue (36))

**A4129** Contour 21 thermostatic built-in shower mixer, lever operated

**S9313** Short projection shower head for concealed or exposed supply

**B9304** Armaglide 2 handspray, single function

**E4745** Shower hose, 1.35m long

**L6919** Lever operated shower diverter

 $\begin{tabular}{ll} \textbf{E4705} & \textbf{Wall elbow (Also in White (AC), Light Gold Finish (AZ))} \end{tabular}$ 

**S6454** Contour 21 grab rail straight 60cm long x 35mm diameter (Available in White (AC), Blue (36), Grey (LJ), Stainless Steel Finish (MY), Charcoal (RN))

**S6452** Contour 21 grab rail straight 45cm long x 35mm diameter (Available in White (AC), Blue (36), Grey (LI), Stainless Steel Finish (MY), Charcoal (RN))

**S6477** Contour 21 shower handset holder, sliding (Avaiable in White (AC), Blue (36), Grey (LJ), Charcoal (RN))

**S6360** Contour 21 hinged support rail 80 x 35mm diameter, Doc M Compliant (Available in White (AC), Blue (36), Grey (LJ), Stainless Steel Finish (MY), Charcoal (RN))

**\$5093** Clothes hook screw to wall, plastic (Also in Blue (LI))

EEM134901 Hose bracket chrome

#### **Standards**

Contour 21 shower valve A4129(AA) to TMV3

#### **Special notes**

For LRV and RAL numbers see Doc M

600mm grabrail S6454 x 3 for room set 450mm grabrail S6452 is for back of door Hinged grab rails S6560 x 2







## **Changing Area Individual Items**

Individual items for a self contained changing area accessible for wheelchair users conforming to the requirements of Document M of the building regulations.





#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

## Wheelchair turning space Optional grab rail finishes

#### Illustrated

**\$6632(XK)** Shower seat, folding 650mm projection fixed height

**S6635 (XK)** Multi-System back support fixed height

**S6750(AC)** Multi-System shower curtain 1200 x 1200mm

**\$6751** Contour 21 angled shower curtain rail (Also in Blue (36))

**S6360** Contour 21 hinged support rail 80 x 35mm diameter, Doc M Compliant (Available in White (AC), Blue (36), Grey (LJ), Stainless Steel Finish (MY), Charcoal (RN))

**S6454** Contour 21 grab rail straight 60cm long x 35mm diameter (Available in White (AC), Blue (36), Grey (LI), Stainless Steel Finish (MY), Charcoal (RN))

**S6452** Contour 21 grab rail straight 45cm long x 35mm diameter (Available in White (AC), Blue (36), Grey (LJ), Stainless Steel Finish (MY), Charcoal (RN))

**\$5093(AC)** Clothes hook screw to wall, plastic (Also in Blue (36))

#### Weight

Doc M Pack 69.7kg

#### Colours/Finishes

Available in White (AC), Blue (36), Grey (LJ), Charcoal (RN), Stainless steel (MY), Grey (XK))

#### **Special notes**

For LRV and RAL numbers see Doc M introduction. Fixing heights: Floor to top of shower seat 480mm Floor to centre of back rest of rail 800mm Floor to centre of horizontal grab rail 800mm.

600mm grab rail S6454 x 2 hinged grab rail S6360 x 2 for room set

450mm grab rail S6452 is for back of door





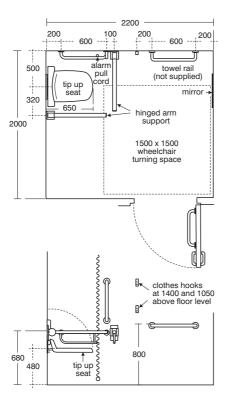
## **Changing Area Layout**

CI/SfB April 2014 (74) | Uniclass L721

ARMITAGE SHANKS

Wheelchair turning space Optional grab rail finishes

Individual items for a self contained changing area accessible for wheelchair users conforming to the requirements of Document.









### **Urinals**

(74)

April 2014

#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

CI/SfB

#### Meets all Document M Building regulations

Other rail colour options available

#### Turning space for wheelchair

#### Illustrated

S6103 Sandringham wall bowl urinal S6454 Contour 21 grab rail straight 60cm long x 35mm diameter (Available in White (AC), Blue (36), Grey (LJ), Stainless Steel Finish (MY), Charcoal (RN))

\$6215 Conceala auto cistern 4.5 litre with cover, auto syphon and petcock

\$8770 Waste 11/2" strainer waste brass with stainless steel dome

\$8915 Trap 11/2" plastic bottle with 75mm seal S6226 Flushpipes concealed for 1 bowl urinal \$6265 Spreader, back inlet Sandringham

**S9275** Urinal concealed hangers

#### Material

Vitreous China

#### Weight

Bowl Urnial 7.5kg 4.5L Auto Cistern 3.0kg

#### Colours/Finishes

Available in White (AC), Blue (36), Grey (LJ), Charcoal (RN), Stainless steel (MY)

#### **Standards**

Layout conforms to BS8300:2001 and Document M of the Building Regulations

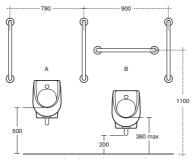
#### **Special notes**

For LRV & RAL numbers see Doc M intro. Wheelchair users may be able to pull themselves to a standing position to use a urinal, or they may be able to use a urinal from their wheelchair. The lower urinal position shown is also beneficial to a person of lower stature. Must be used in wheelchair accessible male washrooms.

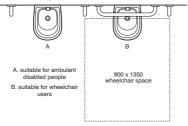
Minimum of 2 x 600mm S6454 grab rails



Urinals accessible to wheelchair users and ambulant disabled.

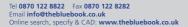


wall space kept free of pipework to 200 above floor unless urinal projects more then the minimum 360 from the wall











# Special Care







Care products

5:14:1

Rails and hinged

5:14:2

Icon key



Residential



Public Places



Water Savings



Hospitals & Healthcare



Disabled access



Doc M Compliant



Education



Spacesaving



Hotels



Anti-vandal







## **Special Care Care Products**

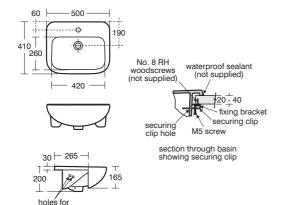


## **Profile 21**

## 50cm semi-countertop washbasin

Semi-countertop compact washbasin for use in vanity units and countertops.







#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

#### General purpose

Hygienic no overflow and no chainhole

#### 1 or 2 taphole options

#### Illustrated

S2493 Profile 21 semi-countertop washbasin 50cm 1 taphole no overflow or chainstay hole B8261 Piccolo 21 basin monoblock single lever mixer with pop-up waste, fitted 5 litres per minute aerated flow regulator, optional flow straightener, EasyFix, temperature limit stop, flexible tails

\$8920 Trap 11/4" plastic resealing bottle with 75mm seal, multi-purpose outlet

#### **Material**

Fine Fireclay

#### Weight

50cm washbasin 12.0kg

#### Colours/Finish

Available in White (01)

#### Standards

Washbasin to BS EN 14688 & BS EN 31

#### **Options**

\$2495 Profile 21 semi-countertop washbasin 50cm 2 tapholes no overflow with chainstay

\$2588 Profile 21 semi-countertop washbasin 50cm 1 right hand taphole no overflow or chainstay hole

#### **Special notes**

Washbasin fixed to countertop with securing clips provided. Joint sealed with waterproof sealant (not supplied)











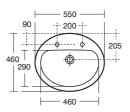
securing clip

## Orbit 21

## 55cm countertop washbasin

Self rimming countertop medium washbasin.











#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

General purpose medium basin Hygienic no overflow and no chainhole

1 or 2 tapholes & R/H taphole option

#### Illustrated

**\$2489** Orbit 21 countertop washbasin 55cm 2 tapholes no overflow no chainstay hole A6242 Markwik 21 integral thermostat, demountable pillar mixer, single sequential lever, Armitage Bioguard outlet fitted S8720 Waste 11/4" brass strainer waste, 80mm unslotted tail

\$8920 Trap 11/4" plastic resealing bottle with 75mm seal, multi-purpose outlet

#### **Material**

Vitreous China

#### Weight

55cm washbasin 9.1kg Pillar mixer 4.9kg Waste 0.2kg Trap 0.2kg

#### Colours/Finish

Available in White (01)

#### **Standards**

Vitreous china to BS 3402

#### Options

\$2490 Orbit 21 countertop washbasin 55cm 1 right hand taphole no overflow no chainstay

\$2487 Orbit 21 countertop washbasin 55cm 1 taphole no overflow







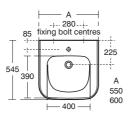


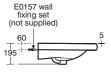


## 60-55cm accessible washbasins

Contour 21 accessible 60cm and 55cm washbasins are designed specifically to allow people using wheelchairs access to the washbasin wash area.











#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

#### Special care use

Available in 60 and 55cm

Available in one, two or no tapholes

Wheelchair knee clearance Hand hold facility

#### Illustrated

S2168 Contour 21 accessible washbasin, 60 x 55cm, 1 taphole with overflow

A4169 Contour 21 washbasin mixer

thermostatic 1 hole, single sequential long lever, copper tube inlet

\$8733 Waste 11/4" brass anti theft swivel plug waste, 80mm slotted tail

E0079 Trap 11/4" Contemporary metal bottle E0157 Wall fixing set

#### Material

Vitreous China

#### Weight

60cm washbasin 17.6kg 55cm washbasin 16.9kg

#### Colours/Finish

Available in White (01)

#### **Standards**

Conforms to HTM64 (2006), HTM04 and Doc M. TMV 3 Thermostatic Mixing Valve approved

#### Options

**S2169** Contour 21 accessible washbasin. 60 x 55cm, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole

S2167 Contour 21 accessible washbasin, 60 x 55cm, no tapholes with overflow

A2165 Contour 21 accessible washbasin, 55 x 55cm, 1 taphole with overflow

A2166 Contour 21 accessible washbasin. 55 x 55cm, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole

A2164 Contour 21 accessible washbasin, 55 x 55cm, no taphole, with overflow, no chainstay hole

#### **Special notes**

Suitable for use with handrinse basins in public areas and Doc M. Satisfies DDA requirements. Single easy use lever operates on/off and temperature control. Eliminates the need for premixed water













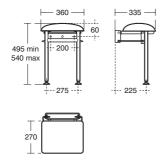


## **Special Care**

## **Folding Shower Seat**

This wall mounted shower seat is compact and can be folded neatly against the wall when not in use to save space. Its padded seat provides comfort, is easy to clean and provides no dirt traps. When in use, the legs provide security and strength (up to 159 kg, 25 stone) and the feet can be adjusted to cater for uneven floor surfaces.







#### **ARMITAGE SHANKS**

Wall mounted

Easy to clean

Supports up to 159kg

#### Illustrated

**\$6850** Shower seat folding with legs

#### Weight

Shower seat 5.0kg

#### Colours/Finish

Available in White (01)













Adjustable height

#### April 2014 (74)

#### **ARMITAGE SHANKS**

## Folding seat

Adjustable height

Contrast colour options

#### Fixed height options

#### Illustrated

\$6626 Multi-System folding shower seat, height adjustable up to 25cm (Also in Blue

#### Weight

Shower seat 7.0kg

#### Colours/Finish

Available in White (01) Blue (36)

#### **Special notes**

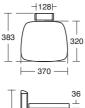
Maximum seat load 135kg or 21 stone manufactured by Pressalit



Multi System shower seats are available in fixed height or vertically

without compromising the space available to standing users.

adjustable versions. Folding seats increase the accessibility of showers

















650mm

\$6632 Shower seat, folding 650mm projection fixed height

S6635 Multi system back support, fixed height

#### Weight

Shower seat 10.0kg

#### Colours/Finish

Grey (XK)

#### Option

S6635 Fixed height back support

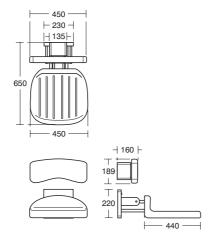
#### Special notes

Maximum seat load



**Folding Shower Seat** 

Fixed height DDA compliant folding shower seat.













Special Care

5:14:1:7



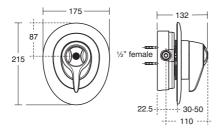


## **CTV**

## built-in shower mixer with extended lever

Built-in or exposed thermostatic shower mixer with extended lever concentric control. Ideal for both domestic & commercial installations, the valve offers precise temperature control which remains constant when the water pressure varies. The valve will operate on very different inlet pressures (5:1bar)







#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

Extended easy use lever

Temperature limit stop

**DDA** compliant

Also available as a pack

#### Illustrated

A3085 CTV EL built-in concentric thermostatic mixer with extended lever

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

2.8kg

#### Colours/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Options**

A3084 CTV EL exposed concentric thermostatic mixer with extended lever

#### **Special notes**

Operating pressures from 0.1 to 5.0 bar. Suitable for rising or falling supplies. Inlets and outlet screwed 1/2in BSP male. Flow rate 7.5 Litres per minute @ 0.1 bar





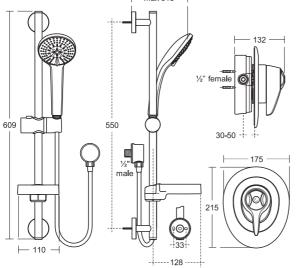


## **CTV**

## built-in shower pack with extended lever

Shower pack comprises of a CTV built-in thermostatic shower mixer with an extended lever for ease of operation & Idealrain M3 shower kit.







#### **IDEAL STANDARD**

#### Temperature limit stop

#### Extended lever

#### Illustrated

**A5784** CTV EL built-in concentric thermostatic mixer with extended lever & Idealrain M3 shower kit

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

5.2kg

#### Colours/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Special notes**

Removable 8 Litre per minute Eco flow regulator Flow rate 5 Litres per minute @ .01 bar. Pack includes a TMV3 approved shower mixer A3085AA







high neck pillar taps

#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

### 15cm lever taps

Suitable for closed fist operation

Chrome plated

High neck sink pillar taps

#### Illustrated

**\$8265** Markwik 1/2" high neck pillar taps

#### **Material**

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

2.3kg

#### Colours/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

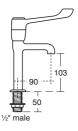
#### **Special notes**

Inlets screwed 1/2in BSP male. For use in connection with domestic services procedures



Fittings for sluices, washbasins and sinks. When taps are closed levers

are parallel to wall. Suitable for low or high pressure systems.







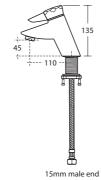


### **Special Care**

## **Nuastyle** lever action tap

Lever operation enables valves to be opened and closed without the need for tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist. This ease of operation makes lever taps and mixers appropriate for universal use. See brassware section for details of pressure ratings.







#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

#### Lever operation

#### Suitable for closed fist operation

#### Illustrated

S7446 Nuastyle washbasin mixer 1 hole sequential lever action with laminar flow outlet, volume controls, flexible connectors with 15mm male connection, suitable for balanced supplies only

#### **Material**

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

2.0kg

#### Colours/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Special notes**

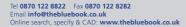
Consideration should be given to safe hot water delivery and the use of an appropriate temperature reduction device see A5900AA. Flow rates; 3.5 Litres per minute @ 0.1 bar with aerator 5.5 Litres per minute @ 0.1 bar with flow straightener









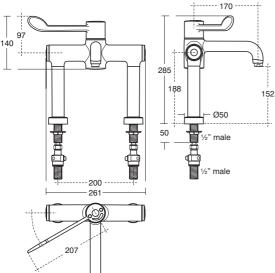


## Markwik 21

## demountable pillar mixer, single lever sequential with bioguard

Pillar mixer tap with integral thermostat single sequential lever, single flow fixed horizontal nozzle. Sequential operation ensures both hot and cold water is drawn on each use, long lever gives precise control.







#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

General healthcare

200mm centre tapholes

Built-in isolation valves

Easy servicing

Bioquard against bacteria

Thermal disinfection feature

#### Illustrated

A6242 Markwik 21 integral thermostat, demountable pillar mixer, single sequential lever, Armitage Bioguard outlet fitted

#### **Material**

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

4.9kg

#### Colours/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Special notes**

This product is fitted with an Armitage Bioguard outlet which reduces the opportunity for bio film attachment and is lined with anti-microbial copper. Single lever operates on/off and temperature control. Suitable for high and low pressure systems. Access for servicing to simplify D-08 auditing and servicing. Unique built-in sterilisation cleansing feature using Sterilisation kit S8239NU bridging hose which is reusable. Horizontal outlet eliminates water retention associated with 'Swan Neck' designs. Integral thermostat eliminates stagnant warm water trapped between an inline TMV\* and the fittings under used cold feed. \*Any existing TMV would need to be removed when replacing with our integral thermostat mixer. Especially suitable for use in conjunction with medium and large basins or sinks with tapholes at 200mm between centres. Purging kit A4556AA after installation allows debris to be flushed without affecting the thermostat and aids system disinfection. Flow rate regulated to maximun of 10 Litres per minute





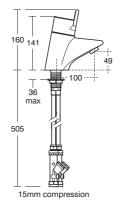


## **HTM64**

## (TP6) Contour 21 washbasin mixer

Contour 21 thermostatic basin mixer tap suitable for use in healthcare and less abled bathrooms. The mixer fitting is designed in line with with the latest thinking in terms of safe hot water, anti legionella, infection control and ease if servicing.







#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

#### Healthcare and Doc M use

Eliminates need for premixed

water

#### Integral thermostatic Standard pillar tap hole

#### Illustrated

A4169 (TP6) Contour 21 washbasin mixer thermostatic 1 hole, single sequential long lever, copper tube inlet

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

2.9kg

#### Colour

Available in Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Standards**

Conforms to HTM64 (2006), HTM04 and Doc M. TMV 3 Thermostatic Mixing Valve approved

#### **Special notes**

Suitable for use with handrinse basins in public areas and Doc M. Satisfies DDA requirements. Meets the requirements laid out in HTM 64, HTM 04. Single easy use lever operates on/ off and temperature control. Eliminates the need for premixed water. Suitable for high and low pressure systems. To ensure system hygiene and user safety the water flow always commences from cold. Traditional backnut fixing for added security. Fits into a standard pillar tap hole. Flow rate stays constant even when temperature setting is changed (providing supply pressure is 1.0 bar or higher). Flow rate limited to a practical economic level irrespective of supply pressure for suitability with high pressure supplies. Thermostatically set to 41°C with single lever to control flow of water. Durable and easy to clean finish. Supplied complete with strainer/check valves and flow limiters. Serviceable from above the basin (once supplies are isolated). Cartridge based system for easy servicing/repair

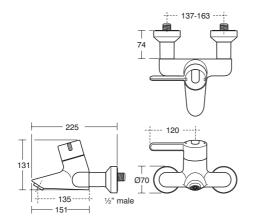




## wall mounted thermostatic bath filler

Wall mounted sequential thermostatic 120mm lever operated fail safe bath filler suitable for balanced and unbalanced systems. Lever handle sealed to help prevent damage from spray cleaners.







#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

Domestic and commercial use DDA and Doc M compliant Sealed wall escutcheons Automatic shut off if cold supply fails

Anti vandal laminar flow nozzle

#### Illustrated

A4135 Contour 21 bath filler thermostatic wall mounted single lever sequential

#### **Material**

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

3.0kg

#### Colours/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Options**

B8485 Panel fix escutcheons pair, for bar style shower

#### **Special notes**

Operating pressure from 1 to 5 bar. Flow rate 19 Litres per minute at 1.0 bar. Suitable for Armaglide and Idealrain shower



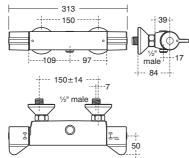




## wall mounted exposed shower mixer

A stylish wall mounted exposed thermostatic fail safe shower with builtin safety stop feature. Small lever operated. Suitable for balanced high pressure systems.







#### **ARMITAGE SHANKS**

Automatic safety shut off

**DDA** compliant

Small lever dual control

Sealed wall escutcheons

#### Illustrated

A4127 Contour 21 thermostatic exposed shower mixer

#### **Material**

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

3.0kg

#### Colours/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Options**

B8485 Panel fix escutcheons pair, for bar style shower

#### **Special notes**

Flow rate 5 Litres per minute @ 0.2 bar. Suitable for Armaglide and Idealrain shower







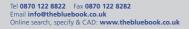








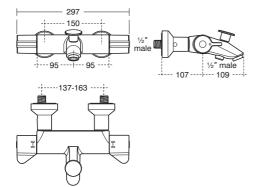




### wall mounted bath shower mixer

A stylish wall mounted exposed thermostatic fail safe bath shower mixer with built-in safety stop feature. Small lever operated.







#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

#### Automatic safety shut off

**DDA** compliant

Small lever dual control

Sealed wall escutcheons

Thermal disinfection facilities

#### Illustrated

A4128 Contour 21 bath shower mixer thermostatic wall mounted

#### **Material**

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

3.8kg

#### Colours/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Options**

B8485 Panel fix escutcheons pair, for bar style shower

#### **Special notes**

Suitable for Armaglide and IdealRain shower kits. Inlets and outlet 1/2in BSP male. Inlet isolating valves for front of panel servicing. Thermal disinfection











5:14:1:16



# Special Care Rails and Hinged Supports

5:14:2:1



#### April 2014 (74) Uniclass L721 **ARMITAGE SHANKS**

## **Contour 21**

## grab rails

Contour 21 Grab Rails	Code and description
35 100 300	S6450AC 30cm straight grab rail - white
	S6450MY 30cm straight grab rail - stainless steel
	S6450LJ 30cm straight grab rail - grey
	S645036 30cm straight grab rail - blue
	S6450RN 30cm straight grab rail - charcoal
	S6452AC 45cm straight grab rail - white
35 100	S6452MY 45cm straight grab rail - stainless steel
450	S6452LJ 45cm straight grab rail - grey
	S645236 45cm straight grab rail - blue
	S6452RN 45cm straight grab rail - charcoal
	S6453AC 50cm straight grab rail - white
35 100	S6453MY 50cm straight grab rail - stainless steel
500	S6453LJ 50cm straight grab rail - grey
	S645336 50cm straight grab rail - blue
	S6453RN 50cm straight grab rail - charcoal
35 100	S6454AC 60cm straight grab rail - white
	S6454MY 60cm straight grab rail - stainless steel
	S6454LJ 60cm straight grab rail - grey
	S645436 60cm straight grab rail - blue
	S6454RN 60cm straight grab rail - charcoal





Contour 21 Grab Rails	Code and description
35 100	S6455AC 70cm straight grab rail - white
	S6455MY 70cm straight grab rail - stainless steel
700	S6455LJ 70cm straight grab rail - grey
	S645536 70cm straight grab rail - blue
	S6455RN 70cm straight grab rail - charcoal
	S6456AC 75cm straight grab rail - white
35 100	S6456MY 75cm straight grab rail - stainless steel
750	S6456LJ 75cm straight grab rail - grey
	S645636 75cm straight grab rail - blue
	S6456RN 75cm straight grab rail - charcoal
	S6457AC 80cm straight grab rail - white
35 100	S6457MY 80cm straight grab rail - stainless steel
800	S6457LJ 80cm straight grab rail - grey
	S645736 80cm straight grab rail - blue
	S6457RN 80cm straight grab rail - charcoal
35 T 900	S6458AC 90cm straight grab rail - white
	S6458MY 90cm straight grab rail - stainless steel
	S6458LJ 90cm straight grab rail - grey
	S645836 90cm straight grab rail - blue
	S6458RN 90cm straight grab rail - charcoal







Contour 21 Grab Rails	Code and description
35 100	S6459AC 100cm straight grab rail - white
	S6459MY 100cm straight grab rail - stainless steel
1000	S6459LJ 100cm straight grab rail - grey
	S645936 100cm straight grab rail - blue
	S6459RN 100cm straight grab rail - charcoal
	S6460AC 110cm straight grab rail - white
35 100	S6460MY 110cm straight grab rail - stainless steel
1100	S6460LJ 110cm straight grab rail - grey
	S646036 110cm straight grab rail - blue
	S6460RN 110cm straight grab rail - charcoal
	S6461AC 120cm straight grab rail - white
0E	S6461MY 120cm straight grab rail - stainless steel
35 100 1200	S6461LJ 120cm straight grab rail - grey
	S646136 120cm straight grab rail - blue
	S6461RN 120cm straight grab rail - charcoal
35 †	S6462AC 175cm straight grab rail - white
	S6462MY 175cm straight grab rail- stainless steel
	S6462LJ 175cm straight grab rail - grey
	S646236 175cm straight grab rail - blue
	S6462RN 175cm straight grab rail - charcoal







Contour 21 Grab Rails	Code and	d description
	S6466AC	40 x 22cm back rest without cushion - white
	S6466MY	40 x 22cm back rest without cushion - stainless steel
<del></del>	S6466LJ	40 x 22cm back rest without cushion - grey
	S646636	40 x 22cm back rest without cushion - blue
	S6466RN	40 x 22cm back rest without cushion - charcoal
	S6481AC	40 x 17cm back rest without cushion - white
Ţ <sub>170</sub>	S6481MY	40 x 17cm back rest without cushion - stainless steel
	S6481LJ	40 x 17cm back rest without cushion - grey
	S648136	40 x 17cm back rest without cushion - blue
	S6481RN	40 x 17cm back rest without cushion - charcoal
	S688467	Back cushion support & clips
800 TI IN	S6360AC	Screw to wall 80cm hinged Doc M compliant projection support arm - white
230 230	S6360MY	Screw to wall 80cm hinged Doc M compliant projection support arm - stainless steel
	S6360LJ	Screw to wall 80cm hinged Doc M compliant projection support arm - grey
	\$636036	Screw to wall 80cm hinged Doc M compliant projection support arm - blue
	S6360RN	Screw to wall 80cm hinged Doc M compliant projection support arm - charcoal







Contour 21 Grab Rails	Code an	d description
300 230	S6361AC	Screw to wall 65cm hinged NHS compliant projection support arm - white
	S6361MY	Screw to wall 65cm hinged NHS compliant projection support arm - stainless steel
	S6361LJ	Screw to wall 65cm hinged NHS compliant projection support arm - grey
	S636136	Screw to wall 65cm hinged NHS compliant projection support arm - blue
	S6361RN	Screw to wall 65cm hinged NHS compliant projection support arm - charcoal
	S6363AC	Toilet roll holder for hinged support arm - white
	S6363MY	Toilet roll holder for hinged support arm - stainless steel
	S6363LJ	Toilet roll holder for hinged support arm - grey
	S636336	Toilet roll holder for hinged support arm - blue
130 100	S6363RN	Toilet roll holder for hinged support arm - charcoal
830	S6470AC	Floor mounting vertical support bracket for hinged or fixed support arm - white
	S6470LJ	Floor mounting vertical support bracket for hinged or fixed support arm - grey
	S647036	Floor mounting vertical support bracket for hinged or fixed support arm - blue
	S6470RN	Floor mounting vertical support bracket for hinged or fixed support arm - charcoal







Contour 21 Grab Rails	Code and description
450	S6472AC 45 x 45cm cranked grab rail - white
	S6472MY 45 x 45cm cranked grab rail - stainless steel
	S6472LJ 45 x 45cm cranked grab rail - grey
	<b>S647236</b> 45 x 45cm cranked grab rail - blue
35-	S6473AC 90 x 40cm angled shower grab rail - right hand - white
	S6473MY 90 x 40cm angled shower grab rail - right hand - stainless steel
	S6473LJ 90 x 40cm angled shower grab rail - right hand - grey
	S647336 90 x 40cm angled shower grab rail - right hand - blue
	S6473RN 90 x 40cm angled shower grab rail - right hand - charcoal
900	S6474AC 90 x 40cm angled shower grab rail - left hand - white
	S6474MY 90 x 40cm angled shower grab rail - left hand - stainless steel
	S6474LJ 90 x 40cm angled shower grab rail - left hand - grey
	S647436 90 x 40cm angled shower grab rail - left hand - blue
	S6474RN 90 x 40cm angled shower grab rail - left hand - charcoal





Contour 21 Grab Rails	Code and	d description
	S6478AC	Floor to ceiling grab pole - white
	S6478MY	Floor to ceiling grab pole - stainless steel
	S6478LJ	Floor to ceiling grab pole - grey
	S647836	Floor to ceiling grab pole - blue
	S6479AC	Floor to ceiling grab pole with 40cm wall stay - white
	S6479MY	Floor to ceiling grab pole with 40cm wall stay - stainless steel
	S6479LJ	Floor to ceiling grab pole with 40cm wall stay - grey
	S647936	Floor to ceiling grab pole with 40cm wall stay - blue







Contemporary 21 Grab Rails	Code and description
135° 450	S6487AA 45 x 45cm cranked grab rail- chrome plated
	S6487MY 45 x 45cm cranked grab rail- stainless steel
750	S6362AA Screw to wall 80cm hinged support arm - chrome plated
	S6362MY Screw to wall 80cm hinged support arm - stainless steel
450 035	S6486AA 45cm straight grab rail - chrome plated
330 + 104	S6486MY 45cm straight grab rail - stainless steel
485	S6484AA 60cm straight grab rail - chrome plated
	S6484MY 60cm straight grab rail - stainless steel





## Hospital

# Hospitals







HTM/HBN 00-10

5:15:1





Residential



Public Places



Water Savings



Hospitals & Healthcare
Disabled access



Doc M Compliant



Education



Spacesaving



Hotels



Anti-vandal







## **Hospital Products** HTM/HBN 00-10

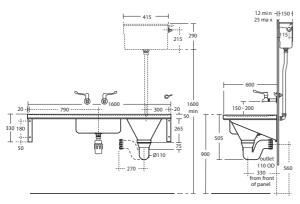


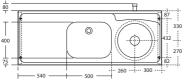
## **HTM64**

## (DU HS) dee back inlet slop hopper

DU HS stainless steel plain top incorporating a sink and a hopper, with earthing terminal.









#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

#### Disposal unit assembly

Screw to wall

Handed left or right

Stainless steel

#### Illustrated

S6551 Dee right hand slop hopper with sink, back inlet

S3626 Conceala 2 cistern 6 litre single flush syphon high level side supply and internal overflow, lever with chain

S4663 Flushpipe 850 x 35mm diameter for slop hopper

\$3584 P trap outlet, plastic for slop hoppers \$8760 Waste 11/2" unslotted strainer waste. 50mm long, 75mm dia. brass

\$8925 Trap 11/2" plastic resealing bottle with 75mm seal, multi-purpose outlet

\$8270 Markwik 1/2" bib taps

\$8336 Bib tap wall mounts 1/2" for concealed plumbing (pair)

S8347 Bib tap extensions 1/2" x 100mm long (pair)

#### **Material**

Stainless Steel 1.4301 (304) x 1.2mm thick

#### Weight

Slop Hopper Combined With Sink 18.8kg 6 Litre Cistern, single flush 3.0kg

#### Colours

Stainless Steel (MY)

#### Standards

1.2mm Stainless steel sheet conforms to BS EN 10088:Part 2:2005. Other items to relevant standards

#### **Options**

S6552 Dee left hand slop hopper with sink, back inlet

S3585 S trap outlet, plastic for slop hoppers

\$9281 Leg 900mm stainless steel to floor (2 required)

#### **Special notes**

Note HTM64 does not cover for the provision of leg supports to floor





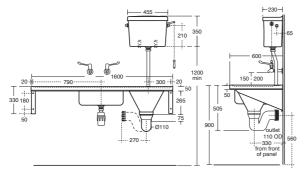


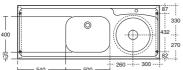
### -----

## **HTM64**

## (DU HS) dee (replacement) top inlet slop hopper

DU HS stainless steel plain top incorporating a sink and a hopper, with earthing terminal.







#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

#### Disposal unit assembly

Screw to wall

Handed left or right

Stainless steel

#### Illustrated

**S6553** Dee right hand slop hopper with sink, top inlet

**\$8760** Waste 1½" unslotted strainer waste, 50mm long, 75mm dia. brass

**S3955** Clena cistern 6 litre single flush syphon, high level, side supply and internal overflow, chain with rubber pull (fittings are reversible)

**\$4590** Cistern Conversion Kit - To 9 litre Flush **\$4662** Plastic Flushpipe For Top Inlet Slop

Hopper

**S8925** Trap  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " plastic resealing bottle with 75mm seal, multi-purpose outlet

**\$3584** P trap outlet, plastic for slop hoppers

**\$8270** Markwik ½" bib taps **\$8336** Bib tap wall mounts ½" for concealed

plumbing (pair) **\$8347** Bib tap extensions ½" x 100mm long (pair)

#### Material

Stainless Steel 1.4301 (304) x 1.2mm thick

#### Weight

Slop Hopper Combined With Sink 18.8kg 6 Litre Single Flush Cistern 16.0kg

#### Colours

Available in Stainless Steel (MY)

#### **Standards**

1.2mm Stainless steel sheet conforms to BS EN 10088:Part 2:2005. Other items to relevant standards

#### Options

**\$6554** Dee left hand slop hopper with sink, top inlet

**S6555** Dee sink and left hand slop hopper, top inlet, 2 tapholes

**\$3585** S trap outlet, plastic for slop hoppers **\$9281** Leg 900mm stainless steel to floor (2 required)

#### **Special notes**

For the disposal of liquid and solid waste in connection with clinical procedures. HTM64 does not cover for the provision of leg supports to floor. Note 2.94 states that "Exposed services are visually unattractive, can be unhygienic and are difficult to clean and decorate. Indeed the additional cost of the latter over a number of years may well exceed any savings in intial capital costs"





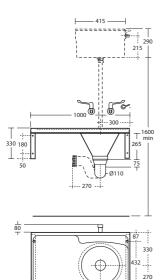


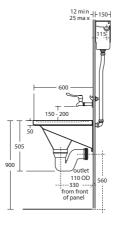
## **HTM64**

## (DU H) stirling back inlet slop hopper

DU H combined slop hopper and work surface with earthing terminal.









#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

#### Disposal unit assembly

Screw to wall

Handed left or right

Stainless steel

#### Illustrated

**\$6563** Stirling right hand slop hopper with work surface, back inlet

**\$4663** Flushpipe 850 x 35mm diameter for slop hopper

**\$3626** Conceala 2 cistern 6 litre single flush syphon high level side supply and internal overflow, lever with chain

\$3584 P trap outlet, plastic for slop hoppers

\$8270 Markwik 1/2" bib taps

**S8336** Bib tap wall mounts  $V_2$ " for concealed plumbing (pair)

**\$8347** Bib tap extensions ½" x 100mm long (pair)

#### **Material**

Stainless Steel 1.4301 (304) x 1.2mm thick

#### Weight

Slop Hopper Back Inlet 12.7kg 6 Litre Single Flush Cistern 3.0kg

#### Colours

Available in Stainless Steel (MY)

#### Standards

Stainless Steel sheet, conforms to BS EN 10088: Part 2: 2005

#### **Options**

**\$6564** Stirling left hand slop hopper with work surface, back inlet

\$3585 S trap outlet, plastic for slop hoppers

**\$9281** Leg 900mm stainless steel to floor (2 required)

#### **Special notes**

Note HTM64 does not cover for the provision of leg supports to floor





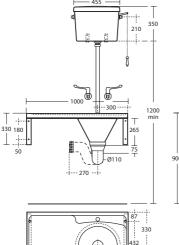


## **HTM64**

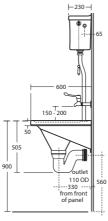
## stirling (replacement) top inlet slop hopper

DU H combined slop hopper and work surface with earthing terminal.

270



-- 700





#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

#### Disposal unit assembly

Screw to wall

Handed left or right

Stainless steel

#### Illustrated

**\$6565** Stirling right hand slop hopper with work surface, top inlet

**S4590** Cistern conversion Kit - To 9 litre Flush **S4662** Plastic flushpipe for top inlet

Slop Hopper

**S3955** Clena cistern 6 litre single flush syphon, high level, side supply and internal overflow, chain with rubber pull (fittings are reversible)

**\$3584** P trap outlet, plastic for slop hoppers **\$8270** Markwik ½" bib taps

**S8336** Bib tap wall mounts ½" for concealed plumbing (pair)

**S8347** Bib tap extensions ½" x 100mm long (pair)

#### Material

Stainless Steel 1.4301 (304) x 1.2mm thick

#### Weight

6 Litre Single Flush Cistern 16.0kg Slop Hopper RH Top Inlet 12.7kg Slop Hopper LH Top Inlet 12.7kg

#### Colours

Available in Stainless Steel (MY)

#### **Standards**

Stainless Steel sheet, conforms to BS EN 10088: Part 2: 2005 other items to relevant standards

#### **Options**

**S6566** Stirling left hand slop hopper with work surface, top inlet

**S3585** S trap outlet, plastic for slop hoppers **S9281** Leg 900mm stainless steel to floor (2 required)

#### **Special notes**

For the disposal of liquid and solid waste in connection with clinical procedures. HTM64 does not cover for the provision of leg supports to floor. Note 2.94 states that "Exposed services are visually unattractive, can be unhygienic and are difficult to clean and decorate. Indeed the additional cost of the latter over a number of years may well exceed any savings in intial capital costs"







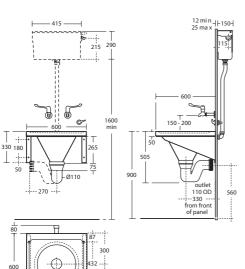
### \_\_\_\_\_\_

## **HTM64**

## (DU) leven back inlet slophopper

DU-G stainless steel hopper, with earthing terminal.







#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

Domestic services disposal

Stainless steel

Screw to wall

Concealed services

#### Illustrated

**\$6567** Leven slop hopper stainless steel, back inlet

**\$4663** Flushpipe 850 x 35mm diameter for slop hopper

**S3626** Conceala 2 cistern 6 litre single flush syphon high level side supply and internal overflow, lever with chain

**\$3584** P trap outlet, plastic for slop hoppers

**S8270** Markwik ½" bib taps

**\$8336** Bib tap wall mounts  $\frac{1}{2}$ " for concealed plumbing (pair)

**\$8347** Bib tap extensions ½" x 100mm long (pair)

#### Material

Stainless Steel 1.4301 (304) x 1.2mm thick

#### Weight

Slop Hopper S/S Back Inlet 12.5kg 6 Litre Single Flush Cistern 3.0kg

#### Colours

Available in Stainless Steel (MY)

#### Standards

Stainless Steel sheet, conforms to BS EN 10088: Part 2: 2005

#### **Options**

**S3585** S trap outlet, plastic for slop hoppers **S9281** Leg 900mm stainless steel to floor (2 required)

#### **Special notes**

Conforms to HTM64 (2006) Note HTM64 does not cover for the provision of leg supports to floor



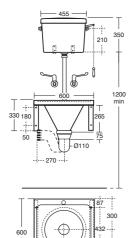




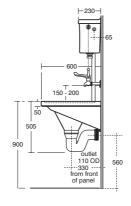
## **HTM64**

## leven (replacement) top inlet slop hopper

DU stainless steel hopper, with earthing terminal.



300 --- 300





#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

#### Domestic services disposal

Screw to wall

Stainless steel

#### Illustrated

**S6568** Leven slop hopper stainless steel, top inlet

**S3955** Clena cistern 6 litre single flush syphon, high level, side supply and internal overflow, chain with rubber pull (fittings are reversible)

**\$4662** Plastic flushpipe for top inlet slop hopper

**\$4590** Cistern Conversion Kit - To 9 litre Flush

**S3584** P trap outlet, plastic for slop hoppers **S8270** Markwik ½" bib taps

**\$8336** Bib tap wall mounts ½" for concealed plumbing (pair)

**S8347** Bib tap extensions ½" x 100mm long (pair)

#### **Material**

Stainless Steel 1.4301 (304) x 1.2mm thick

#### Weight

6 Litre Single Flush Cistern 16.0kg Slop Hopper S/S Top Inlet 12.5kg

#### Colours

Available in Stainless Steel (MY)

#### **Standards**

Stainless Steel sheet, conforms to BS EN 10088: Part 2: 2005

#### **Options**

**S3585** S trap outlet, plastic for slop hoppers **S9281** Leg 900mm stainless steel to floor (2 required)

#### Special notes

For the disposal of liquid and solid waste in connection with clinical procedures. HTM64 does not cover for the provision of leg supports to floor. Note 2.94 states that "Exposed services are visually unattractive, can be unhygienic and are difficult to clean and decorate. Indeed the additional cost of the latter over a number of years may well exceed any savings in intial capital costs"





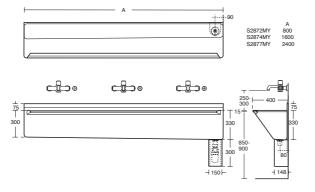
### HIM/HBM 00-10

## **HTM64**

## (SU H) firth scrub-up trough

SU H scrub up trough in units of 80cm, 160cm and 240cm for 1, 2 or 3 persons. Complete with 1.1/2in strainer waste, trap cover\* and earthing terminal.







#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

Scrub-up trough assembly Screw to wall

Outlet handed left or right Stainless steel

\*80-160cm also available without trap cover

#### Illustrated

**S2877** Firth 240cm scrub-up trough, right hand outlet strainer waste, trap cover and hangers

 $\bf 58925$  Trap 1% " plastic resealing bottle with 75mm seal, multi-purpose outlet

**A6245** (TB H6) Markwik 21 integral thermostat, demountable panel mixer, time flow sensor, Armitage Bioguard outlet fitted

#### Material

Stainless Steel 1.4301 (304) x 1.2mm thick

#### Weight

240cm Scrub Up Trough 53.0kg 160cm Scrub Up Trough 42.1kg 80cm Scrub Up Trough 25.6kg Bib Mixer 5.8kg

#### Colours

Available in Stainless Steel (MY)

#### Standards

Stainless Steel sheet, conforms to BS EN 10088: Part 2: 2005

#### **Options**

**S2876** Firth 240cm scrub-up trough, left hand outlet strainer waste, trap cover and hangers **S2874** Firth 160cm scrub-up trough, right hand outlet strainer waste, trap cover and hangers

**S2873** Firth 160cm scrub-up trough, left hand outlet strainer waste, trap cover and hangers

**S2872** Firth 80cm scrub-up trough, right hand outlet strainer waste, trap cover and hangers **S2870** Firth 80cm scrub-up trough, left hand outlet strainer waste, trap cover and hangers

#### Not HTM64, without trap cover

S2875 Firth 160cm scrub-up trough, right hand outlet strainer waste and hangers, non hospital versions without trap cover S2871 Firth 80cm scrub-up trough, left hand outlet strainer waste and hangers, non hospital versions without trap cover

#### **Special notes**

For use in connection with surgical washing of forearms and hands see further pages for TB H6 details A6245 Markwik time flow thermostatic, sensor mixer





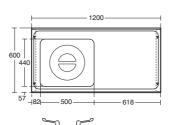
#### HIIVI/HDIN UU-II

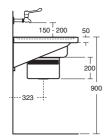
## **HTM64**

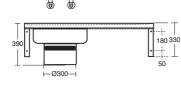
## (PS H) clyde plaster sink

PS H plaster sink unit, with integral plain top and sump to accommodate strainer and help prevent plaster from blocking the drain, with earthing terminal.











#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

#### Plaster sink

#### Sink left or right hand

#### Stainless steel

#### Illustrated

**S6558** Clyde plaster sink left hand sink with work surface stainless steel integral brackets, strainer basket and 1 ½" waste

\$8270 Markwik 1/2" bib taps

**\$8336** Bib tap wall mounts ½" for concealed plumbing (pair)

**\$8347** Bib tap extensions ½" x 100mm long (pair)

#### **Material**

Stainless Steel 1.4301 (304) x 1.2mm thick

#### Weight

Plaster RH Sink with work surface 23.0kg Plaster LH Sink with work surface 23.0kg 200mm Plaster sink RH work surface 23.0kg

#### Colours

Stainless Steel 1.4301 (304) x 1.2mm thick

#### Standards

Stainless steel sheet to BS EN 10088: Part 2: 2005

#### **Options**

**\$6557** Clyde plaster sink, right hand sink with work surface

**\$6559** Clyde plaster sink, right hand sink with work surface and 2 tapholes at 200mm centres

**\$9281** Leg 900mm stainless steel to floor (2 required)

#### **Special notes**

For the disposal of plaster waste





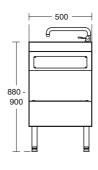


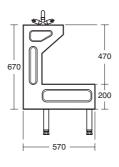
# (JU) janitorial sink stainless steel unit

JU stainless steel Janitorial unit incorporating cleaners sink with bucket grating and handrinse basin, with earthing terminal. Mixer with restricted travel swivel nozzle, small lever handles to meet DDA requirements.











#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

Combination sink/washbasin
Complete with mixer tap
Restricted travel swivel spout
Stainless steel
Supported on adjustable leas

#### Illustrated

**S6556** Janitorial unit stainless steel 50cm wide x 57cm projection x 90cm high complete with wastes, mixer tap with restricted swivel, tamper proof concealing panel for washbasin trap, hinged bucket grating to sink, stainless steel legs with adjustable feet and earthing tag.

**S8920** (TRR1/P) Trap 1¼" plastic resealing bottle, 75mm seal, multi-purpose outlet **S8925** (TRR2/P) Trap 1½" plastic resealing bottle with 75mm seal, multi-purpose outlet

#### **Material**

Stainless Steel 1.4301 (304) x 1.2mm thick

#### Weight

Janitorial 50x57cm 16.9kg

#### Colours

Available in Stainless Steel (MY)

#### Standards

Functional Standard: DDA & BS8300 Stainless Steel conforms to BS EN 100088:part 2:2005

#### Options

A5900 TMV Thermostatic mixing valve 15mm

#### **Special notes**

Monoblock mixer is provided with restricted swivel nozzle for use with either handrinse basin or cleaners sink below. Consideration should be given to safe hot water delivery and the use of an appropriate temperature reduction device see A5900AA. For disposal of liquid waste by domestic staff. Small levers to meet DDA. Unit is supported on four stainless steel legs with adjustable feet. Holes are provided in back flange to secure to wall







## **П I IVIО4**

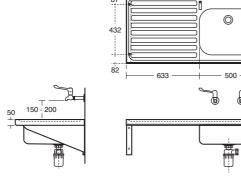
# (ST A) doon single bowl single drainer sink

ST A single bowl, single drainer stainless steel sink, with earthing terminal.



1200

1160



20-

87



#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

### Sink top assemblies

Stainless steel

With or without tapholes
Screw to wall, front legs or
mounting on base unit versions
HTM63 (profile) options

#### Illustrated

**S5987** Doon sink, single bowl left hand drainer 120 x 60cm, no tapholes, no overflow **S8270** Markwik ½" bib taps

**\$8336** Bib tap wall mounts ½" for concealed plumbing (pair)

**\$8346** Bib tap extensions ½" x 75mm long (pair)

**\$8760** Waste 1½" unslotted strainer waste, 50mm long, 75mm dia, brass

**S8925** Trap 11/2" plastic resealing bottle with 75mm seal, multi-purpose outlet

#### Material

Stainless Steel 1.4301 (304) x 1.2mm thick

#### Weight

120x60cm Sink 13.3kg

#### Colours

Stainless Steel 1.4301 (304) x 1.2mm thick

#### Standards

Stainless steel sheet to BS EN 10088: Part 2: 2005. Conforms to Metal sinks BS EN 13310

#### **Options**

IF20

125

75

180 330

50

<del>-</del>67

400 600

\$5985 Doon sink, single bowl right hand drainer 120 x 60cm, no tapholes, no overflow \$5986 Doon sink, single bowl left hand drainer 120 x 60cm, 2 tapholes at 200mm centres, no overflow

**S5926** (ST A) Doon sink, single bowl right hand drainer 120 x 60cm, 2 tapholes at 200mm centres, no overflow

**S9281** Leg 900mm stainless steel to floor (2 required)

## HTM63 (Bullnose profile for base fixing unit) 65cm deep

**\$5988** (ST A) Doon sink, single bowl right hand drainer 120 x 65cm, 2 tapholes at 200mm centres, no overflow

**\$5990** (ST A) Doon sink, single bowl left hand drainer 120 x 65cm, 2 tapholes at 200mm centres, no overflow

**S5989** Doon sink, single bowl right hand drainer 120 x 65cm, no tapholes, no overflow **S5991** Doon sink, single bowl left hand drainer 120 x 65cm, no tapholes, no overflow

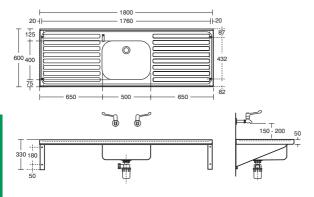




# (ST B) Doon Single Bowl Double Drainer Sink

ST B single bowl double drainer stainless steel sink in 2 depths, with earthing terminal.







#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

## Domestic services sink assemblies

Stainless steel

With or without tapholes 65cm or 60cm deep option

#### Illustrated

**S5993** (ST B) Doon sink, single bowl double drainer 180 x 60cm, no tapholes, no overflow **S8270** (TB H1) Markwik ½" bib taps

**\$8336** Bib tap wall mounts ½" for concealed plumbing (pair)

**\$8346** Bib tap extensions ½" x 75mm long (pair)

**\$8760** Waste 1½" unslotted strainer waste, 50mm long, 75mm dia. brass

**\$8925** (TRR2/P) Trap 1½" plastic resealing bottle with 75mm seal, multi-purpose outlet

#### Material

Stainless Steel 1.4301 (304) x 1.2mm thick

#### Weight

Doon sink 17.7kg

#### Colours

Available in Stainless Steel (MY)

#### **Standards**

Stainless steel sheet to BS EN 10088: Part 2: 2005. Conforms to Metal sinks BS EN 13310

#### Options

**\$5992** (ST B) Doon sink, double drainer 180 x 60cm, 2 tapholes at 200mm centres, no overflow

**S9281** Leg 900mm stainless steel to floor (2 required)

#### 65cm Deep

**\$5994** (ST B HTM63) Doon sink, double drainer 180 x 65cm with 2 tapholes at 200mm centres, no overflow HMT63 profile







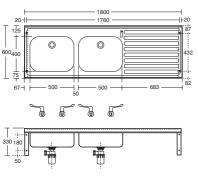
### HIIVI/HBIN UU-IU

## **HTM64**

# (ST C) doon double bowl single drainer sink

STC C single bowl, single drainer stainless steel sink in unit 2 depths, with earthing terminal.









#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

Domestic services sink assemblies

Stainless steel

65cm & 60cm deep

With or without tapholes

#### Illustrated

**S5997** Doon sink, double bowl left hand drainer 180 x 60cm, no tapholes no overflow **S8270** Markwik ½" bib taps

**\$8336** Bib tap wall mounts ½" for concealed plumbing (pair)

**\$8346** Bib tap extensions ½" x 75mm long (pair)

**\$8760** Waste 1½" unslotted strainer waste, 50mm long, 75mm dia. brass

**\$8925** Trap 1½" plastic resealing bottle with 75mm seal, multi-purpose outlet

#### Material

Stainless Steel 1.4301 (304) x 1.2mm thick

#### Weight

180x65cm Sink 19.2kg 180x60cm Sink 19.2kg

#### Colours

Available in Stainless Steel (MY)

#### **Standards**

Stainless steel sheet to BS EN 10088: Part 2: 2005. Conforms to Metal sinks BS EN 13310

#### Options

**S9281** Leg 900mm stainless steel to floor (2 required)

**S5995** Doon sink, double bowl right hand drainer 180 x 60cm, no tapholes, no overflow **S5996** Doon sink, double bowl left hand drainer 180 x 60cm, 2 tapholes at 200mm centres for each bowl, no overflow

#### 65cm Deep

**\$5998** Doon sink, double bowl left hand drainer 180 x 65cm, 2 tapholes at 200mm centres for each bowl, no overflow

#### **Special notes**

Two bowls therefore two sets of fittings taps, wastes and traps required

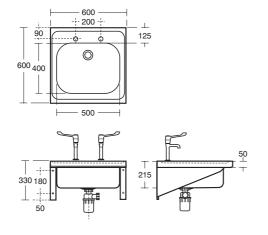




## (SK 1) doon single sink

SK 1 single bowl stainless steel sink in unit 2 depths, with earthing terminal.







#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

## Domestic services sink assemblies

Stainless steel

65cm & 60cm deep

With or without tapholes

#### Illustrated

**\$5999** Doon sink, single bowl 60 x 60cm, 2 tapholes

**\$8265** Markwik ½" high neck pillar taps **\$8768** (WT4) Waste 1½" unslotted chain

waste, plug and screw stay, 90mm tail **\$8925** Trap 1½" plastic resealing bottle with 75mm seal, multi-purpose outlet

#### Material

Stainless Steel 1.4301 (304) x 1.2mm thick

#### Weight

60x65cm Sink 8.7kg 60x60cm Sink 8.7kg

#### Colours

Available in Stainless Steel (MY)

#### **Standards**

Stainless steel sheet to BS EN 10088. Metal sinks for domestic services BS EN 13310

#### **Options**

**\$6000** Doon sink, single bowl 60 x 60cm, no tapholes, no overflow

**\$9281** Leg 900mm stainless steel to floor (2 required)

#### 65cm Deep

**\$6002** Doon sink, single bowl 60 x 65cm, no tapholes

**\$6001** Doon sink, single bowl 60 x 65cm, 2 tapholes







### HIIVI/HBIN UU-IU

## **HTM64**

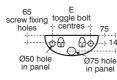
# (LB H M/L) Contour 21 washbasin sequencial lever mixer

LB H M/L hospital pattern basin, integral back outlet, for connection to concealed services with concealed fixings, no tapholes, no overflow, no chain hole, no plug.





A B C D E G 500 400 270 425 360 185 600 480 340 500 450 195



back view showing fixing in panels







#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

Hospital pattern

Washing in running water

For duct panels

50cm Medium or 60cm Large Fully concealed services

#### Illustrated

**S2154** (LB H M) Contour 21 back outlet washbasin, 50cm, no tapholes, no overflow, no chainstay hole

A6243 Markwik 21 integral thermostat, demountable panel mixer, single sequential lever, Armitage Bioguard outlet fitted S8750 Waste 1½" outlet adaptor for all

Contour back outlet washbasins **S8920** (TRR1/P) Trap 1½" plastic resealing bottle, 75mm seal, multi-purpose outlet **S9112** Concealed hangers pressed Steel, togqle bolts and clips for Contour washbasins

#### Material

Vitreous China

#### Weight

50cm Washbasin 12.8kg 60cm Washbasin 19.5kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### **Standards**

Vitreous china to BS 3402

#### **Options**

**\$2155** Contour 21 back outlet washbasin, 60cm, no tapholes, no overflow, no chainstay hole

S8746 Plastic strainer

#### Special notes

Toggle bolts and outlet adapter suitable for maximum panel thickness of 18mm. Proximity sensor is the preferred option for use in connection with washing associated with clinical procedures. Washbasin wall mounted using S9112 hangers or panel mounted using S9112 hangers, toggle bolts & clips. Suggested rim height 780-800mm. For demountable details refer to 5:15:1:31







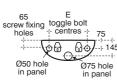
## (LB H M/L) Contour 21 washbasin sensor mixer

LB H M/L hospital pattern basin, integral back outlet, for connection to concealed services with concealed fixings, no tapholes, no overflow, no chain hole, no plug.

















#### Hospital pattern

Washing in running water

For duct panels

60cm Medium or 50cm Large Fully concealed services

Proximity or timed flow sensor

#### Illustrated

S2154 (LB H M) Contour 21 back outlet washbasin, 50cm, no tapholes, no overflow, no chainstay hole

A6244 Markwik 21 integral thermostat, demountable panel mixer, proximity sensor, Armitage Bioguard outlet fitted \$8750 Waste 11/4" outlet adaptor for all

Contour back outlet washbasins \$8920 (TRR1/P) Trap 11/4" plastic resealing bottle, 75mm seal, multi-purpose outlet

**S9112** Concealed hangers pressed Steel, toggle bolts and clips for Contour washbasins

#### **Material**

Vitreous China

#### Weight

50cm Washbasin 12.8kg 60cm Washbasin 19.5kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### **Standards**

Vitreous china to BS 3402

#### **Options**

S2155 Contour 21 back outlet washbasin, 60cm, no tapholes, no overflow, no chainstay

S6245 Markwik 21 integral thermostat, demountable panel mixer, time flow sensor, Armitage Bioguard outlet fitted S8746 Plastic strainer

#### **Special notes**

Toggle bolts and outlet adapter suitable for maximum panel thickness of 18mm. Proximity sensor is the preferred option for use in connection with washing associated with clinical procedures. Washbasin wall mounted using S9112 hangers or panel mounted using S9112 hangers, toggle bolts & clips, Suggested rim height 780-800mm. For demountable details refer to 5:15:1:31







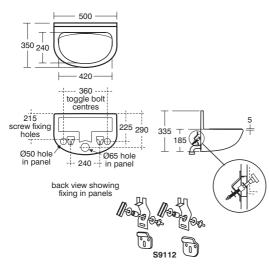
### HIIVI/HDIN UU-II

## **HTM64**

## (LB H M) contour 21 upstand washbasin

LB H M hospital pattern basin, with 150mm upstand and integral back outlet, for connection to concealed services with concealed fixings, no tapholes, no overflow, no chain hole, no plug.







#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

Medium Hospital pattern basin Fully concealed services 35cm reduced projection Washing under running water Hygenic Integral splashback

#### Illustrated

**52144** Contour 21 back outlet washbasin, 50cm with 150mm upstand no tapholes, no overflow, no chainstay hole

A6243 (TB H6) Markwik 21 integral thermostat, demountable panel mixer, single sequential lever, Armitage Bioguard outlet fitted, also needs replacement spout... A6252 Spout 100mm for Markwik 21 mixer, demountable with Bioguard filter 58750 Waste 11%" outlet adaptor for all

S8750 Waste 1¼" outlet adaptor for all Contour back outlet washbasins S8920 Trap 1¼" plastic resealing bottle, 75mm seal

**S9112** Concealed hangers pressed Steel, toggle bolts and clips for Contour washbasins

#### Material

Fine fireclay

#### Weight

50cm Washbasin 14.0kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### **Options**

**S8746** Plastic strainer

#### **Special notes**

Toggle bolts and outlet adaptor suitable for maximum panel thickness of 18mm. For use in connection with washing associated with clinical procedures. Suggested rim height 780-800mm. Washbasin panel mounted using 59112 hangers, toggle bolts & clips. Suitable TB H6 wall mounted taps will need to be positioned sufficiently above the upstand to a maximum of 200mm from base of outlet to lip of washbasin





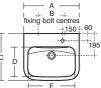
## .....

## **HTM64**

# (LB G M/L) portman 21 washbasin

LB G M/L general basin (Medium or Large) with plug and chain screw stay.









A B C D E F G H J 50cm 500 240 420 265 420 150 125 45 195 60cm 600 280 480 315 505 200 145 60 200



#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

General pattern washbasin
50cm Medium or 60cm Large
Washing in reservoir of water
Two taphole option
Optional wall or panel fixing set

#### Illustrated

S2254 Portman 21 washbasin 50cm, 1 right hand taphole, no overflow, no chainstay hole A4169 Contour 21 washbasin mixer thermostatic 1 hole, single sequential long lever, copper tube inlet S8715 Waste 11/4" waste with bead chain & plug 80mm unslotted tail, screw stay

**S8920** Trap 11/4" plastic resealing bottle, 75mm seal

**E0062** Basin fixing set for panels or block walls

#### **Material**

Vitreous China

#### Weight

60cm Washbasin 16.8kg 50cm Washbasin 12.7kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### Standards

Vitreous china to BS 3402

#### **Options**

**52308** Portman 21 washbasin 50cm, 1 left hand taphole no overflow, no chainstay hole **52253** Portman 21 washbasin 50cm, 2 tapholes, no overflow or chainstay hole **52298** Portman 21 washbasin, 60cm, single right hand taphole, no overflow, no chainstay **52297** Portman 21 washbasin, 60cm, single left hand taphole, no overflow, no chainstay **E0157** Wall fixing set

#### **Special notes**

For use in connection with personal washing (face, forearms and hands etc.) not for use in clinical areas. Suggested rim height 780-800mm. Washbasin wall mounted using E0157 wall fixing set or panel mounted using E0062 fixing set







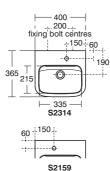
#### HIIVI/HBN UU-IU

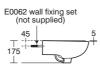
## **HTM64**

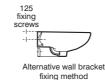
## (LB G S) portman 21 washbasin

LB G S general basin (Small) for hand rinse under running water no plug and chain.











#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

### General pattern washbasin

Small

Hand rinsing under running water

Optional wall or panel fixing set

#### Illustrated

**S2314** Portman 21 general purpose small washbasin, 40 x 37cm, single right hand taphole, no overflow, no chainstay hole

E0062 Wall fixing set

**A4169** Contour 21 washbasin mixer thermostatic 1 hole, single sequential long lever, copper tube inlet

**S8720** Waste 1¼" brass strainer waste, 80mm unslotted tail

**\$8920** Trap 1¼" plastic resealing bottle, 75mm seal

**E0062** Basin fixing set for panels or block walls

#### Material

Vitreous China

#### Weight

40cm Washbasin 9.7kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### **Standards**

Vitreous china to BS 3402.

#### **Options**

**\$2159** Portman 21 washbasin 40cm, 1 left hand taphole no overflow, no chainstay hole **B8861** (TPP1) Avon 21 washbasin mixer 1 hole, self closing push button, variable

temperature with copper tube inlets.

#### **Special notes**

For hand rinse under running water, no plug and chain, not for use in clinical areas. Washbasin wall mounted using E0157 wall fixing set or panel mounted using E0062 fixing set. Recommended fixing heights; Corner WC arrangement 720-740 Wheelchair access 680-700mm

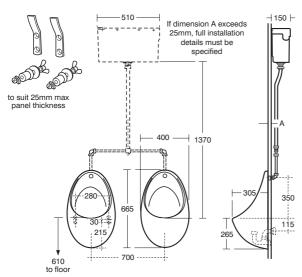




# **HTM64** (UR H) contour urinal

Contour Vitreous china bowl urinal, panel mounted single, double or triple urinal ranges, UR H 1, 2 or 3 - with concealed high level cistern, pipework and trap.





Urinals for junior use should be set at 510mm from floor to lip of bowl



#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

## Hospital pattern urinal Concealed trap

#### Illustrated

**\$6110** Contour urinal in vitreous china, 67cm, concealed

**\$8850** Waste 1½" plastic domed strainer waste, 45mm unslotted tail

**\$8970** Trap 1½" plastic P with 75mm seal, multi-purpose outlet suitable for plastic and BS copper pipe

**\$9275** Urinal concealed hangers, Steel

**\$6286** Spreader, back inlet for vitreous china urinal

**\$9276** Toggle bolts to suit maximum 25mm panel thickness

#### Material

Vitreous China

#### Weight

67cm Urinal 16.0kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### **Standards**

Vitreous china to BS 3402

#### **Options**

**\$6120** (UR H) Urinal division Vitreous China with hanger and screw

#### **Special notes**

See auto cistern and flush pipe selector page for selection of multi bowl and pipework ranges. For sensor flush see Sensorflow 21 urinal flushing device page



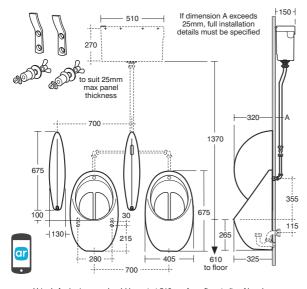




## (UR H) contour hygeniq bowl

Contour HygenIQ panel mounted single, double or triple urinal ranges, UR H 1, 2 or 3 - with concealed high level cistern, pipework and trap.





Urinals for junior use should be set at 510mm from floor to lip of bowl



#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

#### Hospital pattern urinal

#### Concealed trap

Splash reducing designs

#### Illustrated

**S6119** Contour HygenIQ urinal 67cm, concealed

**\$8849** HygenIQ plastic splash reducing waste, 50mm unslotted tail

**S8970** Trap 1½" plastic P with 75mm seal, multi-purpose outlet suitable for plastic and BS copper pipe

\$9275 Urinal concealed hangers, Steel

**\$6286** Spreader, back inlet for vitreous china urinal

**\$9276** Toggle bolts to suit maximum 25mm panel thickness

#### Material

Vitreous China

#### Weight

67cm Concealed 18.5kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### Standards

Vitreous china to BS 3402

#### **Options**

**\$6120** (UR H) Urinal division Vitreous China with hanger and screw

#### **Special notes**

See auto cistern and flush pipe selector page for selection of multi bowl and pipework ranges. For sensor flush see Sensorflow 21 urinal flushing device page.







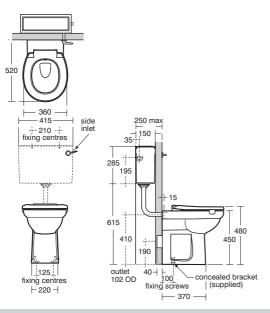
### ITTIVI/ITIDIN 00-1

## **HTM64**

## (WC H) contour 21 back to wall wc

Contour 21 - raised height standard projection hospital pattern back to wall rimless WC pan with horizontal outlet, most suited to ducted installations.







#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

Hospital pattern rimless WC
Concealed top fixing seats
No touch sensor flush option
Reversible flushing lever
4.5/3 litre dual flush option

#### Illustrated

S3057 Contour 21 back to wall rimless raised height WC pan with horizontal outlet S3617 Conceala 2 cistern 4.5 or 6 litre single flush syphon side supply and internal overflow plastic flushbend, long CP lever S4066(36) Contour 21 seat no cover, top fixing hinges and retaining buffers (Also in Charcoal (RN), Grey (LJ))

#### Material

Vitreous China

#### Weight

BTW WC Pan 20.6kg Cistern 3.0kg Seat 1.5kg

#### Colours

WC Pan Available in White (01) Seat available in Charcoal (RN), Grey (LJ))

#### **Standards**

Vitreous china to BS 3402

#### **Special notes**

Lever cistern fittings are reversible. WC screwed to floor using floor fixing kit (supplied) & cistern screwed to wall. For other cistern and flushing options refer to WC cistern matrix page







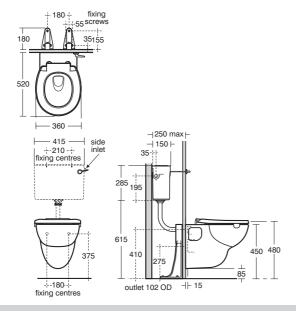
### TITIVI/TIDIV 00 T

## **HTM64**

## (WC H) contour 21 wall mounted wc

Contour 21 wall mounted standard projection hospital pattern rimless WC pan with horizontal outlet for ducts. Plastic ring seat, no cover for fully enclosed seat holes on easy clean metal hinges, no raised height seat, no cover, no exposed fixings.







#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

Hospital pattern rimless WC
Concealed top fixing seats
No touch sensor flush option
Reversible flushing lever
4.5/3 litre dual flush option

#### Illustrated

**\$3076** Contour 21 rimless wall mounted WC pan with horizontal outlet

**S3617** Conceala 2 cistern 4.5 or 6 litre single flush syphon side supply and internal overflow plastic flushbend, long CP lever

**S4066(36)** Contour 21 seat no cover, top fixing hinges and retaining buffers (Also in Charcoal (RN), Grey (LJ))

**S9139** Support bracket for wall mounted WC raised height with bolts

#### **Material**

Vitreous China

#### Weight

Wall Mounted WC Pan 20.4kg WC Support Bracket 4.3kg 4.5 or 6 Litre Single Flush Cistern 3.0kg

#### Colours

WC Pan Available in White (01)
Seat available in Charcoal (RN), Grey (LJ))

#### Standards

Vitreous china to BS 3402, BS EN 997 & BS EN 33

#### **Special notes**

S9139 support brackets secured to floor within the duct, WC fixed to support brackets with bolts supplied. Joint sealed with waterproof sealant (not supplied). Currently not suitable for in-wall support systems. For other cistern and flushing options refer to WC cistern matrix page



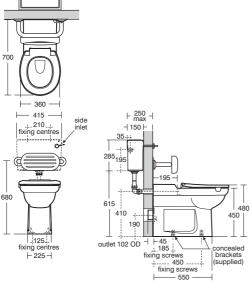




## (WC HD) contour 21 back to wall wo

Contour 21 70cm projection hospital pattern back to wall rimless WC pan with horizontal outlet for ducts. Plastic ring seat, no cover for fully enclosed seat holes on easy clean metal hinges, no raised height seat, no cover, no exposed fixings.







#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

Hospital pattern rimless WC Concealed top fixing seats Reversible flushing lever No touch sensor flush option 4.5/3 litre dual flush option

#### Illustrated

S3115 Contour 21 back to wall rimless raised height WC pan with floor fixing kit horizontal outlet, 70cm NHS projection

S3617 Conceala 2 cistern 6 litre single flush syphon side supply and internal overflow plastic flushbend, long CP lever

S4066(36) Contour 21 seat no cover, top fixing hinges and retaining buffers (Also in, Grey (LJ), Charcoal (RN))

S6481 Contour 21 back support rail for 70cm projection HTM64 WC, 40 x 17 x 35mm diameter tube

\$6884 Cushion for back support with clips, new design

**\$4302** Contour 21 flushpipe constructed. necessary for installation

#### Material

Vitreous China

#### Weight

BTW WC Pan 31.1kg WC Cushion 4.0kg 4.5 or 6 Litre Single Flush Cistern 3.0kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### **Standards**

Vitreous china to BS 3402, BS EN 997 & BS EN 33

#### **Special notes**

Lever cistern fittings are reversible. WC screwed to floor using floor fixing kit (supplied) & cistern screwed to wall. For other cistern and flushing options refer to WC cistern matrix page







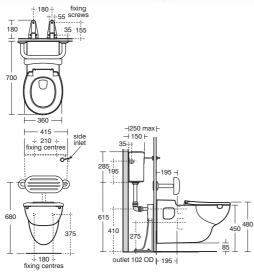
### HIIVI/HBIN UU-IU

## **HTM64**

# (WC HD) contour 21 wall mounted wc

Contour 21 70cm projection hospital pattern wall mounted rimless WC pan with horizontal outlet for ducts. Plastic ring seat, no cover for fully enclosed seat holes on easy clean metal hinges, no raised height seat, no cover, no exposed fixings.







#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

Hospital pattern rimless WC
Concealed top fixing seats
No touch sensor flush option
Reversible flushing lever
4.5/3 litre dual flush option

#### Illustrated

**S3077** Contour 21 rimless wall mounted WC pan horizontal outlet, 70cm HTM projection **S3617** Conceala 2 cistern 6 litre single flush syphon side supply and internal overflow plastic flushbend, long CP lever

**S4066(36)** Contour 21 seat no cover, top fixing hinges and retaining buffers (Also in, Grey (LJ), Blue (36), Charcoal (RN))

**\$4303** Contour 21 outlet extension connector for 70/75cm WC pan outlet

**S9139** Support bracket for wall mounted WC raised height with bolts

**S6481** Contour 21 back support rail for 70cm projection HTM64 WC, 40 x 17 x 35mm diameter tube

**S6884** Cushion for back support with clips, new design

**\$4302** Contour 21 flushpipe constructed, necessary for installation

#### Material

Vitreous China

#### Weight

Wall Mounted WC Pan 31.7kg WC Support Bracket 4.3kg WC Cushion 4.0kg 4.5 or 6 Litre Single Flush Cistern 3.0kg

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### **Standards**

Vitreous china to BS 3402

#### **Special notes**

Lever cistern fittings are reversible. S9139 support brackets secured to floor within the duct, WC fixed to support brackets with bolts supplied. Joint sealed with waterproof sealant (not supplied). Currently not suitable for inwall support systems.

For other cistern and flushing options refer to WC cistern matrix page







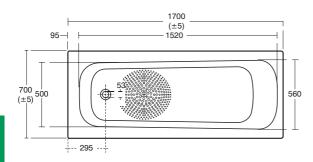
### HIW/HBN 00-10

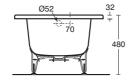
## **HTM64**

## (BA GM) nisa steel bath

BA G M metal flat topped bath, no tapholes, no handgrips needs large chainstay to create no overflow requirement.









#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

#### Steel bath

#### General bathing

#### Illustrated

**\$1699** Nisa Lowline 170 x 70cm steel bath, anti slip, no tap holes, no hand grips

**A4135** Contour 21 bath filler thermostatic wall mounted single lever sequential

**B8485** Panel fix escutcheons pair, for bar style shower

**S8970** Trap 1½" plastic P with 75mm seal, multi-purpose outlet suitable for plastic and BS copper pipe

**S8780** Bath chain waste  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " with overflow stopper

#### Material

Steel

#### Weight

170cm Bath 48.4kg Bath End Panel 3.5kg Bath Filler 3.0kg

#### Capacity

32 gallons/147 litres

#### Colours

Available in White (01)

#### **Standards**

BS 1390: 1990

#### **Special notes**

Not suitable in areas involving the use of special chemicals. NB. Panels and framework by installer, framework set on floor (panels secured by concealed fixing). Anti slip is a resistant finish that reduces the chances of slipping, it does not prevent all slipping



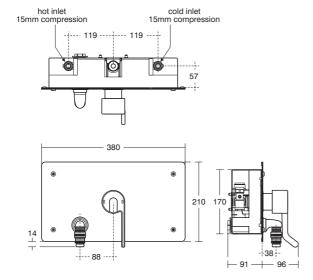




## (TM1) Extended Lever Thermostatic Shower In Box

TM 1 extended lever operated thermostatic valve pre-plumbed into stainless steel box complete with cover plate.







#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

Automatic shut off

Multiple fixing points

Accessible mounting box

Easy install

Adjustable safety stop

#### Illustrated

A4314 Contour 21 lever operated concentric thermostatic shower mixing valve with mounting box, combined isolating and nonreturn valves with filters, including hose union and quick release coupling

#### **Material**

Stainless Steel

#### Weight

6.2kg

#### Colours

Stainless Steel (MY)

#### **Standards**

Uses A4129AA TMV3 approved valve. A4129AA WRAS approved valve

#### Colours/Finish

Chromium plated and Stainless Steel







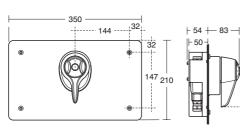
### HIIVI/HDIN UU-II

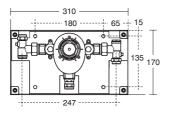
## **HTM64**

## (TM1) thermostatic shower in a box

TM 1 lever operated thermostatic valve pre-plumbed into stainless steel box complete with cover plate. Supplied complete with isolating valves and filters, the valve is suitable for "first fix" before walls are finished.









#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

Automatic shut off

Adjustable safety stop

Easy install

Accessible mounting box Multiple fixing points

#### Illustrated

**S6933** Trevi CTV concentric thermostatic mixing valve with extended lever, mounting box with stainless steel cover plate with white finish.

#### Material

Chrome Plate Metal / Stainless Steel

#### Weight

Thermostatic Shower Valve 5.2kg

#### Colours/Finish

Chromium plated and Stainless Steel

#### **Standards**

TMV3 Thermostatic Mixing Valve Scheme approved. Meets the requirements of NHS Model Engineering Specification - D08 for Type 3 valves. Uses A3085AA TMV3 approved valve

#### **Special notes**

Operating pressures from 0.1 to 5.0 bar. Suitable for use with Armaglide 2 shower kits or shower heads. Can be used with gravity or high pressure shower kits. Suitable for rising or falling supplies. Supplied complete with combined isolating and non-return valves with filters on inlets for 15mm copper. Outlet screwed 1/2in BSP male







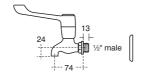
#### HIIVI/HBN 00-10

## **HTM64**

## (TB H1) Markwik bib taps

TB H1 and TB6 conforming to HTM64 and designed to meet the needs of the healthcare market.







#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

## Suitable for close fist operation 15cm long lever

#### Illustrated

S8270 Markwik 1/2" bib taps

**\$8336** Bib tap wall mounts ½" for concealed plumbing (pair)

#### Material

Chrome Plated Brass

#### Weight

Bib Taps 1.6kg

#### Colour

Available in Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Options**

**\$8346** Bib tap extensions  $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 75mm long (pair)

**\$8347** Bib tap extensions ½" x 100mm long (pair)

**\$8345** Bib tap extension ½" x 75mm long (single)

**\$8331** Bib tap wall mounts  $\frac{1}{2}$ " for exposed plumbing (pair)

**\$8330** Bib tap wall mount ½" for exposed plumbing (single)

#### **Special notes**

Inlets screwed 1/2in BSP male. For use in conjunction with sinks and hoppers, with appropriate length extension. Flow rate 7.2 Litres per minute @ 0.1 bar

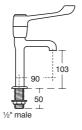




## **HTM64** (TP3) Pillar Taps

TP3 Pillar taps conforming to HTM64 for sluices, washbasins and sinks. When taps are closed levers are parallel to wall. Suitable for low or high pressure systems.







#### **ARMITAGE SHANKS**

### Suitable for closed fist operation Basin pillar taps

#### Illustrated

\$8265 (TP 3) Markwik 1/2" high neck pillar taps

#### Material

Chrome Plated

#### Weight

Pillar Taps 2.3kg

#### Colour

Available in Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Standards**

BS 5412: 1996, BS EN 200 Functional Standard

#### **Special notes**

Inlets screwed 1/2in BSP male. For use in connection with domestic services procedures







## **Markwik 21**

The latest Markwik 21 hospital fittings come from a long generation of hospital mixers designed to meet NHS guidelines and the latest thinking on infection control and safe water delivery.

### **Detach and sterilise**

Markwik 21 fitting are designed to be highly functional for the user and to be versatile to fit in with your maintenance and infection control regimes.

The current generation of fittings include a detachable spout which can be sterilised in an autoclave, bodies which can be demounted from the wall and disinfected and a thermal disinfection system that flushes hot water through all parts of the fittings.



The Bioguard anti-microbial copper outlet is a patented outlet designed to prevent biofilm attachment and reduce the risk of pseudomonas infection.

## **Intelligent cleaning**

With Markwik electronic fittings you can programme the tap to automatically flush intermittently to ensure water is regularly flushed through the fitting to help prevent the formation of bacteria.

### **Thermal disinfection**

A manual thermal flush allows you to kill bacteria by re-directing hot water through the cold side of the tap.











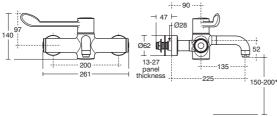


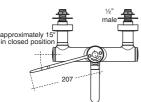
## **HTM64** (TB H2a)

## Markwik 21 sequential lever mixer, demountable

Mainly used as a healthcare hospital mixer (TB H2a). Demountable panel thermostatic mixer tap removable spout with interchangable filter and fitted with Armitage Shanks Bioguard.







\* Refer to recommendations defined in HTM64



#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

Medical and healthcare use Sequential lever operation Built in isolation valves

Front access for D-08 auditing & servicina

Thermal disinfection feature Demount, submerge and disinfect

Remove and sterilise spout BioGuard against bacteria Conforms to HBN 04-01 Addendum 2013

#### Illustrated

A6243 Markwik 21 integral thermostat, demountable panel mixer, single sequential lever, Armitage Bioquard outlet fitted

#### **Material**

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

4.0kg

#### Colour

Available in Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Standards**

Conforms to HBN 00.10, HBN 00.09 and HTM 04-01 Addendum 2013

#### **Special notes**

This product is fitted with an Armitage Bioguard outlet which reduces the opportunity for bio film attachment and is lined with anti-microbial copper. Single lever operates on/off and temperature control. Suitable for high and low pressure systems. Unique built-in thermal disinfection cleansing feature using kit S8239NU a bridging hose which is reusable. A purging tool A4556AA is also available to facilitate initial installation or aid in system disinfection. \* Line drawings shows recommended height over vessel please allow for clearance to any upstands. Flow rate regulated to maximum of 10 litres per minute. Especially suited to medium and large hospital pattern integral back outlet basins and washing associated with clinical or nursing procedures







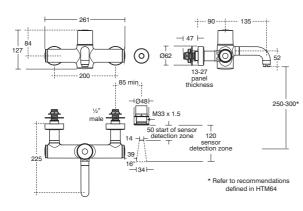


## **HTM64** (TB H6)

# Markwik 21 time flow sensor mixer, demountable

Mainly used as a healthcare hospital mixer (TB H6). Demountable panel thermostatic mixer tap removable spout with interchangable filter and fitted with Armitage Shanks Bioguard.







#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

Medical and healthcare use Timed flow sensor operation Built in isolation valves

Front access for D-08 auditing & servicing

Thermal disinfection feature
Demount, submerge and
disinfect

Remove and sterilise spout
BioGuard against bacteria
Conforms to HBN 04-01
Addendum 2013

#### Illustrated

**A6245** Markwik 21 integral thermostat, demountable panel mixer, time flow sensor, Armitage Bioguard outlet fitted

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

5.8kg

#### Colour

Available in Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Standards**

Conforms to HTM64 (2006), HTM04, HFN30

#### **Special notes**

This product is fitted with an Armitage Bioguard outlet which reduces the opportunity for bio film attachment and is lined with anti-microbial copper. Tap is activated by hand movement over the sensor and water will run for a predetermined length of time, factory pre-set at 1 minute but adjustable. Unique built-in thermal disinfection cleansing feature using kit \$8239NU a bridging hose which is re-usable. A purging tool A4556AA is also available to facilitate initial installation or aid in system disinfection. \*Line drawing shows recommended height over scrub up troughs. Flow rate regulated to maximum of 10 Litres per minute







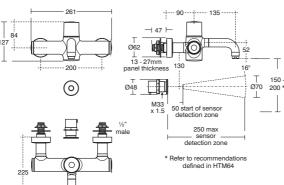
### HTM/HBN 00-10

## HTM64 (TB H6)

# Markwik 21 proximity sensor mixer, demountable

Mainly used as a healthcare hospital mixer (TB H6). Demountable panel thermostatic mixer tap removable spout with interchangable filter and fitted with Armitage Shanks Bioguard.







#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

Medical and healthcare use Proximity sensor operation Built in isolation valves

Front access for D-08 auditing & servicing

Thermal disinfection feature

Demount, submerge and disinfect

Remove and sterilise spout BioGuard against bacteria Conforms to HBN 04-01 Addendum 2013

#### Illustrated

**A6244** Markwik 21 integral thermostat, demountable panel mixer, proximity sensor, Armitage Bioguard outlet fitted

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

4.9kg

#### Colour

Available in Chromium plated (AA)

#### Standards

Conforms to HTM64 (2006), HTM04, HFN30

#### **Special notes**

This product is fitted with an Armitage Bioguard outlet which reduces the opportunity for bio film attachment and is lined with anti-microbial copper. Tap is activated by hand movement over the sensor and water will run for a predetermined length of time, factory pre-set at 1 minute but adjustable. Unique built-in thermal disinfection cleansing feature using kit S8239NU a bridging hose which is re-usable. A purging tool A4556AA is also available to facilitate initial installation or aid in system disinfection. \* Line drawing shows recommended height over scrub up troughs. . Flow rate regulated to maximun of 10 Litres per minute









### \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_

# HTM64 (TP5) Nuastyle 21 pillar taps

TP5 Nuastyle 21 inclined 1/2in washbasin pillar taps, small lever operated, dual Hot and Cold indices, anti-vandal water saving 5 Litres per minute nozzle







#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

### Small lever operation

Able to be operated with closed fist

#### Illustrated

**B8262** (TP5) Nuastyle 21 inclined ½" washbasin pillar taps, lever operated, dual hot and cold indices, anti-vandal water saving nozzle

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

1.6kg

#### Colour

Available in Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Special notes**

Inlets screwed 1/2in BSP male, bored and coned for 15mm copper tube. Servicing valves are recommended for isolating fittings. Consideration should be given to safe hot water delivery and the use of an appropriate temperature reduction device see A5900AA. Fitted with 5 Litres per minute regulated outlet with optional outlet 8.5 Litre per minute @ 0.1 bar.





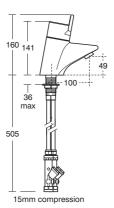




## (TP6) Contour 21 washbasin mixer

Contour 21 thermostatic basin mixer tap suitable for use in healthcare and less abled bathrooms. The mixer fitting is designed in line with with the latest thinking in terms of safe hot water, anti legionella, infection control and ease if servicing.







#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

Healthcare and Doc M use Eliminates need for premixed water

Integral thermostatic Standard pillar tap hole

#### Illustrated

A4169 (TP6) Contour 21 washbasin mixer thermostatic 1 hole, single sequential long lever, copper tube inlet

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

2.9kg

#### Colour

Available in Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Standards**

Conforms to HTM64 (2006), HTM04 and Doc M. TMV 3 Thermostatic Mixing Valve approved

#### Special notes

Suitable for use with handrinse basins in public areas and Doc M. Satisfies DDA requirements. Meets the requirements laid out in HTM 64, HTM 04. Single easy use lever operates on/ off and temperature control. Eliminates the need for premixed water. Suitable for high and low pressure systems. To ensure system hygiene and user safety the water flow always commences from cold. Traditional backnut fixing for added security. Fits into a standard pillar tap hole. Flow rate stays constant even when temperature setting is changed (providing supply pressure is 1.0 bar or higher). Flow rate limited to a practical economic level irrespective of supply pressure for suitability with high pressure supplies. Thermostatically set to 41°C with single lever to control flow of water. Durable and easy to clean finish. Supplied complete with strainer/check valves and flow limiters. Serviceable from above the basin (once supplies are isolated). Cartridge based system for easy servicing/repair







## (WT1 - WT4) Wastes

Wastes for HTM64 (2006)













## (TRR1/P & TRR2/P) Traps

Only resealing bottle traps are now listed in HTM64 (2006). Self coloured for use in both exposed and concealed applications on fittings connected to single stack plumbing in particular.







#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

#### Strainer wastes

#### Bead chain wastes

#### Illustrated

 $\bf 58720~(WT1)~Waste~1\mbox{\em 1}\mbox{\em 4}\mbox{\em m}$  brass strainer waste, 80mm unslotted tail

**\$8768** (WT4) Waste 1½" unslotted chain waste, plug and screw stay, 90mm tail **\$8726** (WT2) Waste 1½" unslotted strainer

**\$8726** (WT2) Waste 1½" unslotted strainer waste, 80mm tail. brass

#### Weight

11/4" Brass unslotted waste 80mm tail 0.4kg 11/2" unslotted chain waste 90mm tail 0.4kg 11/2" unslotted chain waste 80mm tail 0.2kg

#### Colours

Available in Chromium plated (AA)

#### Options

**S8715** (WT3) Waste 11/4" waste with bead chain & plug 80mm unslotted tail, screw stay **S8760** Waste 11/2" unslotted strainer waste, 50mm long, 75mm dia. brass



#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

### Resealing bottle traps

## Removable sump

#### 75mm seal

#### Illustrated

**\$8920** Trap 1¼" plastic resealing bottle, 75mm seal

**\$8925** Trap 1½" plastic resealing bottle with 75mm seal, multi-purpose outlet

#### Material

Plastic

#### Weight

Trap 11/4" Plastic Bottle 2.0kg Trap 11/2" Plastic Bottle 2.0kg

#### Special notes

Multi-purpose outlet suitable for plastic and BS copper pipe







## HTM/HBN 00-10

## **HBN 00-10 (TM1) Shower Fittings**

For use on TM1 shower mixer conforming to NHS TMV3 approved





### (74) ARMITAGE SHANKS

#### Ouick release

#### Chrome plated

#### Illustrated

\$9390 Quick release coupling set, 1/2"

#### Material

Chrome Plated

#### Weight

Shower Hose 1.0kg

#### Colours

Available in Chromium plated (AA)

#### **Special notes**

Quick release coupling designed for the removal of flexible hoses for disinfection purposes. Built-in swivel coupler also increases the life of the hose



## **HBN 00-10 (TM1) Shower Fittings**

Armaglide 2 shower set with single or 3 function handsprays and 1800mm spiral hose.





#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

Domestic and commercial use Wall mounted handspray holder Easy to install and maintain

#### Illustrated

B9308 Armaglide 2 shower set with single function handspray, 1800mm spiral hose & wall mounted holder

#### Material

Chrome Plated Metal

#### Weight

1.0kg

#### **Special notes**

Removable 8 Litres per minute Eco flow regulator. Flow rate 5.5 Litres per minute @ 1 bar







# **Anti Vandal**

# Anti-vandal



Anti Vandal products 5:16:1

Anti Vandal fittings 5:16:2















## **Anti Vandal Anti Vandal Products**

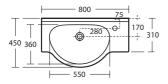


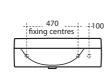
## **Airside**

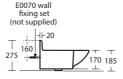
80

Designed in conjunction with BAA as an ergonomic shape to provide optimum user benefits and easy maintenance. It incorporates an integral shelf for necessities, a bold splash-back to keep the wash area clean and an organic form that maximises hygiene performance.











#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

#### Integral shelf & splashback

Ergonomic design

Wall mounted

One or no taphole versions

#### Illustrated

S2429 Airside 80cm washbasin integral shelf, no taphole, no overflow or chainstay hole E0070 Basin fixing set with 14cm rag bolts for solid walls

A4849 Sensorflow 21 compact tubular panel mounted 230mm projection spout, anti splash or anti vandal laminar flow outlet, integral sensor, copper tube inlets, mains (Also in Brushed Steel (GN))

\$8720 Waste 11/4" brass strainer waste, 80mm unslotted tail

E0079 Trap 11/4" Contemporary metal bottle

#### **Material**

Fine Fireclay

#### Weight

Washbasin 22.9kg

## Colours

Available in White (01)

#### **Standards**

Washbasin to BS EN 14688 and BS EN 31

#### **Options**

**S2428** Airside 80 x 45cm washbasin integral shelf, 1 taphole right hand, no overflow or chainstay hole

A4850 Sensorflow 21 compact tubular panel mounted 230mm projection spout, anti splash or anti vandal laminar flow outlet, integral sensor, copper tube inlets, link (Also in Brushed Steel (GN))

A4848 Sensorflow 21 compact tubular panel mounted 230mm projection spout, anti splash or anti vandal laminar flow outlet, integral sensor, copper tube inlets, battery (Also in Brushed Steel (GN))

#### **Special notes**

Washbasin wall mounted using 2 x E0070 wall fixing sets. Consideration should be given to safe hot water delivery and the use of an appropriate temperature reduction device see A5900AA or Part G for guidance













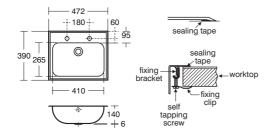


## **Berwick 2**

## countertop

New inset countertop wash basin in Stainless Steel. Self rimming for fixing into countertops with clips provided. Commercial use in schools, public buildings and anti-vandal areas.







#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

### Countertop fixing

#### Stainless Steel

#### Complete with waste and overflow

#### Illustrated

\$2628 Berwick 2 stainless steel self rimming countertop bowl, 11/4" combined chainwaste & plug overflow, with fixing kit

B8262 Nuastyle 21 inclined 1/2" washbasin pillar taps, lever operated, dual hot and cold indices, anti-vandal water saving nozzle \$8920 Trap 11/4" plastic resealing bottle, 75mm seal

#### **Material**

Stainless Steel

#### Weight

Washbasin 2.8kg

#### Colours

Available in Stainless Steel (MY)

#### **Standards**

Steel sheet conforms to BS FN 10088:Part2:2005 Material 1.4301 (304) -0.9mm

#### Options

B8267 Avon 21 washbasin inclined pillar taps (pair) with dual Hot and Cold indices per tap A5900 TMV Thermostatic mixing valve 15mm \$8910 Trap 11/4" plastic bottle, 75mm seal

#### **Special notes**

Washbasin mounted on countertop using fixings supplied. Consideration should be given to safe hot water delivery and the use of an appropriate temperature reduction device see A5900AA or Part G for guidance









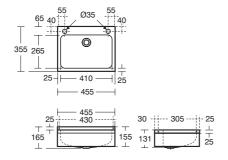


## **Denholm 2**

### 46 wall mounted

New style appoximately 46cm x 34cm vandal resistant washbasin







#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

#### Anti Vandal

#### Stainless Steel

### One, two and no tap hole options

#### Illustrated

\$2625 Denholm 2 washbasin 46cm with 2 corner tapholes complete with combined chainstay overflow waste

B8267 Avon 21 washbasin inclined pillar taps (pair) with dual Hot and Cold indices per tap, self closing push button non concussive, water saving anti-vandal nozzle regulated to 5 litres per minute maximum. Alternative low pressure outlet option supplied.

\$8920 Trap 11/4" plastic resealing bottle, 75mm seal

#### **Material**

Stainless Steel

#### Weight

Washbasin 3.8kg

#### Colours

Available in Stainless Steel (MY)

#### **Standards**

Steel sheet conforms to BS EN 10088:Part2:2005 Material 1.4301 (304) -0.9mm

#### Options

\$2626 Denholm 2 stainless steel 46cm washbasin with right hand taphole, no overflow or chainstay hole

S2627 Denholm 2 stainless steel 46cm washbasin with no tapholes, no overflow or chainstay hole

A5900 TMV Thermostatic mixing valve 15mm \$8910 Trap 11/4" plastic bottle, 75mm seal B8262 Nuastyle 21 inclined 1/2" washbasin pillar taps, lever operated, dual hot and cold indices, anti-vandal water saving nozzle

#### **Special notes**

Stainless steel screw to wall brackets and bolts inclusive. Consideration should be given to safe hot water delivery and the use of an appropriate temperature reduction device see A5900AA or Part G for guidance.





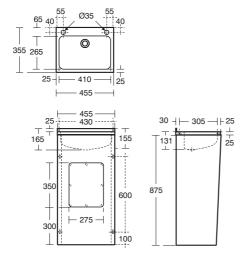


## **Denholm 2**

## 46 with shroud

New style appoximately 46cm x 34cm vandal resistant washbasin. Stainless steel washbasin fitted with a shroud to conceal plumbing fittings.







#### ARMITAGE SHANKS

#### Stainless Steel

Anti Vandal

Duct or Surface fixing

One, two and no tap hole options

#### Illustrated

\$2625 Denholm 2 washbasin 46cm with 2 corner tapholes complete with combined chainstay overflow waste

B8267 Avon 21 washbasin inclined pillar taps (pair) with dual Hot and Cold indices per tap, self closing push button non concussive, water saving anti-vandal nozzle regulated to 5 litres per minute maximum. Alternative low pressure outlet option supplied.

\$8920 Trap 11/4" plastic resealing bottle, 75mm seal

\$2992 Denholm 2 washbasin shroud stainless steel for surface fixing with access panel

#### **Material**

Stainless Steel

#### Weight

Washbasin 3.8kg Shroud 5.5kg

#### Colours

Available in Stainless Steel (MY)

#### Standards

Steel sheet conforms to BS FN 10088:Part2:2005 Material 1.4301 (304) -0.9mm

#### **Options**

S2626 Denholm 2 stainless steel 46cm washbasin with right hand taphole, no overflow or chainstay hole

\$2627 Denholm 2 stainless steel 46cm washbasin with no tapholes, no overflow or chainstay hole

#### **Special notes**

Earthing tag and brackets included please specify the type of shroud. Consideration should be given to safe hot water delivery and the use of an appropriate temperature reduction device see A5900AA or Part G for guidance.





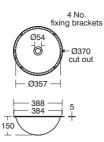


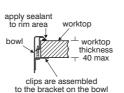


# **Troon 2** stainless steel

Countertop washbasin in vandal resistant stainless steel can also be fixed using clips provided as under-countertop washbasin.







with the screws provided Note: worktop needs to be suitable waterproofed surface

# (74) ARMITAGE SHANKS

April 2014

# Countertop or under-counter Fixing clips provided Stainless Steel

### Illustrated

\$2629 Troon 2 washbasin 39cm complete with 11/2" waste and fixing clips, no overflow B8263 Avon 21 washbasin mixer 1 hole, self closing push button, variable temperature control with 15mm female connector flexible

\$8925 Trap 11/2" plastic resealing bottle with 75mm seal, multi-purpose outlet

# **Material**

stainless steel

# Weight

Washbasin 2.6kg

# Colours

Stainless Steel (MY)

# **Standards**

20 gauge stainless steel conforming to BS EN 10088:Part 2:2005

# Options

\$8915 Trap 11/2" plastic bottle with 75mm seal

# **Special notes**

Washbasin supplied with earthing tag & mounted on or under countertop using fixings supplied. Consideration should be given to safe hot water delivery and the use of an appropriate temperature reduction device see A5900AA or Part G for guidance











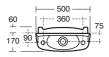


# Handrinse

# 50 handrinse

Recessed vitreous china washbasin, 50cm x 17cm, provides handrinsing facilities in confined spaces, especially cloakrooms, WC compartments, shops, offices and public buildings. Suitable for panel fixing or building into structural walls.









rear view showing basin brackets fixed to front panel



rear view showing basin brackets fixed to side timbers or structural wall



# ARMITAGE SHANKS

# Commercial use

Build-in design

Anti vandal

Recessed washbasin

For confined spaces

Water saving

## Illustrated

**\$2720** Handrinse 50cm washbasin with 2 tapholes, no overflow

**B9865** Sandringham 21 Washbasin Pillar Taps **S8811** Waste 1¼" plastic strainer, 50mm unslotted tail

**S8900** Trap 1¼" metal bottle, 75mm seal, outlet screwed 1¼" BSP male with compression nut and ring **S9195** Fixing brackets (set of 4)

# Material

Vitreous China

# Weight

50cm Washbasin 10.3kg

## Colours

Available in White (01)

# **Standards**

Vitreous china to BS 3402

# **Options**

**\$2721** Handrinse 50cm washbasin with single right hand taphole, no overflow

# **Special notes**

Washbasin wall or panel mounted using S9195 fixing brackets. Consideration should be given to safe hot water delivery and the use of an appropriate temperature reduction device see A5900AA or Part G for guidance











# **Sentry** 47 handrinse

This washbasin is manufactured from a solid surface surface material and has a rear outlet and concealed fixings.





# ARMITAGE SHANKS

Solid surface material

Concealed fixings

Shrouded supply

# Illustrated

**S2127** Sentry solid surface washbasin for wall fixing with back outlet and Connecting adapter with two pneumatically operated push button valves with concealed integrally shrouded outlets and 200mm long bolts for concealed wall fixing.

# Material

Solid Surface

# Weight

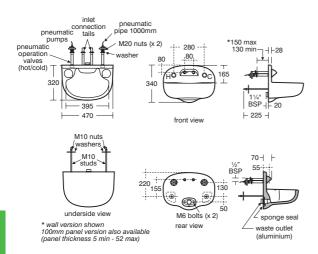
Washbasin 21.5kg

# Colours

Available in Dune (CN)

# **Special notes**

Sentry basin is available with 100mm bolts for panel fixing. Product codes available on request. Consideration should be given to safe hot water delivery and the use of an appropriate temperature reduction device see A5900AA or Part G for guidance













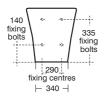
# Sontry

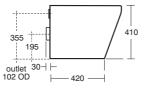
# **Sentry** back-to-wall

This rimless back to wall washdown WC pan is manufactured from vitreous china and encapsulated in a solid surface material.











# ARMITAGE SHANKS

# **HM** Prisons compliant

# Anti vandal

Vitreous china encapsulated in solid surface material

# Integral seat

# Illustrated

**S3019** Sentry back to wall WC pan with horizontal outlet

**\$3622** Conceala 2 cistern 6 litre single flush valve side supply and internal overflow, alternative height plastic flushbends, no push button

**\$4445** Finger push button non-projecting, stainless steel vandal resistant pattern

# **Material**

Vitreous China and Solid Surface

# Weight

BTW WC Pan 43.0kg

### Colours

Available in Dune (CN)

# **Special notes**

WC pan to be bolted to back wall and affixed in position using suitable bonding agent (not supplied). See anti vandal fittings for flushing options









# April 2014 (74)

# ARMITAGE SHANKS

# Stainless steel

With or without seat

For duct installation

## Illustrated

\$3443 Perth 2 back inlet WC pan with horizontal outlet, no seat holes for extra antivandal properties

\$3622 Conceala 2 cistern 6 litre single flush valve side supply and internal overflow, alternative height plastic flushbends, no push button

\$4445 Finger push button non-projecting, stainless steel vandal resistant pattern

# Material

Stainless steel

# Weight

WC 11.5kg

# Colours

Stainless steel (MY)

# **Standards**

Stainless steel sheet conforms to BS EN 10088: Part 2:2005. WC pan to BS EN 997

# **Options**

\$3442 Perth 2 back inlet WC pan with horizontal outlet with black seat and cover

# **Special notes**

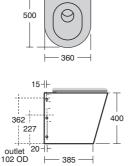
For valve cisterns only, not syphon/lever operated. Supplied with earthing tag. WC pan secured with fixing bolts supplied. Joint to wall sealed with waterproof sealant (not supplied)

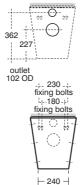


suitable for schools, prisons and anti vandal applications.











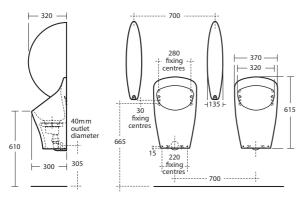




# **Aridian**

Vitreous china waterless bowl urinal with shrouded outlet and special cartridge. Saves water, can reduce maintenance costs, is easy to install and requires no cistern or flushpipe.







# ARMITAGE SHANKS

# Shrouded outlet

Saving (87,000 litres pa\*)

# Cost saving

# Illustrated

S6321 Aridian vitreous china waterless bowl urinal, shrouded outlet, renewable cartridge with outlet adapter, fixing hangers and toggle bolts

# Material

Vitreous China

# Weight

Urinal 18.8kg

## Colours

Available in White (01)

# **Standards**

Vitreous china to BS 3402

# **Options**

S6120 Division with hanger and screw

# **Special notes**

Cartridges last for approximately 7,000 uses and are available single - S6282 or box of 32 - S6283. Installers must ensure that urinals are connected to waste pipe systems which are adequately vented. \*Estimated saving for a single bowl, per year based on conventional urinal flushing, 24 hours per day, 365 days per year



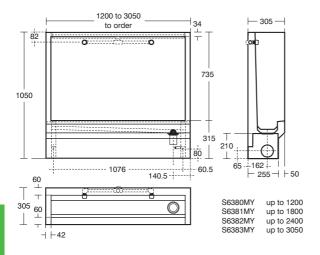




# Deveron

Bespoke made to measure floor standing single piece slab urinal in stainless steel with raised integral channel and hinged access panel for above floor waste plumbing.







# ARMITAGE SHANKS

Bespoke, made to measure Concealed or exposed cistern Full height trough Above floor drainage

# Illustrated

\$6380 Deveron urinal with back inlet spreaders or exposed sparge pipes with downpipe as required, 120cm long with 2" BSP domed strainer waste

## Material

Steel

# Weight

120cm Trough Urinal 51.5kg Trough Urinal up to 305cm long 108.9kg Trough Urinal up to 240cm long 84.4kg Trough Urinal up to 180cm long 67.9kg

## Colours

Available in Stainless Steel (MY)

# **Standards**

Stainless steel conforms to BS EN 10088:Part 2:2005. Urinals to BS 4880: 1973

# **Options**

\$6381 Deveron urinal with back inlet spreaders or exposed sparge pipes with downpipe as required, up to 180cm long with 2" BSP domed strainer waste

\$6382 Deveron urinal with back inlet spreaders or exposed sparge pipes with downpipe as required, up to 240cm long with 2" BSP domed strainer waste

\$6383 Deveron urinal with back inlet spreaders or exposed sparge pipes with downpipe as required, up to 305cm long with 2" BSP domed strainer waste

# **Special notes**

When specifying please be aware urinal ranges on 2 or more walls are not available as a 1 piece construction and are joined using stainless steel corner plinths. Specify if earthing tag is required











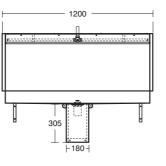


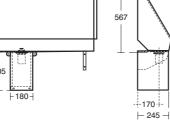


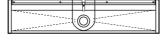
# **Kinloch**

This economically priced trough urinal in stainless steel is available in 4 standard sizes, 120cm, 180cm, 240cm and 305cm and made to measure "bespoke" sizes up to those lenghts, all with centre outlets.











# ARMITAGE SHANKS

# Stainless steel

Bespoke sizes available

Four sizes

Cost effective

# Illustrated

\$6388 Kinloch urinal 120cm long complete with 2" domed strainer waste, central outlet, complete with flushpipes and auto cistern

# **Material**

Stainless Steel

# Weight

120mm Trough Urinal 20.6kg 180mm Trough Urinal 27.1kg 240mm Trough Urinal 36.9kg 305mm Trough Urinal 47.1kg

Available in Stainless Steel (MY)

# **Standards**

Manufactured from 1.5mm Stainless Steel 1.4301 (304) to BSEN 10088: part 2: 2005

## **Options**

\$6389 Kinloch urinal 180cm long complete with 2" domed strainer waste, centre outlet, complete with flushpipes and auto cistern

\$6390 Kinloch urinal 240cm long complete with 2" domed strainer waste, centre outlet, complete with pipework and auto cistern

\$6384 Kinloch urinal to special length, up to 120cm long complete with 2" domed strainer waste, central outlet

\$6385 Kinloch urinal to special length, up to 180cm long complete with 2" domed strainer waste, central outlet

\$6386 Kinloch urinal to special length, up to 240cm long complete with 2" domed strainer waste, central outlet

\$6387 Kinloch urinal to special length, up to 305cm long complete with 2" domed strainer waste, central outlet

# **Special notes**

Kinloch urinal complete with central domed strainer waste 2in BSP outlet. Knock out inlet position allows pipework to be exposed or concealed. Urinals on 2 or more walls can be joined using S6206MY stainless steel cover strip and S6205MY stainless steel corner plinth. Specify if earthing tag is required

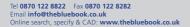












-268 <del>-</del>

30

# **Tay**

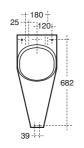
Wall urinal in polished stainless steel, for concealed flushpipes, see alternatives for exposed flushpipes.



733 Ø50 十

220

**⊣135**|-







# ARMITAGE SHANKS

# Concealed or exposed

Wall urinal

Stainless steel

Anti vandal

# Illustrated

S6146 Tay wall urinal complete with back inlet spreader, waste, trap and screw, wall fixing \$9275 Urinal concealed hangers, Steel

# **Material**

Stainless Steel

# Weight

Urinal 5.0kg

# Colours

Stainless Steel (MY)

# **Standards**

Stainless steel conforms to BS EN 10088:Part 2:2005. Urinals to BS 4880: 1973

# Options

S6145 Tay urinal complete with top inlet spreader, waste, trap and screw to wall fixing

# **Special notes**

For valve cisterns only, not syphon/lever operated. Fixed to wall with concealed hangers supplied. Specify if earthing tag is required













# **Anti Vandal Fittings**

# **Palm Push Button**

Palm push buttons suitable for general use. Suitable for duct cisterns.

For high level cistern

For low level distern

----- 125 -

Fixing position for



# ARMITAGE SHANKS

# Palm push button

For use with ducted cisterns

Suitable for general use

# Illustrated

S4450 Palm push button mechanism for high level concealed cistern for 150mm maximum wall thickness

# Weight

0.19kg

# Colour

Chromium plated (AA)

# Options

\$4452 Palm push button mechanism for low level concealed cistern for 150mm maximum wall

\$4453 Palm push button mechanism for low level concealed cistern for 400mm maximum wall





















# **Finger Push Button**

Pneumatic push buttons are suitable for use with Conceala 2 cisterns.



\$4456 Prison cell type 45

For low level distern



S4458

S4454

# **ARMITAGE SHANKS**

# Anti vandal

# Durable design

For use with concealed cisterns

# Illustrated

S4454 Finger push button mechanism for high level concealed cistern, for 150mm maximum wall thickness

# Weight

0.72kg

## Colour

Chromium plated (AA)

# Special notes

Minimum wall thickness 60mm. Mechanism can be reduced on site.

# **Options**

\$4456 Finger push button mechanism for low level concealed cistern, for 150mm maximum wall thickness

\$4457 Finger push button mechanism for low level concealed cistern, for 400mm maximum wall thickness





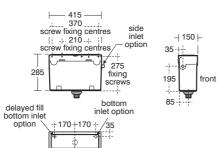
Centre line of cistern

Top of ciste

# Sensorflow 21

compact WC flushing device
Hands free WC flushing control sensor with concealed cistern







# ARMITAGE SHANKS

# Commercial use

Electronic flushing from mains water

Hygienic

Activated by waving hand DDA compliant

# Illustrated

**\$3599** Sensorflow 21 WC flushing device, panel mounted sensor complete with concealed valve and 4 and 4.5 litre duct cistern

# Material

Plastic

# Weight

3.0kg

## Colours

Available in Neutral / No Finish (67)

# Standards

Cistern to BS EN 14055

# **Options**

S3589 Sensorflow 21 WC flushing device, panel mounted sensor complete with concealed valve and 6 litre duct cistern S3604 Sensorflow 21 WC flushing device, panel mounted sensor complete with concealed valve and 4 and 4.5 litre delay fill

**S3599** Sensorflow 21 WC flushing device, panel mounted sensor complete with concealed valve and 4 and 4.5 litre duct cistern







concealed or exposed supply.

# **Outlet for Washbasin**

Washbasin outlets for concealed supplies, choice of antisplash or thimble spray 230mm projection. Short projection shower head for

# ARMITAGE SHANKS

Washbasin outlet Antisplash nozzle

Chrome plated

# Illustrated

\$9316 Spout, wall outlet for concealed supply, projection 23cm with Antisplash nozzle

# Material

Chrome Plated

# Weight

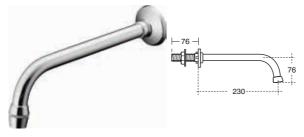
0.9kg

# Colour

Chromium plated (AA)

# Special notes

Inlets screwed 1/2in BSP male. Flow rate 4.4 litres per minute @ 0.1 bar. Consideration should be given to safe hot water delivery and the use of an appropriate temperature reduction device see A5900AA or Part G for guidance



**Avon Self Closing Bib Tap** 

Self closing all brass bib tap for water economy. Time delay is adjustable

depending on pressure. Suitable for high or low pressure systems.



# ARMITAGE SHANKS

# Self closina

Wall mounted

Closed fist operation

# Illustrated

**\$7241** Avon bib tap, non concussive self closing

## Material

Chrome Plated

# Weight

2.41kg

# Colour

40

30°

Chromium plated (AA)

# Special notes

Inlet screwed 1/2in BSP male, coned for 15mm copper. Consideration should be given to safe hot water delivery and the use of an appropriate temperature reduction device. Regulated to 5 litres per minute maximum. Alternative low pressure outlet option supplied







- 50 l









165

÷---- 120 ----

**Avon 21 Push Button Mixer** 



# ARMITAGE SHANKS

Water & energy saving

**DDA** compliant

Self closing

# Illustrated

B8263 Avon 21 washbasin mixer 1 hole, self closing push button, variable temperature control with 15mm female connector flexible hoses on inlets

## **Material**

Chrome Plated Metal

# Weiaht

2.3kg

# Colour

Chromium plated (AA)

# **Special notes**

This fitting is best to suited to balanced supplies with a minimum inlet pressure of 1.0 bar and a maximum of 3 bar. The valve will deliver 6 litres per min at 3.0 bar. Regulated to 5 litres per minute maximum.





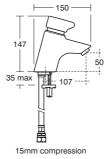






Self closing pillar taps avoids wasting water and energy. Includes additional water saving anti-vandal outlet nozzle and variable temperature control.







# **Avon 21 Push Button Pillar Taps**

Self closing pillar taps avoids wasting water and energy. Compliant on the majority of BREEAM schemes Includes additional water saving antivandal outlet nozzle.





# ARMITAGE SHANKS

Water & energy saving

**DDA** compliant

Self closina

# Illustrated

B8267 Avon 21 washbasin inclined pillar taps (pair) with dual Hot and Cold indices per tap, self closing push button non concussive, water saving anti-vandal nozzle regulated to 5 litres per minute maximum. Alternative low pressure outlet option supplied

# Material

Chrome Plated

# Weight

2.2kg

## Colour

Chromium plated (AA)

# Special notes

Inlets screwed 1/2in BSP male. Flow regulated to 5 litres per minute maximum























**Nuastyle 21** 

basin pillar taps

# (74)

# ARMITAGE SHANKS

# Commercial use

**Dual indices** 

**DDA** compliant

## Illustrated

B8262 Nuastyle 21 (was Nuastyle 21) inclined 1/2" washbasin pillar taps, lever operated, dual hot and cold indices, anti-vandal laminar flow water saving outlet

# **Material**

Chrome Plated Metal

# Weight

1.6kg

# Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA)

# **Special notes**

Inlets screwed 1/2in BSP male, bored and coned for 15mm copper tube. Servicing valves are recommended for isolating fittings. Consideration should be given to safe hot water delivery and the use of an appropriate temperature reduction device see A5900AA. Regulated flow rate 4.7 litres per minute. Unregulated flow rate 8.5 litres per minute at 0.1 bar.



Water saving vandal resistant lever operated brassware. Durable easy

clean design with clearly marked (non rub off) hot and cold markings.

























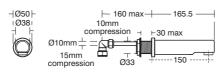


# **Sensorflow 21**

# compact wall spout 150mm

A range of sensor operated brassware with integral sensor. Demand for hygiene and water saving is met by a range of no touch electronic taps, second to none. Fitted with an anti vandal 4.7 litres per minute laminar flow regulator.















# ARMITAGE SHANKS

Commercial use

**DDA** compliant

Modern, no moving parts

# Illustrated

A4846 Sensorflow 21 compact tubular panel mounted 150mm projection spout, mains

# Weight

1.7kg

# Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA), Brushed Steel (GN)

# **Options**

A4847 Sensorflow 21 compact tubular panel mounted 150mm projection spout, link A4845 Sensorflow 21 compact tubular panel mounted 150mm projection spout, battery

# **Special notes**

Designed to be supplied with pre-mixed water. Consideration should be given to safe hot water delivery and the use of an appropriate temperature reduction device see A5900. Regulated flow rate 4.7 litres per minute. Unregulated flow rate 5 litres per minute at 0.5 bar



















flow regulator.

**Sensorflow 21** 

compact wall spout 230mm

A range of sensor operated brassware with integral sensor. Demand for

hygiene and water saving is met by a range of no touch electronic taps, second to none. Fitted with an anti vandal 4.7 litres per minute laminar



# **ARMITAGE SHANKS**

Commercial use

**DDA** compliant

Modern, no moving parts

## Illustrated

A4849 Sensorflow 21 compact tubular panel mounted 230mm projection spout, mains

# Weight

1.8kg

# Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA), Brushed Steel (GN)

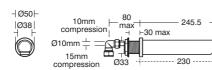
# Options

A4850 Sensorflow 21 compact tubular panel mounted 230mm projection spout, link A4848 Sensorflow 21 compact tubular panel mounted 230mm projection spout, battery

# **Special notes**

Designed to be supplied with pre-mixed water. Consideration should be given to safe hot water delivery and the use of an appropriate temperature reduction device see A5900. Regulated flow rate 4.7 litres per minute. Unregulated flow rate 5 litres per minute at 0.5 bar































# **Sensorflow 21**

# compact rim mounted spout

A range of sensor operated brassware with integral sensor. Demand for hygiene and water saving is met by a range of no touch electronic taps, second to none. Fitted with an anti vandal 4.7 litres per minute laminar flow regulator.





# ARMITAGE SHANKS

Commercial use

**DDA** compliant

Hygienic

# Illustrated

A4852 Sensorflow 21 compact washbasin mounted spout, mains

# Weight

1.6kg

# Colour/Finish

Chromium plated (AA) Brushed steel (GN)

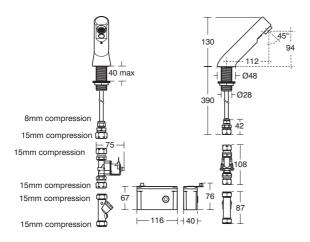
# **Options**

A4853 Sensorflow 21 compact washbasin mounted spout, link

A4851 Sensorflow 21 compact washbasin mounted spout, battery

# **Special notes**

All spouts supplied complete with individual solenoid valve, flexible inlet tail and combined servicing valve and filter. Regulated flow rate 4.7 litres per minute. Unregulated flow rate: 5 litres per minute at 0.5 bar.

















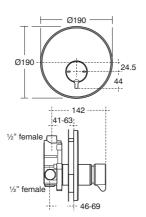


# April 2014 (74)

# Avon 21 built-in self closing shower mixer

A variable temperature control, self closing built-in shower mixer with push button which is water saving and anti vandal. Adjustable time delay for automatic shut off with non-concussive action to avoid water hammer. Designed to be supplied with pre-mixed water via a thermostatic blending valve.







# ARMITAGE SHANKS

Adjustable temperature Non mixing version available Top or bottom supply **DDA** compliant

# Illustrated

B8265 Avon 21 self closing push button shower with concealing plate, variable temperature control

# **Material**

Chrome Plated Metal

# Weight

2.9kg

# Colours

Chromium plated (AA)

# **Special notes**

Consideration should be given to safe hot water delivery and the use of an appropriate temperature reduction device see A5900AA or Part G for guidance. Flow rate 6 L/Min



















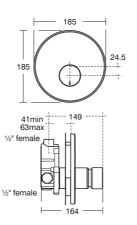


# Avon 21

# built-in self closing non-mixing shower

A one set temperature, self closing built-in shower mixer with push button which is water saving and anti vandal. Adjustable time delay for automatic shut off with non-concussive action to avoid water hammer. Designed to be supplied with pre-mixed water via a thermostatic blending valve.







# ARMITAGE SHANKS

One temperature non-mixing
Mixing version available
Top or bottom supply
DDA compliant

# Illustrated

**B8266** Avon 21 self closing push button shower valve with concealing plate, non mixing

# Material

Chrome Plated Metal

# Weight

2.8kg

# Colours

Chromium plated (AA)

# **Special notes**

Consideration should be given to safe hot water delivery and the use of an appropriate temperature reduction device see A5900AA or Part G for guidance. Flow rate 5 litres per minute at 0.1 bar

















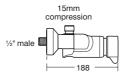
# April 2014 (74)

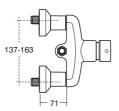
# Avon 21

# exposed self-closing shower mixer

A variable temperature control, exposed self closing shower mixer with push button which is water saving and anti vandal. Adjustable time delay for automatic shut off with non-concussive action to avoid water hammer. Designed to be supplied with pre-mixed water via a thermostatic blending valve.







# ARMITAGE SHANKS

# Adjustable temperature

# **DDA** compliant

# Top or bottom supply

# Illustrated

B8264 Avon 21 self closing push button shower mixing valve exposed, variable temperature

B8485 Panel fix escutcheons pair, for bar style shower

# **Material**

Chrome Plated Metal

# Weight

Self closing push button 3.1kg Panel fix escutcheons pair 0.05kg

# Colours

Chromium plated (AA)

# **Special notes**

Consideration should be given to safe hot water delivery and the use of an appropriate temperature reduction device see A5900AA or Part G for guidance. If Anti-vandal shower head A5451AA is used with this mixer then it is recommended that riser pipe B0036AA is used to simplify the installation













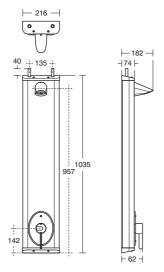




# **Kirn** shower panel

Pre plumbed shower panel with the option of push button self-closing on/off valve or lever operated thermostatic mixing valve. Easy to install, it also allows easy access for future maintenance. Ideal for high usage/high risk areas such as schools, leisure centres, prisons and many more.







# ARMITAGE SHANKS

# Pre plumbed

Thermostatic option uses TMV3 approved valve A4129AA
Easy to install

# Illustrated

**57872** Kirn wall mounted stainless steel shower panel with thermostatic lever operated shower valve

# Material

Stainless Steel

# Weight

11kg

# Colours

Stainless Steel (MY)

# **Standards**

Manufactured from 1.2mm Stainless Steel (back plate is 1.5mm) to 1.4301 (304) to BSEN 10088: Part2:2005. Back Plate is 3.0mm

# **Options**

**\$7873** Kirn wall mounted stainless steel shower panel with anti vandal shower head and self-closing push button shower valve

# **Special notes**

Thermostatic version uses included a TMV 3 approved valve A4129AA











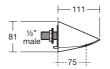


# **Anti Vandal**

# fixed shower heads

Fixed shower heads for use where anti vandal is an essential requirement. Solid wall demountable for concealed or exposed inlet and panel mounted backnut versions available.







# ARMITAGE SHANKS

# Commercial use

8 litres per minute Eco flow regulator fitted and 6 litres per minute supplied

Bottom or back inlet alternatives Solid wall demountable

Panel back nut back inlet version

Suitable for 15mm pipe

# Illustrated

A5452 Anti vandal fixed shower head, panel mounted back inlet

## Material

Chrome Plated Metal

# Weight

1.1kg

# Colours

Chromium plated (AA)

## Options

A4672 Anti vandal shower head, back inlet, solid wall fixing, demountable for easy

A5451 Anti vandal shower head, bottom inlet, solid wall fixing, demountable for easy cleaning.

# **Special notes**

Regulated flow rate either 6 or 8 litres per minute. Unregulated flow rate 5 litres per minute at 1 bar.



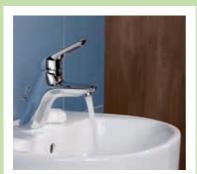








# Water Saving







Water Saving

5:17:1



Residential

Public Places

Water Savings

H

Hospitals & Healthcare



Disabled access



Doc M Compliant



Education



Spacesaving



Hotels



Anti-vandal





# **Water Saving**

# Introduction

Water conservation is becoming a growing issue with both domestic and commercial properties. On average we individually consume around 150 litres of water per day of which 63% comes from the bathroom.

In areas such as the South East a growing population coupled with changing weather patterns means there is less water per person than Istanbul.

There are a number of water saving schemes and regulations and the primary ones are summarized below.

# **Product Areas**

# **WC Flushing**

Most of our WC's offer a low dual flush cistern which uses just 2.6 litres of water for low flush and 4 litres for high. Delay fill cisterns conserve even more water by ensuring the tank only re fills once the tank has been completely emptied Average domestic savings on a 4/2.6 flush WC = 49% vs a 6 litres WC.

# Showering

Shower heads are normally fitted with 8 litre per minute water regulators, ensuring a consistent efficient shower. Average domestic savings on an 8 ltre per minute shower head is 43% vs a typical unregulated head at 14 litres per minute.

# **Bathing**

A combination of cleverly designed shapes and lower overflows provide some very water efficient baths. A 139 litre capacity bath will save around 17% of water vs an average 180 litre bath.

# **Brassware**

Most Brassware are fitted with 5 litre per minute flow regulators. Average domestic water saving = 45% vs a typical unregulated mixer at 10 litres per minute.

# Urinals

Urinals account for a high % of commercial washroom water usage. A single urinal can use around 87,000 litres per year and still meet water regulations.

# **Water Saving Schemes & Regulations**

# **Part G of the Building Regulations**

Covers provision of efficient fittings and fixtures

- Aim to Prevent undue consumption
- Applies to Residential New Build and Conversion to Dwellings only
- Covers sanitaryware and white goods
- Grey and rain collection and recycling systems.

Key requirement is to ensure that the overall consumption of water in a house does not exceed 125 litres per person per day.

This is worked out using a Water Efficiency Calculator into which manufacturers sanitary and kitchen fixtures and fittings water usage is added to arrive at a theoretical household water consumption per person. The calculator is the same one used for the code for sustainable homes. Builders must complete Part G to achieve planning sign off.





# **Code for Sustainable Homes**

'An environment assessment method for rating and certifying the sustainable performance of new homes'. Measures and certificates sustainability against 9 design categories.

Categories 2 and 7 are relevant for bathrooms Category 2 = Water Category 7 = Health and Well being (Includes section on Life Time Homes)

New houses are assessed on water usage per person as measured by the Water Calculator (see Part G).

Performance Target	Maximum 'Wholesome' Consumption (litres/person/day)
Part G	125 (inc. 5 lpm external water use)
Code level 1-2	120
Code level 3 - 4	105
Code level 5 – 6	80

A rating of 105 litres is mandatory for Public Housing (Level 3). All new private housing has to have a code rating, though there is no mandatory code requirement yet.

Our in house and external specification teams can provide you with assistance in meeting any of the code levels above.

# **BREEAM**

BREEAM is an environmental assessment method and rating system for buildings

A BREEAM assessment uses recognised measures of performance, which are set against established benchmarks, to evaluate a building's specification, design, construction and use. The measures used represent a broad range of categories and criteria from energy to ecology. They include aspects related to energy and water use, the internal environment (health and well-being), pollution, transport, materials, waste, ecology and management processes.

It encourages designers, clients and others to think about low carbon and low impact design, minimising the energy demands created by a building before considering energy efficiency and low carbon technologies.



# **European Water Label**

# **Introduction**

Voluntary European scheme aimed at making it easier for specifiers and consumers to rate a bathroom products' water efficiency.

The scheme provides easy access to a database of bathroom products when installed and used correctly will use less water, save energy and save money.

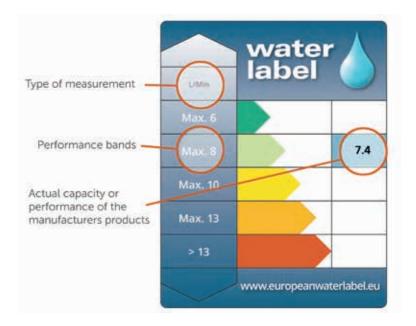
Scheme covers the following products areas:

- Baths
- Kitchen taps
- Basin Taps
- WC Suites
- Shower controls
- Cisterns
- Handsets
- Urinal Controllers
- · Grey Water

Clear traffic light system label, shows water consumption and rating.

Products with water label can be seen on the water label web site www.europeanwaterlabel.eu/

Products carrying the water label are shown in the Bluebook.





# Index





# **Glossary**

# В

# Back-to-wall

A WC suite where the cistern and/or pipework is concealed behind furniture or a false wall.

# **Built-in**

A shower valve that has been fitted with the pipework concealed within the wall.

# Bar

Water pressure is measured in bar, PSI or head (metres). 1 metre of head = 0.1 bar or 1.45 psi of pressure.

# C

# **Combination boiler**

A combi-boiler heats the water as soon as it is turned on. Supplies water at high pressure.

# **Cool body**

Cool body technology ensures the fitting is always safe to touch.

# Cavity wall bracket

Provides a rigid fixing foundation for built-in mixing valves on cavity walls.

# **Ceramic Disc**

Ceramic discs control the flow of water through the fitting. 'Drip free' and impervious to lime deposit.

# Click and Clean

The lower wheels and panels of the shower enclosure are released to expose them for thorough cleaning.

# Click technology

Water saving feature fitted to single lever basin mixers.

# **Close coupled WC**

A combined toilet cistern and pan usually operated by a push button on the cistern top.

# **Countertop Washbasin**

A washbasin set into a countertop or furniture unit concealing all the pipework below

# D

# **Dual flush**

A long flush push button delivers 6 litres of water and a short flush button delivers 4 litres. Lower flushes are available.

# Diverter

Fitted to combined bath and shower mixers. Diverts water from the bath spout to the shower hand spray.

# **Deck mounted Tap**

Taps or mixers designed to be mounted on the edge of the bath rather than on the wall.

# **DEFRA**

Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs. Tests and promotes water efficient products.

# **Ducted installations**

Conceals all hot & cold supply pipes, waste and soil pipes and even the toilet cistern.

# **Double Ended Bath**

Both ends of the bath are identical with sloped back supports. Allows two people to bathe together.

# Ε

# **Eco Button**

Water saving feature - limits the flow rate to 50%, with manual override for higher flow rates.

# **Exposed**

Surface mounted fixtures and fittings.

# **Escutcheon**

A decorative plate used to conceal the hole around a pipe where it goes through the wall.





CI/SfB

# F

# Fast fix bracket

Easy to fit wall mounted bracket for bar shower valves. Saves time and cost.

# First fix connection kit

Provides a rigid fixing foundation for built-in mixing valves on stud partition walls.

# Free flow waste

For basins without an overflow where the taps might be left running. Prevents any chance of flooding.

# Flow regulator

Factory fitted to save water on either the outlet of basin mixers and the inlet of pillar taps.

# Fixed overhead shower

An overhead shower head fitted to the wall or ceiling in a fixed position.

# Flow restrictor

A device within a basin or bath fitting which reduces water flow in order to save water.

# Floor Standing

WC suites or bidets where the base fixes to the floor.

# Flush bend

A flush bend is used to connect low level. back-to-wall and wall mounted WC pans to the cistern

# н

# **High pressure installations**

Minimum of 1 bar, but is often greater.

# Horizontal adjustment

The shower enclosure profile can be adjusted horizontally to allow for out-of-true walls.

# Horizontal and vertical adjustment

Enclosure profile adjustment that allows for fixing into grout lines rather than onto tiles.

# High level WC

The cistern with a pull chain is fitted on the wall at high level near the ceiling.

# Low level WC

The cistern is mounted on the wall at low level with the operating lever at hand height.

# IdealClean finish

Finish applied to shower enclosures so the glass is easier to clean and stays clean for longer.

# Idealfil

Bath spout combined with pop-up waste. Hot and cold handles mounted remotely within easy reach.

# Idealform

Baths moulded from high quality acrylic sheet - warm to the touch and gives exceptional insulation.

# Idealform Plus+

All the benefits of Idealform with double the reinforcement for extra strength and rigidity (no creaking).

# Idealcast

Superior bath construction - the strength of cast iron with just half the weight. Minimum thickness 8mm

# Low pressure gravity fed system

Gravity fed hot water depends on the height of the cold water tank (usually in the loft).

# M

# Multiport

Delivers reliable, efficient water flow on low pressure systems - also available for 1 hole bath fillers.

# **Manual Mixer Shower**

Does not compensate for variations in hot and cold water flow rate, pressure or temperature.

# Mixer fittings

Hot and cold water are mixed in the body of the fitting and delivered through a single spout.



# **Glossary**

# O

# Over rim supply bidets

Mixer mounted on the rim of bidet. Throughrim supply bidet not available from Ideal Standard.

# **Offset Corner Bath**

Corner bath with sides of different length offers more bathing space while occupying less room.

# Offset Quadrant Shower Enclosure

The Offset Quadrant has one straight edge longer than the other to create more showering space.

# P

# **Pumped gravity fed system**

The addition of a booster pump to a gravity fed system to improve performance.

# Power shower tested

Enclosures have been power shower tested to ensure the seals are watertight.

# **Pillar taps**

Traditional separate hot and cold taps for baths and basins.

# Porcelain enamelled steel

Pressed from sheet steel to form the shape of the bath and then coated with porcelain enamel.

# **Pedestal Washbasin**

Provides stable support for the washbasin in addition to concealing unsightly plumbing.

# Pop Up Waste

An operating rod is usually concealed behind the basin mixer to raise and lower plug.

## Profile

The aluminium framework of a shower enclosure.

# Q

# **Quarter Turn**

A ceramic disc cartridge that activates the water flow from off to fully on in just 90° of movement.

# **Ouadrant & Offset Ouadrant**

The Quadrant enclosure has a quarter shape, with the right angle fitting into a corner.

# R

# Riser shower trays

Riser legs allow for pipework above the floor level. Each leg can be individually adjusted.

# S

# Shower flow outlet limiters

Fitted between the valve and handset. Removeable 8 litre per minute flow restrictors in Idealrain handsets.

# Smooth running wheels

The wheels on a slider door move smoothly and easily to eliminate jarring.

# Safety Stop

Limits the outlet water temperature to 40°C to protect vulnerable users.

# Single lever

A simple lever action which controls both flow and temperature in one easy action.

# Semi Countertop Washbasin

A basin that is semi-recessed into furniture more comfortable to bend over than a fully recessed basin.

# Semi Pedestal

Semi-pedestal fixed to the wall under a basin and clear of the floor. Conceals the pipework.





April 2014

CI/SfB

# Semi punched tapholes

Semi punched tapholes can be knocked out with hammer to suit the type of brassware.

# Sail Screen

This bath screen has a curved side edge resembling a sail.

# **Shower Bath**

For conventional bathing with additional facility for over bath showering. Choice of left or right hand models.

# **Shower Tray**

The floor section of a shower enclosure, with a built-in waste for the water to flow away.

# **Side Panel**

Used with a hinge or sliding door to create a two-sided shower enclosure.

# **Sliding Door**

A product which simply comprises of one fixed panel with a sliding door panel moving behind it to open.

# **Soft Closing Mechanism**

Slows the movement of the seat/door/drawer as it closes eliminating noisy sudden thuds.

# **Short Projection**

Products designed to save as much space as possible by not projecting as far as normal into the room

## Т

# Thermostatic Mixer Shower

Automatically maintains water temperature even when water is drawn off elsewhere. The safest type of shower.

# Thermostatic control

Thermostatic control ensures that water temperature is maintained for total comfort and safety.

# TT shower valve

Built-in thermostatic shower valve body with separate handles for temperature and flow control

# Twin sealing system

The twin sealing system creates a water tight seal between a TT shower valve and the wall.

# **Temperature limit stop**

Pre-set at 40°C, 43°C, 46°C or 48°C during installation - offers protection for more vulnerable users.

# Topfix

Topfix enables the mixer to be fitted from above the basin with an allen key through the pop-up rod hole.

# Three hole mixers

These mixers have a spout with separate hot and cold handles and fit on to three tap hole basins and baths.

# U

# Unvented mains pressure water system

Stores hot water under pressure in a large cylinder. Water pressure of between 1 bar and 5 bar

# **Upstands**

Shower tray upstand is designed to be tiled over and allows for tiling down to the tray surface



# Valve

A mechanism that controls the flow of water via a handle.

# **Venturi Mixer Shower**

Uses high pressure mains to pull low pressure through hot water.



# **Glossary**

# V

# **Vessel Washbasin**

A bowl that sits on top of the counter.

# **Vitreous China**

Fired at 1220°C after glazing. Its high gloss, stain resistant surface is ideal for use in bathrooms.

# W

# Wall mounted

The product is mounted on the wall by concealed hangers. Designed to leave the floor completely unobstructed for easy cleaning.

# Walk Through

A freestanding glass panel which creates a showering space accessed from either side.

# **Waste Unit**

The fitting which enables the water to flow out of the shower tray. The 'elbow' is the angled water pipe section.

# WC

Term used for Water Closet or more commonly known as a toilet.

# **Wet Room**

A completely tiled showering space with no shower tray - the waste pipe is fitted straight into the floor.





# **Index** Description



5: IDX:1:1

Product Description	Page
100cm straight grab rail - blue	5:14:2:4
100cm straight grab rail - charcoal	5:14:2:4
100cm straight grab rail - grey	5:14:2:4
100cm straight grab rail - stainless steel	5:14:2:4
100cm straight grab rail - white	5:14:2:4
1½" combined bath pop-up waste and overflow, working components	5:4:10:7
1½" plastic P trap with 75mm seal, multi-purpose outlet suitable for plastic and BS copper pipe	5:4:10:6
110cm straight grab rail - blue	5:14:2:4 5:14:2:4
110cm straight grab rail - charcoal	
110cm straight grab rail - grey	5:14:2:4
110cm straight grab rail - stainless steel	5:14:2:4
110cm straight grab rail - white 120cm straight grab rail - blue	5:14:2:4 5:14:2:4
120cm straight grab rail - charcoal	5:14:2:4
120cm straight grab rail - craiceal	5:14:2:4
120cm straight grab rail - stainless steel	5:14:2:4
120cm straight grab rail - white	5:14:2:4
175cm straight grab rail - blue	5:14:2:4
175cm straight grab rail - charcoal	5:14:2:4
175cm straight grab rail - grey	5:14:2:4
175cm straight grab rail - white	5:14:2:4
175cm straight grab rail- stainless steel	5:14:2:4
3 metre tube	5:2:5:9
30cm straight grab rail - blue	5:14:2:2
30cm straight grab rail - charcoal	5:14:2:2
30cm straight grab rail - grey	5:14:2:2
30cm straight grab rail - stainless steel	5:14:2:2
30cm straight grab rail - white	5:14:2:2
40 x 17cm back rest without cushion - blue	5:14:2:5
40 x 17cm back rest without cushion - charcoal	5:14:2:5
40 x 17cm back rest without cushion - grey	5:14:2:5
40 x 17cm back rest without cushion - stainless steel	5:14:2:5
40 x 17cm back rest without cushion - white 40 x 22cm back rest without cushion - blue	5:14:2:5 5:14:2:5
40 x 22cm back rest without cushion - prey	5:14:2:5
40 x 22cm back rest without cushion - grey	5:14:2:5
40 x 22cm back rest without cushion - stainless steel	5:14:2:5
45 x 45cm cranked grab rail - blue	5:14:2:7
45 x 45cm cranked grab rail - grey	5:14:2:7
42 x 45cm cranked grab rail - chrome plated	5:14:2:9
42 x 45cm cranked grab rail - stainless steel	5:14:2:9
45 x 45cm cranked grab rail - stainless steel	5:14:2:7
45 x 45cm cranked grab rail - white	5:14:2:7
45cm straight grab rail - blue	5:14:2:2
45cm straight grab rail - charcoal	5:14:2:2
45cm straight grab rail - grey	5:14:2:2
45cm straight grab rail - stainless steel	5:14:2:2
45cm straight grab rail - white	5:14:2:2
45cm straight grab rail - chrome plated	5:14:2:9
45cm straight grab rail - chrome plated	5:14:2:9
50cm straight grab rail - blue	5:14:2:2
50cm straight grab rail - charcoal	5:14:2:2
50cm straight grab rail - grey	5:14:2:2
50cm straight grab rail - stainless steel	5:14:2:2 5:14:2:2
50cm straight grab rail - white	
60cm straight grab rail - blue 60cm straight grab rail - charcoal	5:14:2:2 5:14:2:2
60cm straight grab rail - grey	5:14:2:2
60cm straight grab rail - stainless steel	5:14.2.2
60cm straight grab rail - stainless steel	5:14:2:9
60cm straight grab rail - stainless steel	5:14:2:9
60cm straight grab rail - stainless steel	5:14:2:2
70cm straight grab rail - blue	5:14:2:3
70cm straight grab rail - charcoal	5:14:2:3
70cm straight grab rail - grey	5:14:2:3





Product Description	Page
70cm straight grab rail - stainless steel	5:14:2:3
70cm straight grab rail - white	5:14:2:3
75cm straight grab rail - blue	
75cm straight grab rail - charcoal	5:14:2:3
75cm straight grab rail - grey	5:14:2:3
75cm straight grab rail - stainless steel	5:14:2:3
75cm straight grab rail - white	5:14:2:3
80cm straight grab rail - blue	5:14:2:3
80cm straight grab rail - charcoal	5:14:2:3
80cm straight grab rail - grey	5:14:2:3
80cm straight grab rail - stainless steel	5:14:2:3
80cm straight grab rail - white 90 x 40cm angled shower grab rail - left hand - blue	5:14:2:3 5:14:2:7
90 x 40cm angled shower grab rail - left hand - blue	5:14:2:7
90 x 40cm angled shower grab rail - left hand - grey	5:14:2:7
90 x 40cm angled shower grab rail - left hand - stainless steel	5:14:2:7
90 x 40cm angled shower grab rail - left hand - white	5:14:2:7
90 x 40cm angled shower grab rail - right hand - blue	5:14:2:7
90 x 40cm angled shower grab rail - right hand - charcoal	5:14:2:7
90 x 40cm angled shower grab rail - right hand - grey	5:14:2:7
90 x 40cm angled shower grab rail - right hand - stainless steel	5:14:2:7
90 x 40cm angled shower grab rail - right hand - white	5:14:2:7
90cm straight grab rail - blue	5:14:2:3
90cm straight grab rail - charcoal	5:14:2:3
90cm straight grab rail - grey	5:14:2:3
90cm straight grab rail - stainless steel	5:14:2:3
90cm straight grab rail - white	5:14:2:3
Active basin pillar taps with lever handles	5:5:1:2
Active bath filler 2 hole dual control	5:5:1:6
Active bath pillar taps with lever handles	5:5:1:2
Active bath shower mixer 2 hole dual control with Idealrain Cube M1 shower set	5:5:1:6
Active Blue single lever one hole basin mixer - no waste - Easyfix	5:5:1:3
Active Blue single lever one hole basin mixer with pop-up waste	5:5:1:3
Active dual control 2 hole bath filler, chromium plated	5:4:2:26
Active dual control two hole thermostatic bath filler	5:5:1:7
Active dual control two hole thermostatic bath shower mixer with Idealrain Cube M1 shower set  Active kitchen mixer 1 hole high spout single lever handle	5:5:1:7 5:5:4:2
Active kitchen mixer 1 hole single lever handle	5:5:4:2
Active single lever one hole basin mixer - no waste - Easyfix	5:5:1:3
Active single lever one hole basin mixer with pop-up waste	5:5:1:3
Active single lever one hole bath shower mixer with Idealrain Cube M1 shower set	5:5:1:5
Active single lever one hole bidet mixer with pop-up waste	5:5:1:4
Active single lever one hole rim mounted bath filler	5:5:1:4
Adhesive upstand	5:6:2:14
Admiral 167 x 69cm Idealform Plus+ bath, chrome handgrips, no tapholes	5:4:2:2
Admiral 167cm front panel	5:4:2:2
Admiral 69cm end panel	5:4:2:2
Airside 80cm semi-recessed washbasin integral shelf, 1 taphole RH, no overflow or chainstay hole	5:3:1:2
Airside 80cm semi-recessed washbasin integral shelf, no tapholes	5:3:1:2
Alder sink 51 x 31cm high back and fitted stainless steel bucket grating	5:9:2:2
Alterna 5412 ½" bib taps dual Hot and Cold indices	5:5:3:2
Alterna Quadrant ½" quarter turn bib taps with ceramic discs and lever handles	5:5:3:2
Alto 170 x 70cm Idealform bath with chrome handgrips, no tapholes	5:4:2:3 5:4:2:3
Alto 170 x 70cm Idealform bath, chrome handgrips, 2 tapholes Alto 170 x 70cm Idealform water saving bath, chrome handgrips, 2 tapholes	
3	5:4:2:3 5:4:2:3
Alto 170 x 75cm Idealform bath, chrome handgrips, no tapholes  Alto 170 x 75cm Idealform double ended bath, no tapholes	
Alto 170 x 75cm Idealorm Plus+ double ended bath, no tapholes	
Alto 170 x 75cm Idealform water saving bath, chrome handgrips, 2 tapholes	
Alto 170 x 80cm Idealform shower bath, left hand, no tapholes	
Alto 170 x 80cm Idealform shower bath, right hand, no tapholes	
Alto 170 x 80cm Idealform+ Plus shower bath, left hand, no tapholes	
Alto 170 x 80cm Idealform+ Plus shower bath, right hand, no tapholes	
Alto 170cm shower bath front panel	
Alto 45cm handrinse washbasin, 1 taphole	5:3:7:2





Product Description	Page
Alto 45cm washbasin, 2 tapholes and chainstay hole	5:3:7:2
Alto 50cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow	5:3:1:3
Alto 55cm semi-countertop washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow	5:3:2:2
Alto 55cm semi-countertop washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole	5:3:2:2
Alto 55cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow	5:3:1:4
Alto 55cm washbasin, 2 tapholes	5:3:1:4
Alto 56cm countertop washbasin, 1 taphole	5:3:3:2
Alto 60cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow	5:3:1:4
Alto 60cm washbasin, 2 tapholes, chainstay hole and overflow  Alto 70cm shower bath end panel	5:3:1:4 5:4:5:2
Alto back to wall WC pan with horizontal outlet	5:2:2:2
Alto basin pillar taps	5:5:1:8
Alto bath pillar taps	5:5:1:8
Alto close coupled cistern 6/4 litre dual flush valve bottom supply and internal overflow	5:2:1:2
Alto close coupled WC pan with horizontal outlet	5:2:1:2
Alto CT 150 x 70cm Idealform bath, 2 tapholes	5:4:4:2
Alto CT 150 x 70cm Idealform bath, chrome handgrips, 2 tapholes	5:4:4:2
Alto CT 150 x 70cm Idealform bath, no tapholes	5:4:4:2
Alto CT 150 x 70cm Idealform Plus+ bath with chrome handgrips, no tapholes	5:4:4:3
Alto CT 150 x 70cm Idealform Plus+ bath, no tapholes	5:4:4:3
Alto CT 170 x 70cm Idealform water saving bath with chrome handgrips, 2 tapholes, 149 litres	5:4:2:4
Alto CT 170 x 70cm Idealform bath with chrome handgrips, 2 tapholes	5:4:2:4
Alto CT 170 x 70cm Idealform bath, 2 tapholes	5:4:2:4
Alto CT 170 x 70cm Idealform bath, no tapholes	5:4:2:4
Alto CT 170 x 70cm Idealform Plus+ bath, chrome handgrips, no tapholes  Alto CT 170 x 70cm Idealform Plus+ bath, chrome handgrips, no tapholes	5:4:2:5 5:4:2:5
Alto CT 170 x 70cm Idealform Pius+ bath, Chrome handgrips, no tapholes  Alto CT 170 x 70cm Ideaform water saving bath with chrome handgrips, 2 tapholes, 140 litres	5:4:2:4
Alto CT 170cm x 70cm Ideaform water saving bath with chrome handgrips, 2 tapholes, 140 litres  Alto CT 170cm x 70cm Ideaform water saving bath with chrome handgrips, no tapholes, 149 litres	5:4:2:4
Alto dual control one hole basin mixer with pop-up waste - Topfix	5:5:1:10
Alto dual control two hole bath filler	5:5:1:11
Alto dual control two hole bath shower mixer with shower set	5:5:1:11
Alto Eco close coupled cistern 4/2.6 litre dual flush valve bottom supply and internal overflow	5:2:1:2
Alto Ecotherm dual control two hole bath shower mixer with rim mounting legs - no kit	5:5:1:12
Alto Ecotherm dual control wall mounted bath shower mixer with fast fix wall bracket - lever handles	5:5:1:13
Alto Ecotherm dual control wall mounted bath shower mixer with fast-fix wall bracket - no kit	5:5:1:12
Alto Ecotherm exposed thermostatic shower mixer with fast fix wall bracket	5:6:1:32
Alto Ecotherm thermostatic bath shower mixer and 3 function Idealrain S3 kit	5:6:1:3
Alto Ecotherm thermostatic dual control two hole bath shower mixer with rim mounting legs	5:5:1:13
Alto Ecotherm thermostatic exposed shower mixer metal lever handles and fast fix bracket	5:6:1:32
Alto Ecotherm thermostatic shower mixer with fast fix wall bracket and 3 function Idealrain S3 kit	5:6:1:2
Alto Ecotherm thermostatic shower mixer with fast fix wall bracket and Idealrain S1 single function kit  Alto EV exposed thermostatic shower pack with Fast-fix and single function Idealrain S1 kit	5:6:1:2 5:6:1:4
Alto floor standing bidet, 1 taphole	5:7:1:2
Alto one hole basin mixer - no waste - Easyfix, Eco flow regulator - high pressure	5:5:1:9
Alto one hole basin mixer with pop up waste - Topfix - for low pressure	5:5:1:9
Alto one hole basin mixer with pop-up waste - Topfix, Eco flow regulator - high pressure	5:5:1:9
Alto Plus close coupled cistern 4/2.6 litre dual flush valve bottom supply and internal overflow	5:2:1:3
Alto Plus close coupled cistern 6/4 litre dual flush valve bottom supply and internal overflow	5:2:1:3
Alto Plus WC pan	5:2:1:3
Alto seat and cover with stainless steel hinges	5:2:4:2
Alto semi-pedestal	5:3:1:4
Alto shower bath screen, clear glass, Polished Silver finish	5:4:9:2
Alto slow close seat and cover with stainless steel hinges	5:2:4:2
Alto wall mounted WC pan with horizontal outlet	5:2:4:2
Alto washbasin 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole	5:3:1:3
Alto/Space pedestal Alto/Space semi-pedestal	5:3:1:4 5:3:1:3
Alto/Space semi-pedestal	5:3:7:2
Alto/Studio handrinse pedestal	5:3:7:21
Andria 2 squatting WC pan	5:2:3:2
Angus sink, 44 x 31cm with 28cm high back, 11/2" integral strainer waste and Stainless Steel bucket grating	5:9:2:3
Anti vandal fixed shower head, panel mounted back inlet	5:6:1:102
Anti vandal shower head, back inlet, solid wall fixing, demountable for easy cleaning	5:6:1:102
Anti vandal shower head, bottom inlet, solid wall fixing, demountable for easy cleaning	5:6:1:102
Aqua Duo 180 x 80cm Idealform double ended bath, no tapholes	5:4:3:4





Product Description	Page
Aridian vitreous china waterless bowl urinal, shrouded outlet, renewable cartridge with outlet adapter	5:8:1:2
Armaglide 2 shower kit with 3 function handspray, 900mm rail and 1800mm spiral hose	5:6:1:78
Armaglide 2 shower kit with single function handspray, 900mm rail and 1800mm spiral hose	5:6:1:78
Armaglide 2 shower set with 3 function handspray, 1800mm spiral hose and wall mounted holder	5:6:1:79
Armaglide 2 shower set with single function handspray, 1800mm spiral hose and wall mounted holder	5:6:1:79
Ascot 170 x 75cm Idealform bath, no tapholes, drilled for handgrips (not included)	5:4:2:6
Attitude dual control two hole thermostatic bath shower mixer with Idealrain Cube M1 shower set	5:5:1:16 5:5:1:14
Attitude one hole basin mixer with classic outlet - single lever - no waste  Attitude one hole basin mixer with waterfall outlet single lever - no waste	5:5:1:14
Attitude single lever one hole basin mixer with classic outlet and pop-up waste	5:5:1:14
Attitude single lever one hole basin mixer with waterfall outlet - no waste	5:5:1:15
Attitude single lever one hole basin mixer with waterfall outlet and pop-up waste	5:5:1:14
Attitude single lever one hole bath filler	5:5:1:16
Attitude single lever one hole bidet mixer with pop-up waste	5:5:1:15
Attitude single lever one hole vessel basin mixer with classic outlet - no waste	5:5:1:15
Avon 21 self closing push button shower mixing valve exposed, variable temperature	5:6:1:36
Avon 21 self closing push button shower valve with concealing plate, non mixing	5:6:1:35
Avon 21 self closing push button shower with concealing plate, variable temperature control	5:6:1:34
Avon 21 washbasin inclined pillar taps (pair) with dual Hot and Cold indices per tap	5:5:3:4
Avon 21 washbasin mixer 1 hole, self closing push button, variable temperature, copper tube inlets	5:5:3:4 5:5:3:3
Avon bib tap, non concussive self closing  Avon self closing push button exposed shower valve, inlets and outlets with compression nuts	5:6:1:33
Axis metal handles	5:5:1:37
Back cushion support & clips	5:14:2:5
Back cushion support and clips	5:2:4:7
Bakasan seat and cover open front with stainless steel pillars	5:2:6:3
Bakasan seat and cover with stainless steel rod and metal top fixing hinges	5:2:6:4
Bakasan seat no cover open front plastic pillars	5:2:6:2
Bakasan seat no cover open front plastic pillars schools pattern	5:2:6:2
Bakasan seat no cover open front with stainless steel pillars	5:2:6:3
Bakasan seat no cover with stainless steel rod and plastic top fix hinges	5:2:6:4
Basin fixing set for IPS panels or block walls	5:3:1:39
Basin fixing set with 14cm rag bolts for solid walls Basin fixing set, anti vandal	5:3:1:2 5:3:1:39
Bath chain waste 1½" with overflow stopper	5:4:8:2
Bath chain waste and overflow	5:4:2:16
Bath pop-up waste operating handle and cover only	5:4:10:7
Belfast drainer plain 61 x 46cm reversible	5:9:2:4
Belfast sink 46 x 38 x 21cm	5:9:2:4
Belfast sink 60 x 46 x 26cm (boxed)	5:9:1:2
Belfast sink 60 x 46 x 26cm (unboxed)	5:9:2:4
Berwick 2 stainless steel self rimming countertop bowl, 11/4" combined chain waste & plug overflow	5:3:3:3
Bib tap extension ½" x 75mm long (single)	5:15:1:29
Bib tap extensions ½" x 100mm long (pair)	5:15:1:29
Bib tap extensions ½" x 75mm long (pair)	5:9:3:3
Bib tap wall mount ½" for concealed plumbing (single)	5:5:3:2 5:15:1:29
Bib tap wall mount ½" for exposed plumbing (single) Bib tap wall mounts ½" for concealed plumbing (pair)	5:9:3:3
Bib tap wall mounts ½" for exposed plumbing (pair)	5:9:3:3
Bioquard outlet	5:5:3:17
Birch cleaner's sink 46cm with fitted bucket grating	5:9:2:5
Birch cleaner's sink 51cm with fitted bucket grating	5:9:2:5
Birch laboratory sink 46cm with plain front edge	5:9:2:5
Blend single lever built-in shower mixer	5:6:1:37
Blend single lever exposed manual shower mixer	5:6:1:38
Blend single lever built-in manual shower mixer and 3 function Idealrain M3 shower kit	5:6:1:5
Blend single lever exposed manual shower mixer and 3 function Idealrain M3 shower kit	5:6:1:6
Blend single lever built-in shower mixer	5:6:1:37
Blend single lever exposed manual shower mixer  Boost shower mixer built-in and Idealrain S1 rainshower with wall arm	5:6:1:38
Boost shower mixer built-in and idealrain 51 rainshower with waii arm  Boost shower mixer built-in and single function Idealrain M1 kit	5:6:1:9 5:6:1:7
Boost shower mixer exposed and single function Idealrain M1 kit	5:6:1:8
Bracket Dulid-in, 405mm overall, 355mm stud (single), Aluminium allov	
Bracket build-in, 405mm overall, 355mm stud (single), Aluminium alloy  Bracket concealed with clamps and centre waste support for Portman 21, 60 and 50cm washbasins	5:9:3:4 5:13:2:15
	5:9:3:4





Product Description	Page
Brackets build-in Aluminium alloy, 405mm overall, 355mm stud (pair)	5:9:1:2
Brackets build-in Aluminium alloy, 455mm overall, 405mm stud (pair)	5:9:3:4
Braemar 21 toilet seat and cover	5:2:4:3
Braemar 21 toilet seat and cover, soft close	5:2:4:3
Braemar 21 wall mounted WC pan, horizontal outlet	5:2:4:3
Broadway washing trough 120cm long, undrilled for panel mounted taps or may be drilled	5:3:3:4
Broadway washing trough 180cm long, undrilled for panel mounted taps or may be drilled	5:3:3:4
Calder stainless steel washing trough	5:9:2:6
Calder stainless steel washing trough 120cm long 2 taphole positions, central outlet with 2" domed waste	5:9:2:6
Category 3 hose retaining bracket	5:5:3:30
Ceramix Blue dual control one hole thermostatic bath filler	5:5:1:18
Ceramix Blue dual control one hole thermostatic bath shower mixer with shower set	5:5:1:18
Ceramix Blue single lever bidet mixer	5:5:1:17
Ceramix Blue single lever exposed wall mounted bath shower mixer - non-thermostatic - no kit	5:5:1:19
Ceramix Blue single lever one hole basin mixer - no waste with Easyfix	5:5:1:17
Ceramix Blue single lever one hole basin mixer with pop-up waste and Topfix	5:5:1:17
Ceramix Blue single lever one hole handrinse basin with pop-up waste	5:5:1:17
Ceramix Blue single lever wall mounted shower mixer - exposed - non-themostatic - no kit	5:5:1:19
Ceraplan basin pillar taps with lever handles	5:5:1:20
Ceraplan bath pillar taps with lever handles	5:5:1:20 5:5:1:23
Ceraplan dual control two hole bath filler  Ceraplan dual control two hole bath shower mixer with Idealrain S1 shower set	5:5:1:23
Cerapian single lever exposed wall mounted bath shower mixer - no kit	5:5:1:24
Cerapian single lever exposed wall mounted shower mixer - no kit	5:5:1:24
Cerapian single lever exposed wall mounted shower mixer - no kit	5:5:1:21
Ceraplan single lever one hole basin mixer with pop-up waste	5:5:1:21
Ceraplan single lever one hole bath filler	5:5:1:22
Ceraplan single lever one hole bath shower mixer with Idealrain S1 shower set	5:5:1:22
Ceraplan single lever one hole bidet mixer with pop-up waste and Topfix	5:5:1:21
Cerasprint sink mixer 1 hole, ceramic disc single lever, single flow swivel spout	5:5:4:3
Cerasprint sink mixer 1 hole, ceramic disc single lever, single flow two function pull out swivel spout	5:5:4:3
Ceratherm 100 Dual with Idealrain rainshower M1, fixed riser 1.4m, M3 kit and Fastfix	5:6:1:15
Ceratherm 100 Dual with Idealrain rainshower M1, fixed riser 1.6m, M3 kit and Fastfix	5:6:1:13
Ceratherm 100 Dual with Idealrain rainshower M1, fixed riser 1m, M3 kit and Fastfix	5:6:1:12
Ceratherm 100 thermostatic exposed bath shower mixer, 2 hole rim mounting legs	5:6:1:11
Ceratherm 100 thermostatic exposed bath shower mixer, 2 hole with rim mounting legs	5:6:1:40
Ceratherm 100 thermostatic exposed shower mixer with fast fix wall bracket	5:6:1:39
Ceratherm 100 thermostatic exposed shower pack with fast fix and Idealrain M3 shower kit	5:6:1:10
Ceratherm 200 exposed thermostatic bath shower mixer wall mounted	5:6:1:42
Ceratherm 200 thermostatic exposed bath shower mixer and 3 function Idealrain L3 shower kit	5:6:1:15
Ceratherm 200 thermostatic exposed shower mixer	5:6:1:41
Ceratherm 200 thermostatic exposed shower pack and 3 function Idealrain L3 shower kit	5:6:1:14
Cherwell 21 round 38cm under-countertop washbasin with overflow	5:3:4:2
Cherwell 21 round 48cm under-countertop washbasin with overflow	5:3:4:2 5:4:2:6
Chrome handgrips Chrome plated lever with porcelain insert	5:2:3:3
Cistern Conversion Kit - To 9 litre Flush	5:15:1:5
Clena cistern 6 litre single flush syphon, high level, side supply and internal overflow, chain	5:2:5:4
Clothes hook screw to wall, plastic (Also in Blue (LI))	5:13:2:17
Clyde plaster sink left hand sink with work surface stainless steel integral brackets	5:15:1:9
Clyde plaster sink, right hand sink with work surface	5:15:1:9
Clyde plaster sink, right hand sink with work surface and 2 tapholes at 200mm centres	5:15:1:9
Combined bath pop-up waste and overflow with handle covers	5:4:3:6
Conceala 2 cistern 4.5 litre single flush valve delay fill bottom supply and internal overflow	5:2:5:6
Conceala 2 cistern 4.5 or 4 litre single flush valve side supply and internal overflow, alternative height	5:2:5:5
Conceala 2 cistern 4.5 or 6 litre single flush syphon side supply and internal overflow, alternative height	5:2:2:20
Conceala 2 cistern 4.5/3 or 4/2.6 litre dual flush valve side supply & internal overflow, alternative height	5:2:5:5
Conceala 2 cistern 4/6 litre dual flush valve bottom supply and internal overflow, alternative height	5:2:5:9
Conceala 2 cistern 6 litre single flush syphon high level side supply and internal overflow, lever with chain	5:2:5:7
Conceala 2 cistern 6 litre single flush valve bottom supply and internal overflow, alternative height	5:2:2:13
Conceala 2 cistern 6 litre single flush valve side supply and internal overflow, alternative height plastic	5:2:5:8
Conceala 2 cistern 6 or 4.5 litre single flush syphon side supply and internal overflow plastic flushbend	5:2:5:6
Conceala 2 cistern 6/4 litre dual flush valve top inlet and internal overflow, alternative height plastic	5:2:5:9
Conceala 2 cistern delay fill 4.5 litre single flush syphon low level bottom supply and internal overflow	5:2:5:6
Conceala 2 cistern delay fill 4.5/3 or 4/2.6 litre dual flush valve bottom supply and internal overflow	5:2:4:11





Product Description	Page
Conceala auto cistern 13.6 litre with cover auto syphon and petcock	5:8:3:3
Conceala auto cistern 4.5 litre with cover, auto syphon and petcock	5:8:3:3
Conceala auto cistern 9.0 litre with cover, auto syphon and petcock	5:8:3:3
Concealed flush pipes for bowls with back inlet spreaders	5:8:3:2
Concealed wall hangers	5:3:8:5
Concept 1000 x 20mm mirror with anti steam system	5:12:2:38
Concept 1200 x 210mm worktop	5:12:2:34
Concept 1200mm premium plinth in American Oak	5:12:2:36
Concept 1200x300mm worktop	5:12:2:34
Concept 150 v 70cm Idealform bath 3 tabbales	5:12:2:38
Concept 150 x 70cm Idealform bath, 2 tapholes	5:4:4:4 5:4:4:4
Concept 150 x 70cm Idealform bath, no tapholes Concept 1500 x 210mm worktop	5:12:2:34
Concept 150cm Front Bath Panel For Standard Height Baths in American Oak	5:12:2:37
Concept 150cm square shower bath front panel	5:4:5:7
Concept 150cm square shower bath furniture panel, left hand	5:12:2:37
Concept 150cm square shower bath furniture panel, right hand	5:12:2:37
Concept 170cm front panel	5:12:2:37
Concept 170cm square shower bath furniture panel, left hand	5:12:2:37
Concept 170cm square shower bath furniture panel, right hand	5:12:2:37
Concept 150cm x 85cm Idealform Plus+ square shower bath, left hand, no tapholes	5:4:5:8
Concept 150cm x 85cm Idealform Plus+ square shower bath, right hand, no tapholes	5:4:5:8
Concept 150cm x 85cm Idealform square shower bath, left hand, no tapholes	5:4:5:7
Concept 150cm x 85cm Idealform square shower bath, right hand, no tapholes	5:4:5:7
Concept 170 x 70cm Idealform bath, 2 tapholes	5:4:2:7
Concept 170 x 70cm Idealform bath, no tapholes	5:4:2:7
Concept 170 x 70cm Idealform shower bath, right hand, no tapholes	5:4:5:4
Concept 170 x 75cm Idealform bath, 2 tapholes	5:4:2:7
Concept 170 x 75cm Idealform bath, no tapholes	5:4:2:7
Concept 170 x 75cm Idealform double ended bath with no tapholes	5:4:3:5
Concept 170 x 75cm Idealform double ended bath, 2 tapholes	5:4:3:5
Concept 170 x 90cm Idealform shower bath, left hand, no tapholes	5:4:5:4
Concept 170cm Front Bath Panel For Standard Height Baths Concept 170cm shower front bath panel	5:12:2:37 5:4:5:4
Concept 170cm Spacemaker front panel	5:4:5:4
Concept 170cm square shower bath front panel	5:4:5:5
Concept 170cm x 70cm Idealform Spacemaker bath, left hand no tapholes	5:4:4:5
Concept 170cm x 70cm Idealform Spacemaker shower bath, right hand, no tapholes	5:4:4:5
Concept 170cm x 85cm Idealform Plus+ square shower bath, left hand, no tapholes	5:4:5:6
Concept 170cm x 85cm Idealform Plus+ square shower bath, right hand, no tapholes	5:4:5:6
Concept 170cm x 85cm Idealform square shower bath, left hand, no tapholes	5:4:5:5
Concept 170cm x 85cm Idealform square shower bath, right hand, no tapholes	5:4:5:5
Concept 1800 x 210mm worktop	5:12:2:34
Concept 1800mm premium plinth with pair return ends	5:12:2:36
Concept 1800x300mm worktop	5:12:2:34
Concept 200 x 170mm wall storage unit with one door	5:12:2:27
Concept 200 x 210mm side unit with one door	5:12:2:26
Concept 2400x300mm worktop	5:12:2:34
Concept 300 x 210mm Wall mounted storage unit with 1 door in White Gloss	5:12:2:26
Concept 300 x 300 x 1755mm tall column unit with 1 door, 1 glass shelf and two drawers	5:12:2:22
Concept 300 x 300 x 1755mm tall column unit with two doors	5:12:2:22
Concept 300 x 300mm full pedestal washbasin unit with 1 door in Dark Walnut  Concept 300 x 300mm Wall mounted storage unit with 1 door	5:12:2:7 5:12:2:24
Concept 300 x 300mm Wall mounted storage unit with 1 door	5:12:2:24
Concept 300 x 300mm Wall mounted unit with three drawers in American Oak	5:12:2:25
Concept 300mm wall storage unit with 1 door Gloss White	5:12:2:27
Concept 300x300mm worktop	5:12:2:34
Concept 354mm external light	5:12:2:40
Concept 370 x 380mm Wall mounted corner washbasin unit with two doors in American Oak	5:12:2:11
Concept 400 x 20mm mirror (not anti steam)	5:12:2:38
Concept 400 x 700mm mirror	5:12:2:39
Concept 500 x 20mm mirror with anti steam system	5:12:2:38
Concept 500 x 210mm Wall mounted washbasin unit with two doors in Amerian Oak	5:12:2:10
Concept 500 x 210mm WC base unit with 6/4 litre push button cistern in American Oak	5:12:2:20
Concept 500 x 210mm worktop	5:12:2:10





Product Description	Page
Concept 500 x 210mm worktop in American Oak	5:12:2:20
Concept 500 x 300mm Wall mounted basin unit with 2 doors in American Oak	5:12:2:8
Concept 500 x 300mm WC base unit with 6/4 litre flush cistern and push button in Dark Walnut	5:12:2:18
Concept 500 x 420mm Wall mounted Sphere or Arc washbasin unit with 1 drawer in Dark Walnut	5:12:2:5
Concept 500 x 420mm worktop for vessel washbasin, no collar in American Oak	5:12:2:31
Concept 500 x 420mm worktop with Arc collar	5:12:2:32
Concept 500 x 420mm worktop with Playa collar in American Oak	5:12:2:33
Concept 500 x 420mm worktop with Sphere collar in American Oak	5:12:2:32
Concept 500 x 700mm mirror	5:12:2:39
Concept 500mm Glass Shelf Chrome Plated	5:11:1:4
Concept 500mm wall storage unit with two doors	5:12:2:27
Concept 500x300mm worktop	5:12:2:34
Concept 550 x 420mm Wall mounted Sphere or Arc washbasin unit with 1 drawer	5:12:2:6
Concept 550 x 420mm worktop for vessel washbasin, no collar	5:12:2:31
Concept 550 x 420mm worktop with Arc collar	5:12:2:32
Concept 550 x 420mm worktop with Playa collar	5:12:2:33
Concept 550 x 420mm worktop with Sphere collar	5:12:2:32
Concept 550 x 700mm mirror	5:12:2:39
Concept 590mm external light	5:12:2:40
Concept 600 x 20mm mirror with anti steam system	5:12:2:38
Concept 600 x 210mm Wall mounted washbasin unit with two doors	5:12:2:10
Concept 600 x 210mm WC base unit with cistern and push button	5:12:2:20
Concept 600 x 210mm worktop	5:12:2:34
Concept 600 x 300mm wall hung semi-countertop washbasin unit with two doors	5:3:2:10
Concept 600 x 300mm Wall mounted washbasin semi countertop unit with two doors	5:12:2:8
Concept 600 x 300mm WC base unit with 6/4 litre flush cistern and push button	5:12:2:18
Concept 600 x 300mm WC base unit with dual flush 6/4 litre cistern and push button in Gloss White	5:12:2:21
Concept 600 x 420mm Wall mounted Sphere or Arc washbasin unit with 1 drawer	5:12:2:6
Concept 600 x 420mm worktop for vessel washbasin, no collar	5:12:2:31
Concept 600 x 420mm worktop with Arc collar	5:12:2:32
Concept 600 x 420mm worktop with Playa collar	5:12:2:33
Concept 600 x 420mm worktop with Sphere collar	5:12:2:32
Concept 600 x 700mm mirror	5:12:2:39
Concept 600mm Glass Shelf Chrome Plated	5:11:1:4
Concept 600mm wall storage unit with two doors	5:12:2:27
Concept 600x300mm worktop	5:12:2:34
Concept 670mm Shower Totem Chrome Plated 670mm vertical rail with hook, 2 ceramic bowls	5:11:1:3
Concept 700 x 20mm mirror with anti steam system	5:12:2:38
Concept 700 x 700mm mirror	5:12:2:39
Concept 70cm End Panel For Standard Height Baths	5:12:2:37
Concept 75cm End Panel For Standard Height Baths	5:12:2:37
Concept 800 x 20mm mirror with anti steam system	5:12:2:38 5:12:2:39
Concept 800 x 700mm mirror	
Concept 900mm premium plinth with pair return ends	5:12:2:36 5:3:7:4
Concept Arc 35cm handrinse washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole  Concept Arc 35cm handrinse washbasin, left hand taphole with overflow	5:3:7:4
Concept Arc 35cm hand rinse washbasin, right hand taphole with overflow	5:3:7:4
Concept Arc 45cm handrinse corner washbasin, 11 taphole with overflow	5:3:7:5
Concept Arc 45cm handrinse corner washbasin, 1 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole	5:3:7:5
Concept Arc 45cm handrinse comer washbasin, 2 alpholes with overflow	5:3:7:3
Concept Arc 45cm handrinse washbasin 1 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole	5:3:7:3
Concept Arc 55cm countertop washbasin, 1 taphole and overflow	5:3:3:5
Concept Arc 55cm countertop washbasin, two tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole	5:3:3:5
Concept Arc 55cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow	5:3:1:5
Concept Arc 55cm washbasin, Praphole With overflow  Concept Arc 55cm washbasin, pedestal or furniture, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole	5:3:1:5
Concept Arc 60cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow	5:3:1:5
Concept Arc 60cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow and chainstay hole	5:3:1:5
Concept Arc close coupled cistern 6/4 litre dual flush push button valve bottom supply a	5:2:1:25
Concept Arc close coupled delay fill, valve cistern 4/2.6 litre dual flush push button bottom supply	5:2:1:4
Concept back to wall WC pan with horizontal outlet	5:2:2:3
Concept back-to-wall bidet, 1 taphole	5:7:2:2
Concept base unit filler panel premium 633 x 300mm	5:12:2:35
Concept bath filler 2 hole dual control	5:5:1:28
Concept bath shower single lever mixer, 2 hole mixer wall mounted	5:5:1:29
Concept bath shower mixer 2 hole dual control with Idealrain S1 shower set	5:5:1:28
Enterprise Teacher Communication Control With Advances 57 Shower Sec	5.5.1.20





Product Description	Page
Concept bidet mixer 1 hole with pop-up waste	5:5:1:27
Concept Blue bath pillar taps	5:5:1:26
Concept Blue bath shower 1 hole mixer with Idealrain S1 shower set	5:5:1:27
Concept Blue bath shower single lever mixer, 2 hole mixer wall mounted	5:5:1:29
Concept Blue single lever sink mixer cast spout	5:5:4:4
Concept Blue washbasin mixer 1 hole	5:5:1:26
Concept Blue washbasin mixer 1 hole with pop-up waste	5:5:1:26
Concept Ceramic Soap Dish with Bracket and Holder Chrome Plated	5:11:1:1
Concept Ceramic Soap Dispenser with Bracket and Holder Chrome Plated	5:11:1:2
Concept Ceramic Tumbler with Bracket and Holder Chrome Plated  Concept close coupled back to wall WC pan with horizontal outlet	5:11:1:2 5:2:1:5
Concept Cube 40cm handrinse washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow	5:3:7:6
Concept Cube 40cm handrinse washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole	5:3:7:6
Concept Cube 42cm Countertop basin, no tap deck with overflow	5:3:3:6
Concept Cube 450 x 420mm Wall mounted washbasin unit with 2 drawer	5:12:2:2
Concept Cube 500 x 420mm Wall mounted washbasin unit with 2 drawer in American Oak	5:12:2:2
Concept Cube 50cm Countertop washbasin two tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole	5:3:3:7
Concept Cube 50cm Countertop washbasin, one taphole and overflow	5:3:3:7
Concept Cube 50cm short projection semi countertop washbasin, 1 left hand taphole with overflow	5:3:2:3
Concept Cube 50cm short projection semi countertop washbasin, 1 right hand taphole with overflow	5:3:2:3
Concept Cube 50cm short projection semi countertop washbasin, 1 right hand taphole with overflow	5:12:2:10
Concept Cube 50cm short projection semi countertop washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow	5:3:2:3
Concept Cube 50cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow	5:3:1:8
Concept Cube 50cm washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole	5:3:1:8
Concept Cube 550 x 420mm Wall mounted washbasin unit with 2 drawer	5:12:2:2
Concept Cube 55cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow	5:3:1:8
Concept Cube 55cm washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole	5:3:1:8
Concept Cube 58 Countertop washbasin two tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole	5:3:3:7
Concept Cube 58cm Countertop washbasin one taphole and overflow	5:3:3:7
Concept Cube 60cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow	5:3:1:8
Concept Cube 60cm washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole	5:3:1:8
Concept Cube close coupled cistern 6/4 litres dual flush push button valve bottom supply	5:2:1:11
Concept Cube close coupled delay fill, valve cistern 4/2.6 litre dual flush push button bottom supply  Concept curved shower bath screen, clear glass, Silver finish	5:2:1:11 5:4:9:3
Concept Easybox Slim built-in thermostatic shower mixer with diverter and round faceplate	5:6:1:46
Concept Easybox Slim built-in thermostatic shower mixer with diverter and square faceplate	5:6:1:47
Concept Easybox Slim built-in thermostatic shower mixer with round faceplate	5:6:1:44
Concept Easybox Slim built-in thermostatic shower mixer with square faceplate	5:6:1:45
Concept Easybox Slim built-in thermostatic shower pack with round faceplate and Idealrain M3 kit	5:6:1:16
Concept Easybox Slim built-in thermostatic shower pack with square faceplate & Idealrain Cube M3 kit	5:6:1:17
Concept full pedestal	5:3:1:6
Concept semil pedestal for 50cm, 55cm or 60cm washbasins	5:3:1:5
Concept full pedestal for 60cm basin	5:3:5:3
Concept Grab Rail 45cm With Soap Basket Chrome Plated	5:11:1:4
Concept kitchen mixer 1 hole, tubular spout	5:5:4:4
Concept Lotion Dispenser Chrome Plated	5:11:1:3
Concept mirror 1000mm for vanity	5:12:2:39
Concept mirror 1300mm for vanity	5:12:2:39
Concept Oval 48 under-countertop washbasin with overflow	5:3:4:3
Concept Oval 48cm Countertop washbasin one taphole and overflow	5:3:3:8
Concept Oval 48cm Countertop washbasin two tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole Concept Oval 55cm Countertop washbasin one taphole and overflow	5:3:3:8 5:3:3:8
Concept Oval 55cm Countertop washbasin one tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole	5:3:3:8
Concept Oval 55cm under-countertop washbasin two tapholes with overflow	5:3:4:3
Concept Oval 62cm Countertop washbasin one taphole and overflow	5:3:3:8
Concept Oval 62cm Countertop washbasin two tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole	5:3:3:8
Concept Oval 62cm under-countertop washbasin with overflow	5:3:4:3
Concept plinth 600mm premium with pair return ends	5:12:2:36
Concept small semi-pedestal	5:3:7:3
Concept Soap Basket Chrome Plated	5:11:1:3
Concept Soap Basket Corner Chrome Plated	5:11:1:3
Concept Soap Dish Glass with Bracket and Holder Chrome Plated	5:11:1:2
Concept Space 1000mm mirror cabinet	5:12:2:30
Concept Space 1300mm mirror cabinet	5:12:2:30
Concept Space 300mm x 210mm tall unit with two doors, in Gloss White	5:12:2:23





Product Description	Page
Concept Space 450 x 250mm floor standing Guest basin unit with L shaped door, LH, in Gloss White	5:12:2:13
Concept Space 450 x 250mm floor standing Guest basin unit with L shaped door, right hand	5:12:2:13
Concept Space 450 x 250mm Wall mounted Guest basin unit with L shaped door, LH, in American Oak	5:12:2:12
Concept Space 450 x 250mm Wall mounted Guest basin unit with L shaped door, right hand	5:12:2:12
Concept Space 45cm Guest furniture or pedestal washbasin 1 taphole with left hand platform	5:12:2:12
Concept Space 500 x 380mm Wall mounted basin unit with one drawer	5:12:2:14
Concept Space 500mm fill in shelf unit	5:12:2:29
Concept Space 500mm mirror cabinet	5:12:2:30
Concept Space 500mm top box unit with one door	5:12:2:28
Concept Space 50cm furniture or pedestal washbasin, 1 taphole	5:3:1:10 5:12:2:14
Concept Space 550 x 380mm Wall mounted basin unit with one drawer - in Gloss Walnut  Concept Space 55cm furniture or pedestal washbasin, 1 taphole	5:3:1:10
Concept Space 600 x 300mm WC unit with left hand storage cupboard	5:12:2:19
Concept Space 600 x 300mm WC unit with right hand storage cupboard	5:12:2:19
Concept Space 600 x 380mm Wall mounted basin unit with one drawer, left hand, in Elm	5:12:2:15
Concept Space 600 x 380mm Wall mounted basin unit with one drawer, right hand	5:12:2:15
Concept Space 600mm fill in shelf unit, Gloss White	5:12:2:29
Concept Space 600mm mirror cabinet, Aluminium Effect (Also in Gloss White (WG))	5:12:2:30
Concept Space 600mm top box unit with two doors, Gloss White	5:12:2:28
Concept Space 60cm furniture or pedestal washbasin, 1 taphole left hand platform	5:12:2:15
Concept Space 60cm furniture or pedestal washbasin, 1 taphole right hand vanity shelf	5:3:5:3
Concept Space 700 x 380mm Wall mounted basin unit with one drawer & RH storage, in Gloss White	5:12:2:16
Concept Space 700 x 380mm Wall mounted basin unit with one drawer and left hand storage	5:12:2:16
Concept Space 700mm mirror cabinet	5:12:2:30
Concept Space 700mm top box unit with two doors	5:12:2:28
Concept Space 70cm furniture or pedestal washbasin, 1 taphole left hand vanity shelf	5:3:5:4
Concept Space 70cm furniture or pedestal washbasin, 1 taphole right hand platform	5:12:2:16
Concept Space 800 x 380mm Wall mounted storage unit with one drawer, in Elm	5:12:2:17
Concept Space 800mm mirror cabinet	5:12:2:30
Concept Space 80cm furniture or pedestal washbasin, 1 taphole	5:3:5:2
Concept Space Arc 50cm short projection semi countertop washbasin, 1 left hand taphole, overflow	5:3:2:4
Concept Space Arc 50cm short projection semi countertop washbasin, 1 right hand taphole, overflow	5:3:2:4
Concept Space Arc 55 short projection washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow	5:3:1:6
Concept Space compact back to wall WC pan with horizontal	5:2:2:4
Concept Space compact back-to-wall bidet, 1 taphole	5:7:2:3
Concept Space compact close coupled WC pan with horizontal outlet	5:2:1:8
Concept Space compact close coupled/ back to wall WC pan	5:2:1:12
Concept Space compact wall mounted bidet, 1 taphole	5:7:3:3
Concept Space compact wall mounted WC pan with horizontal outlet	5:2:4:5
Concept Space corner close coupled cistern 6/4 litre dual flush push button valve bottom supply	5:2:1:11
Concept Space Cube 50cm short projection semi-countertop washbasin, 1 right hand taphole	5:3:2:3
Concept Space Cube 55cm short projection washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow	5:3:1:9
Concept Space Cube 55cm short projection washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow	5:3:1:9
Concept Space seat and cover	5:2:2:4
Concept Space seat and cover, slow close  Concept Space Sphere 55cm short projection washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow	5:2:4:5 5:3:1:7
Concept Space Toilet Roll Holder Chrome Plated	5:11:1:5
Concept Sphere 38cm Countertop washbasin one taphole and overflow	5:3:3:10
Concept Sphere 38cm Countertop washbasin two tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole	5:3:3:10
Concept Sphere 38cm Countertop washbasin, no tap deck with overflow	5:3:3:9
Concept Sphere 38cm under-countertop washbasin with overflow	5:3:4:4
Concept Sphere 35cm under-countertop washbasin with overnow  Concept Sphere 43cm vessel washbasin, 1 taphole	5:3:6:2
Concept Sphere 45cm handrinse washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow	5:3:7:7
Concept Sphere 45cm handrinse washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole	5:3:7:7
Concept Sphere 45cm semi countertop washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow	
	5:3:2:5
Concept Sphere 45cm semi countertop washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole	5:3:2:5 5:3:2:5
Concept Sphere 45cm semi countertop washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole	5:3:2:5
Concept Sphere 45cm semi countertop washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole Concept Sphere 48cm Countertop washbasin one taphole and overflow	5:3:2:5 5:3:3:10
Concept Sphere 45cm semi countertop washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole Concept Sphere 48cm Countertop washbasin one taphole and overflow Concept Sphere 48cm Countertop washbasin two tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole	5:3:2:5 5:3:3:10 5:3:3:10
Concept Sphere 45cm semi countertop washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole Concept Sphere 48cm Countertop washbasin one taphole and overflow Concept Sphere 48cm Countertop washbasin two tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole Concept Sphere 48cm under-countertop washbasin with overflow	5:3:2:5 5:3:3:10 5:3:3:10 5:3:4:4
Concept Sphere 45cm semi countertop washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole Concept Sphere 48cm Countertop washbasin one taphole and overflow Concept Sphere 48cm Countertop washbasin two tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole Concept Sphere 48cm under-countertop washbasin with overflow Concept Sphere 50cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow Concept Sphere 50cm washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole Concept Sphere 55cm semi countertop washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow	5:3:2:5 5:3:3:10 5:3:3:10 5:3:4:4 5:3:1:11
Concept Sphere 45cm semi countertop washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole Concept Sphere 48cm Countertop washbasin one taphole and overflow Concept Sphere 48cm Countertop washbasin two tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole Concept Sphere 48cm under-countertop washbasin with overflow Concept Sphere 50cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow Concept Sphere 50cm washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole Concept Sphere 55cm semi countertop washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow Concept Sphere 55cm semi countertop washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow	5:3:2:5 5:3:3:10 5:3:3:10 5:3:4:4 5:3:1:11 5:3:1:11
Concept Sphere 45cm semi countertop washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole Concept Sphere 48cm Countertop washbasin one taphole and overflow Concept Sphere 48cm Countertop washbasin two tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole Concept Sphere 48cm under-countertop washbasin with overflow Concept Sphere 50cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow Concept Sphere 50cm washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole Concept Sphere 55cm semi countertop washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow	5:3:2:5 5:3:3:10 5:3:3:10 5:3:4:4 5:3:1:11 5:3:1:11 5:3:2:6





Product Description	Page
Concept Square shower bath screen, clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:4:9:4
Concept Toilet Brush with Wall Mounted Holder Chrome Plated	5:11:1:5
Concept Toilet Roll Holder with Cover Chrome Plated	5:11:1:5
Concept Toilet Roll Holder with No Cover Chrome Plated	5:11:1:5
Concept Towel Rail 300mm Chrome Plated	5:11:1:1
Concept Towel Rail 450mm Chrome Plated	5:11:1:1
Concept Towel Rail 600mm Chrome Plated	5:11:1:1
Concept Towel Ring Chrome Plated	5:11:1:1
Concept Tumbler Glass with Bracket and Holder Chrome Plated	5:11:1:2
Concept vanity washbasin 100 x 49cm 1 taphole with overflow	5:3:5:6
Concept vanity washbasin 130 x 49cm double 1 taphole overflow	5:3:5:5
Concept vanity washbasin 60cm 1 taphole overflow	5:3:5:7
Concept vanity washbasin 70cm, 1 taphole with overflow	5:3:5:7
Concept vanity washbasin 85 x 49cm 1 taphole with overflow	5:3:5:6
Concept Wall mounted 1000mm vanity unit 2 drawer in Gloss White	5:12:2:3
Concept Wall mounted 1300mm vanity unit 4 drawer in White Gloss	5:12:2:4
Concept Wall mounted 600mm vanity unit 2 drawer	5:12:2:3
Concept Wall mounted 700mm vanity unit 2 drawer	5:12:2:3
Concept Wall mounted 850mm vanity unit 2 drawer	5:12:2:3
Concept wall mounted bidet, 1 taphole	5:7:3:2
Concept wall mounted WC pan with horizontal outlet	5:2:4:4
Concept wall unit filler panel premium 700 x 300mm in American Oak	5:12:2:35
Concept washbasin mixer tubular spout, 1 hole with pop-up waste	5:5:1:26
Concept washbasin pillar taps	5:5:1:25
Concept WC pan with horizontal outlet	5:2:1:4
Concept, seat and cover	5:2:2:20
Concept, seat and cover, slow close	5:2:2:20
Cone basin pillar taps with lever handles	5:5:1:30 5:5:1:30
Cone bath pillar taps with lever handles Cone dual control operating handles for Idealfill	5:5:1:32
Cone dual control two hole bath mixer - lever handles	5:5:1:33
Cone dual control two hole bath mixer riever handles  Cone dual control two hole bath shower mixer with shower set - lever handles	5:5:1:33
Cone single lever one hole basin mixer - no waste	5:5:1:31
Cone single lever one hole basin mixer with pop-up waste	5:5:1:31
Cone single lever one hole bath filler	5:5:1:32
Cone single lever one hole bidet mixer with pop-up waste	5:5:1:31
Connect 250mm shower guard clear glass and Silver finish wall profile with alcove curtain pole	5:4:9:6
Connect 250mm shower guard clear glass and Silver finish wall profile with corner curtain pole	5:4:9:6
Connect 250mm shower guard, clear glass, Silver finish wall profile (no rail)	5:4:9:6
Connect Rialto bath screen, clear glass, white finish seal	5:4:9:5
Contemporary 21 hinged support rail (Also in Stainless Steel (MY))	5:13:2:7
Contemporary flush plate dual flush, Armitage Shanks logo for Conceala 2 cisterns	5:2:2:15
Contemporary flush plate dual flush, Armitage Shanks logo for Conceala 2 cisterns	5:2:5:20
Contemporary flush plate dual flush, Armitage Shanks logo, stainless steel for Conceala 2 cisterns	5:2:5:20
Contemporary flush plate dual flush, Ideal Standard logo for Conceala 2 cisterns	5:2:5:20
Contemporary flush plate dual flush, stainless steel unbranded for Conceala 2 cisterns	5:2:5:22
Contemporary flush plate dual flush, unbranded for Conceala 2 cisterns	5:2:5:20
Contour 21 washbasin mixer wall mounted single control concealed, ceramic disc operation	5:5:3:5
Contour 21 washbasin mixer wall mounted single control concealed, quarter turn ceramic disc operation	5:5:3:5
Contour 21 37cm handrinse washbasin left hand taphole no overflow or chainstay hole, bottom outlet	5:3:7:8
Contour 21 37cm handrinse washbasin RH taphole no overflow or chainstay hole, bottom outlet	5:3:7:8
Contour 21 37cm handrinse washbasin, 1 taphole, no overflow, no chainstay hole, bottom outlet	5:3:7:8
Contour 21 42cm under-countertop washbasin with overflow	5:3:4:5
Contour 21 50cm under-countertop washbasin with overflow, unglazed rim	5:3:4:6
Contour 21 accessible washbasin, 55 x 55cm, 1 taphole with overflow	5:14:1:4
Contour 21 accessible washbasin, 55 x 55cm, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole	5:14:1:4
Contour 21 accessible washbasin, 55 x 55cm, no taphole	5:14:1:4
Contour 21 accessible washbasin, 55cm, 1 taphole with overflow	5:3:1:14
Contour 21 accessible washbasin, 55cm, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole	5:3:1:14
Contour 21 accessible washbasin, 55cm, no tapholes with overflow	5:3:1:14
Contour 21 accessible washbasin, 60 x 55cm, 1 taphole with overflow	5:3:1:14
Contour 21 accessible washbasin, 60 x 55cm, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole	5:3:1:14
Contour 21 accessible washbasin, 60 x 55cm, no tapholes with overflow	5:3:1:14
Contour 21 angled shower curtain rail (Also in Blue (36))	5:13:2:22
Contour 21 back outlet washbasin, 50cm with 150mm upstand no tapholes, no overflow	5:3:1:13





Product Description	Page
Contour 21 back outlet washbasin, 50cm, no tapholes, no overflow, no chainstay hole	5:3:1:12
Contour 21 back outlet washbasin, 60cm, no tapholes, no overflow, no chainstay hole	5:3:1:12
Contour 21 back support rail for 70cm projection HTM64 WC, 40 x 17 x 35mm diameter tube	5:15:1:24
Contour 21 back support rail for 75cm projection WC, 40 x 22 x 35mm diameter tube	5:2:4:7
Contour 21 back to wall rimless raised height WC pan with floor fixing kit horizontal outlet, 70cm NHS	5:15:1:24
Contour 21 back to wall rimless raised height WC pan with horizontal outlet	5:2:2:6
Contour 21 back to wall rimless raised height WC pan, 75cm projection with horizontal outlet	5:2:2:7
Contour 21 back to wall rimless standard height WC pan with horizontal outlet	5:2:2:5
Contour 21 bath filler thermostatic wall mounted single lever sequential	5:5:3:7
Contour 21 bath filler thermostatic wall mounted single lever sequential	5:14:1:14
Contour 21 bath shower mixer thermostatic wall mounted	5:5:3:7
Contour 21 close coupled delay fill, syphon cistern 4.5 litre single flush with bottom supply and internal	5:2:1:13
Contour 21 close coupled raised height WC pan, 75cm projection with floor fixing kit	5:13:2:3 5:2:1:13
Contour 21 close coupled raised height WC pan, 75cm projection with horizontal outlet  Contour 21 Contemporary grab rail 45cm long (Also in Stainless Steel Finish (MY))	5:13:2:7
Contour 21 Contemporary grab rail 45cm long (Also in Stainless Steel Finish (MY))	5:13:2:7
Contour 21 flushpipe constructed, necessary for installation	5:2:2:7
Contour 21 grab rail straight 45cm long x 35mm diameter	5:13:2:3
Contour 21 grab rail straight 40cm long x 35mm diameter	5:13:2:3
Contour 21 hinged support rail 80 x 35mm diameter	5:13:2:13
Contour 21 lever operated concentric thermostatic shower mixing valve with mounting box	5:6:1:51
Contour 21 outlet extension connector for 70/75cm WC pan outlet	5:2:5:24
Contour 21 rectangular 42cm under-countertop washbasin with overflow	5:3:4:5
Contour 21 rectangular 55cm under-countertop washbasin one taphole with overflow	5:3:4:7
Contour 21 rectangular 55cm under-countertop washbasin with tap deck, 1 taphole & overflow	5:3:4:7
Contour 21 rectangular 55cm under-countertop washbasin with tap deck, 1 taphole with overflow	5:3:4:7
Contour 21 rimless wall mounted WC pan horizontal outlet, 70cm HTM projection	5:15:1:25
Contour 21 rimless wall mounted WC pan with horizontal outlet	5:2:4:6
Contour 21 rimless wall mounted WC pan with horizontal outlet, 75cm projection	5:2:4:7
Contour 21 schools close coupled cistern 6 litre push button valve bottom supply and internal overflow	5:2:1:14
Contour 21 schools close coupled cistern with 6 litre push button flush	5:2:1:15
Contour 21 schools, back to wall and WC pan with horizontal outlet, 305mm high	5:2:2:9
Contour 21 schools, back to wall and WC pan with horizontal outlet, 355mm high	5:2:2:10
Contour 21 seat and cover, top fixing hinges	5:2:6:5
Contour 21 seat no cover, top fixing hinges and retaining buffers	5:2:6:5
Contour 21 seat no cover, top fixing hinges and retaining buffers (Also in, Grey (LJ), Blue (36))  Contour 21 seat no cover, top fixing hinges and retaining buffers (Also in, Grey (LJ), Charcoal (RN))	5:15:1:25 5:15:1:24
Contour 21 seat no cover, top nixing niniges and retaining ouriers (Also III, Grey (EJ), Charcoar (NN))  Contour 21 seat no cover, top nixing niniges and retaining ouriers (Also III, Grey (EJ), Charcoar (NN))	5:2:1:13
Contour 21 shower handset holder, sliding (Also in Blue (36), Grey (LJ), Charcoal (RN))	5:13:2:22
Contour 21 thermostatic built-in shower mixer, lever operated	5:6:1:48
Contour 21 thermostatic exposed shower mixer	5:6:1:50
Contour 21 thermostatic exposed shower mixer, lever operated	5:6:1:49
Contour 21 toilet seat and cover for 355mm high pan, bottom fixing hinges	5:2:6:5
Contour 21 toilet seat no cover for 305mm high pan, bottom fixing hinges	5:2:6:6
Contour 21 toilet seat no cover for 355mm high pan, bottom fixing hinges	5:2:6:5
Contour 21 toilet seat with cover for 305mm high pan, bottom fixing hinges	5:2:6:6
Contour 21 washbasin mixer thermostatic 1 hole, single sequential long lever, flexible tails	5:5:3:6
Contour HygenIQ urinal 67cm, concealed	5:8:1:4
Contour urinal in vitreous china, 67cm, concealed	5:8:1:3
Create 160 x 105cm Idealform offset corner bath, left hand, no tapholes	5:4:6:2
Create 160 x 105cm Idealform offset corner bath, right hand, no tapholes	5:4:6:2
Create 160 x 105cm Idealform+ Plus offset corner bath, right hand, no tapholes	5:4:6:3
Create 160c x 105cm Idealform+ Plus offset corner bath, left hand, no tapholes	5:4:6:3
Create 170 x 70cm Idealform bath, no tapholes	5:4:2:8
Create 170 x 75cm Idealform bath, no tapholes	5:4:2:9
Create 170 x 85cm Idealcast™ shower bath, left hand, no tapholes	5:4:5:9
Create 170 x 85cm Idealcast™ shower bath, right hand, no tapholes	5:4:5:9
Create back to wall WC pan with horizontal outlet	5:2:2:11
Create close coupled cistern 6/4 litre dual flush push button valve bottom supply Create corner bath screen, clear glass, Polished Silver finish	5:2:1:16
Create Edge 45cm handrinse washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow	5:4:9:9
Create Edge 45cm nandrinse washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow  Create Edge 50cm countertop washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow	5:3:7:9 5:3:3:11
Create Edge 50cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow  Create Edge 50cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow	5:3:1:16
Create Edge 55cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow	5:3:1:15
Create Edge 56cm semi-countertop washbasin 1 taphole with overflow	5:3:2:7
Seria countertap mashasan - taphote mail overnow	3.3.2.7





Product Description	Page
Create Edge vessel washbasin, 42cm diameter, no tapholes	5:3:6:3
Create floor standing bidet, 1 taphole	5:7:1:3
Create full pedestal	5:3:1:15
Create large semi-pedestal	5:3:1:15
Create offset corner front panel	5:4:6:3
Create rectangular bath screen, clear glass, Polished Silver finish	5:4:9:8
Create seat and cover	5:2:2:11
Create seat and cover, slow close	5:2:4:8 5:4:5:9
Create shower bath front panel Create shower bath screen, clear glass, Polished Silver finish	5:4:9:7
Create small semi-pedestal	5:3:7:9
Create Square 40cm handrinse washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow	5:3:7:10
Create Square 50cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow	5:3:1:16
Create Square 50cm semi-countertop washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow, no chainstay hole	5:3:2:8
Create wall mounted WC pan with horizontal outlet	5:2:4:8
Create WC pan with horizontal outlet	5:2:1:16
CTV built-in concentric thermostatic shower mixer	5:6:1:52
CTV built-in thermostatic shower mixer pack with 3 function Idealrain M3 shower kit	5:6:1:18
CTV EL built-in concentric thermostatic mixer with extended lever	5:6:1:54
CTV EL built-in concentric thermostatic mixer with extended lever & Idealrain M3 shower kit	5:14:1:9
CTV EL built-in concentric thermostatic mixer with extended lever and Idealrain M3 shower kit	5:6:1:20
CTV EL exposed concentric thermostatic mixer with extended lever and Idealrain M3 shower kit	5:6:1:21 5:6:1:55
CTV exposed concentric thermostatic mixer with extended lever  CTV exposed concentric thermostatic shower mixer	5:6:1:53
CTV exposed thermostatic shower mixer pack with 3 function Idealrain M3 shower kit	5:6:1:19
Dania 50mm raised toilet seat and cover	5:2:6:7
Dania seat only no cover (Also in Blue (36))	5:2:6:8
Dania standard height seat and cover, stainless steel pillars	5:2:6:8
Dee left hand slop hopper with sink, back inlet	5:15:1:2
Dee left hand slop hopper with sink, top inlet	5:15:1:3
Dee right hand slop hopper with sink, back inlet	5:15:1:2
Dee right hand slop hopper with sink, top inlet	5:15:1:3
Dee sink and left hand slop hopper, top inlet, 2 tapholes	5:15:1:3
Denholm 2 stainless steel 46cm washbasin with no tapholes, no overflow or chainstay hole	5:3:1:17
Denholm 2 stainless steel 46cm washbasin with right hand taphole, no overflow or chainstay hole	5:3:1:17
Denholm 2 washbasin 46cm with 2 corner tapholes complete with combined chainstay overflow waste	5:3:1:17
Denholm 2 washbasin shroud stainless steel for surface fixing with access panel	5:3:1:18
Deveron urinal with back inlet spreaders or exposed sparge pipes with downpipe as required, 120cm	5:8:2:2 5:8:2:2
Deveron urinal with back inlet spreaders or exposed sparge pipes with downpipe as required, 180cm  Deveron urinal with back inlet spreaders or exposed sparge pipes with downpipe as required, 240cm	5:8:2:2
Deveron urinal with back inlet spreaders or exposed sparge pipes with downpipe as required, 240cm	5:8:2:2
Doc M Ambulant care WC pack with Contour 21 rimless back to wall WC, floor fixing kit, Conceala	5:13:2:16
Doc M Contour 21 Ambulant care WC pack with close coupled WC and cistern with spatula lever	5:13:2:16
Doc M contour 21 and Sensorflow 21 wall mounted left hand pack, sensor tap and TMV thermostatic	5:13:2:8
Doc M contour 21 and Sensorflow 21 wall mounted right hand pack, sensor tap and TMV thermostatic	5:13:2:8
Doc M Contour 21 back to wall left hand corner pack, rimless WC pan, water saving delay fill Conceala	5:13:2:4
Doc M Contour 21 back to wall right hand corner pack, rimless WC pan	5:13:2:4
Doc M Contour 21 close coupled left hand corner pack, WC pan, water saving delay fill cistern	5:13:2:2
Doc M Contour 21 close coupled right hand corner pack, WC pan, water saving delay fill cistern	5:13:2:2
Doc M Contour 21 peninsular care pack close coupled WC pan, water saving delay fill cistern	5:13:2:12
Doc M Contour 21 wall mounted left hand corner pack, rimless WC pan and support brackets	5:13:2:6
Doc M Contour 21 wall mounted right hand corner pack, rimless WC pan and support brackets	5:13:2:6
Doc M Standard low level left hand corner pack, WC with spacer box low level cistern, grab rails	5:13:2:10
Doc M Standard low level right hand corner pack, WC with spacer box low level cistern, grab rails  Domex screws (pair)	5:13:2:10 5:2:1:14
Domex screws (set of 4)	5:2:3:3
Doon sink, double bowl left hand drainer 180 x 60cm, 2 tapholes at 200mm centres for each bowl	5:15:1:13
Doon sink, double bowl left hand drainer 180 x 60cm, no tapholes no overflow	5:15:1:13
Doon sink, double bowl left hand drainer 180 x 65cm, 2 tapholes at 200mm centres for each bowl	5:15:1:13
Doon sink, double bowl right hand drainer 180 x 60cm, no tapholes, no overflow	5:15:1:13
Doon sink, double drainer 180 x 60cm, 2 tapholes at 200mm centres, no overflow	5:15:1:12
Doon sink, double drainer 180 x 65cm with 2 tapholes at 200mm centres, no overflow HMT63 profile	5:15:1:12
Doon sink, single bowl 60 x 60cm, 2 tapholes	5:15:1:14
Doon sink, single bowl 60 x 60cm, no tapholes, no overflow	5:15:1:14
Doon sink, single bowl 60 x 65cm, 2 tapholes	5:15:1:14





Product Description	Page
Doon sink, single bowl 60 x 65cm, no tapholes	5:15:1:14
Doon sink, single bowl double drainer 180 x 60cm, no tapholes, no overflow	5:15:1:12
Doon sink, single bowl left hand drainer 120 x 60cm, 2 tapholes at 200mm centres, no overflow	5:15:1:11
Doon sink, single bowl left hand drainer 120 x 60cm, no tapholes, no overflow	5:15:1:11
Doon sink, single bowl left hand drainer 120 x 65cm, 2 tapholes at 200mm centres, no overflow	5:15:1:11
Doon sink, single bowl left hand drainer 120 x 65cm, no tapholes, no overflow	5:15:1:11
Doon sink, single bowl right hand drainer 120 x 60cm, 2 tapholes at 200mm centres, no overflow	5:15:1:11
Doon sink, single bowl right hand drainer 120 x 60cm, no tapholes, no overflow	5:15:1:11
Doon sink, single bowl right hand drainer 120 x 65cm, 2 tapholes at 200mm centres, no overflow	5:15:1:11
Doon sink, single bowl right hand drainer 120 x 65cm, no tapholes, no overflow	5:15:1:11
Elements basin pillar taps - no handles	5:5:1:34
Elements basin pillar taps with crosshead handles	5:5:1:38
Elements basin pillar taps with lever handles	5:5:1:41
Elements bath pillar taps -no handles	5:5:1:34
Elements bath pillar taps with crosshead handles	5:5:1:38
Elements bath pillar taps with lever handles	5:5:1:41
Elements dual control one hole basin mixer with crosshead handles and pop-up waste	5:5:1:39
Elements dual control one hole basin mixer with pop-up waste - no handles	5:5:1:35
Elements dual control one hole basin mixer with weighted chain waste - no handles  Elements dual control two hole bath filler - no handles	5:5:1:35 5:5:1:36
Elements dual control two hole bath filler with crosshead handles	5:5:1:39
Elements dual control two hole bath filler with crossfiedd flations  Elements dual control two hole bath shower mixer with Idealrain S1 shower set - no handles	5:5:1:36
Elements dual control two hole bath shower mixer with Idealrain S1 shower set - no handles	5:5:1:40
Exposed flush pipes and cisterns for bowls with top inlet spreaders	5:8:3:2
Finger push button mechanism for high level concealed cistern, for 150mm maximum wall thickness	5:2:5:21
Finger push button mechanism for low level concealed cistern, for 150mm maximum wall thickness	5:2:2:17
Finger push button mechanism for low level concealed cistern, for 400mm maximum wall thickness	5:2:2:20
Finger push button non-Projecting, stainless steel vandal resistant pattern	5:2:2:20
Finger push button pneumatic, plastic for 31mm maximum thickness partition	5:2:2:13
Finger push button pneumatic, stainless steel body for 400mm maximum wall thickness	5:2:2:17
Finger push button pneumatic, stainless steel for 31mm maximum thickness partition	5:2:5:8
Firth 160cm scrub-up trough, right hand outlet strainer waste and hangers	5:15:1:8
Firth 160cm scrub-up trough, right hand outlet strainer waste, trap cover and hangers	5:15:1:8
Firth 240cm scrub-up trough, left hand outlet strainer waste, trap cover and hangers	5:15:1:8
Firth 240cm scrub-up trough, right hand outlet strainer waste, trap cover and hangers	5:15:1:8
Firth 80cm scrub-up trough, left hand outlet strainer waste and hangers	5:15:1:8
Firth 80cm scrub-up trough, left hand outlet strainer waste, trap cover and hangers	5:15:1:8
Firth 80cm scrub-up trough, right hand outlet strainer waste, trap cover and hangers	5:15:1:8
Fixed height handspray holder	5:5:3:30
Fixing bracket for vessel basin	5:3:6:9
Fixing brackets (set of 4)	5:3:7:11
Flat 170cm end panel	5:4:8:3
Flat 170cm front panel	5:4:8:3
Floor mounting vertical support bracket for hinged or fixed support arm - blue	5:14:2:6
Floor mounting vertical support bracket for hinged or fixed support arm - charcoal	5:14:2:6 5:14:2:6
Floor mounting vertical support bracket for hinged or fixed support arm - grey	5:14:2:6
Floor mounting vertical support bracket for hinged or fixed support arm - white Floor to ceiling grab pole - blue	5:14:2:8
Floor to ceiling grab pole - grey	5:14:2:8
Floor to ceiling grab pole - stainless steel	5:14:2:8
Floor to ceiling grab pole - stainless steel	5:14:2:8
Floor to ceiling grab pole with 40cm wall stay - blue	5:14:2:8
Floor to ceiling grab pole with 40cm wall stay - grey	5:14:2:8
Floor to ceiling grab pole with 40cm wall stay - stainless steel	5:14:2:8
Floor to ceiling grab pole with 40cm wall stay - white	5:14:2:8
Flow regulator 5 litres per minute	5:6:1:107
Flow regulator 7 litres per minute	5:6:1:107
Flow regulator 8 litres per minute	5:6:1:107
Flow regulator 9 litres per minute	5:6:1:107
Flow regulator, shower valve, 6 litres per minute	5:6:1:107
Flow regulator, washbasin inlet, 6 litres per minute	5:3:8:2
Flushpipe 850 x 35mm diameter for slop hopper	5:15:1:2
Flushpipe for Regal/Andria	5:2:3:2
Flushpipe telescopic, 1675mm and clip to suit Clena cistern and back inlet WC	5:2:5:25
Flushpipes concealed for 1 bowl urinal	5:13:2:25





Product Description	Page
Galaxy 51cm countertop washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow	5:3:3:12
Galaxy 51cm washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole	5:3:3:12
Gemini seat and cover	5:2:6:9
Group low level cistern 6 litre single flush syphon bottom supply and internal overflow CP lever	5:2:5:2
Group low level cistern 6 litre single flush syphon side supply and internal overflow, cp lever	5:2:5:2
Handrinse 50cm washbasin with 2 tapholes, no overflow	5:3:7:11
Harrow 170 x 70cm Idealform Plus+ bath, chrome handgrips, no tapholes	5:4:2:10
Harrow 170 x 70cm Idealform Plus+ bath, no tapholes	5:4:2:10
Hercules 170cm front panel	5:4:10:2
Hercules 70cm end panel	5:4:10:2 5:4:10:2
Hercules 80cm end panel Horizontal arm 300mm	5:6:1:97
Horizontal arm 400mm	5:6:1:92
Horizontal arm 400mm	5:6:1:97
Hose bracket chrome	5:13:2:22
HygenIQ plastic splash reducing waste, 50mm unslotted tail	5:15:1:21
Ideal anti stagnation valve (excludes wall elbow)	5:6:1:108
Ideal shower pump 1.5 bar twin impeller	5:6:1:106
Ideal shower pump 2.0 bar twin impeller	5:6:1:106
Ideal shower pump 3.0 bar twin impeller with brass body	5:6:1:106
Idealfill bath waste and overflow	5:4:10:6
Idealite flat top low profile shower tray 1000 x 1000mm with waste	5:6:2:10
Idealite flat top low profile shower tray 1000 x 800mm with waste	5:6:2:11
Idealite flat top low profile shower tray 1200 x 760mm with waste	5:6:2:11
Idealite flat top low profile shower tray 1200 x 800mm with waste	5:6:2:11
Idealite flat top low profile shower tray 1200 x 900mm with chrome waste	5:6:2:11 5:6:2:11
Idealite flat top low profile shower tray 1400 x 900mm with waste  Idealite flat top low profile shower tray 1600 x 800mm with waste	5:6:2:11
Idealite flat top low profile shower tray 1700 x 750mm with waste	5:6:2:11
Idealite flat top low profile shower tray 760 x 760mm with waste	5:6:2:10
Idealite flat top low profile shower tray 800 x 800mm with waste	5:6:2:10
Idealite flat top low profile shower tray 900 x 760mm with waste	5:6:2:11
Idealite flat top low profile shower tray 900 x 800mm with waste	5:6:2:11
Idealite flat top low profile shower tray 900 x 900mm with waste	5:6:2:10
Idealite offset quadrant left hand low profile shower tray 1200 x 900mm with waste	5:6:2:13
Idealite offset quadrant left hand low profile shower tray 900 x 800mm with waste	5:6:2:13
Idealite offset quadrant right hand low profile shower tray 1200 x 900mm with waste	5:6:2:13
Idealite offset quadrant right hand low profile shower tray 900 x 800mm with waste	5:6:2:13
Idealite Pentagon flat top low profile shower tray 900 x 900mm with waste	5:6:2:14
Idealite quadrant flat top low profile shower tray 1000 x 1000mm with waste	5:6:2:12
Idealite quadrant flat top low profile shower tray 800 x 800mm with waste	5:6:2:12
Idealite quadrant flat top low profile shower tray 900 x 900mm with waste  Idealite quadrant upstand low profile shower tray 800 x 800mm with waste	5:6:2:12 5:6:2:17
Idealite quadrant upstand low profile shower tray 900 x 900mm with waste	5:6:2:17
Idealite shower tray 1000 x 800mm left hand offset quadrant low profile flat top	5:6:2:13
Idealite shower tray 1000 x 800mm right hand offset quadrant low profile flat top	5:6:2:13
Idealite shower tray 1200 x 800mm left hand offset quadrant low profile flat top	5:6:2:13
Idealite shower tray 1200 x 800mm right hand offset quadrant low profile flat top	5:6:2:13
Idealite upstand low profile shower tray 1000 x 800mm with waste	5:6:2:16
Idealite upstand low profile shower tray 1200 x 760mm with waste	5:6:2:16
Idealite upstand low profile shower tray 1200 x 800mm with waste	5:6:2:16
Idealite upstand low profile shower tray 1400 x 900mm with waste	5:6:2:16
Idealite upstand low profile shower tray 900 x 760mm with waste	5:6:2:16
Idealite upstand shower tray 760 x 760mm with waste	5:6:2:15
Idealite upstand shower tray 800 x 800mm with waste	5:6:2:15
Idealite upstand shower tray 900 x 900mm with waste	5:6:2:15
Idealrain 600mm slide rail Idealrain 900mm slide rail with metal wall brackets	5:6:1:86
Idealrain 900mm siide raii with metai wali brackets Idealrain Cube L1 rainshower fixed head 300 x 300mm	5:6:1:86
Idealrain Cube L1 rainshower fixed head 300 x 300mm	5:6:1:97 5:6:1:97
Idealrain Cube M1 Hainshower Inzed read 200 X 200Hill	5:6:1:96
Idealrain Cube M1 shower handspray, single idirection Footimin	5:6:1:93
Idealrain Cube M3 shower handspray set with 1.8m hose	5:6:1:95
Idealrain Cube M3 shower handspray, 3 function 100mm	5:6:1:96
Idealrain Cube M3 shower kit with 3 function 100mm handspray, 600mm slide rail, 1.35m hose	5:6:1:93





Idealian Cube M.3 shower isk with 3 function 100mm handspray, 900mm side rail, 1.8m hose   5.61.93   Idealian Cube XL3 shower kit with single function 130mm   5.61.94   Idealian Cube XL3 shower kit with single function 130mm handspray, 900mm side rail, 1.75m hose   5.61.94   Idealian fixed riser with ranshower 200mm fixed shower head for exposed shower mixers   5.61.91   Idealian fixed riser with ranshower 200mm fixed shower head for IVI mixer   5.61.99   Idealian IL rainshower fixed 300mm shower head with 400mm horizontal am   5.61.88   Idealian IL rainshower fixed 300mm shower head with 400mm horizontal am   5.61.89   Idealian IL 3 shower kit with 3 function 120mm handspray, 900mm rail 1.8m hose and wall elbow   5.61.82   Idealian IL 3 shower kit with 3 function 120mm handspray, 900mm rail 1.8m hose and wall elbow   5.61.82   Idealian IM Tainshower fixed 200mm shower head with 300mm horizontal arm   5.61.88   Idealian IM Tainshower fixed 200mm shower head with 300mm horizontal arm   5.61.88   Idealian IM Tainshower fixed 200mm shower head with wertical am   5.61.88   Idealian IM Tainshower fixed 200mm shower head with wertical am   5.61.88   Idealian IM Tainshower fixed 200mm shower head with wertical am   5.61.88   Idealian IM Tainshower fixed 200mm shower head with wertical am   5.61.88   Idealian IM Tainshower fixed 200mm shower head with wertical am   5.61.88   Idealian IM Tainshower fixed 200mm shower head with wertical am   5.61.88   Idealian IM Shandspray, 3 function, 100mm   5.61.81   Idealian IM Shandspray, 3 function 100mm shower handspray, 600mm rail   5.61.81   Idealian IM Shandspray, 3 function 100mm handspray, 500mm rail and 1750mm hose   5.61.81   Idealian IM Shandspray, 500mm shower handspray, 500mm rail and 1750mm hose   5.61.81   Idealian Nover kit with 3 function 100mm handspray, 500mm rail and 1750mm hose   5.61.81   Idealian Pot Shawer kit with 3 function 100mm handspray, 500mm rail and 1750mm hose   5.61.81   Idealian Pot Shawer kit with 3 function 100mm handspray, 500mm rail and 1750m	Product Description	Page
Idealarian Cube XL3 shower kit with single function 130mm handspray, 900mm side rail, 1.75m hose 56.194 (dealarian fixed riser with rainshower 200mm fixed shower head for exposed shower mixers 56.199 (dealarian L1 rainshower 200mm fixed shower head for IVI mixer 56.189 (dealarian L1 rainshower fixed 300mm shower head with 400mm horizontal arm 56.188 (dealarian L1 rainshower fixed 300mm shower head with 400mm horizontal arm 56.189 (dealarian L3 shower kit with 3 function 120mm handspray, 900mm rail 1.8m hose and wall elbow 56.182 (dealarian L3 shower kit with 3 function 120mm handspray, 900mm rail 1.8m hose and wall elbow 56.182 (dealarian L1 handshower fixed 200mm shower head with 400mm horizontal arm 56.188 (dealarian M1 rainshower fixed 200mm shower head with 400mm horizontal arm 56.188 (dealarian M1 rainshower fixed 200mm shower head with 400mm horizontal arm 56.188 (dealarian M1 rainshower fixed 200mm shower head with wertical arm 64.184 (dealarian M1 rainshower fixed 200mm shower head with wertical arm 64.184 (dealarian M3 handspray, 300mm rail 64.184 (dealarian M3 handspray, 300mm rail 64.184 (dealarian M3 wall mounted shower set with 3 function 100mm handspray, 600mm rail 65.188 (dealarian M3 wall mounted shower set with 3 function 100mm handspray, 1.8m hose 65.188 (dealarian M3 valum mounted shower set with 3 function 100mm handspray, 1.8m hose 65.188 (dealarian M3 valum mounted shower set with 3 function 100mm handspray, 1.8m hose 65.189 (dealarian Pot L3 shower kit with 3 function 100mm handspray, 600mm rail and 1750mm hose 56.199 (dealarian Pot M3 shower kit with 3 function 100mm handspray, 900mm rail and 1750mm hose 56.199 (dealarian Pot M3 shower kit with 3 function 100mm handspray, 900mm rail and 1750mm hose 56.199 (dealarian Pot M3 shower kit with 3 function 100mm handspray, 900mm rail and 1750mm hose 56.199 (dealarian Pot M3 shower kit with 3 function 100mm handspray, 900mm rail and 1750mm hose 56.199 (dealarian Pot M3 shower kit with 3 function 100mm handspray, 900mm rail and 1750mm hose 56.199	Idealrain Cube M3 shower kit with 3 function 100mm handspray, 900mm slide rail, 1.8m hose	5:6:1:93
idealian fixed riser with rainshower 200mm fixed shower head for If Viniter  56.191 idealian L1 rainshower fixed 300mm shower head with 400mm horizontal arm  56.188 idealian L1 rainshower fixed 300mm shower head with 490mm horizontal arm  56.189 idealian L1 rainshower fixed 300mm shower head with 490mm horizontal arm  56.189 idealian L3 handspray, 3 function, 120mm  56.185 idealian L3 handspray, 3 function, 100mm  56.185 idealian L3 handspray, 3 function, 100mm  56.185 idealian M1 handspray, 1 function, 100mm horizontal arm  56.188 idealian M1 handspray, 1 function, 100mm shower head with 300mm horizontal arm  56.188 idealian M1 rainshower fixed 200mm shower head with 400mm horizontal arm  56.188 idealian M1 rainshower fixed 200mm shower head with 400mm horizontal arm  56.188 idealian M1 rainshower fixed 200mm shower head with 400mm horizontal arm  56.188 idealian M1 shower kit with single function 100mm handspray, 600mm rail idealian M3 shower kit with 3 function 100mm handspray, 600mm rail idealian M3 shower kit with 3 function 100mm handspray, 600mm rail idealian M3 will mounted shower set with 3 function 100mm handspray, 18m hose  56.181 idealian M3 will mounted shower set with 3 function 100mm handspray, 18m hose  56.181 idealian M3 visione kit with 3 function 100mm handspray, 800mm rail and 1750mm hose  56.180 idealian P10 L3 shower kit with 3 function 100mm handspray, 800mm rail and 1750mm hose  56.180 idealian P10 M3 shower kit with 3 function 100mm handspray, 800mm rail and 1750mm hose  56.180 idealian P10 M3 shower kit with 3 function 100mm handspray, 800mm rail and 1750mm hose  56.181 idealian P10 M3 shower kit with 3 function 100mm handspray, 800mm rail and 1750mm hose  56.181 idealian P10 M3 shower kit with 3 function 100mm handspray, 800mm rail and 1750mm hose  56.181 idealian P10 M3 shower kit with 3 function 100mm handspray, 800mm rail and 1750mm hose  56.189 idealian P10 M3 shower kit with 3 function 80mm handspray, 800mm rail and 1750mm hose  56.189 idealian P10 M3 shower kit with 3 function 8	Idealrain Cube XL3 shower handspray, 3 function 130mm	5:6:1:96
Idealan Internationer with ranshower 200mm fixed shower head for TIV mixer  dealan Int Tainshower fixed 200mm shower head with vertical arm  5.61.89  dealan Int Tainshower fixed 200mm shower head with vertical arm  5.61.89  dealan International State of the State of the State of St		
idealrain L1 rainshover fixed 300mm shower head with 400mm horzontal arm  5.61.189 idealrain L3 handspray, 3 function, 120mm Sederain L3 handspray, 1 function, 120mm hadspray, 900mm rail 1.8m hose and wall elbow Sederain M1 handspray, 1 function, 100mm Sederain M1 handspray, 1 function, 100mm Sederain M1 rainshower fixed 200mm shower head with 300mm horzontal arm Sederain M1 rainshower fixed 200mm shower head with vertical arm Sederain M1 rainshower fixed 200mm shower head with vertical arm Sederain M1 rainshower fixed 200mm shower head with vertical arm Sederain M3 handspray, 3 function, 100mm handspray, 600mm rail Sederain M3 handspray, 3 function, 100mm handspray, 600mm rail Sederain M3 handspray, 3 function, 100mm shower handspray, 600mm rail Sederain M3 wall mounted shower set with 3 function 100mm handspray, 1.8m hose Sederain M3 handspray, 3 function, 100mm handspray, 1.8m hose Sederain M3 wall mounted shower set with 3 function 100mm handspray, 1.8m hose Sederain M3 handspray, 3 function, 100mm handspray, 1.8m hose Sederain M3 handspray, 1.8		
idealiran L1 rainshover fixed 300mm shower head with vertical arm  dealiran L3 shower kit with 3 function 120mm handspray, 900mm rail 1.8m hose and wall elbow  dealiran L3 shower kit with 3 function 120mm handspray, 900mm rail 1.8m hose and wall elbow  dealiran M1 rainshower foxed 200mm shower head with 300mm horizontal arm  56:188 dealiran M1 rainshower foxed 200mm shower head with 300mm horizontal arm  56:188 dealiran M1 rainshower foxed 200mm shower head with 400mm horizontal arm  56:188 dealiran M1 rainshower foxed 200mm shower head with wortical arm  56:188 dealiran M1 rainshower foxed 200mm shower head with wortical arm  56:188 dealiran M3 phoree kit with single function 100mm handspray, 600mm rail dealiran M3 phoree kit with single function 100mm handspray, 600mm rail dealiran M3 phoree kit with single function 100mm handspray, 18m hose  56:181 dealiran M3 wall mounted shower set with 3 function 100mm handspray, 18m hose  56:181 dealiran M3 wall mounted shower set with 3 function 100mm handspray, 18m hose  56:181 dealiran M3 wall mounted shower set with 3 function 100mm handspray, 18m hose  56:181 dealiran M3 wall mounted shower set with 3 function 100mm handspray, 18m hose  56:181 dealiran M3 wall mounted shower set with 3 function 100mm handspray, 500mm rail and 1750mm hose  56:180 dealiran Pro 13 shower kit with 3 function 120mm handspray, 500mm rail and 1750mm hose  56:1100 dealiran Pro M3 hower kit with 3 function 120mm handspray, 900mm rail and 1750mm hose  56:1100 dealiran Pro M3 shower kit with 3 function 100mm handspray, 900mm rail and 1750mm hose  56:1100 dealiran Pro M3 shower kit with 3 function 100mm handspray, 800mm rail and 1750mm hose  56:1109 dealiran Pro M3 shower kit with 3 function 100mm handspray, 800mm rail and 1750mm hose  56:1109 dealiran Pro M3 shower kit with 3 function 100mm handspray, 800mm rail and 1750mm hose  56:1109 dealiran Pro M3 shower kit with 3 function 100mm handspray, 800mm rail and 1750mm hose  56:1109 dealiran Pro M3 shower kit with 3 function 100mm handspray, 800		
idealran L3 handspray, 3 function, 120mm (dealrain L3 handspray, 1 function, 120mm handspray, 900mm rail 1.8m hose and wall elbow (dealrain M1 handspray, 1 function, 100mm (dealrain M1 handspray, 1 function, 100mm (dealrain M1 rainshower fosted 200mm shower head with 300mm horizontal arm (dealrain M1 rainshower fosted 200mm shower head with 400mm horizontal arm (dealrain M1 rainshower fosted 200mm shower head with 400mm horizontal arm (dealrain M1 rainshower fosted 200mm shower head with 400mm handspray, 600mm rail (dealrain M3 handspray, 3 function, 100mm handspray, 600mm rail (dealrain M3 handspray, 3 function, 100mm handspray, 600mm rail (dealrain M3 handspray, 3 function, 100mm handspray, 600mm rail (dealrain M3 wall mourted shower set with 3 function 100mm handspray, 18m hose (dealrain M3 vall mourted shower set with 3 function 100mm handspray, 18m hose (dealrain M3 vall mourted shower set with 3 function 100mm handspray, 18m hose (dealrain M3 vall mourted shower set with 3 function 100mm handspray, 18m hose (dealrain M3 vall mourted shower set with 3 function 100mm handspray, 18m hose (dealrain M3 vall hower kit with 3 function 120mm handspray, 600mm rail and 1750mm hose (dealrain P6 L3 shower kit with 3 function 120mm handspray, 600mm rail and 1750mm hose (dealrain P6 N1 shower kit with single function 3 domm handspray, 600mm rail and 1750mm hose (dealrain P6 N1 shower kit with 3 function 120mm handspray, 400mm rail and 1750mm hose (dealrain P6 N1 shower kit with 3 function 100mm handspray, 400mm rail and 1750mm hose (dealrain P6 N3 shower kit with 3 function 100mm handspray, 400mm rail and 1750mm hose (dealrain P6 N3 shower kit with 3 function 100mm handspray, 400mm rail and 1750mm hose (dealrain P6 N3 shower kit with 3 function 80mm handspray, 400mm rail and 1750mm hose (dealrain P6 N3 shower kit with 3 function 80mm handspray, 400mm rail and 1750mm hose (dealrain N3 shower kit with 3 function 80mm handspray, 400mm rail and 1750mm hose (dealrain N3 shower kit with 3 function 80mm handspray, 400mm rail		
idealran II 3 shower kit with 3 function 120mm handspray, 90mm rail 18m hose and wall elbow [dealrain MI rainshower fixed 200mm shower head with 300mm horizontal arm [dealrain MI rainshower fixed 200mm shower head with 300mm horizontal arm [dealrain MI rainshower fixed 200mm shower head with 400mm horizontal arm [dealrain MI rainshower fixed 200mm shower head with worth form form shower head with 400mm horizontal arm [dealrain MI shower kit with single function 100mm handspray, 600mm rail [dealrain MI shower kit with 3 function 100mm handspray, 600mm rail [dealrain MI shower kit with 3 function 100mm handspray, 600mm rail [dealrain MI shower kit with 3 function 100mm handspray, 600mm rail [dealrain MI shower kit with 3 function 100mm handspray, 18m hose [dealrain MI shower kit with 3 function 100mm handspray, 18m hose [dealrain MI shower kit with 3 function 120mm handspray, 18m hose [dealrain Pro 13 shower kit with 3 function 120mm handspray, 18m hose [dealrain Pro 13 shower kit with 3 function 120mm handspray, 18m hose [dealrain Pro 14 shower kit with 3 function 120mm handspray, 900mm rail and 1750mm hose [dealrain Pro MI shower kit with 3 function 120mm handspray, 900mm rail and 1750mm hose [dealrain Pro MI shower kit with 3 function 120mm handspray, 900mm rail and 1750mm hose [dealrain Pro MI shower kit with 3 function 120mm handspray, 400mm rail and 1750mm hose [dealrain Pro MI shower kit with 3 function 120mm handspray, 400mm rail and 1750mm hose [dealrain Pro MI shower kit with 3 function 120mm handspray, 400mm rail and 1750mm hose [dealrain Pro MI shower kit with 3 function 120mm handspray, 400mm rail and 1750mm hose [dealrain Pro MI shower kit with 3 function 120mm handspray, 400mm rail and 1750mm hose [dealrain Pro MI shower kit with 3 function 120mm handspray, 400mm rail and 1750mm hose [dealrain Pro MI shower kit with 3 function 120mm handspray, 400mm rail and 1750mm hose [dealrain Pro MI shower kit with 3 function 120mm handspray, 400mm rail and 1750mm hose [dealrain Pro MI shower kit with 3 functio		
idealrain M1 annishwer feed 200mm shower head with 300mm horizontal arm 56.138 idealrain M1 rainshower feed 200mm shower head with 400mm horizontal arm 56.138 idealrain M1 rainshower feed 200mm shower head with 400mm horizontal arm 56.138 idealrain M1 rainshower feed 200mm shower head with 400mm horizontal arm 56.138 idealrain M1 shower kit with single function 100mm handspray, 600mm rail 10dealrain M3 handspray, 3 function, 100mm 15.61.83 idealrain M3 handspray, 3 function, 100mm shower handspray, 600mm rail 15.61.81 idealrain M3 wall mounted shower set with 3 function 100mm handspray, 1.8m hose 56.138 idealrain M3 wall mounted shower set with 3 function 100mm handspray, 1.8m hose 56.138 idealrain M3 wall mounted shower set with 3 function 100mm handspray, 1.8m hose 56.138 idealrain Po L3 shower kit with 3 function 120mm handspray, 1.8m hose 56.139 idealrain Po M3 shower kit with 3 function 120mm handspray, 500mm rail and 1750mm hose 56.130 idealrain Po M3 shower kit with 3 function 100mm handspray, 500mm rail and 1750mm hose 56.130 idealrain Po M3 shower kit with 3 function 100mm handspray, wall bracket and 1750mm hose 56.139 idealrain Po M3 shower kit with 3 function 100mm handspray, wall bracket and 1750mm hose 56.139 idealrain Po M3 shower kit with 3 function 100mm handspray, wall bracket and 1750mm hose 56.139 idealrain Po M3 shower kit with 3 function a 100mm handspray, 500mm rail and 1750mm hose 56.139 idealrain Po M3 shower kit with 3 function a 80mm handspray, 600mm rail and 1750mm hose 56.139 idealrain Po M3 shower kit with 3 function a 80mm handspray, 600mm rail and 1750mm hose 56.139 idealrain Po M3 shower kit with 3 function a 80mm handspray, 600mm rail and 1750mm hose 56.139 idealrain Po M3 shower kit with 3 function a 80mm handspray, 600mm rail and 1750mm hose 56.139 idealrain Po M3 shower kit with 3 function a80mm handspray, 1.35m hose, wall mounted holder 56.138 idealrain S1 hower kit with 3 function 80mm handspray, 1.35m hose, wall mounted holder 56.138 idealrain S1 hower kit with 3 function		
idealram MI rainshower fixed 200mm shower head with 300mm horizontal arm  56:1:88 idealram MI rainshower fixed 200mm shower head with 400mm horizontal arm  56:1:88 idealram MI rainshower fixed 200mm shower head with vertical arm  56:1:89 idealram MI shinshower fixed 200mm shower head with vertical arm  56:1:81 idealram MI shower kit with 3 function 100mm handspray, 600mm rail  60ealram M3 shower kit with 3 function 100mm shower handspray, 600mm rail  60ealram M3 will mounted shower set with 3 function 100mm handspray, 1.8m hose  56:1:81 idealram M3 will mounted shower set with 3 function 100mm handspray, 1.8m hose  56:1:81 idealram M3 will mounted shower set with 3 function 100mm handspray, 1.8m hose  56:1:80 idealram M3 will mounted shower set with 3 function 100mm handspray, 1.8m hose  56:1:80 idealram Po M3 shower kit with 3 function 100mm handspray, 900mm rail and 1750mm hose  56:1:100 idealram Po M3 shower kit with 3 function 100mm handspray, 900mm rail and 1750mm hose  56:1:100 idealram Po M3 shower kit with 3 function 100mm handspray, 900mm rail and 1750mm hose  56:1:100 idealram Po M3 shower kit with 3 function 100mm handspray, 900mm rail and 1750mm hose  56:1:101 idealram Po M3 shower kit with 3 function 100mm handspray, 900mm rail and 1750mm hose  56:1:102 idealram Po M3 shower kit with 3 function 100mm handspray, 900mm rail and 1750mm hose  56:1:103 idealram Po M3 shower kit with 3 function 100mm handspray, 900mm rail and 1750mm hose  56:1:103 idealram Po Tainshower 200mm x 300mm square  69:1:104 idealram Po Tainshower 200mm x 400mm handspray, 900mm rail and 1750mm hose  56:1:103 idealram Po Tainshower 200mm x 400mm handspray, 900mm rail and 1750mm hose  56:1:103 idealram Po Tainshower 200mm x 300mm handspray, 900mm rail and 1750mm hose  56:1:103 idealram Po Tainshower 200mm x 300mm handspray, 900mm rail and 1750mm hose  56:1:103 idealram Po Tainshower 200mm x 300mm handspray, 900mm rail and 1750mm hose  56:1:104 idealram Po Tainshower 200mm x 300mm handspray, 900mm rail and 1750mm hose  56:1:105 ide		
idealrain M1 rainshower fixed 200mm shower head with vertical arm  5:61.189 Idealrain M1 shower kit with single function 100mm handspray, 600mm rail Idealrain M1 shower kit with single function 100mm handspray, 600mm rail Idealrain M3 handspray, 3 function, 100mm Idealrain M3 shower kit with 3 function 100mm shower handspray, 600mm rail Idealrain M3 will mounted shower set with 3 function 100mm handspray, 1.8m hose Idealrain M3 will mounted shower set with 3 function 100mm handspray, 1.8m hose Idealrain M3 will mounted shower set with 3 function 100mm handspray, 1.8m hose Idealrain M3 will mounted shower set with 3 function 100mm handspray, 1.8m hose Idealrain Po M3 shower kit with 3 function 120mm handspray, 600mm rail and 1750mm hose Idealrain Po M3 shower kit with 3 function 100mm handspray, 600mm rail and 1750mm hose Idealrain Po M3 shower kit with single function a 100mm handspray, 900mm rail and 1750mm hose Idealrain Po M3 shower kit with 3 function a 100mm handspray, woll bracket and 1750mm hose Idealrain Po M3 shower kit with 3 function a 100mm handspray, woll bracket and 1750mm hose Idealrain Po M3 shower kit with 3 function a 100mm handspray, 900mm rail and 1750mm hose Idealrain Po M3 shower kit with 3 function a 100mm handspray, 900mm rail and 1750mm hose Idealrain Po M3 shower kit with 3 function a 100mm handspray, 900mm rail and 1750mm hose Idealrain Po M3 shower kit with 3 function a 100mm handspray, 900mm rail and 1750mm hose Idealrain Po M3 shower kit with 3 function a 80mm handspray, 900mm rail and 1750mm hose Idealrain Po M3 shower kit with 3 function 80mm handspray, 900mm rail and 1750mm hose Idealrain Po M3 shower kit with 3 function 80mm handspray, 900mm rail and 1750mm hose Idealrain N3 shower kit with 3 function 80mm handspray, 900mm rail and 1750mm hose Idealrain N3 shower kit with 3 function 80mm handspray, 900mm rail and 1750mm hose Idealrain N3 shower kit with 3 function 80mm handspray, 900mm rail and 1750mm hose Idealrain N3 shower kit with 3 function 80mm handspray, 900mm rail and 1		
idealrain MI rainshower fixed 200mm shower head with vertical arm (selarian MI shower kit with single function 100mm handspray, 600mm rail (selarian M3 shower kit with 3 function 100mm shower handspray, 600mm rail (selarian M3 with 3 function 100mm shower handspray, 600mm rail (selarian M3 will mounted shower set with 3 function 100mm handspray, 1.8m hose (selarian M3 will mounted shower set with 3 function 100mm handspray, 1.8m hose (selarian M3 will mounted shower set with 3 function 100mm handspray, 1.8m hose (selarian Pot 3 shower kit with 3 function 120mm handspray, 900mm rail and 1750mm hose (selarian Pot 3 shower kit with 3 function 120mm handspray, 900mm rail and 1750mm hose (selarian Pot M3 shower kit with 3 function 100mm handspray, 600mm rail and 1750mm hose (selarian Pot M3 shower kit with 3 function 100mm handspray, 900mm rail and 1750mm hose (selarian Pot M3 shower kit with 3 function 100mm handspray, 600mm rail and 1750mm hose (selarian Pot M3 shower kit with 3 function 100mm handspray, 900mm rail and 1750mm hose (selarian Pot M3 shower kit with 3 function 100mm handspray, 900mm rail and 1750mm hose (selarian Pot M3 shower kit with 3 function 100mm handspray, 900mm rail and 1750mm hose (selarian Pot M3 shower kit with 3 function 80mm handspray, 900mm rail and 1750mm hose (selarian Pot M3 shower kit with 3 function 80mm handspray, 900mm rail and 1750mm hose (selarian Pot arishower 200mm x 300mm square (selarian Pot 31 shower set with 1 function 80mm handspray, 900mm rail and 1750mm hose (selarian Pot 31 shower set with 1 function 80mm handspray, wall bracket and 1750mm hose (selarian Pot 31 shower set with 1 function 80mm handspray, wall bracket and 1750mm hose (selarian S) shower kit with 3 function 80mm handspray, wall bracket and 1750mm hose (selarian S) shower kit with 3 function 80mm handspray, 135m hose, wall mounted holder (selarian S) shower kit with 3 function 80mm handspray, 135m hose, wall mounted holder (selarian S) shower kit with 3 function 80mm handspray, 135m hose, wall mounted hol		
idealram M1 shower kit with single function 100mm handspray, 600mm rail delariam M3 shower kit with 3 function 100mm shower handspray, 600mm rail delariam M3 shower kit with 3 function 100mm shower handspray, 600mm rail delariam M3 wall mounted shower set with 3 function 100mm handspray, 1.8m hose (bealram M3 wall mounted shower set with 3 function 100mm handspray, 1.8m hose (bealram M3 shower kit with 3 function 120mm handspray, 600mm rail and 1750mm hose (bealram M2 shower kit with 3 function 120mm handspray, 600mm rail and 1750mm hose (bealram P0 tal shower kit with single function a 100mm handspray, 900mm rail and 1750mm hose (bealrain P0 this shower kit with single function a 100mm handspray, 900mm rail and 1750mm hose (bealrain P0 this shower kit with single function a 100mm handspray, 900mm rail and 1750mm hose (bealrain P0 this shower kit with 3 function a 100mm handspray, 900mm rail and 1750mm hose (bealrain P0 this shower kit with 3 function a 100mm handspray, 900mm rail and 1750mm hose (bealrain P0 this shower kit with 3 function a 100mm handspray, 900mm rail and 1750mm hose (bealrain P0 this shower kit with 3 function a 100mm handspray, 900mm rail and 1750mm hose (bealrain P0 railshower 300mm xi) and young power shower show		
Idealrain M3 shower kit with 3 function 100mm shower handspray, 600mm rail Idealrain M3 wall mounted shower set with 3 function 100mm handspray, 1.8m hose 5.61:181 Idealrain M3 wall mounted shower set with 3 function 100mm handspray, 1.8m hose 5.61:100 Idealrain Pro L3 shower kit with 3 function 120mm handspray, 000mm rail and 1750mm hose 5.61:1100 Idealrain Pro M3 shower kit with 3 function 120mm handspray, 000mm rail and 1750mm hose 5.61:100 Idealrain Pro M1 shower kit with single function on 100mm handspray, 000mm rail and 1750mm hose 5.61:199 Idealrain Pro M1 shower kit with single function on 100mm handspray, 000mm rail and 1750mm hose 5.61:199 Idealrain Pro M1 shower kit with 3 function 100mm handspray, 000mm rail and 1750mm hose 5.61:199 Idealrain Pro M3 shower kit with 3 function of 100mm handspray, 000mm rail and 1750mm hose 5.61:101 Idealrain Pro M3 shower kit with 3 function of 100mm handspray, 000mm rail and 1750mm hose 5.61:199 Idealrain Pro Tainshower 300mm x 300mm square 5.61:192 Idealrain Pro Tainshower 300mm x 300mm square 5.61:192 Idealrain Pro Si shower kit 1 with single function 880mm handspray, 600mm rail and 1750mm hose 5.61:193 Idealrain Pro Si shower kit 1 with 1 function 880mm handspray, 600mm rail and 1750mm hose 5.61:198 Idealrain Pro Si shower kit with 1 function 880mm handspray, wall bracket and 1750mm hose 5.61:198 Idealrain SI rainshower fixed 100mm shower head with short angled arm 5.61:198 Idealrain SI Tainshower fixed 100mm shower head with short angled arm 5.61:80 Idealrain SI Tainshower fixed 100mm shower head with short angled arm 5.61:80 Idealrain SI shower kit with 5 function 80mm handspray, 600mm metal slide rail Idealrain SI shower kit with 5 function 80mm handspray, 135m hose, wall mounted holder 5.61:80 Idealrain SI shower kit with 5 function 80mm handspray, 135m hose, wall mounted holder 5.61:80 Idealrain SI shower kit with 5 function 80mm handspray, 135m hose, wall mounted holder 5.61:80 Idealrain SI shower kit with 5 function 80mm handspray, 135m hose 5.61:80 Idealr	Idealrain M1 shower kit with single function 100mm handspray, 600mm rail	5:6:1:81
Idealrain M3 wall mounted shower set with 3 function 100mm handspray, 1.8m hose 5.61:181 (elealrain M3 wall mounted shower set with 3 function 120mm handspray, 6.00mm rail and 1750mm hose 5.61:100 (lealrain Pro L3 shower kit with 3 function 120mm handspray, 500mm rail and 1750mm hose 5.61:100 (lealrain Pro M3 shower kit with 3 function 120mm handspray, 500mm rail and 1750mm hose 5.61:100 (lealrain Pro M1 shower kit with single function on 100mm handspray, 600mm rail and 1750mm hose 5.61:190 (lealrain Pro M1 shower kit with single function on 100mm handspray, 900mm rail and 1750mm hose 5.61:191 (lealrain Pro M1 shower kit with 1 function 100mm handspray, 900mm rail and 1750mm hose 5.61:191 (lealrain Pro M3 shower kit with 3 function a 100mm handspray, 900mm rail and 1750mm hose 5.61:192 (lealrain Pro M3 shower kit with 3 function a 100mm handspray, 900mm rail and 1750mm hose 5.61:192 (lealrain Pro 13 shower 300mm square 5.61:192 (lealrain Pro 13 shower 13 shower 300mm square 5.61:192 (lealrain Pro 13 shower kit with single function 80mm handspray, 600mm rail and 1750mm hose 5.61:192 (lealrain Pro 51 shower set with 1 function 80mm handspray, 400mm rail and 1750mm hose 5.61:193 (lealrain Pro 51 shower set with 1 function 80mm handspray, 400mm rail and 1750mm hose 5.61:193 (lealrain Pro 53 shower kit with 3 function 80mm handspray, 600mm rail and 1750mm hose 5.61:193 (lealrain Pro 53 shower kit with 3 function 80mm handspray, 600mm rail and 1750mm hose 5.61:193 (lealrain S1 shower set with 3 function 80mm handspray, 600mm rail and 1750mm hose 5.61:193 (lealrain S1 shower kit with 3 function 80mm handspray, 1.35m hose, wall mounted holder 5.61:84 (lealrain S1 shower kit with 3 function 80mm handspray, 1.35m hose, wall mounted holder 5.61:84 (lealrain S1 shower kit with 3 function 80mm handspray, 1.35m hose, wall mounted holder 5.61:84 (lealrain S1 shower kit with 3 function 80mm handspray, 1.35m hose, wall mounted holder 5.61:84 (lealrain S2 shower kit with 1 function 80mm handspray, 1.35m hose, wall mandspray, 1.3	Idealrain M3 handspray, 3 function, 100mm	5:6:1:85
Idealrain M3 wall mounted shower set with 3 function 100mm handspray, 18m hose Idealrain Pro L3 shower kit with 3 function 120mm handspray, 600mm rail and 1750mm hose S.66.1:100 Idealrain Pro L3 shower kit with 3 function 120mm handspray, 600mm rail and 1750mm hose S.61:190 Idealrain Pro M1 shower kit with single function or 100mm handspray, 600mm rail and 1750mm hose S.61:190 Idealrain Pro M1 shower kit with single function or 100mm handspray, 600mm rail and 1750mm hose S.61:190 Idealrain Pro M1 shower set with 1 function 100mm handspray, 900mm rail and 1750mm hose Idealrain Pro M3 shower kit with 3 function 100mm handspray, wall bracket and 1750mm hose Idealrain Pro M3 shower kit with 3 function 100mm handspray, wall bracket and 1750mm hose Idealrain Pro M3 shower kit with 3 function 100mm handspray, 900mm rail and 1750mm hose Idealrain Pro M3 shower kit with 3 function 100mm handspray, 900mm rail and 1750mm hose Idealrain Pro M3 shower kit with 3 function 80mm handspray, 600mm rail and 1750mm hose Idealrain Pro S1 shower kit Vith single function 80mm handspray, 600mm rail and 1750mm hose Idealrain Pro S1 shower kit with 1 function 80mm handspray, wall bracket and 1750mm hose Idealrain Pro S3 shower kit with 3 function 80mm handspray, 600mm rail and 1750mm hose Idealrain S1 rainshower fixed 100mm shower head with short angled arm S561:98 Idealrain S1 rainshower fixed 100mm shower head with short angled arm S561:80 Idealrain S1 shower kit with 3 function 80mm handspray, 600mm rail and 1750mm hose Idealrain S1 shower kit with 3 function 80mm handspray, 600mm metal slide rail S561:80 Idealrain S1 shower kit with 3 function 80mm handspray, 600mm metal slide rail S561:80 Idealrain S1 shower kit with 3 function 80mm handspray, 1.35m hose, wall mounted holder S561:80 Idealrain S3 shower kit with 3 function 80mm handspray, 800mm metal slide rail S561:80 Idealrain S3 shower kit with 3 function 80mm handspray, 800mm mal slide rail S561:80 Idealrain S3 shower kit with 3 function 80mm handspray, 800mm mal slide rail S561		5:6:1:81
Idealrain Pro L3 shower kit with 3 function 120mm handspray, 600mm rail and 1750mm hose		
Idealrain Pro L3 shower kit with 3 function 120mm handspray, 900mm rail and 1750mm hose 15.61.190 Idealrain Pro M1 shower kit with single function a010mm handspray, 600mm rail and 1750mm hose 15.61.199 Idealrain Pro M1 shower set with 1 function a100mm handspray, 900mm rail and 1750mm hose 15.61.190 Idealrain Pro M3 shower kit with 3 function a100mm handspray, wall bracket and 1750mm hose 15.61.191 Idealrain Pro M3 shower kit with 3 function a100mm handspray, 600mm rail and 1750mm hose 15.61.191 Idealrain Pro M3 shower kit with 3 function a100mm handspray, 600mm rail and 1750mm hose 15.61.192 Idealrain Pro Ainshower 300mm x 300mm square 15.61.192 Idealrain Pro rainshower 300mm x 300mm square 15.61.192 Idealrain Pro 1 shower kit 1 with single function 80mm handspray, 600mm rail and 1750mm hose 15.61.192 Idealrain Pro 51 shower kit 1 with 3 function 80mm handspray, wall bracket and 1750mm hose 15.61.193 Idealrain Pro 52 shower kit with 3 function 80mm handspray, wall bracket and 1750mm hose 15.61.193 Idealrain Pro 53 shower kit with 3 function 80mm handspray, wall bracket and 1750mm hose 15.61.180 Idealrain S1 shower kit with 3 function 80mm handspray, 600mm rail and 1750mm hose 15.61.180 Idealrain S1 shower kit with single function 80mm handspray, 600mm metal slide rail Idealrain S1 shower kit with single function 80mm handspray, 600mm metal slide rail Idealrain S1 shower kit with 3 function 80mm handspray, 71.35m hose, wall mounted holder 15.61.180 Idealrain S3 handspray 3 function 80mm handspray, 600mm metal slide rail, 1.8m hose 15.61.180 Idealrain S3 shower kit with 3 function 80mm handspray, 600mm metal slide rail, 1.8m hose 15.61.180 Idealrain S3 shower kit with 3 function 80mm handspray, 900mm rail and 18.0 km hose 15.61.180 Idealrain S3 shower kit with 3 function 80mm handspray, 900mm rail and 18.0 km hose 15.61.180 Idealrain S3 shower kit with 3 function 80mm handspray, 900mm rail slide rail, 1.8m hose 15.61.180 Idealrain S3 shower kit with 3 function 80mm handspray, 900mm rail slide rail, 1.8m hose 15.	1 7	
Idealrain Pro M1 shower kit with single function #100mm handspray, 600mm rail and 1750mm hose 56:199 idealrain Pro M1 shower kit with single function #100mm handspray, 900mm rail and 1750mm hose 56:199 idealrain Pro M1 shower set with 1 function #100mm handspray, wall bracket and 1750mm hose 56:1190 idealrain Pro M3 shower kit with 3 function #100mm handspray, 600mm rail and 1750mm hose 56:1199 idealrain Pro M3 shower kit with 3 function #100mm handspray, 800mm rail and 1750mm hose 56:1199 idealrain Pro rainshower 300mm x 300mm square 165:1192 idealrain Pro rainshower 300mm x 400mm square 156:1192 idealrain Pro rainshower 900mm x 400mm square 156:1192 idealrain Pro 181 shower set with 1 function #100mm handspray, 600mm rail and 1750mm hose 156:1198 idealrain Pro 181 shower set with 1 function #100mm handspray, 600mm rail and 1750mm hose 156:1198 idealrain Pro 181 shower set with 1 function #100mm handspray, 600mm rail and 1750mm hose 156:1198 idealrain S1 shower set with 1 function #100mm handspray, 600mm rail and 1750mm hose 156:1198 idealrain S1 shower set with single function 80mm handspray, 600mm mal and 1750mm hose 156:1180 idealrain S1 shower set with single function 80mm handspray, 800mm metal slide rail 156:1180 idealrain S1 shower set with single function 80mm handspray, 800mm metal slide rail 156:1180 idealrain S1 shower set with single function 80mm handspray, 135m hose, wall mounted holder 156:1180 idealrain S3 handspray 3 function 80mm handspray, 600mm metal slide rail, 1.8m hose 156:1180 idealrain S3 wall mounted shower set with 3 function 80mm handspray, 900mm metal slide rail, 1.8m hose 156:1180 idealrain S3 wall mounted shower set with 3 function 80mm handspray, 1.35m hose 156:1180 idealrain S3 wall mounted shower set with 3 function 80mm handspray, 1.35m hose 156:1180 idealrain S3 wall mounted shower set with 3 function 80mm handspray 11.35m hose 156:1180 idealrain S3 wall mounted shower set with 3 function 80mm handspray 11.35m hose 156:1180 idealrain S3 shower kit with 3 function 150mm hands		
idealrain Pro M1 shower sit with single function #100mm handspray, 900mm rail and 1750mm hose 56:11:91 dealrain Pro M1 shower set with 1 function #100mm handspray, wall bracket and 1750mm hose 56:11:99 idealrain Pro M3 shower kit with 3 function #100mm handspray, 500mm rail and 1750mm hose 56:1:99 idealrain Pro M3 shower kit with 3 function #100mm handspray, 900mm rail and 1750mm hose 56:1:99 idealrain Pro m3 shower with \$1 function #100mm handspray, 900mm rail and 1750mm hose 56:1:99 idealrain Pro rainshower 400mm x 400mm x 300mm square 56:1:92 idealrain Pro rainshower 400mm x 400mm square 56:1:92 idealrain Pro \$1 shower set with 1 function #80mm handspray, 600mm rail and 1750mm hose 56:1:92 idealrain Pro \$1 shower set with 1 function #80mm handspray, 600mm rail and 1750mm hose 56:1:101 idealrain Pro \$1 shower set with 1 function #80mm handspray, 600mm rail and 1750mm hose 56:1:180 idealrain \$1 rainshower fixed 100mm shower head with short angled arm 56:1:85 idealrain \$1 rainshower fixed 100mm shower head with short angled arm 56:1:85 idealrain \$1 shower set with single function 80mm handspray, 600mm metal slide rail idealrain \$1 shower set with single function 80mm handspray, 1.35m hose, wall mounted holder 56:1:84 idealrain \$3 shower kit with 3 function 80mm handspray, 600mm metal slide rail, 1.35m hose 56:1:80 idealrain \$3 shower kit with 3 function 80mm handspray, 600mm metal slide rail, 1.35m hose 56:1:80 idealrain \$3 shower kit with 3 function 80mm handspray, 600mm metal slide rail, 1.35m hose 56:1:80 idealrain \$3 shower kit with 3 function 80mm handspray, 600mm metal slide rail, 1.35m hose 56:1:80 idealrain \$2 shower kit with 3 function 80mm handspray, 600mm metal slide rail, 1.35m hose 56:1:80 idealrain \$2 shower kit with 3 function 80mm handspray, 600mm metal slide rail, 1.35m hose 56:1:80 idealrain \$2 shower kit with 3 function 80mm handspray, 600mm metal slide rail, 1.35m hose 56:1:80 idealrain \$2 shower kit with 3 function 80mm handspray, 600mm fail slide rail, 1.35m hose 56:1:80 idealrain \$2 showe		
Idealrain Pro M1 shower set with 1 function ø100mm handspray, 400mm rail and 1750mm hose  56:1:99 Idealrain Pro M3 shower kit with 3 function ø100mm handspray, 900mm rail and 1750mm hose  56:1:99 Idealrain Pro rainshower 300mm x 300mm square  Idealrain Pro rainshower 300mm x 400mm square  56:1:92 Idealrain Pro rainshower 300mm x 400mm square  56:1:92 Idealrain Pro S1 shower kit 1 with single function ø80mm handspray, 900mm rail and 1750mm hose  56:1:92 Idealrain Pro S1 shower kit 1 with single function ø80mm handspray, vall bracket and 1750mm hose  56:1:93 Idealrain Pro S1 shower set with 1 function ø80mm handspray, vall bracket and 1750mm hose  56:1:98 Idealrain Pro S3 shower kit with 3 function ø80mm handspray, vall bracket and 1750mm hose  56:1:98 Idealrain S1 handspray 1 function 80mm handspray, 600mm rail and 1750mm hose  56:1:98 Idealrain S1 shower kit with 3 function ø80mm handspray, 600mm rail and 1750mm hose  56:1:85 Idealrain S1 shower kit with single function 80mm handspray, 600mm metal slide rail  56:1:86 Idealrain S1 shower kit with single function 80mm handspray, 600mm metal slide rail  56:1:87 Idealrain S1 shower kit with 3 function 80mm handspray, 600mm metal slide rail, 1.35m hose  56:1:88 Idealrain S3 shower kit with 3 function 80mm handspray, 600mm metal slide rail, 1.35m hose  56:1:88 Idealrain S3 shower kit with 3 function 80mm handspray, 600mm metal slide rail, 1.35m hose  56:1:88 Idealrain X1-3 handspray 3 function, 80mm handspray, 600mm metal slide rail, 1.35m hose  56:1:80 Idealrain X1-3 handspray 3 function, 80mm handspray, 600mm metal slide rail, 1.35m hose  56:1:80 Idealrain X1-3 handspray 3 function, 80mm handspray, 600mm metal slide rail, 1.8m hose  56:1:80 Idealrain X1-3 handspray, 50mm function 80mm handspray, 600mm metal slide rail, 1.8m hose  56:1:80 Idealrain X1-3 handspray, 50mm function 80mm handspray, 600mm metal slide rail, 1.8m hose  56:1:80 Idealrain X1-3 handspray, 50mm function 80mm handspray, 600mm metal slide rail, 1.8m hose  56:1:80 Idealrain X1-3 handspray, 50mm fu		
Idealrain Pro M3 shower kit with 3 function of 100mm handspray, 600mm rail and 1750mm hose Idealrain Pro M3 shower kit with 3 function of 100mm handspray, 900mm rail and 1750mm hose Idealrain Pro rainshower 300mm x 300mm square Idealrain Pro rainshower 300mm x 300mm square Idealrain Pro 15 shower kit with single function of 80mm handspray, 600mm rail and 1750mm hose Idealrain Pro 15 shower kit with 3 function of 80mm handspray, wall bracket and 1750mm hose Idealrain Pro S1 shower kit with 3 function of 80mm handspray, wall bracket and 1750mm hose Idealrain Pro S3 shower kit with 3 function 80mm handspray, wall bracket and 1750mm hose Idealrain Pro S3 shower kit with 3 function 80mm handspray, wall bracket and 1750mm hose Idealrain Pro S3 shower kit with 3 function 80mm handspray, wall bracket and 1750mm hose Idealrain S1 shower kit with single function 80mm handspray, 600mm rail and 1750mm hose Idealrain S1 shower kit with single function 80mm handspray, 600mm metal slide rail Idealrain S1 shower set with single function 80mm handspray, 600mm metal slide rail Idealrain S3 shower set with 3 function 80mm handspray, 600mm metal slide rail, 1.35m hose Idealrain S3 shower kit with 3 function 80mm handspray, 600mm metal slide rail, 1.35m hose Idealrain S3 shower kit with 3 function 80mm handspray, 600mm metal slide rail, 1.35m hose Idealrain S3 shower kit with 3 function 80mm handspray, 500mm metal slide rail, 1.35m hose Idealrain S3 shower kit with 3 function 80mm handspray, 500mm metal slide rail, 1.35m hose Idealrain S3 shower kit with 3 function 80mm handspray, 900mm rail, 1.8m hose and wall elbow Idealrain S3 shower kit with 3 function 140mm handspray, 900mm rail, 1.8m hose and wall elbow Idealrain S3 shower kit with 3 function 140mm handspray, 900mm rail, 1.8m hose and wall elbow In-wall system for WC, 820mm high, mechanical top or front operation flushplate In-wall system for WC, 820mm high, mechanical top or front operation flushplate In-wall system for WC, 820mm high, mechanical top or front operation flush		
Idealrain Pro M3 shower kit with 3 function a 100mm handspray, 900mm rail and 1750mm hose  56:1:92 Idealrain Pro rainshower 300mm x 300mm square  56:1:92 Idealrain Pro Tainshower 300mm x 400mm square  56:1:92 Idealrain Pro Tainshower kit 1 with single function a80mm handspray, 600mm rail and 1750mm hose  56:1:93 Idealrain Pro S1 shower kit 1 with 5 ingle function a80mm handspray, wall bracket and 1750mm hose  56:1:93 Idealrain Pro S3 shower kit with 3 function 80mm handspray, wall bracket and 1750mm hose  56:1:93 Idealrain S1 handspray 1 function 80mm handspray, 600mm rail and 1750mm hose  56:1:84 Idealrain S1 shower kit with 3 function 80mm handspray, 600mm rail and 1750mm hose  56:1:85 Idealrain S1 shower kit with single function 80mm handspray, 600mm metal side rail  56:1:86 Idealrain S1 shower kit with single function 80mm handspray, 600mm metal side rail  56:1:87 Idealrain S3 shower kit with 3 function 80mm handspray, 1.35m hose, wall mounted holder  56:1:84 Idealrain S3 shower kit with 3 function 80mm handspray, 600mm metal side rail, 1.35m hose  56:1:80 Idealrain S3 shower kit with 3 function 80mm handspray, 600mm metal side rail, 1.35m hose  56:1:80 Idealrain S3 wall mounted shower set with 3 function 80mm handspray, 1.35m hose  56:1:80 Idealrain S3 wall mounted shower set with 3 function 80mm handspray, 1.35m hose  56:1:80 Idealrain X3 handspray, 3 function, 140mm  56:1:81 Idealrain X1.3 handspray, 3 function, 140mm  56:1:82 In-wall system for WC, 1100mm high, mechanical front operation flushplate  52:5:252 In-wall system for WC, 820mm high, mechanical top or front operation flushplate  52:5:252 In-wall system for WC, 820mm high, mechanical top or front operation flushplate  52:5:252 In-wall system for WC, 820mm high, penamatic top or front operation flushplate  52:5:252 In-wall system for WC, 820mm high, penamatic top or front operation flushplate  52:5:252 In-wall system for WC, 820mm high, penamatic top or front operation flushplate  52:5:252 In-wall system for WC, 820mm high, mechanical front opera		
Idealrain Pro rainshower 300mm x 900mm square Idealrain Pro rainshower 400mm x 400mm square Idealrain Pro S1 shower kt 1 with single function ø80mm handspray, 600mm rail and 1750mm hose Idealrain Pro S1 shower kt with 3 function ø80mm handspray, wall bracket and 1750mm hose Idealrain Pro S3 shower kt with 3 function ø80mm handspray, 600mm rail and 1750mm hose Idealrain Pro S3 shower kt with 3 function ø80mm handspray, 600mm rail and 1750mm hose Idealrain S1 handspray 1 function ø80mm handspray, 600mm rail and 1750mm hose Idealrain S1 handspray 1 function 80mm handspray, 600mm rail and 1750mm hose Idealrain S1 shower kit with single function 80mm handspray, 600mm metal slide rail Idealrain S1 shower set with single function 80mm handspray, 1.35m hose, wall mounted holder Idealrain S3 handspray 3 function 80mm handspray, 1.35m hose, wall mounted holder Idealrain S3 shower kit with 3 function 80mm handspray, 600mm metal slide rail, 1.35m hose Idealrain S3 shower kit with 3 function 80mm handspray, 600mm metal slide rail, 1.8m hose Idealrain S3 shower kit with 3 function 80mm handspray, 800mm metal slide rail, 1.8m hose Idealrain S3 wall mounted shower set with 3 function 80mm handspray, 1.35m hose Idealrain S3 shower kit with 3 function 80mm handspray, 900mm rail, 1.8m hose and wall elbow Idealrain X1.3 shower kit with 3 function 140mm handspray, 900mm rail, 1.8m hose and wall elbow Inwall system for WC, 1100mm high, pnechanical front operation flushplate Inwall system for WC, 820mm high, mechanical front operation flushplate Inwall system for WC, 820mm high, mechanical front operation flushplate Inwall system for WC, 880mm high, mechanical front operation flushplate Inwall system for WC, 880mm high, mechanical top or front operation flushplate Inwall system for WC, 880mm high, mechanical top or front operation flushplate Inwall system for WC, 880mm high, mechanical for operation flushplate Inwall system for WC, 880mm high, mechanical for operation flushplate Inwall system for WC, 880mm high, pnuematic top or fron		
Idealrain Pro rainshower400mm x 400mm square Idealrain Pro S1 shower kit 1 with single function ø80mm handspray, 600mm rail and 1750mm hose Idealrain Pro S1 shower kit with 1 function ø80mm handspray, wall bracket and 1750mm hose S56:1:98 Idealrain Pro S3 shower kit with 3 function ø80mm handspray, 600mm rail and 1750mm hose Idealrain S1 shower kit with 3 function ø80mm handspray, 600mm rail and 1750mm hose Idealrain S1 handspray 1 function 80mm Idealrain S1 handspray 1 function 80mm handspray, 600mm metal slide rail Idealrain S1 shower kit with single function 80mm handspray, 600mm metal slide rail Idealrain S1 shower set with single function 80mm handspray, 600mm metal slide rail Idealrain S1 shower set with single function 80mm handspray, 1.35m hose, wall mounted holder Idealrain S3 shower kit with 3 function 80mm handspray, 600mm metal slide rail, 1.35m hose Idealrain S3 shower kit with 3 function 80mm handspray, 600mm metal slide rail, 1.8m hose Idealrain S3 shower kit with 3 function 80mm handspray, 600mm metal slide rail, 1.8m hose Idealrain S3 shower kit with 3 function 80mm handspray, 600mm metal slide rail, 1.8m hose Idealrain X13 handspray3 function, 140mm Idealrain X13 shower kit with 3 function 140mm handspray, 900mm rail, 1.8m hose and wall elbow Inwall system for WC, 1100mm high, mechanical front operation flushplate Inwall system for WC, 20mm high, pnuematic front operation flushplate Inwall system for WC, 80mm high, pnuematic top or front operation flushplate Inwall system for WC, 80mm high, pnuematic top or front operation flushplate Inwall system for WC, 80mm high, pnuematic top or front operation flushplate Inwall system for WC, 80mm high, mechanical top or front operation flushplate Inwall system for WC, 80mm high, pnuematic top or front operation flushplate Inwall system for WC, 80mm high, pnuematic top or front operation flushplate Inwall system for WC, 80mm high, pnuematic top or front operation flushplate Inwall system for WC, 80mm high, pnuematic top or front operation flushplate Inwal		
Idealrain Pro S1 shower kit 1 with single function ø80mm handspray, d00mm rail and 1750mm hose Idealrain Pro S3 shower kit with 3 function ø80mm handspray, wall bracket and 1750mm hose S6:1:98 Idealrain S1 handspray 1 function 80mm handspray, 600mm rail and 1750mm hose Idealrain S1 handspray 1 function 80mm S6:1:85 Idealrain S1 rainshower fixed 100mm shower head with short angled arm Idealrain S1 shower kit with single function 80mm handspray, 600mm metal slide rail Idealrain S1 shower kit with single function 80mm handspray, 600mm metal slide rail Idealrain S1 shower set with single function 80mm handspray, 600mm metal slide rail Idealrain S1 shower set with single function 80mm handspray, 1.35m hose, wall mounted holder Idealrain S1 shower kit with 3 function 80mm handspray, 600mm metal slide rail, 1.35m hose Idealrain S3 shower kit with 3 function 80mm handspray, 600mm metal slide rail, 1.8m hose Idealrain S3 shower kit with 3 function 80mm handspray, 600mm metal slide rail, 1.8m hose Idealrain S3 shower kit with 3 function 80mm handspray, 800mm metal slide rail, 1.8m hose Idealrain S3 shower kit with 3 function 80mm handspray, 800mm rail, 1.8m hose Idealrain X3 shower kit with 3 function 80mm handspray, 900mm rail, 1.8m hose Idealrain X3 shower kit with 3 function 140mm In-wall system for WC, 100mm high, mechanical front operation flushplate In-wall system for WC, 100mm high, pnuematic front operation flushplate In-wall system for WC, 100mm high, mechanical top or front operation flushplate In-wall system for WC, 80mm high, mechanical top or front operation flushplate In-wall system for WC, 80mm high, mechanical top or front operation flushplate In-wall system for WC, 80mm high, mechanical top or front operation flushplate In-wall system for WC, 80mm high, mechanical top or front operation flushplate In-wall system for WC, 80mm high, mechanical top or front operation flushplate In-wall system for WC, 80mm high, pnuematic top or front operation flushplate In-wall system for WC, 80mm high, pnuematic top or fr		
Idealrain Pro S3 shower kit with 3 function Ø80mm handspray, 600mm rail and 1750mm hose5.6:1:98Idealrain S1 handspray 1 function 80mm5.6:1:85Idealrain S1 rainshower fixed 100mm shower head with short angled arm5.6:1:80Idealrain S1 shower set with single function 80mm handspray, 600mm metal slide rail5.6:1:80Idealrain S1 shower set with single function 80mm handspray, 1.35m hose, wall mounted holder5.6:1:80Idealrain S3 shower kit with 3 function 80mm handspray, 600mm metal slide rail, 1.35m hose5.6:1:80Idealrain S3 shower kit with 3 function 80mm handspray, 600mm metal slide rail, 1.8m hose5.6:1:80Idealrain S3 shower kit with 3 function 80mm handspray, 600mm metal slide rail, 1.8m hose5.6:1:80Idealrain X13 handspray, 3 function, 140mm5.6:1:84Idealrain X13 shower kit with 3 function 140mm handspray, 900mm rail, 1.8m hose and wall elbow5.6:1:84Idealrain X13 shower kit with 3 function 140mm handspray, 900mm rail, 1.8m hose and wall elbow5.6:1:85Idealrain X13 shower kit with 3 function 140mm handspray, 900mm rail, 1.8m hose and wall elbow5.6:1:86Idealrain X13 shower kit with 3 function 140mm handspray, 900mm rail, 1.8m hose and wall elbow5.6:1:83In-wall system for WC, 200mm high, mechanical top or front operation flushplate5:2:5:25In-wall system for WC, 820mm high, mechanical top or front operation flushplate5:2:5:23In-wall system for WC, 880mm high, pnuematic top or front operation flushplate5:2:5:23In-wall system for WC, 880mm high, pnuematic top or front operation flushplate5:2:5:29IOM Bath Towel Rack Chrome Plated5:11:1:11<	Idealrain Pro S1 shower kit 1 with single function ø80mm handspray, 600mm rail and 1750mm hose	5:6:1:98
Idealrain S1 handspray 1 function 80mm Idealrain S1 rainshower fixed 100mm shower head with short angled arm Idealrain S1 shower kit with single function 80mm handspray, 600mm metal slide rail Idealrain S1 shower set with single function 80mm handspray, 1.35m hose, wall mounted holder Idealrain S3 shower kit with 3 function 80mm handspray, 1.35m hose, wall mounted holder Idealrain S3 shower kit with 3 function 80mm handspray, 600mm metal slide rail, 1.35m hose Idealrain S3 shower kit with 3 function 80mm handspray, 600mm metal slide rail, 1.35m hose Idealrain S3 wall mounted shower set with 3 function 80mm handspray, 600mm metal slide rail, 1.8m hose Idealrain S3 wall mounted shower set with 3 function 80mm handspray, 1.35m hose Idealrain S3 wall mounted shower set with 3 function 80mm handspray, 1.35m hose Idealrain S3 shower kit with 3 function 140mm Idealrain X13 shower kit with 3 function 140mm In-wall system for WC, 1100mm high, mechanical front operation flushplate In-wall system for WC, 200mm high, mechanical front operation flushplate In-wall system for WC, 820mm high, mechanical top or front operation flushplate In-wall system for WC, 820mm high, pnuematic front operation flushplate In-wall system for WC, 880mm high, mechanical top or front operation flushplate In-wall system for WC, 880mm high, pnuematic top or front operation flushplate In-wall system for WC, 880mm high, pnuematic top or front operation flushplate In-wall system for WC, 880mm high, pnuematic top or front operation flushplate In-wall system for WC, 880mm high, pnuematic top or front operation flushplate In-wall system for WC, 880mm high, pnuematic top or front operation flushplate In-wall system for WC, 880mm high, pnuematic front operation flushplate In-wall system for WC, 880mm high, pnuematic top or front operation flushplate In-wall system for WC, 880mm high, pnuematic top or front operation flushplate In-wall system for WC, 880mm high, pnuematic top or front operation flushplate In-wall system for WC, 880mm high, pnuematic front	ldealrain Pro S1 shower set with 1 function ø80mm handspray, wall bracket and 1750mm hose	5:6:1:101
Idealrain S1 rainshower fixed 100mm shower head with short angled arm Idealrain S1 shower kit with single function 80mm handspray, 600mm metal slide rail Idealrain S1 shower set with single function 80mm handspray, 1.35m hose, wall mounted holder Idealrain S3 shower kit with 3 function 80mm handspray, 1.35m hose, wall mounted holder Idealrain S3 shower kit with 3 function 80mm handspray, 600mm metal slide rail, 1.35m hose Idealrain S3 shower kit with 3 function 80mm handspray, 600mm metal slide rail, 1.35m hose Idealrain S3 wall mounted shower set with 3 function 80mm handspray, 600mm metal slide rail, 1.8m hose Idealrain S3 wall mounted shower set with 3 function 80mm handspray, 1.35m hose Idealrain X13 shandspray, 3 function, 140mm Idealrain X13 shower kit with 3 function 140mm handspray, 900mm rail, 1.8m hose and wall elbow In-wall system for WC, 1100mm high, mechanical front operation flushplate In-wall system for WC, 2 fullomm high, pnuematic front operation flushplate In-wall system for WC, 820mm high, mechanical top or front operation flushplate In-wall system for WC, 820mm high, mechanical top or front operation flushplate In-wall system for WC, 820mm high, mechanical top or front operation flushplate In-wall system for WC, 820mm high, mechanical top or front operation flushplate In-wall system for WC, 820mm high, pnuematic top or front operation flushplate In-wall system for WC, 820mm high, pnuematic top or front operation flushplate In-wall system for WC, 820mm high, pnuematic top or front operation flushplate In-wall system for WC, 820mm high, pnuematic top or front operation flushplate In-wall system for WC, 820mm high, pnuematic top or front operation flushplate In-wall system for WC, 820mm high, pnuematic top or front operation flushplate In-wall system for WC, 820mm high, pnuematic top or front operation flushplate In-wall system for WC, 820mm high, pnuematic top or front operation flushplate In-wall system for WC, 820mm high, pnuematic top or front operation flushplate In-wall system for WC, 820		5:6:1:98
Idealrain S1 shower kit with single function 80mm handspray, 600mm metal slide rail Idealrain S1 shower set with single function 80mm handspray, 1.35m hose, wall mounted holder Idealrain S3 shower kit with 3 function 80mm handspray, 600mm metal slide rail, 1.35m hose Idealrain S3 shower kit with 3 function 80mm handspray, 600mm metal slide rail, 1.35m hose Idealrain S3 shower kit with 3 function 80mm handspray, 600mm metal slide rail, 1.8m hose Idealrain S3 shower kit with 3 function 80mm handspray, 600mm metal slide rail, 1.8m hose Idealrain S3 shower kit with 3 function 80mm handspray, 600mm metal slide rail, 1.8m hose Idealrain S3 shower kit with 3 function 80mm handspray, 1.35m hose Idealrain S3 shower kit with 3 function 140mm Idealrain XL3 shower kit with 3 function 140mm In-wall system for WC, 1100mm high, mechanical front operation flushplate In-wall system for WC, 1100mm high, mechanical front operation flushplate In-wall system for WC, 820mm high, pnuematic front operation flushplate In-wall system for WC, 820mm high, mechanical top or front operation flushplate In-wall system for WC, 880mm high, pnuematic top or front operation flushplate In-wall system for WC, 880mm high, pnuematic top or front operation flushplate In-wall system for WC, 880mm high, pnuematic top or front operation flushplate In-wall system for WC, 880mm high, pnuematic top or front operation flushplate In-wall system for WC, 880mm high, pnuematic top or front operation flushplate In-wall system for WC, 880mm high, pnuematic top or front operation flushplate In-wall system for WC, 880mm high, pnuematic top or front operation flushplate In-wall system for WC, 880mm high, pnuematic top or front operation flushplate In-wall system for WC, 880mm high, pnuematic top or front operation flushplate In-wall system for WC, 880mm high, pnuematic top or front operation flushplate In-wall system for WC, 880mm high, pnuematic top or front operation flushplate In-wall system for WC, 880mm high, pnuematic top or front operation flushplate In-wall s		
Idealrain S1 shower set with single function 80mm handspray, 1.35m hose, wall mounted holder5:6:1:84Idealrain S3 handspray 3 function 80mm5:6:1:85Idealrain S3 shower kit with 3 function 80mm handspray, 600mm metal slide rail, 1.35m hose5:6:1:80Idealrain S3 shower kit with 3 function 80mm handspray, 600mm metal slide rail, 1.8m hose5:6:1:80Idealrain S3 wall mounted shower set with 3 function 80mm handspray, 1.35m hose5:6:1:84Idealrain XL3 shower kit with 3 function 140mm5:6:1:83Idealrain XL3 shower kit with 3 function 140mm handspray, 900mm rail, 1.8m hose and wall elbow5:6:1:83In-wall system for WC, 1100mm high, mechanical front operation flushplate5:2:5:2:6In-wall system for WC, 1100mm high, pnuematic front operation flushplate5:2:5:2:7In-wall system for WC, 820mm high, mechanical top or front operation flushplate5:2:5:31In-wall system for WC, 880mm high, mechanical top or front operation flushplate5:2:5:25In-wall system for WC, 880mm high, mechanical top or front operation flushplate5:2:5:28In-wall system for WC, 880mm high, pnuematic top or front operation flushplate5:2:5:28In-wall system for WC, 880mm high, pnuematic top or front operation flushplate5:2:5:28In-wall system for WC, 880mm high, pnuematic top or front operation flushplate5:2:5:28In-wall system for WC, 880mm high, pnuematic top or front operation flushplate5:11:11IOM Double Robe Hook Chrome Plated5:11:11IOM Double Robe Book Chrome Plated5:11:11IOM Grab Rail 300mm Chrome Plated5:11:11IOM Shaper Sail Sail Sail Steel5:11		
Idealrain S3 handspray 3 function 80mm		
Idealrain S3 shower kit with 3 function 80mm handspray, 600mm metal slide rail, 1.35m hose5:6:1:80Idealrain S3 shower kit with 3 function 80mm handspray, 600mm metal slide rail, 1.8m hose5:6:1:80Idealrain S3 wall mounted shower set with 3 function 80mm handspray, 1.35m hose5:6:1:84Idealrain XL3 handspray,3 function, 140mm5:6:1:85Idealrain XL3 shower kit with 3 function 140mm handspray, 900mm rail, 1.8m hose and wall elbow5:6:1:85Idealrain XL3 shower kit with 3 function 140mm handspray, 900mm rail, 1.8m hose and wall elbow5:6:1:83In-wall system for WC, 1100mm high, mechanical front operation flushplate5:2:5:26In-wall system for WC, 1100mm high, pnuematic front operation flushplate5:2:5:26In-wall system for WC, 820mm high, pnuematic top or front operation flushplate5:2:5:29In-wall system for WC, 880mm high, pnuematic top or front operation flushplate5:2:5:29In-wall system for WC, 880mm high, pnuematic top or front operation flushplate5:2:5:28In-wall system for WC, 880mm high, pnuematic top or front operation flushplate5:2:5:28In-wall system for WC, 880mm high, pnuematic top or front operation flushplate5:2:5:28In-wall system for WC, 880mm high, pnuematic top or front operation flushplate5:2:5:29In-wall system for WC, 880mm high, pnuematic top or front operation flushplate5:2:5:29In-wall system for WC, 880mm high, pnuematic top or front operation flushplate5:2:5:29In-wall system for WC, 880mm high, pnuematic top or front operation flushplate5:2:5:29In-wall system for WC, 880mm high, pnuematic top or front operation flushplate5:2:5:29<		
Idealrain S3 shower kit with 3 function 80mm handspray, 600mm metal slide rail, 1.8m hose5:61:80Idealrain S3 wall mounted shower set with 3 function 80mm handspray, 1.35m hose5:61:84Idealrain XL3 shandspray,3 function, 140mm5:61:85Idealrain XL3 shower kit with 3 function 140mm handspray, 900mm rail, 1.8m hose and wall elbow5:61:83In-wall system for WC, 1100mm high, mechanical front operation flushplate5:2:5:26In-wall system for WC, 1100mm high, pnuematic front operation flushplate5:2:5:26In-wall system for WC, 820mm high, pnuematic top or front operation flushplate5:2:5:30In-wall system for WC, 820mm high, pnuematic top or front operation flushplate5:2:5:31In-wall system for WC, 880mm high, mechanical top or front operation flushplate5:2:5:28In-wall system for WC, 880mm high, pnuematic top or front operation flushplate5:2:5:28In-wall system for WC, 880mm high, pnuematic top or front operation flushplate5:2:5:28In-wall system for WC, 880mm high, pnuematic top or front operation flushplate5:11:1:11IOM Bath Towel Rack Chrome Plated5:11:1:11IOM Double Robe Hook Chrome Plated5:11:1:11IOM Grab Rail & Soap Basket Chrome Plated5:11:1:10IOM Grab Rail & Soap Basket Chrome Plated5:11:1:10IOM Kleenex Holder Stainless Steel5:11:1:10IOM Shaver Mirror Chrome Plated5:11:1:13IOM Shaver Mirror Chrome Plated5:11:1:13IOM Shower Basket Chrome Plated5:11:1:13IOM Single Robe Hook Chrome Plated5:11:1:10IOM Single Towel Rail 450mm Chrome Plated5:11:1:10 </td <td></td> <td></td>		
Idealrain S3 wall mounted shower set with 3 function 80mm handspray, 1.35m hose5:61:84Idealrain XL3 handspray,3 function, 140mm5:61:85Idealrain XL3 shower kit with 3 function 140mm handspray, 900mm rail, 1.8m hose and wall elbow5:61:83In-wall system for WC, 1100mm high, mechanical front operation flushplate5:2:5:26In-wall system for WC, 1100mm high, pnuematic front operation flushplate5:2:5:27In-wall system for WC, 820mm high, pnuematic top or front operation flushplate5:2:5:31In-wall system for WC, 820mm high, mechanical top or front operation flushplate5:2:5:31In-wall system for WC, 880mm high, mechanical top or front operation flushplate5:2:5:28In-wall system for WC, 880mm high, pnuematic top or front operation flushplate5:2:5:29IOM Bath Towel Rack Chrome Plated5:11:1:11IOM Double Robe Hook Chrome Plated5:11:1:11IOM Double Robe Hook Chrome Plated5:11:1:10IOM Grab Rail & Soap Basket Chrome Plated5:11:1:10IOM Grab Rail 300mm Chrome Plated5:11:1:10IOM Shelf 600mm Frosted Glass Steel5:11:1:18IOM Shelf 600mm Frosted Glass Chrome Plated5:11:1:13IOM Shelf 600mm Transparent Glass Chrome Plated5:11:1:13IOM Single Robe Hook Chrome Plated5:11:1:10IOM Single Robe Hook Chrome Plated5:11:1:10IOM Single Towel Rail 450mm Chrome Plated5:11:1:10IOM Single Towel Rail 450mm Chrome Plated5:11:1:10IOM Soap Basket Chrome Plated5:11:1:10IOM Soap Dish Anti Vandal Chrome Plated5:11:1:19IOM Soap Dish Mull Moun		
Idealrain XL3 handspray,3 function, 140mm5:6:1:85Idealrain XL3 shower kit with 3 function 140mm handspray, 900mm rail, 1.8m hose and wall elbow5:6:1:83In-wall system for WC, 1100mm high, mechanical front operation flushplate5:2:5:26In-wall system for WC, 1100mm high, pnuematic front operation flushplate5:2:5:27In-wall system for WC, 820mm high, pnuematic top or front operation flushplate5:2:5:30In-wall system for WC, 820mm high, pnuematic top or front operation flushplate5:2:5:31In-wall system for WC, 880mm high, mechanical top or front operation flushplate5:2:5:28In-wall system for WC, 880mm high, pnuematic top or front operation flushplate5:2:5:28In-wall system for WC, 880mm high, pnuematic top or front operation flushplate5:2:5:28In-wall system for WC, 880mm high, pnuematic top or front operation flushplate5:2:5:28In-wall system for WC, 880mm high, pnuematic top or front operation flushplate5:2:5:28In-wall system for WC, 880mm high, pnuematic top or front operation flushplate5:2:5:28In-wall system for WC, 880mm high, pnuematic top or front operation flushplate5:2:5:28In-wall system for WC, 880mm high, pnuematic top or front operation flushplate5:2:5:28In-wall system for WC, 880mm high, pnuematic top or front operation flushplate5:2:5:28In-wall system for WC, 880mm high, pnuematic top or front operation flushplate5:2:5:29In-wall system for WC, 880mm high, pnuematic top or front operation flushplate5:2:5:29In-wall system for WC, 880mm high, pnuematic top or front operation flushplate5:2:5:20In-wall system for WC, 880m		
Idealrain XL3 shower kit with 3 function 140mm handspray, 900mm rail, 1.8m hose and wall elbow5:6:1:83In-wall system for WC, 1100mm high, mechanical front operation flushplate52:5:2:6In-wall system for WC, 1100mm high, pnuematic front operation flushplate52:5:2:7In-wall system for WC, 820mm high, pnuematic top or front operation flushplate52:5:31In-wall system for WC, 820mm high, pnuematic top or front operation flushplate52:5:31In-wall system for WC, 880mm high, pnuematic top or front operation flushplate52:5:28In-wall system for WC, 880mm high, pnuematic top or front operation flushplate52:5:28In-wall system for WC, 880mm high, pnuematic top or front operation flushplate52:5:29IOM Bath Towel Rack Chrome Plated5:11:1:11IOM Double Robe Hook Chrome Plated5:11:1:11IOM Double Robe Hook Chrome Plated5:11:1:10IOM Grab Rail & Soap Basket Chrome Plated5:11:1:10IOM Kleenex Holder Stainless Steel5:11:1:11IOM Pedal Waste Bin 3 litre Stainless Steel5:11:1:11IOM Shaver Mirror Chrome Plated5:11:1:8IOM Shelf 600mm Frosted Glass Chrome Plated5:11:1:13IOM Shelf 600mm Transparent Glass Chrome Plated5:11:1:13IOM Single Robe Hook Chrome Plated5:11:1:10IOM Single Towel Rail 450mm Chrome Plated5:11:1:10IOM Soap Disk Anti Vandal Chrome Plated5:11:1:10IOM Soap Dish Anti Vandal Chrome Plated5:11:1:10IOM Soap Dish Mall Mounted Frosted Glass Chrome Plated5:11:1:9IOM Soap Dish Wall Mounted Transparent Glass Chrome Plated5:11:1:9 </td <td></td> <td></td>		
In-wall system for WC, 1100mm high, pnuematic front operation flushplate     5:2:5:27       In-wall system for WC, 820mm high, mechanical top or front operation flushplate     5:2:5:30       In-wall system for WC, 820mm high, mechanical top or front operation flushplate     5:2:5:31       In-wall system for WC, 880mm high, mechanical top or front operation flushplate     5:2:5:28       In-wall system for WC, 880mm high, pnuematic top or front operation flushplate     5:2:5:29       IOM Bath Towel Rack Chrome Plated     5:11:1:11       IOM Double Robe Hook Chrome Plated     5:11:1:11       IOM Double Towel Bar Chrome Plated     5:11:1:10       IOM Grab Rail & Soap Basket Chrome Plated     5:11:1:10       IOM Grab Rail & Soap Basket Chrome Plated     5:11:1:10       IOM Kleenex Holder Stainless Steel     5:11:1:10       IOM Pedal Waste Bin 3 litre Stainless Steel     5:11:1:8       IOM Shelf 600mm Frosted Glass Chrome Plated     5:11:1:8       IOM Shelf 600mm Frosted Glass Chrome Plated     5:11:1:13       IOM Shower Basket Chrome Plated     5:11:1:13       IOM Single Robe Hook Chrome Plated     5:11:1:10       IOM Single Towel Rail 450mm Chrome Plated     5:11:1:10       IOM Soap Basket Chrome Plated     5:11:1:10       IOM Soap Dish Anti Vandal Chrome Plated     5:11:1:10       IOM Soap Dish Mull Mounted Frosted Glass Chrome Plated     5:11:1:9       IOM Soap Dish Wall Mounted Transpare		5:6:1:83
In-wall system for WC, 820mm high, mechanical top or front operation flushplate 5:2:5:30 In-wall system for WC, 820mm high, pnuematic top or front operation flushplate 5:2:5:31 In-wall system for WC, 880mm high, pnuematic top or front operation flushplate 5:2:5:28 In-wall system for WC, 880mm high, pnuematic top or front operation flushplate 5:2:5:29 IOM Bath Towel Rack Chrome Plated 5:11:1:11 IOM Double Robe Hook Chrome Plated 5:11:1:11 IOM Double Robe Hook Chrome Plated 5:11:1:10 IOM Grab Rail & Soap Basket Chrome Plated 5:11:1:10 IOM Grab Rail & Soap Basket Chrome Plated 5:11:1:10 IOM Horab Rail & Soap Basket Chrome Plated 5:11:1:10 IOM Horab Rail & Soap Basket Chrome Plated 5:11:1:13 IOM Pedal Waste Bin 3 litre Stainless Steel 5:11:1:13 IOM Shalf 600mm Frosted Glass Chrome Plated 5:11:1:13 IOM Shelf 600mm Frosted Glass Chrome Plated 5:11:1:13 IOM Shelf 600mm Transparent Glass Chrome Plated 5:11:1:13 IOM Shower Basket Chrome Plated 5:11:1:13 IOM Single Robe Hook Chrome Plated 5:11:1:10 IOM Single Towel Rail 450mm Chrome Plated 5:11:1:10 IOM Soap Basket Chrome Plated 5:11:1:10 IOM Soap Basket Chrome Plated 5:11:1:10 IOM Soap Dish Anti Vandal Chrome Plated 5:11:1:9 IOM Soap Dish Wall Mounted Frosted Glass Chrome Plated 5:11:1:9	In-wall system for WC, 1100mm high, mechanical front operation flushplate	5:2:5:26
In-wall system for WC, 820mm high, pnuematic top or front operation flushplate In-wall system for WC, 880mm high, mechanical top or front operation flushplate In-wall system for WC, 880mm high, pnuematic top or front operation flushplate In-wall system for WC, 880mm high, pnuematic top or front operation flushplate In-wall system for WC, 880mm high, pnuematic top or front operation flushplate In-wall system for WC, 880mm high, pnuematic top or front operation flushplate In-wall system for WC, 880mm high, pnuematic top or front operation flushplate In-wall system for WC, 880mm high, pnuematic top or front operation flushplate In-wall system for WC, 880mm high, pnuematic top or front operation flushplate In-wall system for WC, 880mm high, mechanical top or front operation flushplate In-wall system for WC, 880mm high, mechanical top or front operation flushplate In-wall system for WC, 880mm high, mechanical top or front operation flushplate In-wall system for WC, 880mm high, mechanical top or front operation flushplate In-wall system for WC, 880mm high, mechanical top or front operation flushplate In-wall system for WC, 880mm high, mechanical top or front operation flushplate In-wall system for WC, 880mm high, mechanical top or front operation flushplate In-wall system for WC, 880mm high, pnuematic top or front operation flushplate In-wall system for WC, 880mm high, pnuematic top or front operation flushplate In-wall system for WC, 880mm high, pnuematic top or front operation flushplate In-wall system for WC, 880mm high, pnuematic top or front operation flushplate In-wall system for WC, 880mm high, pnuematic top or front operation flushplate In-wall system for WC, 880mm high, pnuematic top or front operation flushplate In-wall system for WC, 880mm high, pnuematic top or front operation flushplate In-wall system for WC, 880mm high, pnuematic top or front operation flushplate In-wall system for WC, 880mm high, pnuematic top or front operation flushplate In-wall system for WC, 880mm high, pnuematic top or front opera	In-wall system for WC, 1100mm high, pnuematic front operation flushplate	5:2:5:27
In-wall system for WC, 880mm high, mechanical top or front operation flushplate In-wall system for WC, 880mm high, pnuematic top or front operation flushplate In-wall system for WC, 880mm high, pnuematic top or front operation flushplate IOM Bath Towel Rack Chrome Plated IOM Double Robe Hook Chrome Plated IOM Double Robe Hook Chrome Plated IOM Double Towel Bar Chrome Plated IOM Grab Rail & Soap Basket Chrome Plated IOM Grab Rail & Soap Basket Chrome Plated IOM Grab Rail 300mm Chrome Plated IOM Kleenex Holder Stainless Steel IOM Sheler Stainless Steel IOM Shaver Mirror Chrome Plated IOM Shaver Mirror Chrome Plated IOM Shelf 600mm Frosted Glass Chrome Plated IOM Shelf 600mm Transparent Glass Chrome Plated IOM Shower Basket Chrome Plated IOM Single Robe Hook Chrome Plated IOM Single Robe Hook Chrome Plated IOM Single Towel Rail 450mm Chrome Plated IOM Single Towel Rail 450mm Chrome Plated IOM Soap Basket Chrome Plated IOM Soap Basket Chrome Plated IOM Soap Basket Chrome Plated IOM Soap Bish Anti Vandal Chrome Plated IOM Soap Dish Mall Mounted Frosted Glass Chrome Plated IOM Soap Dish Wall Mounted Transparent Glass Chrome Plated IOM Soap Dish Wall Mounted Transparent Glass Chrome Plated IOM Soap Dish Wall Mounted Transparent Glass Chrome Plated IOM Soap Dish Wall Mounted Transparent Glass Chrome Plated		
In-wall system for WC, 880mm high, pnuematic top or front operation flushplate     5:2:5:29       IOM Bath Towel Rack Chrome Plated     5:11:1:11       IOM Double Robe Hook Chrome Plated     5:11:1:11       IOM Double Towel Bar Chrome Plated     5:11:1:10       IOM Grab Rail & Soap Basket Chrome Plated     5:11:1:10       IOM Grab Rail 300mm Chrome Plated     5:11:1:10       IOM Kleenex Holder Stainless Steel     5:11:1:11       IOM Pedal Waste Bin 3 litre Stainless Steel     5:11:1:8       IOM Shelf 600mm Frosted Glass Chrome Plated     5:11:1:8       IOM Shelf 600mm Frosted Glass Chrome Plated     5:11:1:3       IOM Shower Basket Chrome Plated     5:11:1:13       IOM Shower Basket Chrome Plated     5:11:1:10       IOM Single Robe Hook Chrome Plated     5:11:1:10       IOM Single Towel Rail 450mm Chrome Plated     5:11:1:10       IOM Soap Basket Chrome Plated     5:11:1:10       IOM Soap Basket Chrome Plated     5:11:1:10       IOM Soap Dish Anti Vandal Chrome Plated     5:11:1:19       IOM Soap Dish Wall Mounted Frosted Glass Chrome Plated     5:11:1:9       IOM Soap Dish Wall Mounted Transparent Glass Chrome Plated     5:11:1:9       IOM Soap Dish Wall Mounted Transparent Glass Chrome Plated     5:11:1:9       IOM Soap Dish Wall Mounted Transparent Glass Chrome Plated     5:11:1:9       IOM Soap Dish Wall Mounted Transparent Glass Chrome Plated		
IOM Bath Towel Rack Chrome Plated         5:11:1:11           IOM Double Robe Hook Chrome Plated         5:11:1:10           IOM Double Towel Bar Chrome Plated         5:11:1:10           IOM Grab Rail & Soap Basket Chrome Plated         5:11:1:10           IOM Grab Rail 300mm Chrome Plated         5:11:1:10           IOM Kleenex Holder Stainless Steel         5:11:1:11           IOM Pedal Waste Bin 3 litre Stainless Steel         5:11:1:8           IOM Shaver Mirror Chrome Plated         5:11:1:8           IOM Shelf 600mm Frosted Glass Chrome Plated         5:11:1:3           IOM Shelf 600mm Transparent Glass Chrome Plated         5:11:1:3           IOM Shower Basket Chrome Plated         5:11:1:10           IOM Single Robe Hook Chrome Plated         5:11:1:10           IOM Single Towel Rail 450mm Chrome Plated         5:11:1:10           IOM Soap Basket Chrome Plated         5:11:1:10           IOM Soap Dish Anti Vandal Chrome Plated         5:11:1:19           IOM Soap Dish Wall Mounted Frosted Glass Chrome Plated         5:11:1:9           IOM Soap Dish Wall Mounted Transparent Glass Chrome Plated         5:11:1:9		
IOM Double Robe Hook Chrome Plated         5:11:1:11           IOM Double Towel Bar Chrome Plated         5:11:1:10           IOM Grab Rail & Soap Basket Chrome Plated         5:11:1:10           IOM Grab Rail 300mm Chrome Plated         5:11:1:11           IOM Kleenex Holder Stainless Steel         5:11:1:11           IOM Pedal Waste Bin 3 litre Stainless Steel         5:11:1:8           IOM Shaver Mirror Chrome Plated         5:11:1:8           IOM Shelf 600mm Frosted Glass Chrome Plated         5:11:1:13           IOM Shelf 600mm Transparent Glass Chrome Plated         5:11:1:13           IOM Shelf 600mm Transparent Glass Chrome Plated         5:11:1:13           IOM Single Robe Hook Chrome Plated         5:11:1:10           IOM Single Towel Rail 450mm Chrome Plated         5:11:1:10           IOM Single Towel Rail 600mm Chrome Plated         5:11:1:10           IOM Soap Basket Chrome Plated         5:11:1:10           IOM Soap Dish Anti Vandal Chrome Plated         5:11:1:9           IOM Soap Dish Wall Mounted Frosted Glass Chrome Plated         5:11:1:9           IOM Soap Dish Wall Mounted Transparent Glass Chrome Plated         5:11:1:9		
IOM Double Towel Bar Chrome Plated         5:11:1:10           IOM Grab Rail & Soap Basket Chrome Plated         5:11:1:19           IOM Grab Rail & Soap Basket Chrome Plated         5:11:1:10           IOM Grab Rail & Soap Basket Chrome Plated         5:11:1:11           IOM Kleenex Holder Stainless Steel         5:11:1:11           IOM Pedal Waste Bin 3 litre Stainless Steel         5:11:1:8           IOM Shaver Mirror Chrome Plated         5:11:1:8           IOM Shelf 600mm Frosted Glass Chrome Plated         5:11:1:3           IOM Shelf 600mm Transparent Glass Chrome Plated         5:11:1:13           IOM Shower Basket Chrome Plated         5:11:1:19           IOM Single Robe Hook Chrome Plated         5:11:1:10           IOM Single Towel Rail 450mm Chrome Plated         5:11:1:10           IOM Single Towel Rail 600mm Chrome Plated         5:11:1:10           IOM Soap Dish Anti Vandal Chrome Plated         5:11:1:9           IOM Soap Dish Wall Mounted Frosted Glass Chrome Plated         5:11:1:9           IOM Soap Dish Wall Mounted Transparent Glass Chrome Plated         5:11:1:9		
IOM Grab Rail & Soap Basket Chrome Plated         5:11:1:9           IOM Grab Rail 300mm Chrome Plated         5:11:1:10           IOM Kleenex Holder Stainless Steel         5:11:1:11           IOM Pedal Waste Bin 3 litre Stainless Steel         5:11:1:8           IOM Shelf Foolomm Frosted Glass Chrome Plated         5:11:1:8           IOM Shelf 600mm Frosted Glass Chrome Plated         5:11:1:3           IOM Shelf 600mm Transparent Glass Chrome Plated         5:11:1:13           IOM Shower Basket Chrome Plated         5:11:1:19           IOM Single Robe Hook Chrome Plated         5:11:1:11           IOM Single Towel Rail 450mm Chrome Plated         5:11:1:10           IOM Single Towel Rail 600mm Chrome Plated         5:11:1:10           IOM Soap Basket Chrome Plated         5:11:1:19           IOM Soap Dish Anti Vandal Chrome Plated         5:11:1:9           IOM Soap Dish Wall Mounted Frosted Glass Chrome Plated         5:11:1:9           IOM Soap Dish Wall Mounted Transparent Glass Chrome Plated         5:11:1:9		
IOM Grab Rail 300mm Chrome Plated         5:11:1:10           IOM Kleenex Holder Stainless Steel         5:11:1:11           IOM Pedal Waste Bin 3 litre Stainless Steel         5:11:1:8           IOM Shaver Mirror Chrome Plated         5:11:1:8           IOM Shelf 600mm Frosted Glass Chrome Plated         5:11:1:3           IOM Shelf 600mm Transparent Glass Chrome Plated         5:11:1:3           IOM Shower Basket Chrome Plated         5:11:1:9           OM Single Robe Hook Chrome Plated         5:11:1:10           IOM Single Towel Rail 450mm Chrome Plated         5:11:1:10           IOM Single Towel Rail 600mm Chrome Plated         5:11:1:10           IOM Soap Basket Chrome Plated         5:11:1:10           IOM Soap Dish Anti Vandal Chrome Plated         5:11:1:9           IOM Soap Dish Wall Mounted Frosted Glass Chrome Plated         5:11:1:9           IOM Soap Dish Wall Mounted Transparent Glass Chrome Plated         5:11:1:9		
IOM Pedal Waste Bin 3 litre Stainless Steel         5:11:1.8           IOM Shaver Mirror Chrome Plated         5:11:1.8           IOM Shelf 600mm Frosted Glass Chrome Plated         5:11:1.13           IOM Shelf 600mm Transparent Glass Chrome Plated         5:11:1.13           IOM Shelf 600mm Transparent Glass Chrome Plated         5:11:1.19           IOM Single Robe Hook Chrome Plated         5:11:1.11           IOM Single Towel Rail 450mm Chrome Plated         5:11:1.10           IOM Single Towel Rail 600mm Chrome Plated         5:11:1.10           IOM Soap Basket Chrome Plated         5:11:1.19           IOM Soap Dish Anti Vandal Chrome Plated         5:11:1.9           IOM Soap Dish Wall Mounted Frosted Glass Chrome Plated         5:11:1.9           IOM Soap Dish Wall Mounted Transparent Glass Chrome Plated         5:11:1.9		
IOM Shaver Mirror Chrome Plated         5:11:18           IOM Shelf 600mm Frosted Glass Chrome Plated         5:11:13           IOM Shelf 600mm Transparent Glass Chrome Plated         5:11:13           IOM Shower Basket Chrome Plated         5:11:19           IOM Single Robe Hook Chrome Plated         5:11:11           IOM Single Towel Rail 450mm Chrome Plated         5:11:110           IOM Single Towel Rail 600mm Chrome Plated         5:11:110           IOM Soap Basket Chrome Plated         5:11:19           IOM Soap Dish Anti Vandal Chrome Plated         5:11:19           IOM Soap Dish Wall Mounted Frosted Glass Chrome Plated         5:11:19           IOM Soap Dish Wall Mounted Transparent Glass Chrome Plated         5:11:19	IOM Kleenex Holder Stainless Steel	5:11:1:11
IOM Shelf 600mm Frosted Glass Chrome Plated         5:11:1:13           IOM Shelf 600mm Transparent Glass Chrome Plated         5:11:1:13           IOM Shower Basket Chrome Plated         5:11:1:19           IOM Single Robe Hook Chrome Plated         5:11:1:11           IOM Single Towel Rail 450mm Chrome Plated         5:11:1:10           IOM Single Towel Rail 600mm Chrome Plated         5:11:1:10           IOM Soap Basket Chrome Plated         5:11:1:9           IOM Soap Dish Anti Vandal Chrome Plated         5:11:1:9           IOM Soap Dish Wall Mounted Frosted Glass Chrome Plated         5:11:1:9           IOM Soap Dish Wall Mounted Transparent Glass Chrome Plated         5:11:1:9	IOM Pedal Waste Bin 3 litre Stainless Steel	5:11:1:8
IOM Shelf 600mm Transparent Glass Chrome Plated         5:11:1:13           IOM Shower Basket Chrome Plated         5:11:1:9           IOM Single Robe Hook Chrome Plated         5:11:1:11           IOM Single Towel Rail 450mm Chrome Plated         5:11:1:10           IOM Single Towel Rail 600mm Chrome Plated         5:11:1:10           IOM Soap Basket Chrome Plated         5:11:1:9           IOM Soap Dish Anti Vandal Chrome Plated         5:11:1:9           IOM Soap Dish Wall Mounted Frosted Glass Chrome Plated         5:11:1:9           IOM Soap Dish Wall Mounted Transparent Glass Chrome Plated         5:11:1:9		
IOM Shower Basket Chrome Plated         5:11:1:9           IOM Single Robe Hook Chrome Plated         5:11:1:11           IOM Single Towel Rail 450mm Chrome Plated         5:11:1:10           IOM Single Towel Rail 600mm Chrome Plated         5:11:1:10           IOM Soap Basket Chrome Plated         5:11:1:9           IOM Soap Dish Anti Vandal Chrome Plated         5:11:1:9           IOM Soap Dish Wall Mounted Frosted Glass Chrome Plated         5:11:1:9           IOM Soap Dish Wall Mounted Transparent Glass Chrome Plated         5:11:1:9		
IOM Single Robe Hook Chrome Plated         5:11:1:11           IOM Single Towel Rail 450mm Chrome Plated         5:11:1:10           IOM Single Towel Rail 600mm Chrome Plated         5:11:1:10           IOM Soap Basket Chrome Plated         5:11:1:9           IOM Soap Dish Anti Vandal Chrome Plated         5:11:1:9           IOM Soap Dish Wall Mounted Frosted Glass Chrome Plated         5:11:1:9           IOM Soap Dish Wall Mounted Transparent Glass Chrome Plated         5:11:1:9		
IOM Single Towel Rail 450mm Chrome Plated         5:11:1:10           IOM Single Towel Rail 600mm Chrome Plated         5:11:1:10           IOM Soap Basket Chrome Plated         5:11:1:9           OM Soap Dish Anti Vandal Chrome Plated         5:11:1:9           IOM Soap Dish Wall Mounted Frosted Glass Chrome Plated         5:11:1:9           IOM Soap Dish Wall Mounted Transparent Glass Chrome Plated         5:11:1:9		
IOM Single Towel Rail 600mm Chrome Plated         5:11:1:10           IOM Soap Basket Chrome Plated         5:11:1:9           IOM Soap Dish Anti Vandal Chrome Plated         5:11:1:9           IOM Soap Dish Wall Mounted Frosted Glass Chrome Plated         5:11:1:9           IOM Soap Dish Wall Mounted Transparent Glass Chrome Plated         5:11:1:9		
IOM Soap Basket Chrome Plated5:11:1:9IOM Soap Dish Anti Vandal Chrome Plated5:11:1:9IOM Soap Dish Wall Mounted Frosted Glass Chrome Plated5:11:1:9IOM Soap Dish Wall Mounted Transparent Glass Chrome Plated5:11:1:9		
IOM Soap Dish Anti Vandal Chrome Plated       5:11:1:9         IOM Soap Dish Wall Mounted Frosted Glass Chrome Plated       5:11:1:9         IOM Soap Dish Wall Mounted Transparent Glass Chrome Plated       5:11:1:9	•	
IOM Soap Dish Wall Mounted Frosted Glass Chrome Plated     5:11:1:9       IOM Soap Dish Wall Mounted Transparent Glass Chrome Plated     5:11:1:9		
IOM Soap Dish Wall Mounted Transparent Glass Chrome Plated 5:11:1:9		
	·	
Uvi soap disperiser yvali mounted soumi stainiess steel 5:11:1:8	IOM Soap Dispenser Wall Mounted 500ml stainless steel	5:11:1:8





Product Description	Page
IOM Soap Dispenser Wall Mounted 800ml Stainless Steel	5:11:1:8
IOM Spare Tissue Holder Without Cover Chrome Plated	5:11:1:12
IOM Tissue Holder With Cover Chrome Plated	5:11:1:12
IOM Toilet Brush Set Wall Mounted Glass Chrome Plated	5:11:1:12
IOM Toilet Brush Set Floor Standing Stainless Steel	5:11:1:12
IOM Toilet Brush Set Wall Mounted Stainless Steel	5:11:1:13
IOM Towel Ring Chrome Plated	5:11:1:10
IOM Tumbler Holder Frosted Glass Chrome Plated	5:11:1:8
IOM Tumbler Holder Transparent Glass Chrome Plated	5:11:1:8
Isolating valve 1/2" with screwdriver control, inlet for 15mm copper, outlet with 1/2" BSP female	5:2:5:24
ITV additional outlet	5:6:1:22
ITV additional outlet	5:6:1:56
ITV adjustable inlet elbows, 147 to 155mm	5:6:1:56
ITV exposed thermostatic shower mixer	5:6:1:56
ITV exposed thermostatic shower mixer with Idealrain S1 single function shower kit	5:6:1:22
ITV exposed thermostatic shower mixer with Idealrain S3 shower kit	5:6:1:22
Janitorial unit stainless steel 50cm wide x 60cm projection x 90cm high complete with mixer tap	5:9:2:7
Jasper Morrison 170 x 70cm Idealform bath, no tapholes	5:4:2:11
Jasper Morrison 170 x 75cm Idealform double ended bath, no tapholes	5:4:3:6
Jasper Morrison 170cm front panel	5:4:2:11
Jasper Morrison 180 x 85cm Idealform double ended asymmetric left hand bath, no tapholes	5:4:3:7
Jasper Morrison 180 x 85cm Idealform double ended asymmetric right hand bath, no tapholes	5:4:3:7
Jasper Morrison 180cm front panel, left hand	5:4:3:7
Jasper Morrison 180cm front panel, right hand	5:4:3:7
Jasper Morrison 40cm handrinse washbasin, 1 taphole and no overflow  Jasper Morrison 50cm vessel washbasin	5:3:7:12 5:3:6:4
Jasper Morrison 50cm washbasin, 1 taphole, no overflow	5:3:1:19
Jasper Morrison 55cm semi-countertop washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow	5:3:2:9
Jasper Morrison 55cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow	5:3:1:20
Jasper Morrison 70cm end panel	5:4:2:11
Jasper Morrison 75cm end panel	5:4:3:6
Jasper Morrison back to wall WC pan with horizontal outlet	5:2:2:12
Jasper Morrison back-to-wall bidet, 1 taphole	5:7:2:4
Jasper Morrison bowl urinal rim flushing, back inlet and concealed waste	5:8:1:5
Jasper Morrison close coupled cistern 6/4 litre dual flush push button valve bottom supply	5:2:1:17
Jasper Morrison full pedestal	5:3:1:19
Jasper Morrison seat and cover, quick release	5:2:2:12
Jasper Morrison seat only, quick release	5:2:2:12
Jasper Morrison semi-pedestal	5:3:1:19
Jasper Morrison single lever 1 hole vessel basin mixer - no waste	5:3:6:4
Jasper Morrison single lever one hole basin mixer - no waste	5:5:1:42
Jasper Morrison single lever one hole basin mixer with pop-up waste	5:5:1:42
Jasper Morrison single lever one hole bath filler	5:5:1:43
Jasper Morrison single lever one hole bidet mixer with pop-up waste	5:5:1:43
Jasper Morrison single lever one hole vessel basin mixer - no waste	5:5:1:42
Jasper Morrison slow closing seat and cover, quick release	5:2:2:12
Jasper Morrison wall mounted WC pan with horizontal outlet	5:2:4:9
Jasper Morrison WC pan with horizontal outlet	5:2:1:17
Karisma flush plate dual flush, chrome plated, unbranded	5:2:5:23
Karisma flush plate dual flush, satin chrome, branded	5:2:5:23
Karisma flush plate, dual flush, pneumatic	5:2:5:25
Kingston basin pillar taps	5:5:2:2
Kingston bath pillar taps	5:5:2:2
Kingston dual control one hole basin mixer with pop-up waste	5:5:2:3
Kingston dual control one hole bidet mixer with pop-up waste	5:5:2:3
Kingston dual control two hole bath shower mixer with shower set	5:5:2:4
Kinloch urinal 120cm long complete with 2" domed strainer waste, central outlet Kinloch urinal 180cm long complete with 2" domed strainer waste, centre outlet	5:8:2:3
	5:8:2:3
Kinloch urinal 240cm long complete with 2" domed strainer waste, centre outlet  Kinloch urinal to special length, up to 120cm long complete with 2" domed strainer waste, central outlet	5:8:2:3
	5:8:2:3
Kinloch urinal to special length, up to 180cm long complete with 2" domed strainer waste, central outlet Kinloch urinal to special length, up to 240cm long complete with 2" domed strainer waste, central outlet	5:8:2:3 5:8:2:3
Kinloch urinal to special length, up to 24ocm long complete with 2" domed strainer waste, central outlet  Kinloch urinal to special length, up to 305cm long complete with 2" domed strainer waste, central outlet	5:8:2:3
Kirn wall mounted stainless steel shower panel with thermostatic lever operated shower valve	5:16:2:13
Kubo 1000mm slider door with Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:6
Tabo Toodhiin Sider door with idealdean dear glass, pright sliver fillish	5.0.5.0





Product Description	Page
Kubo 1100mm slider door with Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:6
Kubo 1200mm slider door with Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:6
Kubo 700mm pivot door with Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:4
Kubo 700mm side panel with Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:5
Kubo 760mm bifold door with Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:9
Kubo 760mm corner entry, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:10
Kubo 760mm pivot door with Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:4
Kubo 760mm side panel with Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:9
Kubo 800mm bifold door with Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish  Kubo 800mm corner entry, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:8 5:6:3:10
Kubo 800mm pivot door with Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:4
Kubo 800mm guadrant enclosure with Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver Finish	5:6:3:2
Kubo 800mm side panel with Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:5
Kubo 900mm bifold door with Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:8
Kubo 900mm corner entry, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:10
Kubo 900mm pivot door with Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:4
Kubo 900mm quadrant enclosure with Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:2
Kubo 900mm side panel with Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:5
Kubo offset quadrant 1000 x 800mm enclosure, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:3
Kubo offset quadrant 1200 x 800mm enclosure, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:3
Leadenhall 55cm washbasin back outlet, no tapholes	5:3:1:21
Leg 350mm stainless steel with 355mm screw to wall Aluminium alloy bearer, 305mm stud (pair)	5:9:3:4
Leg 350mm stainless steel with screw to wall Aluminium alloy bearer, 405mm overall, 355mm stud (pair)	5:9:3:4
Leg 650mm stainless steel with screw to wall Aluminium alloy bearer, 355mm overall, 305mm stud (pair)	5:9:3:4 5:9:2:4
Leg 650mm stainless steel with screw to wall Aluminium alloy bearer, 405mm overall, 355mm stud (pair)  Leg 900mm stainless steel to floor (2 required)	5:15:1:2
Leg 900mm stainless steel with 405mm screw to wall Aluminium alloy bearer, 355mm stud, for drainer	5:9:2:4
Leven slop hopper stainless steel, back inlet	5:15:1:6
Leven slop hopper stainless steel, top inlet	5:15:1:7
Lever flushing spatula for Conceala cistern	5:13:2:5
Lever operated shower diverter	5:13:2:22
Lexington 180 x 80cm Idealform Plus+ double ended bath, no tapholes	5:4:3:8
Lexington 180cm front panel	5:4:3:8
Lexington 80cm end panel	5:4:3:8
Lido 180 x 80cm Idealform Plus+ bath, no tapholes	5:4:2:12
Lido Arc 170cm front panel	5:4:3:9
Lido Arc 170cm Idealform Plus+ bow fronted bath, no tapholes	5:4:3:9
Lido Arc 66cm end panel  Marina 170 x 70cm Idealform Plus+ bath, chrome handgrips, no tapholes	5:4:3:9 5:4:2:13
Marina 180 x 70cm Idealform Plus+ bath, chrome handgrips, no tapholes	5:4:2:14
Markwik ½" bib taps	5:5:3:12
Markwik ½" high neck pillar taps	5:5:3:12
Markwik ½" pillar mixer with 150mm levers single flow pattern swivel nozzle, 125mm projection	5:5:3:8
Markwik ½" pillar mixer with 150mm levers twin flow pattern, swivel nozzle, 125mm projection	5:5:3:8
Markwik ½" pillar mixer, inlets at 200mm with quarter turn 150mm levers, 200mm projection swivel	5:5:3:8
Markwik ½" wall mounted mixer with 125mm projection single flow swivel nozzle swan-neck nozzle	5:5:3:10
Markwik ½" wall mounted mixer with single flow horizontal nozzle, anti splash outlet, 150mm levers	5:5:3:11
Markwik ½" wall mounted mixer with single flow horizontal nozzle, thimble spray outlet, 150mm levers	5:5:3:11
Markwik ½" wall mounted mixer, concealed inlets with 125mm projection single flow swivel nozzle	5:5:3:9
Markwik ½" wall mounted mixer, exposed inlets with 125mm projection single flow swivel nozzle	5:5:3:9
Markwik 21 integral thermostat, demountable panel mixer, proximity sensor	5:5:3:15 5:15:1:34
Markwik 21 integral thermostat, demountable panel mixer, proximity sensor  Markwik 21 integral thermostat, demountable panel mixer, single sequential lever	5:5:3:14
Markwik 21 integral thermostat, demountable panel mixer, single sequential lever	5:15:1:32
Markwik 21 integral thermostat, demountable panel mixer, time flow sensor	5:5:3:16
Markwik 21 integral thermostat, pillar mixer, single lever sequential, single flow horizontal nozzle	5:14:1:12
Markwik 21 integral thermostat, pillar mixer, single lever sequential, single flow horizontal nozzle	5:5:3:13
Markwik 21 integral thermostat, single sequential lever bib mixer, single flow horizontal outlet	5:5:3:13
Markwik purging tool	5:5:3:17
Markwik sterilisation kit	5:5:3:17
Marlow 21 48cm under-countertop washbasin with overflow	5:3:4:8
Marlow 21 48cm under-countertop washbasin with overflow, glazed underside	5:3:4:8
Marlow 21 55cm under-countertop washbasin with overflow	5:3:4:8
Marlow 21 62cm under-countertop washbasin with overflow	5:3:4:8
Melange dual control three hole basin mixer dual with pop-up waste	5:5:1:45





Product Description	Page
Melange dual control three hole bath shower mixer and Idealrain Cube M3 shower set	5:5:1:49
Melange dual control two hole thermostatic bath filler	5:5:1:48
Melange dual control two hole thermostatic bath shower mixer with Idealrain Cube M3 shower set	5:5:1:48
Melange single lever comfort spout one hole basin mixer - no waste	5:5:1:44
Melange single lever comfort spout one hole basin mixer with pop-up waste	5:5:1:44
Melange single lever one hole basin mixer - no waste	5:5:1:44
Melange single lever one hole basin mixer with pop-up waste	5:5:1:44 5:5:1:47
Melange single lever one hole bath filler	
Melange single lever one hole bath shower mixer & Idealrain Cube M3 shower set, retractable hose  Melange single lever one hole bidet mixer with pop-up waste	5:5:1:47 5:5:1:46
Melange single lever one hole vessel basin mixer - no waste	5:5:1:46
Melange single lever wall mounted basin mixer	5:5:1:45
Melrose wall mounted WC pan with horizontal outlet	5:2:4:10
Moments 1 hole bath filler	5:4:3:4
Moments shower totem 5 function polished stainless steel	5:6:1:23
Multi-System back support fixed height	5:13:2:22
Multi-System back support, white	5:13:2:7
Multi-System folding shower seat, height adjustable up to 25cm (Also in Blue (36))	5:14:1:6
Multi-System shower curtain 1200 x 1200mm	5:13:2:22
Mura 13.6 litre auto cistern with auto syphon, petcock and supports	5:8:3:4
Mura 4.5 litre auto cistern with auto syphon, petcock and supports	5:8:3:4
Mura 9.0 litre auto cistern with auto syphon, petcock and supports	5:8:3:4
New Connect 1200mm slider door, clear glass, Silver finish	5:6:3:14
New Connect 4 panel folding bath screen, clear glass, Bright Silver finish  New Connect 5 panel folding bath screen, clear glass Bright Silver finish	5:4:9:10 5:4:9:10
New Connect 760mm bifold door, clear glass, Silver finish	5:6:3:16
New Connect 760mm pivot door, clear glass, Silver finish	5:6:3:12
New Connect 760mm side panel, clear glass, Silver finish	5:6:3:13
New Connect 800mm bifold door, clear glass, Silver finish	5:6:3:16
New Connect 800mm corner entry shower enclosure, clear glass, Silver finish	5:6:3:18
New Connect 800mm pivot door, clear glass, Silver finish	5:6:3:12
New Connect 800mm quadrant shower door, clear glass, Silver finish	5:6:3:11
New Connect 800mm side panel, clear glass, Silver finish	5:6:3:15
New Connect 900mm bifold door, clear glass, Silver finish	5:6:3:16
New Connect 900mm corner entry shower enclosure, clear glass, Silver finish	5:6:3:18
New Connect 900mm pivot door, clear glass, Silver finish	5:6:3:12
New Connect 900mm quadrant shower door, clear glass, Silver finish	5:6:3:11
New Connect 900mm side panel, clear glass, Silver finish	5:6:3:17
New Connect Angle bath screen, clear glass, Bright Silver finish  New Connect Radius bath screen, clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:4:9:11 5:4:9:12
New Universal group cistern, 6 litre single flush syphon bottom supply and internal overflow CP lever	5:2:5:3
Nimbus ½" inclined bib tap, flexible hose, jet and wall hook	5:5:3:19
Nimbus ½" inclined bib taps	5:5:3:18
Nimbus ½" inclined bib taps anti splash outlet dual Hot and Cold indices	5:5:3:18
Nimbus ½" inclined bib taps with hose union dual Hot and Cold indices	5:5:3:19
Nimbus ½" inclined bib taps with thimble spray nozzle	5:5:3:18
Nimbus ½" pillar dualflow filler and 200mm swivel nozzle with anti splash outlet, inlet centres variable	5:5:3:20
Nimbus ½" pillar mixer with screw down headwork and swivel nozzle, anti splash outlet, single flow	5:5:3:20
Nisa 170 x 70cm steel bath, 2 tapholes	5:4:8:3
Nisa 170 x 70cm steel bath, anti slip*, no tapholes	5:4:8:3
Nisa 170 x 70cm steel bath, chrome plated grips, anti slip*, 2 tapholes	5:4:8:3
Nisa 170 x 70cm steel bath, chrome plated grips, anti slip*, no tap holes	5:4:8:3
Nisa Lowline 170 x 70cm steel bath, anti slip, no tap holes, no hand grips	5:15:1:26
Nisa Lowline 170 x 70cm steel bath, anti slip*, no tapholes  Nuastyle ½" inclined bib taps anti vandal indices	5:4:8:2
,	5:5:3:21
Nuastyle ½" inclined bib taps with dual hot and cold indices  Nuastyle 21 inclined ½" washbasin pillar taps, lever operated, dual hot and cold indices	5:5:3:21 5:15:1:35
Nuastyle washbasin mixer 1 hole sequential lever action with laminar flow outlet, volume controls	5:14:1:11
Opus dual control two hole bath filler	5:5:1:50
Opus dual control two hole bath file:  Opus dual control two hole bath shower mixer (no accessories)	5:5:1:51
Opus single lever one hole basin mixer - no waste	5:5:1:50
Opus single lever one hole basin mixer with pop-up waste	5:5:1:50
Orbit 21 countertop washbasin 55cm 1 right hand taphole no overflow no chainstay hole	5:3:3:13
Orbit 21 countertop washbasin 55cm 1 taphole no overflow	5:3:3:13
Orbit 21 countertop washbasin 55cm 1 taphole with overflow	5:3:3:13





Product Description	Page
Orbit 21 countertop washbasin 55cm 1 taphole with overflow no chainstay hole, no logo	5:3:3:13
Orbit 21 countertop washbasin 55cm 2 tapholes no overflow no chainstay hole	5:14:1:3
Orbit 21 countertop washbasin 55cm 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole	5:3:3:13
Orbit 21 countertop washbasin 55cm 3 taphole with overflow no chainstay hole	5:3:3:13
Oregon 170 x 70cm Idealcast™ bath, chrome handgrips, 2 tapholes	5:4:2:15
Oregon 170 x 70cm Idealcast™ bath, chrome handgrips, no tapholes	5:4:2:15
Oregon 170 x 75cm Idealcast™ bath, chrome handgrips, no tapholes	5:4:2:15
Orion Plus seat and cover with metal pillars	5:2:6:9
Orion plus seat only with metal pillars	5:2:6:10
Ova Pedestal	5:3:1:30
P trap	5:2:3:2
P trap outlet, plastic for slop hoppers	5:15:1:2
Pair steel wall hangers	5:3:7:3
Palm push button mechanism for high level concealed cistern for 150mm maximum wall thickness	5:2:5:21
Palm push button mechanism for low level concealed cistern for 150mm maximum wall thickness	5:2:4:10
Palm push button Pneumatic, plastic for 31mm maximum thickness partition Palm push button Pneumatic, stainless	5:2:2:6
Panekta outlet Connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to P trap	5:2:2:11
Panekta outlet Connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to P trap	5:2:1:13
Panekta outlet Connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to P trap	5:2:1:14
Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to S or turned P trap	5:2:5:25
Panekta outlet Connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to S or turned P trap	5:2:4:7
Panekta outlet Connector, finned pattern to convert nonzontal outlet wes to 5 or tarried 1 trap	5:2:5:24
Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern, onset	5:2:5:24
Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern, straight	5:2:5:24
Panekta outlet Connector, plain pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to S or turned P trap	5:2:4:4
Panel corner strip	5:4:8:3
Panel fix escutcheons pair, for bar style shower	5:6:1:36
Panel fix escutcheons pair, for bar style shower	5:6:1:49
Perth 2 back inlet WC pan with horizontal outlet, no seat holes for extra anti-vandal properties	5:2:2:13
Perth 2 back to wall WC pan with horizontal outlet and black seat and cover	5:2:2:13
Perth 2 back-to-wall WC pan with horizontal outlet – no seat holes	5:2:2:13
Piccolo 21 (was Nuastyle 21) inclined ½" washbasin pillar taps, lever operated, dual hot	5:5:3:22
Piccolo 21 basin dual control 1 hole basin mixer with pop-up waste, fitted 5 litres per minute	5:3:3:13
Piccolo 21 bath filler 1 hole single lever, copper tails	5:5:3:24
Piccolo 21 bath filler 2 hole dual control	5:5:3:25
Piccolo 21 bath shower mixer 1 hole single lever with Armaglide 2 shower set, copper tails	5:5:3:24
Piccolo 21 bath shower mixer 2 hole dual control with Armaglide 2 shower set	5:5:3:25
Piccolo 21 thermostatic 2 hole bath filler and Armaglide 2 shower set	5:5:3:26
Piccolo 21 washbasin mixer 1 hole single lever with pop-up waste, fitted 5 litres per minute	5:5:3:23
Piccolo 21 washbasin mixer 1 hole single lever with pop-up waste, with Laminar 4.7 litres per minute	5:5:3:23
Piccolo 21 washbasin mixer 1 hole single lever with weighted chain, fitted 5 litres per minute	5:5:3:23
Piccolo 21 washbasin mixer 1 hole single lever, no waste, fitted with Laminar 4.7 litres per minute	5:5:3:23
Piccolo 21 washbasin mixer 1 hole single lever, no waste, fitted with Laminar 4.7 litres per minute	5:5:3:23
Pillar taps with 4 litres per minute fitted inlet flow regulators	5:5:3:28
Planet 21 countertop washbasin 50cm 1 taphole with overflow no chainstay hole	5:3:3:14
Planet 21 countertop washbasin 50cm 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole  Plastic Flushpipe For Top Inlet Slop Hopper	5:3:3:14
Plastic one piece offset flushbend for Doc M Standard WC with spacer box	5:15:1:3 5:13:2:11
Playa 160 x 70cm Idealform bath, no tapholes	5:4:4:6
Playa 160 x 70cm Ideal of m Dath, no tapholes	5:4:4:7
Playa 170 x 70cm Idealform bath, no tapholes	5:4:2:17
Playa 170 x 70cm Idealform Plus+ bath, no tapholes	5:4:2:18
Playa 170 x 70cm Idealform water saving bath, no tapholes, 139 litres	5:4:2:17
Playa 45cm handrinse basin, 1 taphole with overflow	5:3:7:13
Playa 45cm handrinse basin, two tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole	5:3:7:13
Playa 50cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow	5:3:1:22
Playa 50cm washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole	5:3:1:22
Playa 55cm countertop basin, one taphole with overflow	5:3:3:15
Playa 55cm semi-countertop basin, one taphole with overflow	5:3:2:10
Playa 55cm semi-countertop basin, two tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole	5:3:2:10
Playa 55cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow	5:3:1:22
Playa 55cm washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole	5:3:1:22
Playa back to wall WC pan with horizontal outlet	5:2:2:14
Playa back-to-wall bidet, 1 taphole	5:7:2:5





Product Description	Page
Playa close coupled cistern 4/2.6 litre dual flush push button valve, bottom supply & internal overflow	5:2:1:18
Playa close coupled cistern 6/4 litre dual flush push button valve	5:2:1:18
Playa full pedestal	5:3:1:22
Playa handrinse full pedestal	5:3:7:13
Playa seat and cover	5:2:2:14
Playa seat and cover, slow close	5:2:2:14
Playa semi-pedestal large for use with 50 or 55cm basins	5:3:1:22
Playa semi-pedestal small for use with 45cm basin	5:3:7:13
Playa wall mounted WC pan with horizontal outlet	5:2:4:11
Playa WC pan with horizontal outlet	5:2:1:18
Plaza 170 x 70cm Idealform bath, no tapholes	5:4:2:16
Plaza 45cm handrinse washbasin, 2 tapholes, chainstay hole	5:3:7:14
Plaza 58cm washbasin, 2 tapholes and chainstay hole	5:3:1:23
Plaza Cistern Lever	5:2:1:19
Plaza close coupled cistern 6 litre single flush syphon bottom supply and internal overflow, no lever	5:2:1:19
Plaza full pedestal	5:3:1:23
Plaza seat and cover, black with chrome plated hinges	5:2:1:19
Plaza seat and cover, White with chrome plated hinges	5:2:1:19
Plaza WC pan with horizontal outlet	5:2:1:19
Portman 21 full pedestal	5:3:1:24
Portman 21 general purpose small washbasin, 40 x 37cm, single right hand taphole	5:15:1:19
Portman 21 pedestal washbasin 50cm 1 taphole with overflow	5:3:1:24
Portman 21 pedestal washbasin 50cm 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole	5:3:1:24
Portman 21 pedestal washbasin 55cm 1 taphole with overflow	5:3:1:24
Portman 21 pedestal washbasin 55cm 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole	5:3:1:24
Portman 21 semi-pedestal	5:3:1:24
Portman 21 washbasin 40cm, 1 left hand taphole no overflow, no chainstay hole	5:15:1:19
Portman 21 washbasin 50cm, 1 left hand taphole no overflow, no chainstay hole	5:15:1:18
Portman 21 washbasin 50cm, 1 right hand taphole, no overflow, no chainstay hole	5:15:1:18
Portman 21 washbasin 50cm, 1 taphole, no overflow or chainstay hole	5:13:2:15
Portman 21 washbasin 50cm, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole	5:3:1:25
Portman 21 washbasin 50cm, 2 tapholes, no overflow or chainstay hole	5:15:1:18
Portman 21 washbasin, 60cm, single left hand taphole, no overflow, no chainstay	5:15:1:18
Portman 21 washbasin, 60cm, single right hand taphole, no overflow, no chainstay	5:15:1:18
Profile 21 close coupled cistern 4/2.6 litre dual flush push button valve, bottom supply & internal overflow	5:2:1:20
Profile 21 close coupled cistern, 6/4 litre dual flush push button valve bottom supply & internal overflow  Profile 21 seat and cover	5:2:1:20 5:2:2:15
Profile 21 seat and cover, slow close	5:2:2:15
Profile 21 semi-countertop washbasin 50cm 1 right hand taphole no overflow or chainstay hole	5:3:2:11
Profile 21 semi-countertop washbasin 50cm 1 taphole no overflow or chainstay hole	5:14:1:2
Profile 21 semi-countertop washbasin 50cm 1 taphole with overflow no chainstay hole	5:3:2:11
Profile 21 semi-countertop washbasin 50cm 2 tapholes no overflow with chainstay hole	5:3:2:11
Profile 21 semi-countertop washbasin 50cm 2 tapholes with overflow no chainstay hole	5:3:2:11
Profile 21 WC pan back-to-wall horizontal outlet	5:2:2:15
Profile 21 WC pan close coupled with horizontal outlet	5:2:1:20
Purita drinking fountain complete with self closing non-concussive valve with push button operation	5:10:1:2
Purita drinking fountain with wall fixed, floor standing pedestal 700mm high for junior use	5:10:1:1
Purita drinking fountain with wall fixed, floor standing pedestal 900mm high for adult use	5:10:1:1
Purita drinking fountain with wall fixed, floor standing pedestal 900mm high for adult use	5:10:1:1
Quadrant shower tray riser kit with panels	5:6:2:4
Ouattro handles	5:5:1:37
Quick release coupling set, 1/2"	5:15:1:38
Reflections 60cm washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow & chainstay hole	5:3:1:27
Reflections Low Level Flushpipe set	5:2:3:3
Reflections low level WC pan with horizontal outlet	5:2:3:3
Reflections WC pan with horizontal outlet	5:2:1:21
Regal 13.6 litre auto cistern and cover, auto syphon and petcock	5:8:3:4
Regal 4.5 litre auto cistern and cover, auto syphon and petcock	5:8:3:4
Regal 9.0 litre auto cistern and cover, auto syphon and petcock	5:8:3:4
	J.U.J.4
Regal flushpipe additional straight section flushpipe	5:2:3:2
Regal flushpipe additional straight section flushpipe	5:2:3:2
Regal flushpipe additional straight section flushpipe Regal high level plastic cistern, 6 litre single flush syphon side supply and internal overflow cord	5:2:3:2 5:2:5:4
Regal flushpipe additional straight section flushpipe Regal high level plastic cistern, 6 litre single flush syphon side supply and internal overflow cord Regal low level plastic slim line cistern 6 litre single flush syphon side supply & internal overflow, CP lever	5:2:3:2 5:2:5:4 5:2:5:2
Regal flushpipe additional straight section flushpipe Regal high level plastic cistern, 6 litre single flush syphon side supply and internal overflow cord Regal low level plastic slim line cistern 6 litre single flush syphon side supply & internal overflow, CP lever Regal low level plastic slimline cistern 6 litre single flush syphon bottom supply & internal overflow	5:2:3:2 5:2:5:4 5:2:5:2 5:2:5:2





Product Description	Page
Riser extension to Kit for use with L630901 on trays over 1200mm	5:6:2:8
Riser kit for trays up to 1200mm, includes legs and panels	5:6:2:2
Riser Pipe 915mm, ½"	5:6:1:106
River flush plate, dual flush, mechanical	5:2:5:26
Roll Top 170 x 80cm Idealcast™ bath with traditional cast iron feet, no tapholes	5:4:7:2
Roll Top bath waste and overflow	5:4:7:2
S trap outlet	5:2:3:2
S trap outlet, plastic for slop hoppers	5:15:1:2
Salina flush plate, dual flush, pnuematic Salonex 61cm washbasin with 2 tapholes	5:2:5:27 5:3:1:28
Salonex brackets, screw to wall, Aluminium alloy	5:3:1:28
Sandringham 21 150 x 70cm Idealform bath, handgrips, tread pattern, 2 tapholes	5:4:4:8
Sandringham 21 150 x 70cm steel bath, chrome plated grips, anti-slip*, no tapholes	5:4:8:6
Sandringham 21 150cm front panel	5:4:4:8
Sandringham 21 160 x 70cm Idealform bath, 2 tapholes	5:4:4:9
Sandringham 21 160 x 70cm Idealform bath, handgrips, 2 tapholes	5:4:4:9
Sandringham 21 160 x 70cm Idealform bath, handgrips, tread pattern, 2 tapholes	5:4:4:9
Sandringham 21 160 x 70cm steel bath, anti-slip*, no tapholes	5:4:8:5
Sandringham 21 160cm front panel	5:4:4:9
Sandringham 21 170 x 70cm Idealform bath, 2 tapholes	5:4:2:19
Sandringham 21 170 x 70cm Idealform bath, chrome handgrips, 2 tapholes	5:4:2:19
Sandringham 21 170 x 70cm Idealform bath, chrome handgrips, tread pattern, 2 tapholes	5:4:2:19
Sandringham 21 170 x 70cm Idealform water saving bath, chrome handgrips, 2 tapholes, 139 litres	5:4:2:20
Sandringham 21 170 x 70cm Steel bath, 2 tapholes	5:4:8:4
Sandringham 21 170 x 70cm steel bath, anti-slip*, no tapholes Sandringham 21 170 x 70cm Steel bath, chrome plated grips, anti-slip*, no tapholes	5:4:8:4 5:4:8:4
Sandringham 21 170 x 70cm Steel bath, no tapholes	5:4:8:4
Sandringham 21 170 x 70cm water saving steel bath, CP grips, anti-slip*, no tapholes, 130 litres	5:4:8:4
Sandringham 21 170cm front panel	5:4:2:19
Sandringham 21 48cm corner handrinse basin, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole	5:3:7:17
Sandringham 21 50cm semi-countertop washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow no chainstay hole	5:3:2:12
Sandringham 21 70cm end panel	5:4:2:19
Sandringham 21 back to wall WC pan with horizontal outlet	5:2:2:16
Sandringham 21 bath 150 x 70cm steel bath, chrome plated grips, anti-slip*, 2 tapholes	5:4:8:6
Sandringham 21 bath 160 x 70cm steel bath, chrome plated grips, anti-slip*, 2 tapholes	5:4:8:5
Sandringham 21 bath filler 2 hole	5:5:3:30
Sandringham 21 bath filler 2 hole, crosshead handles	5:5:3:32
Sandringham 21 bath filler 2 hole, lever handles	5:5:3:34
Sandringham 21 bath pillar taps Sandringham 21 bath pillar taps, crosshead handles	5:5:3:28 5:5:3:31
Sandringham 21 bath pillar taps, crossread handles	5:5:3:33
Sandringham 21 bath plint taps, lever randies  Sandringham 21 bath shower 2 hole mixer with Armaglide 2 shower set	5:5:3:30
Sandringham 21 bath shower mixer 2 hole with Armaglide 2 shower set, crosshead handles	5:5:3:32
Sandringham 21 bath shower mixer 2 hole with Armaglide 2 shower set, lever handles	5:5:3:34
Sandringham 21 Close Coupled 4/2.6 litre dual flush valve, bottom supply & internal overflow	5:2:1:22
Sandringham 21 Close Coupled 6/4 litre dual flush valve, bottom supply and internal overflow	5:2:1:22
Sandringham 21 close coupled cistern 6 or 4 litre single flush syphon bottom supply	5:2:1:23
Sandringham 21 close coupled cistern 6 or 4 litre single flush syphon bottom supply	5:2:1:23
Sandringham 21 close coupled cistern with spatula lever 6 or 4 litre single flush syphon bottom supply	5:2:1:23
Sandringham 21 corner washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow	5:3:7:17
Sandringham 21 countertop washbasin 50cm, 1 taphole with overflow, no chainstay hole	5:3:3:16
Sandringham 21 countertop washbasin 50cm, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole	5:3:3:16
Sandringham 21 countertop washbasin 50cm, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole	5:3:3:16 5:3:1:29
Sandringham 21 full pedestal Sandringham 21 handrinse washbasin 35cm, 2 taphole, no overflow no chainstay hole	5:3:7:15
Sandringham 21 handrinse washbasin 35cm, 2 taphole, no overflow and chainstay hole	5:3:7:15
Sandringham 2.1 handrinse washbasin 35cm, left hand taphole, with overflow no chainstay hole	5:3:7:15
Sandringham 21 handrinse washbasin 35cm, right hand taphole, with overflow no chainstay hole	5:3:7:15
Sandringham 21 handrinse washbasin 45cm, 1 taphole, with overflow no chainstay hole	5:3:7:16
Sandringham 21 handrinse washbasin 45cm, 2 tapholes, with overflow and chainstay hole	5:3:7:16
Sandringham 21 low level cistern 6 litre single flush syphon bottom supply and internal overflow	5:2:3:4
Sandringham 21 low level cistern 6 litre single flush syphon side supply and internal overflow	5:2:3:4
Sandringham 21 low level cistern 6/4 litre dual flush valve, bottom supply and internal overflow	5:2:3:4
Sandringham 21 pedestal	5:3:7:16
Sandringham 21 seat and cover	5:2:4:12





Product Description	Page
Sandringham 21 seat and cover metal hinges	5:2:2:16
Sandringham 21 seat and cover plastic hinges	5:2:2:16
Sandringham 21 seat no cover metal hinges	5:2:2:16
Sandringham 21 semi-countertop washbasin 50cm, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole	5:3:2:12
Sandringham 21 semi-countertop washbasin 50cm, 2 tapholes with overflow no chainstay hole	5:3:2:12
Sandringham 21 sink pillar taps high neck	5:5:4:5
Sandringham 21 sink pillar taps high neck, crosshead handles	5:5:4:7
Sandringham 21 sink pillar taps high neck, lever handles	5:5:4:8
Sandringham 21 Steel bath 170 x 70cm steel bath, chrome plated grips, anti-slip*, 2 tapholes	5:4:8:4
Sandringham 21 washbasin 50cm, 1 taphole, with overflow no chainstay hole	5:3:1:29 5:3:1:29
Sandringham 21 washbasin 50cm, 2 taphole, with overflow and chainstay hole Sandringham 21 washbasin 55cm, 1 taphole, with overflow and chainstay hole	5:3:1:29
Sandringham 21 washbasin 55cm, 1 taphole, with overflow and chainstay hole	5:3:1:29
Sandringham 21 washbasin 55cm, 2 tapholes, with overflow and chainstay hole	5:3:1:29
Sandringham 21 washbasin mixer 1 taphole	5:5:3:29
Sandringham 21 washbasin mixer 1 taphole with 4 litres per minute inlet flow regulators	5:5:3:29
Sandringham 21 washbasin mixer 1 taphole with pop-up waste	5:5:3:29
Sandringham 21 washbasin mixer with weighted chain	5:5:3:29
Sandringham 21 washbasin Pillar Taps	5:5:3:28
Sandringham 21 washbasin pillar taps, crosshead handles	5:5:3:31
Sandringham 21 washbasin pillar taps, lever handles	5:5:3:33
Sandringham 21 Magnia washdown low level WC pan with horizontal outlet	5:2:3:4
Sandringham 21 WC pan with horizontal outlet	5:2:1:22
Sandringham Royalex 51cm washbasin with two corner tapholes and chainstay hole	5:3:1:30
Sandringham Royalex 56cm washbasin, 2 corner tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole	5:3:1:30
Sandringham Select sink pack, inset stainless steel 1.5 bowl and drainer complete	5:9:1:4
Sandringham Select sink pack, inset stainless steel single bowl and drainer complete	5:9:1:3
Sandringham Select sink pack, inset stainless steel single bowl and drainer complete Sandringham Select sink pack, inset stainless steel single bowl and drainer complete	5:9:1:3 5:9:1:4
Sandringham Select sink, inset stainless steel 1.5 bowl complete with 1/2" basket strainer waste	5:9:1:4
Sandringham Select sink, inset stainless steel 1.3 bowl complete with 1/2" basket strainer waste	5:9:1:3
Sandringham self closing non-concussive pillar taps, dual Hot and Cold indices	5:5:3:27
Sandringham sink filler 1 taphole dual flow, swivel spout	5:5:4:5
Sandringham sink filler 2 taphole dual flow swivel spout, crosshead handles	5:5:4:7
Sandringham sink filler 2 taphole dual flow swivel spout, lever handles	5:5:4:8
Sandringham sink filler 2 taphole dual flow, swivel spout	5:5:4:6
Sandringham sink mixer 1 hole, lever operated with single flow swivel spout	5:5:4:9
Sandringham SL bath filler 2 hole dual control lever operated deck single flow	5:5:3:36
Sandringham SL bath shower mixer 2 hole dual control lever operated with Armaglide 2 shower set	5:5:3:37
Sandringham SL bidet mixer 1 hole, lever operated, water saving CLICK cartridge, pop-up waste	5:5:3:36
Sandringham SL washbasin mixer 1 hole, lever operated with pop-up waste, 5 litre per minute	5:5:3:35
Sandringham SL washbasin mixer 1 hole, lever operated, 5 litres per minute, no waste	5:5:3:35
Sandringham SL washbasin mixer 1 hole, single lever, water saving CLICK cartridge, weighted chain	5:5:3:35
Sandringham wall bowl urinal Sandringham wall mounted WC with horizontal outlet	5:8:1:6 5:2:4:12
Sanura 40cm wall urinal	5:8:1:7
Sanura 50cm urinal bowl	5:8:1:7
Sanura HygenIQ 40cm wall urinal	5:8:1:8
Sanura HygenIQ 50cm wall urinal	5:8:1:8
Saturn seat and cover	5:2:6:10
Screw to wall 65cm hinged NHS compliant projection support arm - blue	5:14:2:6
Screw to wall 65cm hinged NHS compliant projection support arm - charcoal	5:14:2:6
Screw to wall 65cm hinged NHS compliant projection support arm - grey	5:14:2:6
Screw to wall 65cm hinged NHS compliant projection support arm - stainless steel	5:14:2:6
Screw to wall 65cm hinged NHS compliant projection support arm - white	5:14:2:6
Screw to wall 80cm hinged Doc M compliant projection support arm - blue	5:14:2:5
Screw to wall 80cm hinged Doc M compliant projection support arm - charcoal	5:14:2:5
Screw to wall 80cm hinged Doc M compliant projection support arm - grey	5:14:2:5
Screw to wall 80cm hinged Doc M compliant projection support arm - stainless steel	5:14:2:5
Screw to wall 80cm hinged Doc M compliant projection support arm - white	5:14:2:5
Screw to wall 80cm hinged support arm - chrome plated	5:14:2:9
Screw to wall 80cm hinged support arm - stainless steel	5:14:2:9
Semi-pedestal Sensorflow 21 compact tubular panel mounted 150mm projection spout, battery	5:3:1:31 5:5:3:38
Sensorflow 21 compact tubular panel mounted 150mm projection spout, link	5:5:3:38
Senson of 21 compact tabalar paner mounted 150mm projection spoat, link	3.3.3.30





Product Description	Page
Sensorflow 21 compact tubular panel mounted 150mm projection spout, mains	5:5:3:38
Sensorflow 21 compact tubular panel mounted 230mm projection spout, battery	5:5:3:39
Sensorflow 21 compact tubular panel mounted 230mm projection spout, link	5:5:3:39
Sensorflow 21 compact tubular panel mounted 230mm projection spout, mains	5:5:3:39
Sensorflow 21 compact washbasin mounted spout, battery	5:5:3:40
Sensorflow 21 compact washbasin mounted spout, link	5:5:3:40
Sensorflow 21 compact washbasin mounted spout, mains	5:5:3:40
Sensorflow 21 Electronic concealed shower valve and sensor, battery	5:6:1:57
Sensorflow 21 Electronic concealed shower valve and sensor, link box Sensorflow 21 Electronic concealed shower valve and sensor, mains transformer	5:6:1:57 5:6:1:57
Sensorflow 21 panel mounted 15cm cast spout integral sensor	5:5:3:46
Sensorflow 21 panel mounted 15cm cast spoot integral sensor, flexible inlet tail, solenoid valve	5:5:3:46
Sensorflow 21 panel mounted 15cm cast spout integral sensor, flexible inlet tail, solenoid valve	5:5:3:46
Sensorflow 21 tubular panel mounted 150mm projection spout, battery	5:5:3:43
Sensorflow 21 tubular panel mounted 150mm projection spout, link	5:5:3:43
Sensorflow 21 tubular panel mounted 230mm projection spout anti splash	5:3:1:2
Sensorflow 21 tubular panel mounted 230mm projection spout, battery	5:5:3:42
Sensorflow 21 tubular panel mounted 230mm projection, link	5:5:3:42
Sensorflow 21 tubular panel mounted 230mm projection, mains	5:5:3:42
Sensorflow 21 urinal flush valve panel mounted-Battery	5:8:3:5
Sensorflow 21 urinal flush valve panel mounted-Link	5:8:3:5
Sensorflow 21 urinal flush valve panel mounted-mains	5:8:3:5
Sensorflow 21 urinal flush valve surface mounted-Battery Sensorflow 21 urinal flush valve surface mounted-Link	5:8:3:5 5:8:3:5
Sensorflow 21 urinal flush valve surface mounted-mains	5:8:3:5
Sensorflow 21 washbasin mounted mixer, battery	5:5:3:41
Sensorflow 21 washbasin mounted mixer, battery  Sensorflow 21 washbasin mounted mixer. link	5:5:3:41
Sensorflow 21 washbasin mounted mixer, mains	5:5:3:41
Sensorflow 21 washbasin mounted spout, battery	5:5:3:45
Sensorflow 21 washbasin mounted spout, link	5:5:3:45
Sensorflow 21 washbasin mounted spout, mains	5:5:3:45
Sensorflow 21 washbasin mounted tall spout, battery	5:5:3:44
Sensorflow 21 washbasin mounted tall spout, mains spout, link	5:5:3:44
Sensorflow 21 WC flushing device, panel mounted sensor complete with concealed valve & 4 & 4.5 litre	5:2:5:10
Sensorflow 21 WC flushing device, panel mounted sensor complete with concealed valve & 4 & 4.5 litre	5:2:5:10
Sensorflow 21 WC flushing device, panel mounted sensor complete with concealed valve and 6 litre  Sentry back to wall WC pan with horizontal outlet	5:2:5:10 5:2:2:17
Sentry solid surface 47cm handrinse washbasin for wall fixing with back outlet and Connecting adapter	5:3:7:18
Short projection shower head for concealed or exposed supply	5:13:2:22
Shower hose, 1.35m long	5:13:2:22
Shower hose, 1.35m long, spiral black and chrome	5:6:1:107
Shower hose, 1.75m smooth Idealflex	5:6:1:107
Shower hose, 1.8m spiral grey and chrome	5:6:1:107
Shower room pack with folding shower seat and back support in grey, 3 x 60cm grab rails	5:13:2:21
Shower seat folding with legs	5:14:1:5
Shower seat, folding 650mm projection fixed height	5:14:1:7
Showertub 120 x 75cm Idealform shower bath, 2 tapholes	5:4:4:10
Shroud for duct fixing	5:3:1:18 5:4:5:9
Silver dual control 2 hole bath filler - lever handles Silver dual control one hole basin mixer - no waste -lever handles	5:5:1:58
Silver dual control one hole basin mixer with pop-up waste - lever handles	5:5:1:53
Silver dual control one hole bidet mixer with pop-up waste - lever handles	5:5:1:54
Silver dual control operating handles for Idealfill (E6791AA)	5:5:1:57
Silver dual control three hole bath filler lever handles	5:5:1:55
Silver dual control three hole basin mixer with pop-up waste - lever handles	5:5:1:55
Silver dual control three hole wall mounted basin mixer with 150mm projection spout - lever handles	5:5:1:54
Silver dual control three hole wall mounted basin mixer with 230mm projection spout - lever handles	5:5:1:54
Silver dual control three hole wall mounted bath mixer with 180mm projection spout - lever handles	5:5:1:56
Silver dual control two hole bath filler - lever handles	5:5:1:56
Silver single lever one hole basin mixer with pop-up waste	5:5:1:52
Silver single lever one hole basin mixer- no waste	5:5:1:52
Silver single lever one hole bidet mixer with pop-up waste Silver single lever one hole vessel basin mixer - no waste	5:5:1:53 5:5:1:52
Silver sink 3 hole mixer quarter turn single flow deck mounted	5:5:4:11
Silver sink mixer 1 hole quarter turn dual control single flow	5:5:4:10





Product Description	Page
Silver sink mixer 1 hole guarter turn single lever single flow	5:5:4:10
Simpla Inlet Connector	5:2:3:2
Simplicity 1000mm quadrant low profile flat top shower tray including waste	5:6:2:4
Simplicity 1000mm x 1000mm low profile flat top shower tray including waste	5:6:2:2
Simplicity 1000mm x 800mm left hand offset quadrant low profile flat top shower tray inc. waste	5:6:2:5
Simplicity 1000mm x 800mm low profile flat top shower tray including waste	5:6:2:3
Simplicity 1000mm x 800mm low profile upstand shower tray including waste with 4 upstands	5:6:2:8
Simplicity 1000mm x 800mm right hand offset quadrant low profile flat top shower tray inc. waste	5:6:2:5
Simplicity 1200mm x 760mm low profile flat top shower tray including waste	5:6:2:3
Simplicity 1200mm x 760mm low profile upstand shower tray including waste with 4 upstands	5:6:2:8
Simplicity 1200mm x 800mm left hand offset quadrant low profile flat top shower tray inc. waste Simplicity 1200mm x 800mm low profile flat top shower tray including waste	5:6:2:5 5:6:2:3
Simplicity 1200mm x 800mm low profile upstand shower tray including waste with 4 upstands	5:6:2:8
Simplicity 1200mm x 800mm right hand offset quadrant low profile flat top shower tray inc. waste	5:6:2:5
Simplicity 1200mm x 900mm left hand offset quadrant low profile flat top shower tray inc. waste	5:6:2:5
Simplicity 1200mm x 900mm low profile flat top shower tray including waste	5:6:2:3
Simplicity 1200mm x 900mm low profile upstand shower tray including waste with 4 upstands	5:6:2:8
Simplicity 1200mm x 900mm right hand offset quadrant low profile flat top shower tray inc.g waste	5:6:2:5
Simplicity 1400mm x 800mm low profile upstand shower tray including waste with 4 upstands	5:6:2:8
Simplicity 1400mm x 900mm low profile flat top shower tray including waste	5:6:2:3
Simplicity 1600mm x 800mm low profile flat top shower tray including waste	5:6:2:3
Simplicity 1700mm x 700mm low profile flat top shower tray including waste	5:6:2:3
Simplicity 1700mm x 750mm low profile flat top shower tray including waste	5:6:2:3
Simplicity 700mm x 700mm low profile flat top shower tray including waste	5:6:2:2
Simplicity 760mm x 760mm low profile flat top shower tray including waste	5:6:2:2
Simplicity 760mm x 760mm low profile upstand shower tray including waste with 4 upstands	5:6:2:7
Simplicity 800mm quadrant low profile flat top shower tray including waste	5:6:2:4
Simplicity 800mm quadrant low profile upstand shower tray including waste with 2 upstands	5:6:2:9
Simplicity 800mm x 800mm low profile flat top shower tray including waste	5:6:2:2
Simplicity 800mm x 800mm low profile upstand shower tray including waste with 4 upstands	5:6:2:7
Simplicity 900mm Pentagon low profile flat top shower tray including waste	5:6:2:6
Simplicity 900mm quadrant low profile flat top shower tray including waste	5:6:2:4
Simplicity 900mm quadrant low profile upstand shower tray including waste with 2 upstands Simplicity 900mm x 760mm low profile flat top shower tray including waste	5:6:2:9 5:6:2:3
Simplicity 900mm x 760mm low profile that top shower tray including waste with 4 upstands	5:6:2:8
Simplicity 900mm x 800mm left hand offset quadrant low profile flat top shower tray inc. waste	5:6:2:5
Simplicity 900mm x 800mm low profile flat top shower tray including waste	5:6:2:3
Simplicity 900mm x 800mm right hand offset quadrant low profile flat top shower tray inc. waste	5:6:2:5
Simplicity 900mm x 900mm low profile flat top shower tray including waste	5:6:2:2
Simplicity 900mm x 900mm low profile upstand shower tray including waste with 4 upstands	5:6:2:7
Slim flush plate, dual flush, mechanical	5:2:5:26
Slotted basin waste with click plug	5:3:8:4
Slotted basin waste with swivel plug	5:3:8:4
Slotted swivel waste	5:3:4:9
Softmood 104cm vanity washbasin,1 taphole with overflow	5:3:5:8
Softmood 170 x 70cm Idealform bath, no tapholes	5:4:2:21
Softmood 170 x 70cm Idealform double ended bath, no tapholes	5:4:3:10
Softmood 170 x 70cm Idealform Plus+ bath, no tapholes	5:4:2:22
Softmood 170 x 70cm Idealform Plus+ double ended bath, no tapholes	5:4:3:11
Softmood 170 x 75cm Idealform bath, no tapholes	5:4:2:21
Softmood 170 x 75cm Idealform double ended bath, no tapholes	5:4:3:10
Softmood 170 x 75cm Idealform Plus+ bath, no tapholes Softmood 170 x 75cm Idealform Plus+ double ended bath, no tapholes	5:4:2:22 5:4:3:11
Softmood 45cm handrinse washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow	5:3:7:19
Softmood 55cm semi-countertop washbasin, one taphole with overflow	5:3:2:13
Softmood 55cm vessel washbasin with overflow	5:3:6:5
Softmood 55cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow	5:3:1:31
Softmood 60cm Oval Vessel Washbasin	5:12:3:4
Softmood 60cm vessel washbasin 1 taphole, with overflow	5:3:6:6
Softmood 64cm vanity washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow	5:3:5:8
Softmood 650 x 320mm worktop for either WC unit or Semi countertop unit	5:2:2:18
Softmood 800mm worktop for pedestal basin Walnut	5:12:3:3
Softmood 84cm vanity washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow	5:3:5:8
Softmood back-to-wall bidet, 1 taphole	5:7:2:6
Softmood basin 60cm, 1 taphole with overflow	5:3:1:31





Product Description	Page
Softmood basin unit 1000 x 440 x 475mm in Gloss light grey	5:12:3:4
Softmood basin unit 1400 x 440 x 475mm in white gloss	5:12:3:5
Softmood basin unit 600 x 440 x 475mm 2 drawer in Light brown	5:12:3:2
Softmood basin unit 800 x 440 x 475mm in Walnut	5:12:3:3
Softmood bracket set with with towel holder for 600mm worktop	5:12:3:18
Softmood bracket set with with towel holder for 800mm worktop	5:12:3:18
Softmood bracket set with with towel holder for 1000mm worktop	5:12:3:18
Softmood bracket set with with towel holder for 140mm worktop	5:12:3:18
Softmood cabinet 400 x 405 x 650, LH, 2 doors	5:12:3:7
Softmood cistern and lid 6/4 litre dual flush	5:2:1:24
Softmood Close coupled bowl, with horizontal outlet	5:2:1:24
Softmood column unit 400 x 405 x 650mm, RH, 2 doors in Walnut	5:12:3:7
Softmood curved led lamp	5:12:3:11
Softmood Double Towel Rail Chrome Plated	5:11:1:6
Softmood floor standing back-to-wall bowl - Horizontal outlet	5:2:2:18
Softmood full pedestal	5:3:1:31
Softmood Guest Unit 405 x 230 x 477mm, 1 door in gloss white	5:12:3:6
Softmood legs for drawer basin unit Softmood mirror 1000 x 25 x 700mm, anti-steam system	5:12:3:19 5:12:3:11
Softmood mirror 1400 x 25 x 700mm, anti-steam system	5:12:3:11
Softmood mirror 450 x 25 x 700mm	5:12:3:11
Softmood mirror 600 x 25 x 700mm, anti steam system	5:12:3:11
Softmood mirror 800 x 25 x 700mm, anti-steam system	5:12:3:11
Softmood mirror cabinet 1000 x 180 x 600mm, with light	5:12:3:13
Softmood mirror cabinet 600 x 180 x 600mm, with light in White Gloss	5:12:3:13
Softmood mirror cabinet 800 x 180 x 600mm, with light	5:12:3:13
Softmood normal seat and cover	5:2:2:18
Softmood Robe Hook Chrome Plated	5:11:1:7
Softmood semi countertop unit 650 x 320 x 820mm, 2 doors in White gloss	5:12:3:8
Softmood semi-pedestal	5:3:1:31
Softmood shelf unit 200 x 152 x 600mm, 3 shelves in Gloss light grey	5:12:3:12
Softmood Single Towel Rail 600mm Chrome Plated	5:11:1:6
Softmood Single Towel Rail 800mm Chrome Plated	5:11:1:6
Softmood slow close seat and cover	5:2:4:13
Softmood Soap Dish and Holder Chrome Plated	5:11:1:6
Softmood Soap Dispenser and Holder Chrome Plated	5:11:1:6
Softmood Toilet Brush Set Chrome Plated	5:11:1:7
Softmood Toilet Roll Single and Holder Chrome Plated	5:11:1:7
Softmood Toilet Roll Spare Holder Chrome Plated Softmood Towel Rail Hand Towel Chrome Plated	5:11:1:7
	5:11:1:6 5:12:3:10
Softmood trolly unit 400 x 405 x 520mm, with wheels, 1 drawer in white gloss Softmood wall mounted bidet, 1 taphole	5:7:3:4
Softmood wall mounted bowl	5:12:3:9
Softmood wall mounted bowl	5:2:4:13
Softmood WC unit 650 x 320 x 820mm with pre-fitted front access cistern and push button	5:12:3:9
Softmood worktop for 55cm vessel basin 600 x 440mm	5:12:3:15
Softmood worktop for 55cm vessel basin 800 x 440mm	5:12:3:15
Softmood worktop for 55cm vessel basin 1000 x 440mm	5:12:3:15
Softmood worktop for 55cm vessel basin 1400 x 440mm	5:12:3:15
Softmood worktop for 60cm vessel basin 600 x 440mm	5:12:3:15
Softmood worktop for 60cm vessel basin 800 x 440mm	5:12:3:15
Softmood worktop for 60cm vessel basin 1000 x 440mm	5:12:3:15
Softmood worktop for 60cm vessel basin 1400 x 440mm	5:12:3:15
Softmood worktop for pedestal basins 600 x 440mm	5:12:3:14
Softmood worktop for pedestal basins 800 x 440mm	5:12:3:14
Softmood worktop for pedestal basins 1000 x 440mm	5:12:3:14
Softmood worktop for pedestal basins 1400 x 440mm	5:12:3:14
Softmood worktop for semi-countertop and WC units 650 x 322mm	5:12:3:17
Softmood worktop for semi-countertop and WC units 1300 x 322mm	5:12:3:17
Space 44cm narrow pedestal basin, 1 taphole	5:3:1:32
Space 55cm semi countertop basin, one left hand taphole	5:3:2:14
Space 57cm corner pedestal basin, 1 taphole	5:3:1:33
Space 57cm corner pedestal basin, 2 taphole	5:3:1:33
Space 58cm short projection basin, 1 taphole Space 58cm short projection basin, 2 tapholes	5:3:1:34
space social short projection basin, 2 tapholes	5:3:1:34





Product Description	Page
Space 120 x 70cm Idealform bath, no tapholes	5:4:4:11
Space 150cm shower bath, no tapholes - right hand	5:4:5:11
Space 150cm shower bath, no tapholes - left hand	5:4:5:11
Space 170cm shower bath, no tapholes - left hand	5:4:5:13
Space 170cm shower bath, no tapholes - right hand	5:4:5:13
Space close coupled cistern with dual flush	5:2:1:25
Space close coupled and back-to-wall pan, horizontal outlet	5:2:1:25
Space corner cistern with dual flush	5:2:1:26
Space corner shower tray integral upstands and 50mm waste, 80 x 80cm	5:6:2:18
Space Idealform Plus+ 170cm shower bath, no tapholes - right hand	5:4:5:14
Space Idealform Plus+ 170cm shower bath, no tapholes - left hand	5:4:5:14
Space micro 40cm handrinse basin only, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole	5:3:7:20
Space Micro 40cm washbasin with shroud semi-pedestal, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole	5:3:7:20
Space saving trap and waste pipe	5:3:2:13
Space saving trap and waste pipe assembly for use with furniture basin units	5:12:2:2
Space wall hung wc pan - horizontal outlet	5:2:4:14
Spacemaker 170cm front panel	5:4:5:10
Spatula Cistern Lever	5:2:1:13
Spout, wall outlet for concealed supply, projection 23cm with Antisplash nozzle  Spreader top inlet Sandringham	5:5:3:48 5:8:1:6
Spreader, back inlet for vitreous china bowl urinal	5:8:1:8
Spreader, back inlet for viteous crima bowl drinal Spreader, back inlet Sandringham	5:8:1:6
Standard 150cm front panel	5:4:4:2
Standard 170cm front panel	5:4:3:2
Standard 70cm and panel	5:4:2:4
Standard bath 75cm end panel	5:4:3:2
Starlite hairdressers washbasin mixer 1 hole with metal handles, flexible hose, handspray and metal	5:5:3:47
Stewart inset sink stainless steel single bowl no overflow and right hand drainer 940mm x 485mm, 2 tap holes	5:9:2:8
Stewart inset sink stainless steel single bowl no overflow and left hand drainer 940mm x 485mm, 2 tap holes	5:9:2:8
Stirling left hand slop hopper with work surface, back inlet	5:15:1:4
Stirling left hand slop hopper with work surface, top inlet	5:15:1:5
Stirling right hand slop hopper with work surface, back inlet	5:15:1:4
Stirling right hand slop hopper with work surface, top inlet	5:15:1:5
Strada 'O' 38cm Vessel washbasin with overflow, no tapholes	5:3:6:9
Strada 45cm handrinse countertop basin, no overflow, one left hand taphole	5:3:7:24
Strada 50cm Countertop Basin one taphole	5:12:4:2
Strada 50cm countertop basin, one taphole with overflow	5:3:3:17
Strada 50cm semi-countertop washbasin with overflow, no tapholes, no logo	5:3:2:15
Strada 50cm Semi-Countertop washbasin with overflow, one central taphole	5:3:2:15
Strada 50cm semi-countertop washbasin with overflow, one central taphole, no logo	5:3:2:15
Strada 50cm vessel washbasin, 1 taphole, glazed back with overflow	5:3:6:7
Strada 50cm vessel washbasin, no taphole or overflow	5:3:6:8
Strada 60cm Countertop Basin one taphole	5:12:4:3
Strada 60cm countertop basin, no taphole	5:3:3:17
Strada 60cm countertop basin, one taphole with overflow	5:3:3:17
Strada 60cm under-countertop washbasin, no taphole or overflow	5:3:4:9
Strada 60cm vessel washbasin, 1 taphole, glazed back with overflow	5:3:6:7
Strada 70cm Countertop Basin one taphole	5:3:3:17
Strada 70cm Countertop Basin one taphole	5:12:4:5
Strada mirror with light 1000 x 650mm Strada mirror with light 1300 x 650mm	5:12:4:10 5:12:4:10
Strada mirror with light 400 x 650mm	5:12:4:10
Strada mirror with light 500 x 650mm	5:12:4:10
Strada mirror with light 600 x 650mm	5:12:4:10
Strada mirror with light 700 x 650mm	5:12:4:10
Strada mirror with light 800 x 650mm	5:12:4:10
Strada Wall Mounted Basin Storage Unit, 500mm, one Drawer & Worktop Gloss White	5:12:4:2
Strada Wall Mounted Basin Storage Unit, 500mm, one Drawer & Worktop Glossy grey	5:12:4:2
Strada Wall Mounted Basin Storage Unit, 600mm, one Drawer & Worktop Gloss Dark Grey	5:12:4:3
Strada Wall Mounted Basin Storage Unit, 600mm, one Drawer & Worktop Gloss White	5:12:4:3
Strada Wall Mounted Basin Storage Unit, 700mm, Two Drawers & Worktop Gloss Grey	5:12:4:4
Strada Wall Mounted Basin Storage Unit, 700mm, Two Drawers & Worktop Gloss White	5:12:4:4
Strada Wall Mounted Combination Storage Unit 1050mm & Worktop Gloss Grey - Left Hand	5:12:4:5
Strada Wall Mounted Combination Storage Unit 1050mm & Worktop Gloss Grey - Right Hand	5:12:4:5
Strada Wall Mounted Combination Storage Unit 1050mm & Worktop Gloss White - Left Hand	5:12:4:5





Strada Wall Mounted Combination Storage Unit 1050mm & Worktop - Eight Hand Gloss Grey  5.12.46 Strada Wall Mounted Combination Storage Unit 1400mm & Worktop - Right Hand Gloss Grey  5.12.46 Strada Wall Mounted Combination Storage Unit 1400mm & Worktop - Right Hand Gloss Myte  5.12.46 Strada Wall Mounted Combination Storage Unit 1400mm & Worktop Gloss White  5.12.46 Strada Wall Mounted Tail Storage Unit 400mm & Worktop Gloss White  5.12.49 Strada Wall Mounted Tail Storage Unit 400mm 1 Left Hand Door Gloss Grey  5.12.49 Strada Wall Mounted Tail Storage Unit 400mm 1 Left Hand Door Gloss Grey  5.12.49 Strada Wall Mounted Tail Storage Unit 400mm 1 Right Hand Door Gloss Grey  5.12.49 Strada Wall Mounted Tail Storage Unit 400mm 1 Right Hand Door Gloss Grey  5.12.49 Strada Wall Mounted Wall Storage Unit 350mm 1 Left Door Gloss Grey  5.12.48 Strada Wall Mounted Wall Storage Unit 350mm 1 Left Door Gloss Grey  5.12.48 Strada Wall Mounted Wall Storage Unit 350mm 1 Left Door Gloss Grey  5.12.48 Strada Wall Mounted Wall Storage Unit 350mm 1 Right Door Gloss Grey  5.12.48 Strada Wall Mounted Wall Storage Unit 350mm 1 Right Door Gloss Grey  5.12.48 Strada Wall Mounted Wall Storage Unit 350mm 1 Right Door Gloss Grey  5.12.47 Strada Wall Mounted Wall Storage Unit 350mm 1 Right Door Gloss Grey  5.12.47 Strada Wall Mounted Wall Storage Unit 350mm 1 Right Door Gloss Grey  5.12.47 Strada Wall Mounted Wall Storage Unit 750mm, Z Doors, Gloss Kinte  5.12.48 Strada Wall Mounted Wall Storage Unit 750mm, Z Doors, Gloss White  5.12.47 Strada Wall Mounted Wall Storage Unit 750mm, Z Doors, Gloss White  5.12.47 Strada Wall Mounted Wall Storage Unit 750mm, Z Doors, Gloss White  5.12.47 Strada Wall Mounted Wall Storage Unit 750mm, Z Doors, Gloss White  5.12.47 Strada Wall Mounted Wall Storage Unit 750mm, Z Doors, Gloss White  5.12.48 Strada Wall Mounted Wall Storage Unit 750mm, Z Doors, Gloss White  5.12.49 Strada Wall Mounted Wall Storage Wall Wall Wall Wall Wall Wall Wall Wal	Product Description	Page
Strada Wall Mounted Combination Storage Unit 1400mm & Workton. Pittin Hand Gloss Grey  Strada Wall Mounted Combination Storage Unit 1400mm & Workton. Gloss White  Strada Wall Mounted Cambination Storage Unit 1400mm & Workton. Gloss White  Strada Wall Mounted Tall Storage Unit 400mm 11eft Hand Door Gloss Grey  Strada Wall Mounted Tall Storage Unit 400mm 11eft Hand Door Gloss Grey  Strada Wall Mounted Tall Storage Unit 400mm 11eft Hand Door Gloss Grey  Strada Wall Mounted Tall Storage Unit 400mm 1 Right Hand Door Gloss Grey  Strada Wall Mounted Tall Storage Unit 400mm 1 Right Hand Door Gloss Grey  Strada Wall Mounted Wall Storage Unit 350mm 1 Right Door Gloss Grey  Strada Wall Mounted Wall Storage Unit 350mm 1 Right Door Gloss Grey  Strada Wall Mounted Wall Storage Unit 350mm 1 Right Door Gloss Grey  Strada Wall Mounted Wall Storage Unit 350mm 1 Right Door Gloss Grey  Strada Wall Mounted Wall Storage Unit 350mm 1 Right Door Gloss Grey  Strada Wall Mounted Wall Storage Unit 350mm 1 Right Door Gloss Grey  Strada Wall Mounted Wall Storage Unit 750mm, 2 Doors, Gloss White  Strada Wall Mounted Wall Storage Unit 750mm, 2 Doors, Gloss White  Strada Wall Mounted Wall Storage Unit 750mm, 2 Doors, Gloss White  Strada Wall Mounted Wall Storage Unit 750mm, 2 Doors, Gloss White  Strada Wall Mounted Wall Storage Unit 750mm, 2 Doors, Gloss White  Studio 170 x 75cm Idealform bath, colour matched handgrips, no tapholes  Studio 170 x 75cm Idealform bath, colour matched handgrips, no tapholes  Studio 170 x 75cm Idealform bath, colour matched handgrips, Right hand, no tapholes  Studio 170 x 75cm Idealform bath, colour matched handgrips, Right hand, no tapholes  Studio 170 x 75cm Idealform bath, colour matched handgrips, Right hand, no tapholes  Studio 170 x 75cm Idealform shower bath with colour matched handgrips, Right Silver find, no tapholes  Studio 170 x 75cm Idealform shower bath with colour matched handgrips, But phale with overflow  Studio 170 x 75cm Idealform shower bath with colour matched handgrips, Potapholes  Studio 170	Strada Wall Mounted Combination Storage Unit 1050mm & Worktop Gloss White - Right Hand	5:12:4:5
Strada Wall Mounted Combination Storage Unit 1400mm & Worktoo, Disco White - Left Hand	Strada Wall Mounted Combination Storage Unit 1400mm & Worktop - Left Hand Gloss Grey	5:12:4:6
Strada Wall Mounted Combination Storage Unit 1400mm & Worktop Gloss White Strada Wall Mounted Tall Storage Unit 400mm 1 Left Hand Door Gloss White Strada Wall Mounted Tall Storage Unit 400mm 1 Left Hand Door Gloss White Strada Wall Mounted Tall Storage Unit 400mm 1 Right Hand Door Gloss White Strada Wall Mounted Tall Storage Unit 400mm 1 Right Hand Door Gloss White Strada Wall Mounted Tall Storage Unit 400mm 1 Right Hand Door Gloss White Strada Wall Mounted Wall Storage Unit 350mm 1 Left Door Gloss White Strada Wall Mounted Wall Storage Unit 350mm 1 Left Door Gloss White Strada Wall Mounted Wall Storage Unit 350mm 1 Left Door Gloss White Strada Wall Mounted Wall Storage Unit 350mm 1 Right Door Gloss Grey Strada Wall Mounted Wall Storage Unit 350mm 1 Right Door Gloss Grey Strada Wall Mounted Wall Storage Unit 350mm 1 Right Door Gloss Grey Strada Wall Mounted Wall Storage Unit 350mm 1 Right Door Gloss Grey Strada Wall Mounted Wall Storage Unit 350mm 1 Right Door Gloss Grey Strada Wall Mounted Wall Storage Unit 350mm 1 Right Door Gloss Grey Strada Wall Mounted Wall Storage Unit 350mm 1 Right Door Gloss Grey Strada Wall Mounted Wall Storage Unit 700mm, 2 Doors, Gloss Grey Strada Wall Mounted Wall Storage Unit 350mm 1 Right Door Gloss Grey Strada Wall Mounted Wall Storage Unit 350mm 1 Right Door Gloss Grey Strada Wall Mounted Wall Storage Unit 350mm 1 Right Door Gloss Grey Strada Wall Mounted Wall Storage Unit 350mm 1 Right Door Gloss Grey Strada Wall Mounted Wall Storage Unit 350mm 1 Right Door Gloss Grey Strada Wall Mounted Wall Storage Wall Storage Wall Strada Wall Wall Storage Wall Strada Wall Wall Wall Wall Wall Wall Wall W	Strada Wall Mounted Combination Storage Unit 1400mm & Worktop - Right Hand Gloss Grey	5:12:4:6
Strada Wall Mounted Tall Storage Unit 400mm 1 Left Hand Door Gloss Grey  5:124.9  Strada Wall Mounted Tall Storage Unit 400mm 1 Right Hand Door Gloss White  5:124.9  Strada Wall Mounted Tall Storage Unit 400mm 1 Right Hand Door Gloss Grey  5:124.9  Strada Wall Mounted Tall Storage Unit 400mm 1 Right Hand Door Gloss Grey  5:124.9  Strada Wall Mounted Wall Storage Unit 350mm 1 Left Door Gloss White  5:124.8  Strada Wall Mounted Wall Storage Unit 350mm 1 Left Door Gloss Grey  5:124.8  Strada Wall Mounted Wall Storage Unit 350mm 1 Right Door Gloss Grey  5:124.8  Strada Wall Mounted Wall Storage Unit 350mm 1 Right Door Gloss White  5:124.8  Strada Wall Mounted Wall Storage Unit 350mm 1 Right Door Gloss White  5:124.8  Strada Wall Mounted Wall Storage Unit 350mm 1 Right Door Gloss White  5:124.7  Strada Wall Mounted Wall Storage Unit 350mm 1 Right Door Gloss White  5:124.7  Strada Wall Mounted Wall Storage Unit 350mm 1 Right Door Gloss Grey  5:124.7  Strada Wall Mounted Wall Storage Unit 750mm, 2 Doors, Gloss White  5:124.7  Strada Wall Mounted Wall Storage Unit 750mm, 2 Doors, Gloss White  5:124.7  Strada Wall Mounted Wall Storage Unit 750mm, 2 Doors, Gloss White  5:124.7  Strada Wall Mounted Wall Storage Unit 750mm, 2 Doors, Gloss White  5:124.7  Strada Wall Mounted Wall Storage Unit 750mm, 2 Doors, Gloss White  5:124.7  Strada Wall Mounted Wall Storage Unit 750mm, 2 Doors, Gloss White  5:124.7  Strada Wall Mounted Wall Storage Unit 750mm, 2 Doors, Gloss White  5:124.7  Strada Wall Mounted Wall Storage Unit 750mm, 2 Doors, Gloss White  5:124.7  Strada Wall Mounted Wall Storage Unit 750mm, 2 Doors, Gloss White  5:124.9  Strada Wall Mounted Wall Storage Unit 750mm, 2 Doors, Gloss White  5:124.9  Strada Wall Mounted Wall Storage Unit 750mm, 2 Doors, Gloss White  5:124.9  Strada Wall Mounted Wall Storage Unit 750mm, 2 Doors, Gloss White  5:124.9  Strada Wall Mounted Wall Storage Unit 750mm, 2 Doors, Gloss White  5:124.9  Strada Wall Mounted Wall Storage Unit 750mm, 2 Doors, Gloss White  5:124.9  Strada Wall Mounted Wal		
Strada Wall Mounted Tall Storage Unit 400mn 1 Left Hand Door Gloss White  51:124.9  Strada Wall Mounted Tall Storage Unit 400mn 1 Right Hand Door Gloss White  51:124.9  Strada Wall Mounted Wall Storage Unit 350mn 1 Left Door Gloss White  51:124.9  Strada Wall Mounted Wall Storage Unit 350mn 1 Left Door Gloss White  51:124.8  Strada Wall Mounted Wall Storage Unit 350mn 1 Left Door Gloss White  51:124.8  Strada Wall Mounted Wall Storage Unit 350mn 1 Left Door Gloss White  51:124.8  Strada Wall Mounted Wall Storage Unit 350mn 1 Right Door Gloss White  51:124.8  Strada Wall Mounted Wall Storage Unit 350mn 1 Right Door Gloss White  51:124.8  Strada Wall Mounted Wall Storage Unit 350mn 1 Right Door Gloss Grey  51:124.7  Strada Wall Mounted Wall Storage Unit 350mn 1 Right Door Gloss White  51:124.7  Strada Wall Mounted Wall Storage Unit 350mn 1 Right Door Gloss White  51:124.7  Strada Wall Mounted Wall Storage Unit 700mn, 2 Doors, Gloss Grey  51:124.7  Strada Wall Mounted Wall Storage Unit 700mn, 2 Doors, Gloss White  51:124.7  Strada Wall Mounted Wall Storage Unit 700mn, 2 Doors, Gloss White  51:124.7  Strada Vall Mounted Wall Storage Unit 700mn, 2 Doors, Gloss White  51:124.7  Studio 150 X 70cm Idealform bath, colour matched handgrips, no tapholes  52:124.23  Studio 170 X 70cm Idealform bath, colour matched handgrips, no tapholes  53:125  Studio 170cm Idealform bath, colour matched handgrips, no tapholes  53:125  Studio 170cm Idealform bath with colour matched handgrips, no tapholes  53:125  Studio 170cm Idealform bath with colour matched handgrips, no tapholes  53:125  Studio 170cm Idealform bath with colour matched handgrips, no tapholes  53:125  Studio 170cm Idealform bath with colour matched handgrips, no tapholes  53:125  Studio 170cm Idealform bath with colour matched handgrips, no tapholes  53:125  Studio 170cm Idealform bath with colour matched handgrips, no tapholes  53:125  Studio 170cm Idealform bath with colour matched handgrips, no tapholes  53:125  Studio 170cm Idealform bath with Colour matched handgr		
Strada Wall Mounted Tall Storage Unit 400mm 1 Right Hand Door Gloss Grey  5.112.49  Strada Wall Mounted Wall Storage Unit 300mm 1 Left Door Gloss Grey  5.112.48  Strada Wall Mounted Wall Storage Unit 350mm 1 Left Door Gloss Grey  5.112.48  Strada Wall Mounted Wall Storage Unit 350mm 1 Right Door Gloss White  5.112.48  Strada Wall Mounted Wall Storage Unit 350mm 1 Right Door Gloss White  5.112.48  Strada Wall Mounted Wall Storage Unit 350mm 1 Right Door Gloss White  5.112.48  Strada Wall Mounted Wall Storage Unit 350mm 1 Right Door Gloss White  5.112.47  Strada Wall Mounted Wall Storage Unit 250mm 1 Right Door Gloss White  5.112.47  Strada Wall Mounted Wall Storage Unit 700mm, 2 Doors, Gloss White  5.112.47  Strada Wall Mounted Wall Storage Unit 700mm, 2 Doors, Gloss White  5.112.47  Strada Wall Mounted Wall Storage Unit 700mm, 2 Doors, Gloss White  5.112.47  Strada Wall Mounted Wall Storage Unit 700mm, 2 Doors, Gloss White  5.112.47  Strada Wall Mounted Wall Storage Unit 700mm, 2 Doors, Gloss White  5.112.47  Strada Wall Mounted Wall Storage Unit 700mm, 2 Doors, Gloss White  5.112.47  Strada Wall Mounted Wall Storage Unit 700mm, 2 Doors, Gloss White  5.112.47  Strada Wall Mounted Wall Storage Unit 700mm, 2 Doors, Gloss White  5.112.47  Strada Wall Mounted Wall Storage Unit 700mm, 2 Doors, Gloss White  5.112.47  Strada Wall Mounted Wall Storage Unit 700mm, 2 Doors, Gloss White  5.112.47  Strada Wall Mounted Wall Storage Unit 700mm, 2 Doors, Gloss White  5.112.47  Strada Wall Mounted Wall Storage Unit 700mm, 2 Doors, Gloss White  5.112.47  Strada Wall Mounted Wall Storage Unit 700mm, 2 Doors, Gloss White  5.112.49  Strada Wall Mounted Wall Storage Unit 700mm, 2 Doors, Gloss White  5.112.49  Strada Wall Mounted Wall Storage Unit 700mm, 2 Doors, Gloss White  5.112.40  Strada Wall Mounted Wall Yall Wall Wall Wall Wall Wall Wall		
Strada Well Mounted Tall Storage Unit 400mm 1 Right Hand Door Gloss White  5.12.48 Strada Well Mounted Well Storage Unit 350mm 1 Left Door Gloss Orey  5.12.48 Strada Well Mounted Well Storage Unit 350mm 1 Left Door Gloss White  5.12.48 Strada Well Mounted Well Storage Unit 350mm 1 Left Door Gloss White  5.12.48 Strada Well Mounted Well Storage Unit 350mm 1 Right Door Gloss White  5.12.48 Strada Well Mounted Well Storage Unit 350mm 1 Right Door Gloss White  5.12.49 Strada Well Mounted Well Storage Unit 350mm 1 Right Door Gloss White  5.12.47 Strada Well Mounted Well Storage Unit 700mm, 2 Door, Gloss White  5.12.47 Strada Well Mounted Well Storage Unit 700mm, 2 Door, Gloss White  5.12.47 Studio 150 x 70cm Idealform bath with colour matched handgrips, 10 tapholes  5.42.23 Studio 170 x 70cm Idealform bath, colour matched handgrips, 10 tapholes  5.42.23 Studio 170 x 70cm Idealform bath, colour matched handgrips, 10 tapholes  5.42.23 Studio 170 x 70cm Idealform bath, colour matched handgrips, 10 tapholes  5.42.23 Studio 170 x 70cm Idealform bath, colour matched handgrips, 10 tapholes  5.42.23 Studio 170cm Idealform bath, colour matched handgrips, 10 tapholes  5.42.23 Studio 170cm Idealform bath, colour matched handgrips, 10 tapholes  5.45.10 Studio 35cm washbasin, 2 corner tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole  5.37.22 Studio 45cm corner handrinse washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow and chainstay hole  5.37.22 Studio 45cm corner handrinse washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow and chainstay hole  5.37.22 Studio 55cm washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole  5.37.22 Studio 55cm washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole  5.37.23 Studio 55cm washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole  5.31.35 Studio 55cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow and chainstay hole  5.31.35 Studio 55cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow and chainstay hole  5.31.35 Studio 55cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow and chainstay hole  5.31.35 Studio 55cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow and chainstay hole  5.3		
Strada Wall Mounted Wall Storage Unit 350mm 1 Left Door Gloss Grey Strada Wall Mounted Wall Storage Unit 350mm 1 Left Door Gloss Grey Strada Wall Mounted Wall Storage Unit 350mm 1 Right Door Gloss Grey Strada Wall Mounted Wall Storage Unit 350mm 1 Right Door Gloss White Strada Wall Mounted Wall Storage Unit 350mm 1 Right Door Gloss White Strada Wall Mounted Wall Storage Unit 700mm, 2 Doors, Gloss White Strada Wall Mounted Wall Storage Unit 700mm, 2 Doors, Gloss White Strada Wall Mounted Wall Storage Unit 700mm, 2 Doors, Gloss White Strada Wall Mounted Wall Storage Unit 700mm, 2 Doors, Gloss White Strada Wall Mounted Wall Storage Unit 700mm, 2 Doors, Gloss White Strada Wall Mounted Wall Storage Unit 700mm, 2 Doors, Gloss White Studio 170x 70cm Idealform beth with colour matched handgrips, no tapholes Studio 170x 70cm Idealform bath, colour matched handgrips, no tapholes Studio 170x 70cm Idealform bath, colour matched handgrips, no tapholes Studio 170x 70cm Idealform bath, colour matched handgrips, no tapholes Studio 170cm Idealform shower bath with colour matched handgrips, no tapholes Studio 170cm Idealform shower bath with colour matched handgrips, gift hand, no tapholes Studio 35cm washbasin, 2 corner tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole Studio 35cm washbasin, 2 corner tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole Studio 45cm corner handrinse washbasin, 2 taphole with overflow and chainstay hole Studio 45cm corner handrinse washbasin, 2 corner tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole Studio 55cm washbasin, 2 taphole with overflow and chainstay hole Studio 55cm washbasin, 2 taphole with overflow and chainstay hole Studio 55cm washbasin, 2 taphole with overflow washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole Studio 55cm washbasin, 2 taphole with overflow and chainstay hole Studio 55cm washbasin, 2 taphole with overflow and chainstay hole Studio 55cm washbasin, 2 taphole with overflow washbasin, 2 tapholes, with overflow and chainstay hole Studio 55cm washbasin, 2 tapholes, with overflow washbasin, 2 ta		
Strada Wall Mounted Wall Storage Unit 350mm 1 Left Door Gloss White Strada Wall Mounted Wall Storage Unit 350mm 1 Right Door Gloss White Strada Wall Mounted Wall Storage Unit 700mm, 2 Doors, Gloss White Strada Wall Mounted Wall Storage Unit 700mm, 2 Doors, Gloss White Strada Wall Mounted Wall Storage Unit 700mm, 2 Doors, Gloss White Strada Wall Mounted Wall Storage Unit 700mm, 2 Doors, Gloss White Studio 170x 70m Idealform bath with colour matched handgrips, no tapholes Studio 170x 70m Idealform bath with colour matched handgrips, no tapholes Studio 170x 70m Idealform bath with colour matched handgrips, no tapholes Studio 170x 70m Idealform bath with colour matched handgrips, no tapholes Studio 170x 70m Idealform bath with colour matched handgrips, no tapholes Studio 170x 70m Idealform bath with colour matched handgrips, no tapholes Studio 170m Idealform bath with colour matched handgrips, no tapholes Studio 170m Idealform bath with colour matched handgrips, no tapholes Studio 170m Idealform shower bath with colour matched handgrips, no tapholes Studio 150m Idealform shower bath with colour matched handgrips, no tapholes Studio 150m Idealform shower bath with colour matched handgrips, no tapholes Studio 150m Idealform shower bath with colour matched handgrips, no tapholes Studio 150m Idealform shower bath with colour matched handgrips, no tapholes Studio 45cm comer handrinse washbasin, 2 taphole with overflow and chainstay hole Studio 55cm washbasin, 2 corner tapholes, with overflow and chainstay hole Studio 55cm washbasin, 2 corner tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole Studio 55cm washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole Studio 55cm washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole Studio 55cm washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole Studio 55cm washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole Studio 55cm washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole Studio 55cm washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole Studio 55cm washbasin, 2 tapholes with over		
Strada Wall Mounted Wall Storage Unit 350mm 1 Right Door Gloss Grey  51:12-48 Strada Wall Mounted Wall Storage Unit 350mm 1 Right Door Gloss White  51:12-48 Strada Wall Mounted Wall Storage Unit 700mm, 2 Doors, Gloss Grey  51:12-47 Strada Wall Mounted Wall Storage Unit 700mm, 2 Doors, Gloss Grey  51:12-47 Strada Wall Mounted Wall Storage Unit 700mm, 2 Doors, Gloss Grey  51:12-47 Strada Wall Mounted Wall Storage Unit 700mm, 2 Doors, Gloss White  51:12-48 Studio 170 X 70m Idealform bath with colour matched handgrips, no tapholes  53:42-23 Studio 170 X 75mn Idealform bath, colour matched handgrips, no tapholes  53:42:23 Studio 170 X 75mn Idealform bath, colour matched handgrips, no tapholes  53:42:23 Studio 170m Idealform bath with colour matched handgrips, no tapholes  54:42:23 Studio 170m Idealform bath with colour matched handgrips, no tapholes  54:51:05 Studio 170m Idealform bath with colour matched handgrips, gript hand, no tapholes  54:51:05 Studio 150m Idealform shower bath with colour matched handgrips, gript hand, no tapholes  54:51:05 Studio 150m Idealform shower bath with colour matched handgrips, gript hand, no tapholes  54:51:05 Studio 150m Idealform shower bath with colour matched handgrips, gript hand, no tapholes  54:51:05 Studio 45cm comer handrinse washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow and chainstay hole  55:37:22 Studio 45cm comer handrinse washbasin, 2 corner tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole  55:37:23 Studio 45cm comer handrinse washbasin, 2 corner tapholes, chainstay hole  55:37:25 Studio 50cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow  55:31:35 Studio 50cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow and chainstay hole  55:31:35 Studio 50cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow and chainstay hole  55:31:35 Studio 50cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow and chainstay hole  55:31:35 Studio 50cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow and chainstay hole  55:31:35 Studio 50cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow and chainstay hole  55:31:35 Studio 50cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow and chainstay hole  55:31:35 St		
Strada Wall Mounted Wall Storage Unit 300mm 1 Right Door Gloss White         51:12:47           Strada Wall Mounted Wall Storage Unit 700mm, 2 Doors, Gloss White         51:12:47           Studio 150 x 70cm Idealform bath with colour matched handgrips, no tapholes         54:412           Studio 170 x 70cm Idealform bath, colour matched handgrips, no tapholes         54:223           Studio 170 x 70cm Idealform bath, colour matched handgrips, no tapholes         54:223           Studio 170 x 70cm Idealform bath, colour matched handgrips, no tapholes         54:223           Studio 170 x 70cm Idealform bath, colour matched handgrips, no tapholes         54:223           Studio 170cm Idealform shower bath with colour matched handgrips, no tapholes         54:510           Studio 150cm Idealform shower bath with colour matched handgrips, no tapholes         54:510           Studio 150cm Idealform shower bath with colour matched handgrips, no tapholes         54:510           Studio 35cm washbasin, 2 corner tapholes with overflow         53:722           Studio 45cm handrines washbasin, 2 corner tapholes with overflow         53:723           Studio 45cm handrines washbasins, 2 corner tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole         53:722           Studio 45cm handrines washbasins, 2 corner tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole         53:723           Studio 55cm washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole         53:135           Studio 55cm washbasin, 2 taph		
Strada Wall Mounted Wall Storage Unit 700mm, 2 Doors, Gloss Grey  51124.77 Strudio 150 x 70cm idealform bath with colour matched handgrips, no tapholes  524.213 Studio 170 x 70cm idealform bath, colour matched handgrips, no tapholes  534.223 Studio 170 x 70cm idealform bath, colour matched handgrips, no tapholes  534.223 Studio 170 x 70cm idealform bath, colour matched handgrips, no tapholes  534.223 Studio 170 x 70cm idealform bath, colour matched handgrips, no tapholes  534.223 Studio 170cm Idealform bath, colour matched handgrips, no tapholes  534.510 Studio 170cm Idealform shower bath with colour matched handgrips, no tapholes  535.31 Studio 170cm Idealform shower bath with colour matched handgrips, left hand, no tapholes  536.510 Studio 170cm Idealform shower bath with colour matched handgrips, left hand, no tapholes  537.223 Studio 45cm comer handrinse washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow and chainstay hole  537.223 Studio 45cm comer handrinse washbasin, 2 corner tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole  537.223 Studio 45cm pedestal handrinse washbasin, 2 corner tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole  537.222 Studio 55cm washbasin, 2 corner tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole  537.223 Studio 55cm washbasin, 2 tapholes, with overflow and chainstay hole  537.225 Studio 55cm washbasin, 2 tapholes, with overflow washbasin and chainstay hole  537.235 Studio 55cm semi-countertop washbasin 1 taphole with overflow washbasin 1 taphole with		
Strada Wall Mounted Wall Storage Unit 700mm, 2 Doors, Gloss White  \$124:72 \$tudio 150 x 70cm Idealfrom bath with colour matched handgrips, no tapholes  \$42:23 \$tudio 170 x 70cm Idealform bath, colour matched handgrips, no tapholes  \$42:23 \$tudio 170 x 70cm Idealform bath, colour matched handgrips, no tapholes  \$42:23 \$tudio 170cm Too Toom Idealform bath, colour matched handgrips, no tapholes  \$42:23 \$tudio 170cm Idealform shower bath with colour matched handgrips, Ino tapholes  \$42:23 \$tudio 170cm Idealform shower bath with colour matched handgrips, Ino tapholes  \$44:510 \$tudio 155cm washbasin, 2 corner tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole  \$53:722 \$tudio 45cm corner handrinse washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow  \$53:723 \$tudio 45cm corner handrinse washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole  \$53:723 \$tudio 45cm corner handrinse washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole  \$53:723 \$tudio 45cm corner handrinse washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole  \$53:723 \$tudio 45cm bandrinse washbasin, 2 corner tapholes, chainstay hole  \$53:723 \$tudio 45cm bandrinse washbasin, 2 corner tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole  \$53:135 \$tudio 55cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow and chainstay hole  \$53:135 \$tudio 55cm washbasin, 2 taphole with overflow and chainstay hole  \$53:135 \$tudio 55cm semi-countertop washbasin 1 taphole with overflow and chainstay hole  \$53:135 \$tudio 55cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow and chainstay hole  \$53:135 \$tudio 55cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow and chainstay hole  \$53:135 \$tudio 55cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow and chainstay hole  \$53:135 \$tudio 55cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow and chainstay hole  \$53:135 \$tudio 56cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow and chainstay hole  \$53:135 \$tudio 56cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow and chainstay hole  \$53:135 \$tudio 56cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow  \$53:135 \$tudio 56cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow  \$53:135 \$tudio 56cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow  \$53:135 \$tud		
Studio 150 x 70cm Idealform bath, colour matched handgrips, no tapholes       54.4.12         Studio 170 x 70cm Idealform bath, colour matched handgrips, no tapholes       54.2.23         Studio 170 x 75cm Idealform bath, colour matched handgrips, no tapholes       54.2.23         Studio 170cm Idealform shower bath with colour matched handgrips, not tapholes       54.2.23         Studio 170cm Idealform shower bath with colour matched handgrips, fight hand, no tapholes       54.5.510         Studio 150cm Idealform shower bath with colour matched handgrips, fight hand, no tapholes       54.5.510         Studio 45cm corner handrinse washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow and chainstay hole       53.7.22         Studio 45cm corner handrinse washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow on and chainstay hole       53.7.23         Studio 45cm pedestal handrinse washbasin, 2 corner tapholes, chainstay hole       53.7.22         Studio 55cm washbasin, 2 taphole with overflow and chainstay hole       53.7.23         Studio 55cm washbasin, 2 taphole with overflow and chainstay hole       53.7.23         Studio 55cm semi-countertop washbasin 1 taphole with overflow       53.135         Studio 55cm semi-countertop washbasin 1 taphole with overflow       53.21.55         Studio 55cm semi-countertop washbasin 1 taphole with overflow       53.21.35         Studio 55cm semi-countertop washbasin 1 taphole with overflow and chainstay hole       53.21.35         Studio 55cm semi-countertop washbasin		
Studio 170 x 70cm Idealform bath, colour matched handgrips, 2 tapholes         5.42.23           Studio 170 x 75cm Idealform bath, colour matched handgrips, no tapholes         5.42.23           Studio 170cm Idealform bath, colour matched handgrips, no tapholes         5.42.23           Studio 170cm Idealform shower bath with colour matched handgrips, Ight hand, no tapholes         5.45.510           Studio 170cm Idealform shower bath with colour matched handgrips, Ight hand, no tapholes         5.45.510           Studio 150cm Idealform shower bath with colour matched handgrips, Ight hand, no tapholes         5.45.510           Studio 45cm corner handrinse washbasin, 2 corner taphole with overflow         5.37.23           Studio 45cm corner handrinse washbasin, 2 corner tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole         5.37.23           Studio 45cm pedestal handrinse washbasin, 2 corner tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole         5.37.21           Studio 55cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow and chainstay hole         5.37.22           Studio 55cm washbasin, 2 tapholes, with overflow and chainstay hole         5.31.35           Studio 55cm washbasin, 2 taphole with overflow and chainstay hole         5.32.16           Studio 55cm washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole         5.32.15           Studio 55cm washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole         5.32.15           Studio 55cm washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole         5.32.15		
Studio 170 x 70cm Idealform bath, colour matched handgrips, no tapholes Studio 170 x 75cm Idealform bath, colour matched handgrips, no tapholes Studio 170cm Idealform shower bath with colour matched handgrips, left hand, no tapholes Studio 170cm Idealform shower bath with colour matched handgrips, fight hand, no tapholes Studio 35cm washbasin, 2 corner tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole Studio 35cm washbasin, 2 corner tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole Studio 45cm corner handrinse washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow and chainstay hole Studio 45cm corner handrinse washbasin, 2 corner tapholes, chainstay hole Studio 45cm corner handrinse washbasin, 2 corner tapholes, chainstay hole Studio 45cm pedestal handrinse washbasin, 2 corner tapholes, chainstay hole Studio 45cm bandrinse washbasin, 2 corner tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole Studio 45cm semi-counter of washbasin, 2 corner tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole Studio 55cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow and chainstay hole Studio 55cm washbasin, 2 tapholes, with overflow and chainstay hole Studio 55cm semi-counter top washbasin, 2 taphole with overflow Studio 55cm semi-counter top washbasin, 2 taphole with overflow Studio 55cm semi-counter top washbasin, 2 taphole with overflow Studio 55cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow and chainstay hole Studio 55cm washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole Studio 55cm washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole Studio 55cm washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole Studio 55cm washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole Studio 55cm washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole Studio 55cm washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole Studio 55cm washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole Studio 55cm washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole Studio 55cm washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole Studio 55cm washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole Studio 55cm washbasin, 2 taphole		
Studio 170cm Idealform shower bath with colour matched handgrips, right hand, no tapholes       5:45:10         Studio 170cm Idealform shower bath with colour matched handgrips, right hand, no tapholes       5:45:10         Studio 35cm washbasin, 2 corner tapholes with overflow       5:37:22         Studio 45cm corner handrinse washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow       5:37:23         Studio 45cm corner handrinse washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole       5:37:23         Studio 45cm pedestal handrinse washbasin, 2 corner tapholes, with overflow and chainstay hole       5:37:22         Studio 45cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow       5:37:22         Studio 50cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow and chainstay hole       5:37:23         Studio 55cm semi-countertop washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole       5:32:15         Studio 55cm semi-countertop washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole       5:32:16         Studio 55cm semi-countertop washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow       5:32:16         Studio 55cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow and chainstay hole       5:31:35         Studio 55cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow and chainstay hole       5:31:35         Studio 55cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow and chainstay hole       5:31:35         Studio 55cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow and chainstay hole       5:31:35         Studio 55cm washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole		5:4:2:23
Studio 170cm Idealform shower bath with colour matched handgrips, right hand, no tapholes  5.43-512  Studio 45cm corner handrinse washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow and chainstay hole  5.37-223  Studio 45cm corner handrinse washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole  5.37-23  Studio 45cm corner handrinse washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole  5.37-21  Studio 45cm bandrinse washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole  5.37-221  Studio 45cm handrinse washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow  5.37-221  Studio 55cm washbasin, 2 tapholes, with overflow  5.31-35  Studio 55cm semi-countertop washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow  5.31-35  Studio 55cm semi-countertop washbasin 1 taphole with overflow  5.32-16  Studio 55cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow and chainstay hole  5.32-216  Studio 55cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow  5.31-35  Studio 55cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow and chainstay hole  5.32-216  Studio 55cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow and chainstay hole  5.31-35  Studio 55cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow and chainstay hole  5.31-35  Studio 55cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow and chainstay hole  5.31-35  Studio 55cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow and chainstay hole  5.31-35  Studio 55cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow and chainstay hole  5.31-35  Studio 55cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow and chainstay hole  5.31-35  Studio 55cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow and chainstay hole  5.31-35  Studio WC pan with horizontal outlet  5.32-26  Studio 55cm washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole  5.31-35  Studio WC pan with horizontal outlet  5.32-27  Studio WC pan with horizontal outlet  5.32-28  Studio 50cm washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole  5.31-35  Studio WC pan with horizontal outlet  5.32-32  Syneryy 1000mm corner entry endosure, lidealcean clear glass, Bright Silver finish  5.63-32  Syneryy 1000mm incide dox, (idealcean clear glass, Bright Silver finish  5.63-32  Syneryy 1000mm sider and, idealcean clear		5:4:2:23
Studio 35cm washbasin, 2 corner tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole  5:3:7:23  Studio 45cm corner handrinse washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole  5:3:7:23  Studio 45cm pedestal handrinse washbasin, 2 corner tapholes, chainstay hole  5:3:7:23  Studio 45cm pedestal handrinse washbasin, 2 corner tapholes, chainstay hole  5:3:7:22  Studio 50cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow  5:3:1:35  Studio 50cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow and chainstay hole  5:3:1:35  Studio 50cm washbasin, 2 tapholes, with overflow and chainstay hole  5:3:1:35  Studio 50cm semi-countertop washbasin 1 taphole with overflow  5:3:1:35  Studio 56cm semi-countertop washbasin 1 taphole with overflow and chainstay hole  5:3:1:35  Studio 56cm washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole  5:3:1:35  Studio 56cm washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole  5:3:1:35  Studio 56cm washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole  5:3:1:35  Studio 56cm washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole  5:3:1:35  Studio 56cm washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole  5:3:1:35  Studio 56cm washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole  5:3:1:35  Studio back to wall WC pan with horizontal outlet  5:2:2:20  Studio full pedestal  5:3:1:35  Studio shower bath screen, clear glass, Polished Silver finish  5:4:9:13  Support bracket assembly (pair)  5:2:4:14  Support bracket for wall mounted WC raised height with bolts  5:3:1:23  Swel plug waste with unslotted tail, chrome plated  5:3:6:9  Synergy 1000mm corner entry enclosure, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish  5:6:3:22  Synergy 1000mm glod door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish  5:6:3:22  Synergy 1000mm side panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish  5:6:3:23  Synergy 1000mm side panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish  5:6:3:23  Synergy 1000mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish  5:6:3:23  Synergy 1000mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finis	Studio 170cm Idealform shower bath with colour matched handgrips, left hand, no tapholes	5:4:5:10
Studio 45cm corner handrinse washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow and chainstay hole 5:37:23 Studio 45cm pedestal handrinse washbasin, 2 corner tapholes, chainstay hole 5:37:21 Studio 45cm handrinse washbasin, 2 corner tapholes, chainstay hole 5:37:22 Studio 45cm handrinse washbasin, 2 corner tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole 5:37:23 Studio 50cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow and chainstay hole 5:31:35 Studio 50cm washbasin, 2 tapholes, with overflow and chainstay hole 5:31:35 Studio 56cm semi-countertop washbasin 1 taphole with overflow and chainstay hole 5:32:16 Studio 56cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow 5:31:35 Studio 56cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow 5:31:35 Studio 56cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow and chainstay hole 5:32:16 Studio 56cm washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole 5:31:35 Studio 56cm washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole 5:31:35 Studio 50cm washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole 5:31:35 Studio 50cm washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole 5:31:35 Studio 50cm washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole 5:31:35 Studio 50cm barb screen, clear glass, Polished Silver finish 5:49:913 Studio 50cm washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole 5:31:35 Studio 50cm barb screen, clear glass, Polished Silver finish 5:49:913 Studio 50cm barb screen, clear glass, Polished Silver finish 5:49:913 Studio 50cm barb screen, clear glass, Polished Silver finish 5:49:913 Studio 50cm barb screen, clear glass, Bright silver finish 5:56:329 Synergy 1000mm corner entry enclosure, ledealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish 5:56:329 Synergy 1000mm gladrate neclosure, ledealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish 5:56:329 Synergy 1000mm wetroom panel, idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish 5:56:323 Synergy 1000mm wetroom panel, idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish 5:56:323 Synergy 1200mm wetroom panel, idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish 5:56:323 Synergy 1000mm wetroom panel, idealclean clear	Studio 170cm Idealform shower bath with colour matched handgrips, right hand, no tapholes	5:4:5:10
Studio 45cm corner handrinse washbasin, 2 corner tapholes, chainstay hole       5:37:22         Studio 45cm pedestal handrinse washbasin, 2 corner tapholes, chainstay hole       5:37:22         Studio 45cm handrinse washbasin, 2 corner tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole       5:37:22         Studio 50cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow       5:31:135         Studio 50cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow and chainstay hole       5:32:135         Studio 56cm semi-countertop washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole       5:32:216         Studio 56cm semi-countertop washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole       5:32:135         Studio 56cm washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole       5:32:135         Studio 56cm washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole       5:31:35         Studio 56cm washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole       5:31:35         Studio 56cm washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole       5:31:35         Studio 56cm washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole       5:31:35         Studio 56cm washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole       5:31:35         Studio 56cm washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole       5:31:35         Studio 56cm washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow       5:32:125         Studio 56cm washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow       5:32:125         Studio 60cm 10cm 1	Studio 35cm washbasin, 2 corner tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole	5:3:7:22
Studio 45cm pedestal handrinse washbasin, 2 corner tapholes, chainstay hole       5:37:22         Studio 45cm handrinse washbasin, 2 corner tapholes with overflow       5:37:22         Studio 50cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow       5:31:35         Studio 50cm washbasin, 2 tapholes, with overflow and chainstay hole       5:31:35         Studio 56cm semi-countertop washbasin 1 taphole with overflow       5:32:16         Studio 56cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow and chainstay hole       5:31:35         Studio 56cm washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole       5:31:35         Studio 56cm washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole       5:31:35         Studio back to wall WC pan with horizontal outlet       5:22:22         Studio III pedestal       5:31:35         Studio WC pan with horizontal outlet       5:22:127         Support bracket for wall mounted WC raised height with bolts       5:21:127         Support bracket for wall mounted WC raised height with bolts       5:15:1:23         Swelp plug waste with unslotted tail, chrome plated       5:6:3:29         Synergy 1000mm pivot door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish       5:6:3:29         Synergy 1000mm milder door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish       5:6:3:21         Synergy 1000mm water on panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish       5:6:3:22         Synergy 1000mm wet	Studio 45cm corner handrinse washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow	5:3:7:23
Studio 45cm handrinse washbasin, 2 corner tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole       53:7:22         Studio 50cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow       53:1:35         Studio 56cm semi-countertop washbasin 1 taphole with overflow       53:2:16         Studio 56cm semi-countertop washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow       53:2:16         Studio 56cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow with overflow and chainstay hole       53:1:35         Studio 56cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow and chainstay hole       53:1:35         Studio 56cm washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole       53:1:35         Studio 56cm washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole       53:1:35         Studio 10 Explores with brizontal outlet       52:2:20         Studio WC pan with horizontal outlet       53:1:35         Studio Shower bath screen, clear glass, Polished Silver finish       54:9:13         Studio WC pan with horizontal outlet       52:2:127         Support bracket assembly (pair)       52:4:14         Support bracket for wall mounted WC raised height with bolts       51:1:22         Swie plug waste with unstoted tall, chrome plated       53:3:9         Synergy 1000mm infold door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish       56:3:29         Synergy 1000mm pivot door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish       56:3:22         Synergy 1000mm wide panel, Idealclean clear		
Studio 50cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow       53:1:35         Studio 50cm washbasin, 2 tapholes, with overflow and chainstay hole       5:3:1:35         Studio 56cm semi-countertop washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow       5:3:2:16         Studio 56cm semi-countertop washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole       5:3:1:35         Studio 56cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow and chainstay hole       5:3:1:35         Studio back to wall WC pan with horizontal outlet       5:2:2:20         Studio back to wall WC pan with horizontal outlet       5:2:2:20         Studio Sull pedestal       5:3:1:35         Studio WC pan with horizontal outlet       5:2:1:27         Support bracket assembly (pair)       5:2:4:14         Support bracket for wall mounted WC raised height with bolts       5:15:1:23         Swivel plug waste with unslotted tail, chrome plated       5:3:6:9         Synergy 1000mm corner entry enclosure, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish       5:6:3:29         Synergy 1000mm puddoor, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish       5:6:3:22         Synergy 1000mm m guadrant enclosure, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Filiver finish       5:6:3:22         Synergy 1000mm m glade panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish       5:6:3:23         Synergy 1200mm m side panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish       5:6:3:22         Synergy 1200mm		
Studio 50cm washbasin, 2 tapholes, with overflow and chainstay hole       5:3:1:35         Studio 56cm semi-countertop washbasin 1 taphole with overflow       5:3:2:16         Studio 56cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow       5:3:1:35         Studio 56cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow and chainstay hole       5:3:1:35         Studio 56cm washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole       5:3:1:35         Studio back to wall WC pan with horizontal outlet       5:2:2:20         Studio full pedestal       5:3:1:35         Studio Shower bath screen, clear glass, Polished Silver finish       5:4:9:13         Studio VC pan with horizontal outlet       5:2:1:27         Support bracket assembly (pair)       5:2:4:14         Support bracket assembly (pair)       5:2:4:14         Support bracket for wall mounted WC raised height with bolts       5:15:1:23         Swivel plug waste with unslotted tail, chrome plated       5:3:6:9         Synergy 1000mm corner entry enclosure, idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish       5:6:3:27         Synergy 1000mm middle door, idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish       5:6:3:27         Synergy 1000mm plovet door, idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish       5:6:3:22         Synergy 1000mm wide panel, idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish       5:6:3:25         Synergy 1000mm side panel, idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver fin		
Studio 56cm semi-countertop washbasin 1 taphole with overflow Studio 56cm semi-countertop washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole Studio 56cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow and chainstay hole Studio 56cm washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole Studio 56cm washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole Studio 56cm washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole Studio back to wall WC pan with horizontal outlet Studio full pedestal Studio shower bath screen, clear glass, Polished Silver finish Studio WC pan with horizontal outlet Support bracket for wall mounted WC raised height with bolts Studio WC pan with unstoted tail, chrome plated Synergy loudomm corner entry enclosure, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish Stodio WC pan with unstoted tail, chrome plated Synergy 1000mm infold door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish Stodio WC pan with unstoted tail, chrome plated Synergy 1000mm infold door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish Stodio WC pan with unstoted tail, chrome plated Synergy 1000mm infold door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish Stodio WC pan with unstoted tail, chrome plated Synergy 1000mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish Stodio WC pan with washed with washed with washed with washed w		
Studio 56cm semi-countertop washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow Studio 56cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow Studio 56cm washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow Studio 56cm washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow Studio 56cm washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole Studio back to wall WC pan with horizontal outlet Studio back to wall WC pan with horizontal outlet Studio shower bath screen, clear glass, Polished Silver finish Studio shower bath screen, clear glass, Polished Silver finish Studio wC pan with horizontal outlet Studio wC pan with unslotted with work of the work of		
Studio 56cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow5.3:1.35Studio 56cm washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole5:3:1.35Studio back to wall WC pan with horizontal outlet5:2:2.20Studio full pedestal5:3:1.35Studio shower bath screen, clear glass, Polished Silver finish5:4:9.13Studio Vapan with horizontal outlet5:2:1.27Support bracket assembly (pair)5:2:4:14Support bracket for wall mounted WC raised height with bolts5:15:1.23Swivel plug waste with unslotted tail, chrome plated5:3:6:9Synergy 1000mm corner entry enclosure, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish5:6:3:29Synergy 1000mm infold door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish5:6:3:21Synergy 1000mm pixed too, I dealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish5:6:3:21Synergy 1000mm side panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish5:6:3:21Synergy 1000mm side panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish5:6:3:21Synergy 1000mm sider door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish5:6:3:25Synergy 1000mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish5:6:3:25Synergy 1000mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish5:6:3:25Synergy 1200 x 900mm offset quadrant enclosure, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish5:6:3:25Synergy 1200mm slider door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish5:6:3:25Synergy 1200mm slider door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish5:6:3:25Synergy 1400mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish5:6		
Studio 56cm washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole5:3:1:35Studio back to wall WC pan with horizontal outlet5:2:2:20Studio full pedestal5:3:1:35Studio shower bath screen, clear glass, Polished Silver finish5:4:9:13Studio WC pan with horizontal outlet5:2:1:27Support bracket assembly (pair)5:2:4:14Support bracket for wall mounted WC raised height with bolts5:15:1:23Swivel plug waste with unslotted tail, chrome plated5:3:6:9Synergy 1000mm corner entry enclosure, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish5:6:3:29Synergy 1000mm pivot door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish5:6:3:27Synergy 1000mm pivot door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish5:6:3:27Synergy 1000mm pivot door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish5:6:3:22Synergy 1000mm side panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish5:6:3:22Synergy 1000mm sider door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish5:6:3:22Synergy 1000mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish5:6:3:25Synergy 1200mm pivot door and in-line panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish5:6:3:20Synergy 1200mm slider door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish5:6:3:20Synergy 1200mm slider door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish5:6:3:25Synergy 1200mm slider door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish5:6:3:25Synergy 1200mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish5:6:3:25Synergy 1700mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Si		
Studio back to wall WC pan with horizontal outlet5:2:2:20Studio full pedestal5:3:1:35Studio full pedestal5:4:9:13Studio shower bath screen, clear glass, Polished Silver finish5:4:9:13Studio WC pan with horizontal outlet5:2:1:27Support bracket assembly (pair)5:2:4:14Support bracket for wall mounted WC raised height with bolts5:15:1:23Swivel plug waste with unslotted tail, chrome plated5:3:6:9Synergy 1000mm corner entry enclosure, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish5:6:3:29Synergy 1000mm pivot door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish5:6:3:27Synergy 1000mm pivot door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish5:6:3:27Synergy 1000mm side panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish5:6:3:21Synergy 1000mm side panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish5:6:3:22Synergy 1000mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish5:6:3:25Synergy 1200 x 900mm offset quadrant enclosure, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish5:6:3:23Synergy 1200mm silder door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish5:6:3:23Synergy 1200mm silder door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish5:6:3:23Synergy 1200mm silder door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish5:6:3:23Synergy 1200mm silder door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish5:6:3:31Synergy 1400mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish5:6:3:31Synergy 1700mm sider door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish5:6:3:32 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td></td<>		
Studio full pedestal  Studio shower bath screen, clear glass, Polished Silver finish  Studio WC pan with horizontal outlet  Studio WC pan with horizontal outlet finish  Stei3:22  Synergy 1000mm wider door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish  Stei3:23  Synergy 1200mm wider door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish  Stei3:25  Synergy 1200mm wider door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish  Stei3:25  Synergy 1200mm wider door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish  Stei3:25  Synergy 1000mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish  Stei3:25  Synergy 1700mm wider door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish  Stei3:25  Synergy 1700mm wider door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish  Stei3:25  Synergy 700mm wide panel, Ide		
Studio shower bath screen, clear glass, Polished Silver finish5:4:9:13Studio WC pan with horizontal outlet5:2:1:27Support bracket assembly (pair)5:2:4:14Support bracket for wall mounted WC raised height with bolts5:15:1:23Swivel plug waste with unslotted tail, chrome plated5:3:6:9Synergy 1000mm corner entry enclosure, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish5:6:3:27Synergy 1000mm infold door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish5:6:3:27Synergy 1000mm pivot door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish5:6:3:27Synergy 1000mm side panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish5:6:3:21Synergy 1000mm side panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish5:6:3:25Synergy 1000mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish5:6:3:25Synergy 1200 x 900mm offset quadrant enclosure, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish5:6:3:23Synergy 1200mm pivot door and in-line panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish5:6:3:23Synergy 1200mm pivot door and in-line panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish5:6:3:23Synergy 1200mm silder door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish5:6:3:25Synergy 1200mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish5:6:3:25Synergy 1200mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass5:6:3:31Synergy 1400mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass5:6:3:31Synergy 1700mm sider door, Idealclean clear glass5:6:3:32Synergy 700mm side panel, Idealclean clear glass5:6:3:25Synergy 700mm infold door, Ide		
Studio WC pan with horizontal outlet  5:2:1:27 Support bracket assembly (pair)  5:2:4:14 Support bracket for wall mounted WC raised height with bolts  5:15:1:23 Swivel plug waste with unslotted tail, chrome plated  5:3:6:9 Synergy 1000mm corner entry enclosure, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish  5:6:3:29 Synergy 1000mm infold door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish  5:6:3:27 Synergy 1000mm pivot door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish  5:6:3:21 Synergy 1000mm guadrant enclosure, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish  5:6:3:22 Synergy 1000mm side panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish  5:6:3:22 Synergy 1000mm side door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish  5:6:3:22 Synergy 1000mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish  5:6:3:25 Synergy 1200 x 900mm offset quadrant enclosure, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish  5:6:3:20 Synergy 1200mm slider door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish  5:6:3:23 Synergy 1200mm slider door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish  5:6:3:25 Synergy 1200mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish  5:6:3:25 Synergy 1200mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish  5:6:3:25 Synergy 1200mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass  5:6:3:31 Synergy 1400mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass  5:6:3:31 Synergy 1400mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass  5:6:3:31 Synergy 1700mm slider door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish  5:6:3:25 Synergy 700mm side panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish  5:6:3:25 Synergy 700mm side panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish  5:6:3:25 Synergy 700mm side panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish  5:6:3:25 Synergy 700mm side panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish  5:6:3:27 Synergy 700mm side panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish  5:6:3:27 Synergy 760mm infold door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish  5:6:3:27 Synergy 760mm wetroom panel,		
Support bracket assembly (pair)  Support bracket for wall mounted WC raised height with bolts  Si-15:1:23  Swivel plug waste with unslotted tail, chrome plated  Synergy 1000mm corner entry enclosure, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish  5:6:3:29  Synergy 1000mm pivot door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish  5:6:3:27  Synergy 1000mm pivot door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish  5:6:3:27  Synergy 1000mm pivot door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish  5:6:3:29  Synergy 1000mm side panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish  5:6:3:29  Synergy 1000mm sider door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish  5:6:3:25  Synergy 1000mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish  5:6:3:25  Synergy 1200mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish  5:6:3:20  Synergy 1200mm pivot door and in-line panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish  5:6:3:23  Synergy 1200mm silder door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish  5:6:3:25  Synergy 1200mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish  5:6:3:25  Synergy 1200mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish  5:6:3:25  Synergy 1200mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish  5:6:3:25  Synergy 1400mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish  5:6:3:25  Synergy 1400mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass  5:6:3:31  Synergy 1600mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass  Synergy 1000mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass  Synergy 1000mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass  5:6:3:25  Synergy 700mm sider door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish  5:6:3:25  Synergy 700mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass  Synergy 700mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass  Synergy 700mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass  Synergy 760mm infold door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish  5:6:3:22  Synergy 760mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish  5:6:3:22  Synergy 760mm minfold door, I		
Support bracket for wall mounted WC raised height with bolts  5:15:1:23  Swivel plug waste with unslotted tail, chrome plated  5:3:6:9  Synergy 1000mm corner entry enclosure, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish  5:6:3:29  Synergy 1000mm infold door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish  5:6:3:27  Synergy 1000mm pivot door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish  5:6:3:21  Synergy 1000mm side panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish  5:6:3:25  Synergy 1000mm side panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish  5:6:3:25  Synergy 1000mm side door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish  5:6:3:25  Synergy 1000mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish  5:6:3:25  Synergy 1200 x 900mm offset quadrant enclosure, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish  5:6:3:25  Synergy 1200mm pivot door and in-line panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish  5:6:3:25  Synergy 1200mm silder door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish  5:6:3:25  Synergy 1200mm silder door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish  5:6:3:25  Synergy 1200mm silder door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish  5:6:3:25  Synergy 1400mm silder door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish  5:6:3:25  Synergy 1400mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass  5:6:3:31  Synergy 1600mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass  5:6:3:31  Synergy 1700mm silder door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish  5:6:3:25  Synergy 700mm sider door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish  5:6:3:25  Synergy 700mm return panel, Idealclean clear glass  Synergy 700mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass  Synergy 700mm metron panel, Idealclean clear glass  Synergy 700mm midfol door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish  5:6:3:25  Synergy 760mm pivot door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish  5:6:3:25  Synergy 760mm pivot door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish  5:6:3:27  Synergy 760mm pivot door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish  5:6		
Synergy 1000mm corner entry enclosure, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish5:63:29Synergy 1000mm infold door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish5:63:27Synergy 1000mm pivot door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish5:63:21Synergy 1000mm pivot door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish5:63:21Synergy 1000mm slider and closure, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish5:63:22Synergy 1000mm slider door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish5:63:25Synergy 1000mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass5:63:31Synergy 1200mm pivot door and in-line panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish5:63:23Synergy 1200mm slider door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish5:63:25Synergy 1200mm slider door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish5:63:25Synergy 1200mm slider door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish5:63:25Synergy 1200mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass5:63:31Synergy 1400mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass5:63:32Synergy 1400mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass5:63:33Synergy 1700mm slider door, Idealclean clear glass5:63:33Synergy 700mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass5:63:33Synergy 700mm slider door, Idealclean clear glass5:63:32Synergy 700mm side panel, Idealclean clear glass5:63:32Synergy 700mm side panel, Idealclean clear glass5:63:32Synergy 700mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish5:63:22Synergy 760mm pivot door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish		5:15:1:23
Synergy 1000mm infold door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish 5:6:3:27 Synergy 1000mm pivot door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish 5:6:3:21 Synergy 1000mm quadrant enclosure, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish 5:6:3:22 Synergy 1000mm side panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish 5:6:3:25 Synergy 1000mm sider door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish 5:6:3:25 Synergy 1000mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass Synergy 1200 x 900mm offset quadrant enclosure, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish 5:6:3:20 Synergy 1200mm pivot door and in-line panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish 5:6:3:25 Synergy 1200mm slider door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish 5:6:3:25 Synergy 1200mm slider door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish 5:6:3:25 Synergy 1200mm slider door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish 5:6:3:25 Synergy 1200mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass Synergy 1200mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass Synergy 1400mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass Synergy 1400mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass Synergy 15:6:3:31 Synergy 1600mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass Synergy 1700mm slider door, Idealclean clear glass Synergy 300mm return panel, Idealclean clear glass Synergy 700mm slider door, Idealclean clear glass Synergy 700mm side panel, Idealclean clear glass Synergy 700mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass Synergy 700mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass Synergy 700mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish Sici3:22 Synergy 760mm infold door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish Sici3:22 Synergy 760mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish Sici3:22 Synergy 760mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish Sici3:22 Synergy 760mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish Sici3:22 Synergy 760mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish Sici3:22 Synergy 760mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear gl		5:3:6:9
Synergy 1000mm pivot door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish  5:63:21 Synergy 1000mm quadrant enclosure, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish  5:63:22 Synergy 1000mm side panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish  5:63:22 Synergy 1000mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish  5:63:25 Synergy 1000mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish  5:63:25 Synergy 1200 x 900mm offset quadrant enclosure, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish  5:63:20 Synergy 1200mm pivot door and in-line panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish  5:63:25 Synergy 1200mm silder door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish  5:63:25 Synergy 1200mm silder door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish  5:63:25 Synergy 1200mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass Synergy 1400mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass Synergy 1400mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass Synergy 1400mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass Synergy 1600mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass Synergy 1700mm slider door, Idealclean clear glass Synergy 1700mm slider door, Idealclean clear glass Synergy 1700mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass Synergy 700mm slider door, Idealclean clear glass Synergy 700mm slider door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish Sici3:25 Synergy 700mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish Sici3:25 Synergy 700mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish Sici3:25 Synergy 760mm infold door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish Sici3:22 Synergy 760mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish Sici3:22 Synergy 760mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish Sici3:22 Synergy 760mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish Sici3:22 Synergy 760mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish Sici3:22 Synergy 760mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish Sici3:22	Synergy 1000mm corner entry enclosure, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:29
Synergy 1000mm quadrant enclosure, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish  Sici3:22 Synergy 1000mm side panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish  Sici3:22 Synergy 1000mm side roor, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish  Sici3:25 Synergy 1000mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass Synergy 1200 x 900mm offset quadrant enclosure, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish  Sici3:20 Synergy 1200mm pivot door and in-line panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish  Sici3:23 Synergy 1200mm sider door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish  Sici3:25 Synergy 1200mm sider door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish  Sici3:25 Synergy 1200mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass Synergy 1400mm slider door, Idealclean clear glass Synergy 1400mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass Synergy 1600mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass Synergy 1600mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass Synergy 1700mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass Synergy 300mm return panel, Idealclean clear glass Synergy 700mm sider door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish Sici3:25 Synergy 700mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass Synergy 700mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass Synergy 700mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish Sici3:25 Synergy 700mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish Sici3:25 Synergy 760mm pivot door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish Sici3:22 Synergy 760mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish Sici3:22 Synergy 760mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish Sici3:22 Synergy 760mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish Sici3:22 Synergy 760mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish Sici3:22 Synergy 760mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish Sici3:22 Synergy 760mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish Sici3:22 Synergy 760mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish Sici	Synergy 1000mm infold door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:27
Synergy 1000mm side panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish 5:6:3:22 Synergy 1000mm slider door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish 5:6:3:25 Synergy 1200 x 900mm offset quadrant enclosure, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish 5:6:3:20 Synergy 1200mm piot door and in-line panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish 5:6:3:23 Synergy 1200mm slider door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish 5:6:3:25 Synergy 1200mm slider door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish 5:6:3:25 Synergy 1200mm slider door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish 5:6:3:25 Synergy 1200mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass Synergy 1400mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass 5:6:3:31 Synergy 1400mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass Synergy 1400mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass Synergy 1700mm slider door, Idealclean clear glass Synergy 1700mm slider door, Idealclean clear glass Synergy 1700mm slider door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish 5:6:3:25 Synergy 700mm slider door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish 5:6:3:25 Synergy 700mm slider door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish 5:6:3:25 Synergy 700mm meturn panel, Idealclean clear glass Synergy 700mm meturn panel, Idealclean clear glass Synergy 700mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass Synergy 700mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish 5:6:3:27 Synergy 760mm pivot door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish 5:6:3:22 Synergy 760mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish 5:6:3:22 Synergy 760mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish 5:6:3:22 Synergy 760mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish 5:6:3:22 Synergy 760mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish 5:6:3:22 Synergy 760mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish 5:6:3:22	Synergy 1000mm pivot door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:21
Synergy 1000mm slider door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish  5:63:25 Synergy 1000mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass Synergy 1200 x 900mm offset quadrant enclosure, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish 5:63:20 Synergy 1200mm pivot door and in-line panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish 5:63:23 Synergy 1200mm slider door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish 5:63:25 Synergy 1200mm slider door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish 5:63:25 Synergy 1200mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass Synergy 1200mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass Synergy 1400mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass Synergy 1400mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass Synergy 1400mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass Synergy 1700mm slider door, Idealclean clear glass Synergy 1700mm slider door, Idealclean clear glass Synergy 300mm return panel, Idealclean clear glass Synergy 700mm slider door, Idealclean clear glass Synergy 700mm side panel, Idealclean clear glass Synergy 700mm side panel, Idealclean clear glass Synergy 700mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass Synergy 700mm side panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish Sici3:23 Synergy 760mm infold door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish Sici3:22 Synergy 760mm pivot door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish Sici3:22 Synergy 760mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish Sici3:22 Synergy 760mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish Sici3:22 Synergy 760mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish Sici3:23 Synergy 760mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish Sici3:22 Synergy 760mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish Sici3:22 Synergy 760mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish Sici3:22	Synergy 1000mm quadrant enclosure, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:19
Synergy 1000mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass Synergy 1200 x 900mm offset quadrant enclosure, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish Sic3:20 Synergy 1200mm pivot door and in-line panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish Sic3:23 Synergy 1200mm slider door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish Sic3:25 Synergy 1200mm slider door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish Sic3:25 Synergy 1200mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass Synergy 1200mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass Synergy 1400mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass Synergy 1400mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass Synergy 1400mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass Synergy 1600mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass Synergy 1700mm slider door, Idealclean clear glass Synergy 300mm return panel, Idealclean clear glass Synergy 700mm side panel, Idealclean clear glass Synergy 700mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish Sic3:32 Synergy 760mm pivot door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish Sic3:32 Synergy 760mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish Sic3:32 Synergy 760mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish Sic3:32 Synergy 760mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish Sic3:32 Synergy 760mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish Sic3:32 Synergy 760mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish Sic3:32 Synergy 760mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish		
Synergy 1200 x 900mm offset quadrant enclosure, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish  5:63:23 Synergy 1200mm pivot door and in-line panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish  5:63:25 Synergy 1200mm slider door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish  5:63:25 Synergy 1200mm slider door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish  5:63:25 Synergy 1200mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass  5:63:31 Synergy 1400mm slider door, Idealclean clear glass Synergy 1400mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass Synergy 1400mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass Synergy 1600mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass Synergy 1700mm slider door, Idealclean clear glass Synergy 1700mm slider door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish Signergy 700mm slider door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish Signergy 700mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass Synergy 700mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish Signergy 700mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish Signergy 700mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish Signergy 760mm pivot door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish Signergy 760mm pivot door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish Signergy 760mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish Signergy 760mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish Signergy 760mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish Signergy 760mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish Signergy 760mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish Signergy 760mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish Signergy 760mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish Signergy 760mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish		
Synergy 1200mm pivot door and in-line panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish  5:63:25 Synergy 1200mm slider door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish  5:63:25 Synergy 1200mm slider door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish  5:63:25 Synergy 1200mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass Synergy 1200mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass Synergy 1400mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass Synergy 1400mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass Synergy 1600mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass Synergy 1700mm slider door, Idealclean clear glass Synergy 1700mm slider door, Idealclean clear glass Synergy 1700mm slider door, Idealclean clear glass Synergy 300mm return panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish Sici3:25 Synergy 700mm side panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish Sici3:25 Synergy 700mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish Sici3:27 Synergy 760mm pivot door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish Sici3:27 Synergy 760mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish Sici3:22 Synergy 760mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish Sici3:22 Synergy 760mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish Sici3:22 Synergy 760mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish Sici3:22 Synergy 760mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish Sici3:23		
Synergy 1200mm slider door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish 5:63:25 Synergy 1200mm slider door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish 5:63:26 Synergy 1200mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass 5:63:31 Synergy 1400mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass 5:63:31 Synergy 1400mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass 5:63:31 Synergy 1600mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass 5:63:31 Synergy 1700mm slider door, Idealclean clear glass 5:63:32 Synergy 700mm slider door, Idealclean clear glass Synergy 300mm return panel, Idealclean clear glass Synergy 700mm slider door, Idealclean clear glass Synergy 700mm slider clear glass Synergy 700mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass Synergy 700mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass Synergy 700mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass Synergy 760mm infold door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish 5:63:22 Synergy 760mm slide panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish 5:63:22 Synergy 760mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish 5:63:22 Synergy 760mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish 5:63:329 Synergy 760mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish 5:63:22 Synergy 760mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish 5:63:329 Synergy 800mm corner entry enclosure, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish 5:63:22		
Synergy 1200mm slider door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish  5:6:3:26 Synergy 1200mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass Synergy 1200mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass Synergy 1400mm slider door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish 5:6:3:25 Synergy 1400mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass Synergy 1600mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass Synergy 1700mm slider door, Idealclean clear glass Synergy 300mm return panel, Idealclean clear glass Synergy 300mm return panel, Idealclean clear glass Synergy 700mm side panel, Idealclean clear glass Synergy 700mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass Synergy 760mm infold door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish Sici3:27 Synergy 760mm pivot door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish Sici3:22 Synergy 760mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish Sici3:22 Synergy 760mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish Sici3:22 Synergy 760mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish Sici3:22 Synergy 760mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish Sici3:29 Synergy 800mm corner entry enclosure, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish		
Synergy 1200mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass Synergy 1400mm slider door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish Synergy 1400mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass Synergy 1600mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass Synergy 1600mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass Synergy 1700mm slider door, Idealclean clear glass Synergy 300mm return panel, Idealclean clear glass Synergy 300mm return panel, Idealclean clear glass Synergy 700mm side panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish Sici3:22 Synergy 700mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish Synergy 700mm infold door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish Synergy 760mm pinot door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish Sici3:27 Synergy 760mm wide panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish Sici3:22 Synergy 760mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish Sici3:22 Synergy 760mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish Sici3:22 Synergy 760mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish Sici3:22 Synergy 800mm corner entry enclosure, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish Sici3:22 Synergy 800mm infold door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish		
Synergy 1400mm slider door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish  5:6:3:25 Synergy 1400mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass  5:6:3:31 Synergy 1600mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass  5:6:3:31 Synergy 1700mm slider door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish  5:6:3:25 Synergy 300mm return panel, Idealclean clear glass  5:6:3:25 Synergy 700mm side panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish  5:6:3:26 Synergy 700mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish  5:6:3:27 Synergy 760mm infold door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish  5:6:3:27 Synergy 760mm side panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish  5:6:3:21 Synergy 760mm side panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish  5:6:3:21 Synergy 760mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish  5:6:3:22 Synergy 760mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass  5:6:3:23 Synergy 760mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish  5:6:3:29 Synergy 800mm corner entry enclosure, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish  5:6:3:27		
Synergy 1400mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass  Synergy 1600mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass  Synergy 1700mm slider door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish  Synergy 300mm return panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish  Signary 700mm side panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish  Synergy 700mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish  Synergy 700mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish  Signary 760mm infold door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish  Signary 760mm pivot door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish  Signary 760mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish  Signary 760mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish  Signary 760mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish  Signary 760mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish  Signary 760mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish  Signary 800mm corner entry enclosure, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish  Signary 800mm infold door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish		
Synergy 1600mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass Synergy 1700mm slider door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish Synergy 300mm return panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish Synergy 700mm slide panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish Synergy 700mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish Synergy 760mm infold door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish Synergy 760mm pivot door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish Sici3:27 Synergy 760mm slide panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish Sici3:21 Synergy 760mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish Sici3:22 Synergy 760mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass Synergy 800mm corner entry enclosure, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish Sici3:29 Synergy 800mm infold door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish Sici3:27		
Synergy 1700mm slider door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish  5:63:25 Synergy 300mm return panel, Idealclean clear glass Synergy 700mm side panel, Idealclean clear glass Synergy 700mm side panel, Idealclean clear glass Synergy 700mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass Synergy 700mm infold door, Idealclean clear glass Synergy 760mm infold door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish 5:63:27 Synergy 760mm pivot door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish 5:63:22 Synergy 760mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish 5:63:321 Synergy 760mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish 5:63:322 Synergy 760mm corner entry enclosure, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish 5:63:29 Synergy 800mm infold door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish 5:63:27		
Synergy 300mm return panel, Idealclean clear glass Synergy 700mm side panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish Synergy 700mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass Synergy 700mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass Synergy 760mm infold door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish Synergy 760mm pivot door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish Synergy 760mm side panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish Synergy 760mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish Synergy 760mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass Synergy 800mm corner entry enclosure, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish Sici3:22 Synergy 800mm infold door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish Sici3:27	, ,,	
Synergy 700mm side panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish  5:6:3:26 Synergy 700mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass Synergy 760mm infold door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish  5:6:3:27 Synergy 760mm pivot door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish  5:6:3:21 Synergy 760mm side panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish  5:6:3:22 Synergy 760mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass Synergy 800mm corner entry enclosure, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish  5:6:3:29 Synergy 800mm infold door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish  5:6:3:27	<u>, s, -                                 </u>	
Synergy 700mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass Synergy 760mm infold door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish Synergy 760mm pivot door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish Sici3:21 Synergy 760mm side panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish Sici3:22 Synergy 760mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass Synergy 760mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass Synergy 800mm corner entry enclosure, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish Sici3:29 Synergy 800mm infold door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish Sici3:27		
Synergy 760mm infold door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish 5:6:3:27 Synergy 760mm pivot door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish 5:6:3:21 Synergy 760mm side panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish 5:6:3:22 Synergy 760mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass Synergy 800mm corner entry enclosure, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish 5:6:3:29 Synergy 800mm infold door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish 5:6:3:27		
Synergy 760mm pivot door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish  5:6:3:21 Synergy 760mm side panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish  5:6:3:22 Synergy 760mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass Synergy 800mm corner entry enclosure, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish  5:6:3:29 Synergy 800mm infold door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish  5:6:3:27		
Synergy 760mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass5:6:3:31Synergy 800mm corner entry enclosure, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish5:6:3:29Synergy 800mm infold door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish5:6:3:27		
Synergy 800mm corner entry enclosure, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish5:6:3:29Synergy 800mm infold door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish5:6:3:27	Synergy 760mm side panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:22
Synergy 800mm infold door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish 5:6:3:27	Synergy 760mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass	5:6:3:31
Synergy 800mm pentagon enclosures, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish 5:6:3:30		
	Synergy 800mm pentagon enclosures, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:30





Product Description	Page
Synergy 800mm pivot door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:21
Synergy 800mm quadrant enclosure, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:19
Synergy 800mm side panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:22
Synergy 800mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass	5:6:3:31
Synergy 800mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass	5:6:3:36
Synergy 900 x 800mm offset quadrant enclosure, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:20
Synergy 900mm corner entry enclosure, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:29
Synergy 900mm infold door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:27
Synergy 900mm pentagon enclosure, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:30
Synergy 900mm pivot door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish  Synergy 900mm quadrant enclosure, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:21 5:6:3:19
Synergy 900mm side panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:24
Synergy 900mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass	5:6:3:31
Synergy Angle bath screen, clear glass, Polished Silver finish	5:4:9:14
Synergy Bow bath screen with towel rail, clear glass, Polished Silver finish	5:4:9:16
Synergy angle bracing bracket	5:6:3:33
Synergy Sail bath screen, clear glass, Polished Silver finish	5:4:9:15
Synergy straight bracing bracket	5:6:3:31
Tay urinal complete with top inlet spreader, screw to wall fixing complete with waste and trap	5:8:1:9
Tay wall urinal complete with back inlet spreader and screw to wall fixings complete with waste and trap	5:8:1:9
Tempo 180 x 80cm Idealform Plus+ double ended bath, no tapholes	5:4:3:15
Tempo 35cm handbasin, two tap holes overflow and chainstay hole	5:3:7:25
Tempo 35cm handrinse basin, one left hand tap hole and overflow	5:3:7:25
Tempo 35cm handrinse basin, one right hand tap hole and overflow	5:3:7:25
Tempo 40cm hand basin, one tap hole overflow and chainstay hole	5:3:7:26
Tempo 40cm handrinse basin, two tap holes overflow and chainstay hole	5:3:7:26
Tempo 50cm basin, 1 tap hole with overflow	5:3:1:36
Tempo 50cm basin, 2 tap holes with overflow and chainstay hole	5:3:1:36
Tempo 50cm countertop basin, one tap hole with overflow	5:3:3:18
Tempo 55cm basin, 2 tap holes with overflow and chainstay hole Tempo 55cm semi-countertop basin, one centre tap hole	5:3:1:36 5:3:2:17
Tempo 55cm semi-countertop basin, two tap holes	5:3:2:17
Tempo 55cm washbasin, 1 tap hole with overflow	5:3:1:36
Tempo 60cm basin, 1 tap hole with overflow	5:3:1:36
Tempo 60cm basin, 2 tap holes with overflow and chainstay hole	5:3:1:36
Tempo Arc 170 x 70cm Idealform bath, 2 tapholes	5:4:2:24
Tempo Arc 170 x 70cm Idealform bath, no tapholes	5:4:2:24
Tempo Arc 170 x 70cm Idealform Plus+ bath, no tapholes	5:4:2:25
Tempo Arc 170 x 70cm Idealform water saving bath, no tapholes	5:4:2:24
Tempo Arc 170 x 75cm Idealform double ended bath, no tapholes	5:4:3:12
Tempo Arc 170 x 75cm Idealform Plus+ double ended bath, no tapholes	5:4:3:13
Tempo Arc 170 x 80cm Idealform Plus+ shower bath, left hand, no tapholes	5:4:5:16
Tempo Arc 170 x 80cm Idealform Plus+ shower bath, right hand, no tapholes	5:4:5:16
Tempo Arc 170 x 80cm Idealform shower bath , right hand, no tapholes	5:4:5:15
Tempo Arc 170 x 80cm Idealform shower bath, left hand, no tapholes	5:4:5:15
Tempo Arc 170cm shower bath front panel	5:4:5:15
Tempo Arc shower bath screen, clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:4:9:17 5:7:2:7
Tiempo back-to-wall bidet, 1 taphole Tempo back-to-wall WC pan with horizontal outlet	5:2:2:21
Tempo close coupled WC pan with horizontal outlet	5:2:1:29
Tempo close coupled WC pan with vertical outlet	5:2:1:29
Tempo Cube 170 x 70cm Idealform bath, no tapholes	5:4:2:26
Tempo Cube 170 x 70cm Idealform Plus+ bath, no tapholes	5:4:2:27
Tempo Cube 170 x 70cm Idealform water saving bath, no tapholes, 139 litres	5:4:2:26
Tempo Cube 170 x 75cm Idealform bath, no tapholes	5:4:2:26
Tempo Cube 170 x 75cm Idealform double ended bath, no tapholes	5:4:3:14
Tempo Cube 170 x 75cm Idealform Plus+ double ended bath, no tapholes	5:4:3:15
Tempo Cube 170 x 85cm Idealform Plus+ shower bath, left hand, no tapholes	5:4:5:18
Tempo Cube 170 x 85cm Idealform Plus+ shower bath, right hand, no tapholes	5:4:5:18
Tempo Cube 170 x 85cm Idealform shower bath, left hand, no tapholes	5:4:5:17
Tempo Cube 170 x 85cm Idealform shower bath, right hand, no tapholes	5:4:5:17
Tempo Cube 170cm shower bath front panel	5:4:5:17
Tempo Cube 180cm front panel	5:4:3:15
Tempo Cube 80cm end panel	5:4:3:15
Tempo Cube shower bath screen, clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:4:9:18





Product Description	Page
Tempo full handrinse pedestal	5:3:7:25
Tempo full handrinse pedestal	5:3:7:26
Tempo full pedestal	5:3:1:36
Tempo push button dual flush valve cistern, 4/2.6 litre delay fill, bottom supply and internal overflow	5:2:1:29
Tempo push button dual flush valve cistern, 6/4 litre delay fill, bottom supply and internal overflow	5:2:1:29
Tempo seat and cover	5:2:4:15
Tempo slow close seat and cover	5:2:4:15
Tempo Tempo 170 x 75cm Idealform Plus+ bath, no tapholes	5:4:2:27
Tempo wall mounted bidet, 1 taphole	5:7:3:5
Tempo wall mounted WC pan with horizontal outlet Therm dual control built-in thermostatic shower mixer and 3 function Idealrain M3 shower kit	5:2:4:15 5:6:1:24
Therm exposed thermostatic shower mixer and 3 function Idealrain M3 shower kit	5:6:1:25
TMV Thermostatic mixing valve 15mm	5:5:3:49
TMV Thermostatic mixing valve 22mm	5:5:3:49
Toggle bolts to suit maximum 25mm panel thickness	5:8:1:3
Toilet roll holder for Contour 21 hinged arm rail	5:13:2:3
Toilet roll holder for hinged support arm - blue	5:14:2:6
Toilet roll holder for hinged support arm - charcoal	5:14:2:6
Toilet roll holder for hinged support arm - grey	5:14:2:6
Toilet roll holder for hinged support arm - stainless steel	5:14:2:6
Toilet roll holder for hinged support arm - white	5:14:2:6
Tonic 1480 x 1480mm Idealform corner bath, no tapholes	5:4:6:4
Tonic 90mm bath waste and overflow	5:4:6:4
Tonic bathscreen, left hand, IdealClean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:4:9:19
Tonic bathscreen, right hand, IdealClean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:4:9:19
Tonic Corner front panel	5:4:6:4
Tonic flat top 1000 x 800mm offset quadrant enclosure, left hand, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver	5:6:3:39
Tonic flat top 1000 x 800mm offset quadrant enclosure, right hand, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver Tonic flat top 1000mm alcove door, left hand, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:39 5:6:3:40
Tonic flat top 1000mm alcove door, right hand, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:40
Tonic flat top 1000mm corner door, left hand, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:44
Tonic flat top 1000mm corner door, right hand, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:44
Tonic flat top 1000mm corner entry enclosure, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:48
Tonic flat top 1000mm quadrant enclosure, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:37
Tonic flat top 1000mm side panel, left hand, IdealClean Clear Glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:45
Tonic flat top 1000mm side panel, right hand, IdealClean Clear Glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:45
Tonic flat top 1200 x 900mm offset quadrant enclosure, left hand, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver	5:6:3:39
Tonic flat top 1200 x 900mm offset quadrant enclosure, right hand, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver	5:6:3:39
Tonic flat top 1200mm alcove door, left hand, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:41
Tonic flat top 1200mm alcove door, right hand, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:41
Tonic flat top 1200mm corner door left hand, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:45
Tonic flat top 1200mm corner door right hand, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:45
Tonic flat top 1400mm alcove door, left hand, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:41
Tonic flat top 1400mm alcove door, right hand, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:41 5:6:3:45
Tonic flat top 1400mm corner door left hand, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish  Tonic flat top 1400mm corner door right hand, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:45
Tonic flat top 1600mm alcove door, left hand, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:41
Tonic flat top 1600mm alcove door, right hand, Idealclean clear glass, Bright	5:6:3:41
Tonic flat top 760mm side panel, left hand, IdealClean Clear Glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:45
Tonic flat top 760mm side panel, right hand, IdealClean Clear Glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:45
Tonic flat top 800mm alcove door, left hand, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:40
Tonic flat top 800mm alcove door, right hand, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:40
Tonic flat top 800mm corner door, right hand, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:44
Tonic flat top 800mm corner entry enclosure, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:48
Tonic flat top 800mm corner pivot door, left hand, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:44
Tonic flat top 800mm quadrant enclosure, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:37
Tonic flat top 800mm side panel, left hand, IdealClean Clear Glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:45
Tonic flat top 800mm side panel, right hand, IdealClean Clear Glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:45
Tonic flat top 900mm alcove door, left hand, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:40
Tonic flat top 900mm alcove door, right hand, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:40
Tonic flat top 900mm corner door, left hand, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish  Tonic flat top 900mm corner door, right hand, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:44
Tonic flat top 900mm corner adoir, right hand, idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:44 5:6:3:48
Tonic flat top 900mm quadrant enclosure, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:37
Tonic flat top 900mm side panel, left hand, IdealClean Clear Glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:45





Product Description	Page
Tonic flat top 900mm side panel, right hand, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:44
Tonic upstand 1200mm alcove door, left hand, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:43
Tonic upstand 1200mm alcove door, right hand, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:43
Tonic upstand 1200mm corner door, left hand, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:46
Tonic upstand 1200mm corner door, right hand, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:46
Tonic upstand 1400mm alcove door, left hand, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:43
Tonic upstand 1400mm alcove door, right hand, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:43
Tonic upstand 1400mm corner door, left hand, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:46
Tonic upstand 1400mm corner door, right hand, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:47
Tonic upstand 760mm side panel, left hand, IdealClean Clear Glass, Bright Silver finish  Tonic upstand 760mm side panel, right hand, IdealClean Clear Glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:47 5:6:3:47
Tonic upstand 800mm alcove door, left hand, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:42
Tonic upstand 800mm alcove door, right hand, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:42
Tonic upstand 800mm corner door, left hand, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:46
Tonic upstand 800mm corner door, right hand, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:46
Tonic upstand 800mm corner entry enclosure, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:49
Tonic upstand 800mm quadrant enclosure, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:38
Tonic upstand 800mm side panel, left hand, IdealClean Clear Glass, Bright Sllver finish	5:6:3:47
Tonic Upstand 800mm side panel, right hand, IdealClean Clear Glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:46
Tonic upstand 900mm alcove door, left hand, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:42
Tonic upstand 900mm alcove door, right hand, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:42
Tonic upstand 900mm corner door, left hand, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:46
Tonic upstand 900mm corner door, right hand, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:46
Tonic upstand 900mm corner entry enclosure, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:49
Tonic upstand 900mm quadrant enclosure, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:38
Tonic upstand 900mm side panel, left hand, IdealClean Clear Glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:47
Tonic upstand 900mm side panel, right hand, IdealClean Clear Glass, Bright SIlver finish	5:6:3:47
Tonic/Aqua 180cm front panel	5:4:3:4
Tonic/Aqua 80cm end panel Tradition 100mm (4in) fixed shower head with shower arm	5:4:3:4 5:6:1:104
Tradition 150mm (6in) fixed shower head with shower arm	5:6:1:104
Tradition built-in thermostatic shower mixer	5:6:1:60
Traditional back to wall WC pan with horizontal outlet	5:2:2:22
Traditional cistern 6 litre single flush syphon bottom supply and internal overflow, no lever	5:2:3:3
Traditional flushing lever extended, chrome plated	5:2:2:22
Traditional flushing lever extended, light gold	5:2:2:22
Traditional full pedestal	5:3:1:27
Traditional, seat and cover, Limed Oak effect with Chrome plated hinges (Also in Maple Effect (PL))	5:2:6:11
Traditional, seat and cover, Mahogany effect with Chrome plated hinges	5:2:6:11
Traditional, seat and cover, Pine effect with Chrome plated hinges	5:2:6:11
Trap 1 1/4" plastic resealing bottle trap with 75mm seal, multi purpose outlet	5:3:7:24
Trap 11/2" plastic bottle with 75mm seal	5:8:3:6
Trap 11/4" plastic resealing bottle with 75mm seal, multi-purpose outlet	5:8:3:6
Trap 11/4" plastic syphon bottle, 75mm seal	5:8:1:5
Trap 11/4" metal bottle, 75mm seal, outlet screwed 11/4" BSP male with compression nut and ring	5:3:1:26 5:3:1:34
Trap 11/4" plastic resealing bottle, 75mm seal  Trap 11/2" bottle with 75mm seal, outlet screwed ½" BSP male with compression nut and ring	5:9:3:2
Trap 1¼" Contemporary metal bottle	5:3:8:2
Trap 1¼" metal bottle, 75mm seal	5:3:8:2
Trap 1¼" plastic bottle, 75mm seal	5:3:8:2
Trap 1¼" plastic bottle, 75mm seal, multi-purpose outlet	5:3:4:6
Trap 1¼" plastic P for use with cloakroom pedestal	5:3:8:5
Trap 1¼" plastic P, 75mm seal, multi-purpose outlet suitable for plastic and BS copper pipe	5:7:4:2
Trap 1¼" plastic resealing bottle, 75mm seal	5:3:8:2
Trend stainless steel flush plate, dual flush, pnuematic with tamper resistant screws	5:2:5:25
Trevi CTV concentric thermostatic mixing valve with extended lever, mounting box with stainless steel	5:15:1:28
Trevi Therm dual control built-in thermostatic shower mixer	5:6:1:58
Trevi Therm exposed thermostatic shower mixer for concealed or exposed pipework	5:6:1:59
Trevi Tradition shower kit with handspray, 1.35m hose, slide bar and wall connection	5:6:1:103
Trevi Tradition thermostatic shower mixer with slide bar kit and flexible hose	5:6:1:26
Troon 2 washbasin 39cm complete with 1½" waste and fixing clips, no overflow	5:3:3:19
TT Active shower faceplate and handles pack TT Ascari built-in thermostatic	5:6:1:68 5:6:1:27
TT Ascari shower faceplate and handles pack	5:6:1:69
TT Attitude built-in 2 outlet thermostatic bath shower mixer with faceplate and handles	5:6:1:62
1.7 Advised Self-11.2 Self-2 distributions but it shower mixer with raceptate and handles	5.0.1.02





Product Description	Page
TT Attitude built-in 3 outlet thermostatic bath shower mixer with faceplate and handles	5:6:1:62
TT Attitude shower faceplate and handles pack	5:6:1:70
TT built-in thermostatic shower valve, body only	5:6:1:61
TT Jasper Morrison shower faceplate and handles pack	5:6:1:71
TT Moments built-in 2 outlet thermostatic bath shower mixer with faceplate and handles	5:6:1:63
TT Moments built-in 3 outlet thermostatic bath shower mixer with faceplate and handles	5:6:1:63
TT Moments shower faceplate and handles pack	5:6:1:72
TT Oposta built-in 2 outlet thermostatic bath shower mixer with faceplate and handles	5:6:1:64
TO Oposta built-in 2 outlet thermostatic shower mixer with faceplate and handles	5:6:1:64
TT Oposta built-in 3 outlet thermostatic bath shower mixer with faceplate and handles TT Oposta built-in thermostatic shower mixer pack with 3 function Idealrain L3 shower kit	5:6:1:64 5:6:1:28
TT Oposta built-in thermostatic shower mixer pack with 3 function idealrain Es shower kit	5:6:1:28
TT Oposta shower faceplate and handles pack	5:6:1:73
TT Rivage built-in thermostatic shower mixer pack with 3 function Idealrain L3 shower kit	5:6:1:29
TT Rivage built-in thermostatic shower mixer pack with Idealrain Cube XL3 shower kit	5:6:1:29
TT Rivage shower faceplate and handles pack	5:6:1:74
TT Silver built-in 2 outlet thermostatic bath shower mixer with faceplate and handles	5:6:1:65
TT Silver built-in 3 outlet thermostatic bath shower mixer with faceplate and handles	5:6:1:65
TT Silver shower faceplate and handles pack	5:6:1:75
Uniline 120cm front panel	5:4:10:3
Uniline 150cm front bath panel	5:4:10:3
Uniline 150cm front bath panel	5:4:10:3
Uniline 170cm front panel	5:4:10:3
Uniline 180cm front panel	5:4:10:3
Uniline 70cm end panel	5:4:10:3
Uniline 75cm end panel	5:4:10:3
Uniline 80cm end panel	5:4:10:3
Unilux 160cm front panel	5:4:4:7
Unilux 160cm front panel Unilux 170cm front panel	5:4:10:4 5:4:10:4
Unilux 70cm end panel	5:4:10:4
Unilux 75cm end panel	5:4:10:4
Unilux Plus+ 150cm front panel	5:4:10:5
Unilux Plus+ 170cm front panel	5:4:10:5
Unilux Plus+ 180cm front panel	5:4:10:5
Unilux Plus+ 70cm end panel	5:4:10:5
Unilux Plus+ 75cm front bath panel for Idealform Plus+	5:4:10:5
Unilux Plus+ 80cm front panel	5:4:10:5
Universal 120cm front panel	5:4:4:10
Universal 75cm end panel	5:4:4:10
Unslotted basin waste with click plug	5:3:8:4
Urinal concealed hangers, Steel	5:8:1:3
Urinal Connecting set	5:8:1:5
Urinal division Vitreous China with hanger and screw	5:15:1:20
Ventuno 170 x 80cm Idealcast™ bath, no tapholes	5:4:2:28
Vertical arm 150mm	5:6:1:92
Vertical arm 150mm  Volume Control valve 1/2" with screwdriver control, inlet and outlet for 15mm copper	5:6:1:97
wall elbow	5:7:4:2 5:6:1:108
wall elbow wall elbow	5:6:1:109
Wall elbow (Also in White (AC), Light Gold Finish (AZ))	5:13:2:22
Wall fixing set	5:12:2:7
Wall fixing set	5:3:7:26
Waste 1/4" brass anti theft swivel plug waste, 80mm slotted tail	5:3:4:2
Waste 11/2" plastic domed strainer waste, 45mm unslotted tail	5:8:3:6
Waste 11/2" slotted strainer waste, 80mm tail	5:9:1:2
Waste 11/2" strainer waste brass with stainless steel dome	5:8:3:6
Waste 11/2" unslotted strainer waste, 80mm tail. brass	5:15:1:37
Waste 11/4" brass strainer waste, 80mm unslotted tail	5:15:1:19
Waste 11/4" waste with bead chain & plug 80mm unslotted tail, screw stay	5:15:1:18
Waste 11/4" brass strainer waste with lift out grid	5:3:1:26
Waste 11/4" outlet adaptor for all Contour back outlet washbasins	5:3:1:10
Waste 11/4" plastic waste with bead chain and plug, 80mm slotted tail, bolt stay	5:3:1:23
Waste 1½" combined pop-up and overflow	5:4:8:4
Waste 1½" slotted waste, chain and plug, bolt stay, 90mm tail	5:9:3:2





Product Description	Page
Waste 11/2" unslotted chain waste, plug and screw stay, 90mm tail	5:9:3:2
Waste 1½" unslotted strainer waste, 50mm long, 75mm dia. brass	5:15:1:37
Waste 11/4" brass anti theft waste with captive plug, no chain, 80mm slotted tail	5:3:8:3
Waste 11/4" brass anti theft waste with chain and captive plug, 80mm slotted tail, bolt stay	5:3:8:3
Waste 1¼" brass strainer waste, 80mm slotted tail	5:8:3:6
Waste 1¼" brass swivel plug waste, 80mm unslotted tail	5:8:3:6
Waste 1¼" brass waste with chain and plug, 80mm slotted tail, bolt stay	5:3:8:4
Waste 11/4" outlet adapter with strainer for Back outlet washbasins	5:3:1:34
Waste 1¼" plastic strainer, 50mm unslotted tail	5:3:8:3
Waste 1¼" plastic strainer, dished pattern 80mm unslotted tail	5:3:8:3
Waste 1¼" plastic waste with bead chain and plug, 80mm slotted tail, bolt stay	5:3:8:4
Waste combined bath pop-up and overflow with handle covers	5:4:3:4
Waterless urinal cartidge - box of 32	5:8:1:2
Waterless urinal cartridge - single	5:8:1:2
WC unit filler panel premium 815x300mm	5:12:2:35
White 170 x 80cm Idealcast™ double ended bath, no tapholes	5:4:3:16
White 170cm front panel	5:4:3:16
White 40cm round vessel washbasin, no tapholes	5:3:6:11
White 40cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow, no chainstay hole	5:3:1:38
White 45cm semi-countertop washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow	5:3:2:18
White 45cm washbasin back outlet, no tapholes	5:3:1:39
White 50cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow	5:3:1:38
White 50cm washbasin, 3 tapholes with overflow, no chainstay hole	5:3:1:38
White 80cm end panel	5:4:3:16
White back-to-wall bidet, 1 taphole	5:7:2:8
White close coupled and back to wall WC pan with horizontal outlet	5:2:1:30
White Cube 40cm vessel washbasin, no tapholes	5:3:6:10
White Cube 50cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow	5:3:1:37
White Cube 50cm washbasin, no tapholes with overflow	5:3:1:37
White Cube 50cm washbasin, three tapholes with overflow, no chainstay hole	5:3:1:37
White Cube full pedestal	5:3:1:37
White full pedestal	5:3:1:38
White push button dual flush valve cistern, 6/4 litre, bottom supply and internal overflow	5:2:1:30
White Round 40cm handrinse washbasin, no tapholes with overflow	5:3:7:27
White wall mounted WC pan with horizontal outlet	5:2:4:16
White, plastic seat and cover	5:2:1:28
White, seat only	5:2:2:21







## Index Code



5: IDX: 2:1

Product Code	Product Description	Page
A2158	Trevi Therm exposed thermostatic shower mixer for concealed or exposed pipework	5:6:1:59
A2164	Contour 21 accessible washbasin, 55 x 55cm, no taphole	5:14:1:4
A2165	Contour 21 accessible washbasin, 55 x 55cm, 1 taphole with overflow	5:14:1:4
A2166	Contour 21 accessible washbasin, 55 x 55cm, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole	5:14:1:4
A3000	Trevi Therm dual control built-in thermostatic shower mixer	5:6:1:58
A3084	CTV exposed concentric thermostatic mixer with extended lever	5:6:1:55
A3085	CTV EL built-in concentric thermostatic mixer with extended lever	5:6:1:54
A3086	Blend single lever exposed manual shower mixer	5:6:1:38
A3101	CTV exposed concentric thermostatic shower mixer	5:6:1:53
A3102	CTV built-in concentric thermostatic shower mixer	5:6:1:52
A3642	TT Silver shower faceplate and handles pack	5:6:1:75
A3918	TT Moments shower faceplate and handles pack	5:6:1:72
A3921	Moments 1 hole bath filler	5:4:3:4
A3969	T built-in thermostatic shower valve, body only	5:6:1:61
A3971	TT Ascari shower faceplate and handles pack	5:6:1:69
A3972	TT Rivage shower faceplate and handles pack	5:6:1:74
A3974	TT Oposta shower faceplate and handles pack	5:6:1:73
A3998	Silver dual control operating handles for Idealfill (E6791AA)	5:5:1:57
A4000 A4021	Blend single lever built-in shower mixer	5:6:1:37 5:5:1:32
A4021 A4053	Cone dual control operating handles for Idealfill  Active dual control two hole thermostatic bath filler	5:5:1:7
A4054	Active dual control two hole thermostatic bath files  Active dual control two hole thermostatic bath shower mixer with Idealrain Cube M1 shower set	5:5:1:7
A4105	TT Active shower faceplate and handles pack	5:6:1:68
A4109	Shower hose, 1.75m smooth Idealflex	5:6:1:107
A4122	Sensorflow 21 washbasin mounted tall spout, battery	5:5:3:44
A4124	Sensorflow 21 washbasin mounted mixer, battery	5:5:3:41
A4125	Sensorflow 21 panel mounted 15cm cast spout integral sensor	5:5:3:46
A4126	Sensorflow 21 tubular panel mounted 150mm projection spout, battery	5:5:3:43
A4127	Contour 21 thermostatic exposed shower mixer	5:6:1:50
A4128	Contour 21 bath shower mixer thermostatic wall mounted	5:5:3:7
A4129	Contour 21 thermostatic built-in shower mixer, lever operated	5:6:1:48
A4130	Contour 21 thermostatic exposed shower mixer, lever operated	5:6:1:49
A4131	Contour 21 washbasin mixer thermostatic 1 hole, single sequential long lever, flexible tails	5:5:3:6
A4135	Contour 21 bath filler thermostatic wall mounted single lever sequential	5:5:3:7
A4135	Contour 21 bath filler thermostatic wall mounted single lever sequential	5:14:1:13
A4168	Sensorflow 21 Electronic concealed shower valve and sensor, battery	5:6:1:57
A4169	(TP6) Contour 21 washbasin mixer thermostatic 1 hole, single sequential long lever, copper tube inlet	5:15:1:36
A4171	Sensorflow 21 washbasin mounted tall spout, mains spout, link	5:5:3:44
A4172	Sensorflow 21 washbasin mounted tall spout, link	5:5:3:44
A4176	Sensorflow 21 washbasin mounted mixer, mains	5:5:3:41
A4177 A4178	Sensorflow 21 washbasin mounted mixer, link	5:5:3:41 5:5:3:46
A4179	Sensorflow 21 panel mounted 15cm cast spout integral sensor, flexible inlet tail, solenoid valve  Sensorflow 21 panel mounted 15cm cast spout integral sensor, flexible inlet tail, solenoid valve	5:5:3:46
A4179 A4180	Sensorflow 21 tubular panel mounted 150mm projection, mains	5:5:3:43
A4181	Sensorflow 21 tubular panel mounted 150mm projection spout, link	5:5:3:43
A4182	Sensorflow 21 tubular panel mounted 230mm projection spout, battery	5:5:3:42
A4183	Sensorflow 21 tubular panel mounted 230mm projection spout anti splash	5:5:3:42
A4184	Sensorflow 21 tubular panel mounted 230mm projection, link	5:5:3:42
A4185	Sensorflow 21 Electronic concealed shower valve and sensor, mains transformer	5:6:1:57
A4186	Sensorflow 21 Electronic concealed shower valve and sensor, link box	5:6:1:57
A4261	Melange single lever one hole basin mixer with pop-up waste	5:5:1:44
A4263	Melange single lever wall mounted basin mixer	5:5:1:45
A4267	Melange single lever one hole vessel basin mixer - no waste	5:5:1:46
A4268	Melange single lever one hole bidet mixer with pop-up waste	5:5:1:46
A4277	Melange single lever one hole bath filler	5:5:1:47
A4278	Melange single lever one hole bath shower mixer & Idealrain Cube M3 shower set, retractable hose	5:5:1:47
A4283	Melange dual control two hole thermostatic bath filler	5:5:1:48
A4284	Melange dual control two hole thermostatic bath shower mixer with Idealrain Cube M3 shower set	5:5:1:48
A4289	Melange dual control three hole basin mixer dual with pop-up waste	5:5:1:45
A4314	Contour 21 lever operated concentric thermostatic shower mixing valve with mounting box	5:6:1:51
A4335	Melange dual control three hole bath shower mixer and Idealrain Cube M3 shower set	5:5:1:49
A4556	Markwik purging tool	5:5:3:17
A4592	Attitude single lever one hole basin mixer with classic outlet and pop-up waste	5:5:1:14
A4597	Attitude single lever one hole basin mixer with waterfall outlet and pop-up waste  Attitude single lever one hole bath filler	5:5:1:14
A4609	Attitude single level one note batti filler	5:5:1:16





Product Code	Product Description	Page
A4613	TT Attitude shower faceplate and handles pack	5:6:1:70
A4616	Attitude dual control two hole thermostatic bath shower mixer with Idealrain Cube M1 shower set	5:5:1:16
A4617	Attitude single lever one hole bidet mixer with pop-up waste	5:5:1:15
A4627	Ceratherm 200 thermostatic exposed shower mixer	5:6:1:41
A4630	Ceratherm 200 exposed thermostatic bath shower mixer wall mounted	5:6:1:42
A4664	Sensorflow 21 washbasin mounted spout, battery	5:5:3:45
A4670	Sensorflow 21 urinal flush valve panel mounted-Battery	5:8:3:5
A4671	Sensorflow 21 urinal flush valve surface mounted-Battery	5:8:3:5
A4672	Anti vandal shower head, back inlet, solid wall fixing, demountable for easy cleaning	5:6:1:102
A4740	Alto Ecotherm exposed thermostatic shower mixer with fast fix wall bracket	5:6:1:32
A4741	Alto Ecotherm thermostatic shower mixer with fast fix wall bracket and 3 function Idealrain S3 kit	5:6:1:2
A4755	Attitude single lever one hole vessel basin mixer with classic outlet - no waste	5:5:1:15
A4756	Attitude single lever one hole basin mixer with waterfall outlet - no waste	5:5:1:15
A4798	Sensorflow 21 washbasin mounted spout, mains	5:5:3:45
A4799	Sensorflow 21 washbasin mounted spout, link	5:5:3:45
A4813	Ceratherm 100 thermostatic exposed shower mixer with fast fix wall bracket	5:6:1:39
A4814	Ceratherm 100 thermostatic exposed shower pack with fast fix and Idealrain M3 shower kit	5:6:1:10
A4815	Ceratherm 100 thermostatic exposed bath shower mixer, 2 hole with rim mounting legs	5:6:1:40
A4816	Ceratherm 100 thermostatic exposed bath shower mixer, 2 hole rim mounting legs	5:6:1:11
A4845	Sensorflow 21 compact tubular panel mounted 150mm projection spout, battery	5:5:3:38
A4846	Sensorflow 21 compact tubular panel mounted 150mm projection spout, mains	5:5:3:38
A4847	Sensorflow 21 compact tubular panel mounted 150mm projection spout, link	5:5:3:38
A4848	Sensorflow 21 compact tubular panel mounted 230mm projection spout, battery	5:5:3:39
A4849	Sensorflow 21 compact tubular panel mounted 230mm projection spout, mains	5:5:3:39
A4850	Sensorflow 21 compact tubular panel mounted 230mm projection spout, link	5:5:3:39
A4851	Sensorflow 21 compact washbasin mounted spout, battery	5:5:3:40
A4852	Sensorflow 21 compact washbasin mounted spout, mains	5:5:3:40
A4853	Sensorflow 21 compact washbasin mounted spout, link	5:5:3:40
A4854	Sensorflow 21 urinal flush valve panel mounted-mains	5:8:3:5
A4855	Sensorflow 21 urinal flush valve panel mounted-Link	5:8:3:5
A4856	Sensorflow 21 urinal flush valve surface mounted-mains	5:8:3:5
A4857	Sensorflow 21 urinal flush valve surface mounted-Link	5:8:3:5
A4989	Piccolo 21 thermostatic 2 hole bath filler and Armaglide 2 shower set	5:5:3:26
A5322	ITV exposed thermostatic shower mixer	5:6:1:56
A5323	ITV exposed thermostatic shower mixer with Idealrain S3 shower kit	5:6:1:22
A5348	ITV exposed thermostatic shower mixer with Idealrain S1 single function shower kit	5:6:1:22
A5399	Melange single lever one hole basin mixer - no waste	5:5:1:44
A5451	Anti vandal shower head, bottom inlet, solid wall fixing, demountable for easy cleaning	5:6:1:102
A5452	Anti vandal fixed shower head, panel mounted back inlet	5:6:1:102
A5525	ITV additional outlet	5:6:1:22
A5525	ITV additional outlet	5:6:1:56
A5526	ITV adjustable inlet elbows, 147 to 155mm	5:6:1:56
A5535	Attitude one hole basin mixer with classic outlet - single lever - no waste	5:5:1:14
A5536	Attitude one hole basin mixer with waterfall outlet single lever - no waste	5:5:1:14
A5595	TT Oposta built-in 2 outlet thermostatic shower mixer with faceplate and handles	5:6:1:64
A5597	TT Moments built-in 2 outlet thermostatic bath shower mixer with faceplate and handles	5:6:1:63
A5598	TT Moments built-in 3 outlet thermostatic bath shower mixer with faceplate and handles	5:6:1:63
A5599	TT Silver built-in 2 outlet thermostatic bath shower mixer with faceplate and handles	5:6:1:65
A5600	TT Silver built-in 3 outlet thermostatic bath shower mixer with faceplate and handles	5:6:1:65
A5601	TT Oposta built-in 2 outlet thermostatic bath shower mixer with faceplate and handles	5:6:1:64
A5602	TT Oposta built-in 3 outlet thermostatic bath shower mixer with faceplate and handles	5:6:1:64
A5603	TT Attitude built-in 2 outlet thermostatic bath shower mixer with faceplate and handles	5:6:1:62
A5604	TT Attitude built-in 3 outlet thermostatic bath shower mixer with faceplate and handles	5:6:1:62
A5634	Alto Ecotherm dual control wall mounted bath shower mixer with fast-fix wall bracket - no kit	5:5:1:12
A5635	Alto Ecotherm dual control two hole bath shower mixer with rim mounting legs - no kit	5:5:1:12
A5636	Alto Ecotherm thermostatic bath shower mixer and 3 function Idealrain S3 kit	5:6:1:3
A5637	Alto Ecotherm thermostatic exposed shower mixer metal lever handles and fast fix bracket	5:6:1:32
A5639AA	Alto Ecotherm dual control wall mounted bath shower mixer with fast fix wall bracket - lever handles	5:5:1:13
A5648	Ceramix Blue single lever one hole basin mixer with pop-up waste and Topfix	5:5:1:17
A5649	Ceramix Blue single lever one hole basin mixer - no waste with Easyfix	5:5:1:17
A5652	Ceramix Blue single lever one hole handrinse basin with pop-up waste	5:5:1:17
A5656	Ceramix Blue single lever one note naturinse basin with pop-up waste	5:5:1:17
A5656 A5667	Ceramix Blue single lever bluet mixer  Ceramix Blue dual control one hole thermostatic bath shower mixer with shower set	5:5:1:17
A5668	Ceramix Blue dual control one hole thermostatic bath shower mixer with shower set  Ceramix Blue dual control one hole thermostatic bath filler	5:5:1:18
A5687		
A3007	Idealrain fixed riser with rainshower 200mm fixed shower head for ITV mixer	5:6:1:90





Product Code	Product Description	Page
A5690	Idealrain fixed riser with rainshower 200mm fixed shower head for exposed shower mixers	5:6:1:91
A5699	Boost shower mixer exposed and single function Idealrain M1 kit	5:6:1:8
A5700	Boost shower mixer built-in and single function Idealrain M1 kit	5:6:1:7
A5701	Boost shower mixer built-in and Idealrain S1 rainshower with wall arm	5:6:1:9
A5761	Ceratherm 200 thermostatic exposed shower pack and 3 function Idealrain L3 shower kit	5:6:1:14
A5762	Ceratherm 200 thermostatic exposed bath shower mixer and 3 function Idealrain L3 shower kit	5:6:1:15
A5778	Ceratherm 100 Dual with Idealrain rainshower M1, fixed riser 1.6m, M3 kit and Fastfix	5:6:1:13
A5782	CTV built-in thermostatic shower mixer pack with 3 function Idealrain M3 shower kit	5:6:1:18
A5783	CTV exposed thermostatic shower mixer pack with 3 function Idealrain M3 shower kit	5:6:1:19
A5784	CTV EL built-in concentric thermostatic mixer with extended lever & Idealrain M3 shower kit	5:14:1:9
A5784	CTV EL built-in concentric thermostatic mixer with extended lever and Idealrain M3 shower kit	5:6:1:20
A5785	CTV EL exposed concentric thermostatic mixer with extended lever and Idealrain M3 shower kit	5:6:1:21
A5786	TT Ascari built-in thermostatic	5:6:1:27
A5787	TT Rivage built-in thermostatic shower mixer pack with 3 function Idealrain L3 shower kit	5:6:1:29
A5788	TT Oposta built-in thermostatic shower mixer pack with 3 function Idealrain L3 shower kit	5:6:1:28
A5789	Therm dual control built-in thermostatic shower mixer and 3 function Idealrain M3 shower kit	5:6:1:24
A5790	Therm exposed thermostatic shower mixer and 3 function Idealrain M3 shower kit	5:6:1:25
A5791	Blend single lever built-in manual shower mixer and 3 function Idealrain M3 shower kit	5:6:1:5
A5792	Blend single lever exposed manual shower mixer and 3 function Idealrain M3 shower kit	5:6:1:6
A5827	Ceratherm 100 Dual with Idealrain rainshower M1, fixed riser 1m, M3 kit and Fastfix	5:6:1:12
A5877	Concept Easybox Slim built-in thermostatic shower mixer with round faceplate	5:6:1:44
A5878	Concept Easybox Slim built-in thermostatic shower mixer with square faceplate	5:6:1:45
A5879	Concept Easybox Slim built-in thermostatic shower mixer with diverter and round faceplate	5:6:1:46
A5880	Concept Easybox Slim built-in thermostatic shower mixer with diverter and square faceplate	5:6:1:47
A5900	TMV Thermostatic mixing valve 15mm	5:5:3:49
A5901	TMV Thermostatic mixing valve 22mm	5:5:3:49
A5955	Ceratherm 100 Dual with Idealrain rainshower M1, fixed riser 1.4m, M3 kit and Fastfix	5:6:1:15
A5958	Concept Easybox Slim built-in thermostatic shower pack with round faceplate and Idealrain M3 kit	5:6:1:16
A5959	Concept Easybox Slim built-in thermostatic shower pack with square faceplate & Idealrain Cube M3 kit	5:6:1:17
A5985	Alto EV exposed thermostatic shower pack with Fast-fix and single function Idealrain S1 kit	5:6:1:4
A6041	Melange single lever comfort spout one hole basin mixer with pop-up waste	5:5:1:44
A6042	Melange single lever comfort spout one hole basin mixer - no waste	5:5:1:44
A6103	TT Rivage built-in thermostatic shower mixer pack with Idealrain Cube XL3 shower kit	5:6:1:29
A6104	TT Oposta built-in thermostatic shower mixer pack with Idealrain Cube XL3 shower kit	5:6:1:28
A6242	Markwik 21 integral thermostat, pillar mixer, single lever sequential, single flow horizontal nozzle	5:5:3:13
A6243	Markwik 21 integral thermostat, demountable panel mixer, single sequential lever	5:5:3:14
A6243	Markwik 21 integral thermostat, demountable panel mixer, single sequential lever	5:15:1:32
A6244	Markwik 21 integral thermostat, demountable panel mixer, proximity sensor	5:5:3:15
A6244	Markwik 21 integral thermostat, demountable panel mixer, proximity sensor	5:15:1:34
A6245	Markwik 21 integral thermostat, demountable panel mixer, time flow sensor	5:5:3:16
A6252 A9103MY	Spout 1070mm for Markwik 21 mixer, fitted with interchangeable Armitage Bioguard filter	5:15:1:17 5:11:1:8
A9103MY A9104MY	IOM Soap Dispenser Wall Mounted 800ml Stainless Steel IOM Pedal Waste Bin 3 litre Stainless Steel	5:11:1:8
A9105AA	IOM Shower Basket Chrome Plated	5:11:1:9
A9105AA A9106AA	IOM Bath Towel Rack Chrome Plated	5:11:1:9
A9108MY	IOM Toilet Brush Set Floor Standing Stainless Steel	5:11:1:12
A9109MY	IOM Soap Dispenser Wall Mounted 500ml stainless steel	5:11:1:8
A9111AA	IOM Shaver Mirror Chrome Plated	5:11:1:8
A9112AA	IOM Soap Basket Chrome Plated	5:11:1:9
A9114AA	IOM Grab Rail & Soap Basket Chrome Plated	5:11:1:9
A9115AA	IOM Single Robe Hook Chrome Plated	5:11:1:11
A9116AA	IOM Double Robe Hook Chrome Plated	5:11:1:11
A9117AA	IOM Single Towel Rail 450mm Chrome Plated	5:11:1:10
A9118AA	IOM Single Towel Rail 600mm Chrome Plated	5:11:1:10
A9119AA	IOM Toilet Brush Set Wall Mounted Glass Chrome Plated	5:11:1:12
A9120AA	IOM Tumbler Holder Frosted Glass Chrome Plated	5:11:1:8
A9121AA	IOM Tumbler Holder Transparent Glass Chrome Plated	5:11:1:8
A9122AA	IOM Soap Dish Wall Mounted Frosted Glass Chrome Plated	5:11:1:9
A9123AA	IOM Soap Dish Wall Mounted Transparent Glass Chrome Plated	5:11:1:9
A9124AA	IOM Shelf 600mm Frosted Glass Chrome Plated	5:11:1:13
A9125AA	IOM Shelf 600mm Transparent Glass Chrome Plated	5:11:1:13
A9126AA	IOM Grab Rail 300mm Chrome Plated	5:11:1:10
A9127AA	IOM Tissue Holder With Cover Chrome Plated	5:11:1:12
A9128MY	IOM Toilet Brush Set Wall Mounted Stainless Steel	5:11:1:13
A9129AA	IOM Soap Dish Anti Vandal Chrome Plated	5:11:1:9





Product Code	Product Description	Page
A9130AA	IOM Towel Ring Chrome Plated	5:11:1:10
A9131AA	IOM Double Towel Bar Chrome Plated	5:11:1:10
A9132AA	IOM Spare Tissue Holder Without Cover Chrome Plated	5:11:1:12
A9133MY	IOM Kleenex Holder Stainless Steel	5:11:1:11
A9134AA	SoftMood Single Towel Rail 800mm Chrome Plated	5:11:1:6
A9135AA	SoftMood Single Towel Rail 600mm Chrome Plated	5:11:1:6
A9137AA	SoftMood Towel Rail Hand Towel Chrome Plated	5:11:1:6
A9138AA	SoftMood Double Towel Rail Chrome Plated	5:11:1:6
A9140AA	SoftMood Soap Dispenser and Holder Chrome Plated	5:11:1:6
A9141AA	SoftMood Soap Dish and Holder Chrome Plated	5:11:1:6
A9142AA	SoftMood Toilet Roll Single and Holder Chrome Plated	5:11:1:7
A9143AA	SoftMood Toilet Roll Spare Holder Chrome Plated	5:11:1:7
A9144AA	SoftMood Toilet Brush Set Chrome Plated	5:11:1:7
A9145AA A9146AA	SoftMood Robe Hook Chrome Plated	5:11:1:7 5:11:1:3
A9146AA A9147AA	Concept Lotion Dispenser Chrome Plated  Concept Soap Dish Glass with Bracket and Holder Chrome Plated	5:11:1:3
A9147AA A9148AA	Concept Tumbler Glass with Bracket and Holder Chrome Plated	5:11:1:2
A9149AA	Concept Soap Basket Corner Chrome Plated	5:11:1:3
A9150AA	Concept Soap Basket Corner Chrome Plated	5:11:1:3
A9152AA	Concept Grab Rail 45cm With Soap Basket Chrome Plated	5:11:1:4
A923451	Shower hose, 1.8m spiral grey and chrome	5:6:1:107
B0002	Idealrain Cube M1 shower handspray, single function 100mm	5:6:1:96
B0003	Idealrain Cube M3 shower handspray, 3 function 100mm	5:6:1:96
B0005	Idealrain Cube XL3 shower handspray, 3 function 130mm	5:6:1:96
B0007	Idealrain Cube M1 shower kit with 1F 100mm handspray, 600mm slide rail, 1.35m hose	5:6:1:93
B0009	Idealrain Cube M3 shower kit with 3 function 100mm handspray, 600mm slide rail, 1.35m hose	5:6:1:93
B0013	Idealrain Cube M3 shower kit with 3 function 100mm handspray, 900mm slide rail, 1.8m hose	5:6:1:93
B0018	Idealrain Cube XL3 shower kit with single function 130mm handspray, 900mm slide rail, 1.75m hose	5:6:1:94
B0021	Idealrain Cube M3 shower handspray set with 1.8m hose	5:6:1:95
B0024	Idealrain Cube M1 rainshower fixed head 200 x 200mm	5:6:1:97
B0025	Idealrain Cube L1 rainshower fixed head 300 x 300mm	5:6:1:97
B0245	Active Blue single lever one hole basin mixer with pop-up waste	5:5:1:3
B0246AA	Active Blue single lever one hole basin mixer - no waste - Easyfix	5:5:1:3
B0247	Active bath filler 2 hole dual control	5:5:1:6
B0248	Active bath shower mixer 2 hole dual control with Idealrain Cube M1 shower set	5:5:1:6
B0270	Piccolo 21 washbasin mixer 1 hole single lever, no waste fitted with laminar 4.7 litres per minute	5:5:3:23
B0271	Piccolo 21 washbasin mixer 1 hole single lever with weighted chain, fitted 5 litres per minute	5:5:3:23
B0291 B0292	Opus single lever one hole basin mixer with pop-up waste  Opus single lever one hole basin mixer - no waste	5:5:1:50 5:5:1:50
B0292 B0293	Opus dual control two hole bath filler	5:5:1:50
B0293	Opus dual control two hole bath liner  Opus dual control two hole bath shower mixer (no accessories)	5:5:1:51
B0349	Alto basin pillar taps	5:5:1:8
B0350	Alto bath pillar taps	5:5:1:8
B0356	Pillar taps with 4 litres per minute fitted inlet flow regulators	5:5:3:28
B0357	Sandringham 21 washbasin mixer 1 taphole with 4 litres per minute inlet flow regulators	5:5:3:29
B0382	Concept Blue single lever sink mixer cast spout	5:5:4:4
B3697	Ceraplan single lever exposed wall mounted bath shower mixer - no kit	5:5:1:24
B3699	Ceraplan single lever exposed wall mounted shower mixer - no kit	5:5:1:24
B4447	Sandringham SL washbasin mixer 1 hole, lever operated with pop-up waste, 5 litre per minute	5:5:3:35
B4448	Sandringham SL bidet mixer 1 hole, lever operated, water saving CLICK cartridge, pop-up waste	5:5:3:36
B4449	Sandringham sink mixer 1 hole, lever operated with single flow swivel spout	5:5:4:9
B5105	Cone basin pillar taps with lever handles	5:5:1:30
B5106	Cone bath pillar taps with lever handles	5:5:1:30
B5107	Cone single lever one hole basin mixer with pop-up waste	5:5:1:31
B5108	Cone single lever one hole bidet mixer with pop-up waste	5:5:1:31
B5109	Cone single lever one hole bath filler	5:5:1:32
B5110	Cone dual control two hole bath mixer - lever handles	5:5:1:33
B5111	Cone dual control two hole bath shower mixer with shower set - lever handles	5:5:1:33
B5344 B5347	Cerasprint sink mixer 1 hole, ceramic disc single lever, single flow swivel spout	5:5:4:3 5:5:4:3
	Cerasprint sink mixer 1 hole, ceramic disc single lever, single flow two function pull out swivel spout	
B5638AA B5639	Alto Ecotherm thermostatic dual control two hole bath shower mixer with rim mounting legs  Alto Ecotherm dual control wall mounted bath shower mixer with fast fix wall bracket, lever handles	5:5:1:13
B7884	Ceraplan basin pillar taps with lever handles	5:5:1:13 5:5:1:20
B7885	Cerapian bath pillar taps with lever handles  Cerapian bath pillar taps with lever handles	5:5:1:20
B7886	Cerapian bath pillar taps with lever handles  Cerapian single lever one hole basin mixer with pop-up waste	5:5:1:21
3,000	22.2p.22g.2 level one have bush times that pop up truste	3.5.1.21





Product Code	Product Description	Page
B7887	Ceraplan single lever one hole basin mixer - no waste	5:5:1:21
B7888	Ceraplan single lever one hole bath filler	5:5:1:22
B7889	Ceraplan single lever one hole bidet mixer with pop-up waste and Topfix	5:5:1:21
B7890	Ceraplan single lever one hole bath shower mixer with Idealrain S1 shower set	5:5:1:22
B7891	Ceraplan dual control two hole bath filler	5:5:1:23
B7892	Ceraplan dual control two hole bath shower mixer with Idealrain S1 shower set	5:5:1:23
B8062	Active single lever one hole basin mixer with pop-up waste	5:5:1:3
B8064	Active single lever one hole bidet mixer with pop-up waste	5:5:1:4
B8074	Active basin pillar taps with lever handles	5:5:1:2
B8076	Active bath pillar taps with lever handles	5:5:1:2
B8077	Active single lever one hole rim mounted bath filler	5:5:1:4
B8078	Active single lever one hole bath shower mixer with Idealrain Cube M1 shower set	5:5:1:5
B8079	Active kitchen mixer 1 hole single lever handle	5:5:4:2
B8084	Active kitchen mixer 1 hole high spout single lever handle	5:5:4:2
B8260	Piccolo 21 washbasin mixer 1 hole single lever	5:5:3:23
B8261	Piccolo 21 basin dual control 1 hole basin mixer with pop-up waste, fitted 5 litres per minute	5:5:3:23
B8262	Nuastyle 21 inclined ½" washbasin pillar taps, lever operated, dual hot and cold indices	5:15:1:35
B8262	Piccolo 21 (was Nuastyle 21) inclined ½" washbasin pillar taps, lever operated, dual hot	5:5:3:22
B8263	Avon 21 washbasin mixer 1 hole, self closing push button, variable temperature control	5:5:3:4
B8264	Avon 21 self closing push button shower mixing valve exposed, variable temperature	5:6:1:36
B8265	Avon 21 self-closing push button shower with concealing plate, variable temperature control	5:6:1:34
B8266	Avon 21 self closing push button shower valve with concealing plate, non mixing	5:6:1:35
B8267	Avon 21 washbasin inclined pillar taps (pair) with dual Hot and Cold indices per tap	5:5:3:4
B8485	Panel fix escutcheons pair, for bar style shower	5:6:1:36
B8485	Panel fix escutcheons pair, for bar style shower	5:6:1:49
B8529	Alto one hole basin mixer with pop-up waste - Topfix, Eco flow regulator - high pressure	5:5:1:9
B8861	Avon 21 washbasin mixer 1 hole, self closing push button, variable temperature, copper tube inlets	5:5:3:4
B9135	Piccolo 21 washbasin mixer 1 hole single lever with pop-up waste, fitted 5 litres per minute	5:5:3:23
B9138	Piccolo 21 bath filler 1 hole single lever, copper tails	5:5:3:24
B9139	Piccolo 21 bath shower mixer 1 hole single lever with Armaglide 2 shower set, copper tails	5:5:3:24
B9140	Piccolo 21 bath filler 2 hole dual control	5:5:3:25
B9141	Piccolo 21 bath file: 2 file: dda. control with Armaglide 2 shower set	5:5:3:25
B9207	Cone single lever one hole basin mixer - no waste	5:5:1:32
B9208	Sandringham SL washbasin mixer 1 hole, lever operated, 5 litres per minute, no waste	5:5:3:35
B9209	Active single lever one hole basin mixer - no waste - Easyfix	5:5:1:3
B9240	Alto one hole basin mixer - no waste - Easyfix, Eco flow regulator - high pressure	5:5:1:9
B9304	Armaglide 2 handspray, single function	5:13:2:22
B9306	Armaglide 2 shower kit with single function handspray, 900mm rail and 1800mm spiral hose	5:6:1:78
B9307	Armaglide 2 shower kit with 3 function handspray, 900mm rail and 1800mm spiral hose	5:6:1:78
B9308	Armaglide 2 shower set with single function handspray, 1800mm spiral hose and wall mounted holder	5:6:1:79
B9309	Armaglide 2 shower set with 3 function handspray, 1800mm spiral hose and wall mounted holder	5:6:1:79
B9400	Idealrain S1 handspray 1 function 80mm	5:6:1:85
B9401	Idealrain S3 handspray 3 function 80mm	5:6:1:85
B9402	Idealrain M1 handspray, 1 function, 100mm	5:6:1:85
B9403	Idealrain M3 handspray, 3 function, 100mm	5:6:1:85
B9405	Idealrain L3 handspray, 3 function, 120mm	5:6:1:85
B9407	Idealrain XL3 handspray, 3 function, 140mm	5:6:1:85
B9408	Idealrain S1 shower kit with single function 80mm handspray, 600mm metal slide rail	5:6:1:80
B9410	Idealrain S3 shower kit with 3 function 80mm handspray, 600mm metal slide rail, 1.35m hose	5:6:1:80
B9413	Idealrain M1 shower kit with 5 talktion 80mm handspray, 600mm hald side fail, 1.55m hose	5:6:1:81
B9416	Idealrain M3 shower kit with 3 function 100mm shower handspray, 600mm rail	5:6:1:81
B9420	Idealrain 600mm slide rail	5:6:1:86
B9420	Idealrain 900mm slide rail with metal wall brackets	5:6:1:86
B9426	Idealrain L3 shower kit with 3 function 120mm handspray, 900mm rail 1.8m hose and wall elbow	5:6:1:82
B9433	Idealrain XL3 shower kit with 3 function 140mm handspray, 900mm rail, 1.8m hose and wall elbow	5:6:1:83
B9436	Idealrain S1 rainshower fixed 100mm shower head with short angled arm	5:6:1:87
B9437	Idealrain M1 rainshower fixed 200mm shower head with 300mm horizontal arm	5:6:1:88
B9437	Idealrain M1 rainshower fixed 200mm shower head with 400mm horizontal arm	5:6:1:88
B9438 B9439	Idealrain M1 rainshower fixed 200mm shower head with 400mm horizontal arm	5:6:1:89
B9439 B9440	Idealrain L1 rainshower fixed 200mm shower head with 400mm horizontal arm	5:6:1:88
B9441	Idealrain L1 rainshower fixed 300mm shower head with vertical arm	5:6:1:89
	Horizontal arm 300mm	5:6:1:97
B9444		E.C.1.02
B9445	Horizontal arm 400mm	5:6:1:92
		5:6:1:92 5:6:1:97 5:6:1:92





Product Code	Product Description	Page
B9446	Vertical arm 150mm	5:6:1:97
B9448	wall elbow	5:6:1:108
B9449	Idealrain S1 shower set with single function 80mm handspray, 1.35m hose, wall mounted holder	5:6:1:84
B9450	Idealrain S3 wall mounted shower set with 3 function 80mm handspray, 1.35m hose	5:6:1:84
B9489	Idealrain M3 wall mounted shower set with 3 function 100mm handspray, 1.8m hose	5:6:1:81
B9489	Idealrain M3 wall mounted shower set with 3 function 100mm handspray, 1.8m hose	5:6:1:84
B9490	Ceramix Blue single lever exposed wall mounted bath shower mixer - non-thermostatic - no kit	5:5:1:19
B9493	Ceramix Blue single lever wall mounted shower mixer - exposed - non-themostatic - no kit	5:5:1:19
B9556	Idealrain S3 shower kit with 3 function 80mm handspray, 600mm metal slide rail, 1.8m hose	5:6:1:80
B9673	Alto dual control one hole basin mixer with pop-up waste - Topfix	5:5:1:10
B9674	Alto dual control two hole bath filler	5:5:1:11
B9675	Alto dual control two hole bath shower mixer with shower set	5:5:1:11
B9829	Idealrain Pro S1 shower kit 1 with single function ø80mm handspray, 600mm rail and 1750mm hose	5:6:1:98
B9830	Idealrain Pro S3 shower kit with 3 function ø80mm handspray, 600mm rail and 1750mm hose	5:6:1:98
B9833	Idealrain Pro M1 shower kit with single function ø100mm handspray, 600mm rail and 1750mm hose	5:6:1:99
B9834	Idealrain Pro M3 shower kit with 3 function ø100mm handspray, 600mm rail and 1750mm hose	5:6:1:99
B9835	Idealrain Pro M1 shower kit with single function ø100mm handspray, 900mm rail and 1750mm hose	5:6:1:99
B9836	Idealrain Pro M3 shower kit with 3 function ø100mm handspray, 900mm rail and 1750mm hose	5:6:1:99
B9838	Idealrain Pro L3 shower kit with 3 function 120mm handspray, 600mm rail and 1750mm hose	5:6:1:100
B9840	Idealrain Pro L3 shower kit with 3 function 120mm handspray, 900mm rail and 1750mm hose	5:6:1:100
B9841	Idealrain Pro S1 shower set with 1 function ø80mm handspray, wall bracket and 1750mm hose	5:6:1:101
B9843	Idealrain Pro M1 shower set with 1 function ø100mm handspray, wall bracket and 1750mm hose	5:6:1:101
B9844	Idealrain Pro rainshower 300mm x 300mm square	5:6:1:92
B9845	Idealrain Pro rainshower 400mm x 400mm square	5:6:1:92
B9852	Elements basin pillar taps - no handles	5:5:1:34
B9853	Elements bath pillar taps -no handles	5:5:1:34
B9854	Elements dual control one hole basin mixer with pop-up waste - no handles	5:5:1:35
B9855	Elements dual control one hole basin mixer with weighted chain waste - no handles	5:5:1:35
B9856	Elements dual control two hole bath filler - no handles	5:5:1:36
B9857	Elements dual control two hole bath shower mixer with Idealrain S1 shower set - no handles	5:5:1:36
B9858	Elements basin pillar taps with crosshead handles	5:5:1:38
B9859	Elements bath pillar taps with crosshead handles	5:5:1:38
B9860	Elements dual control one hole basin mixer with crosshead handles and pop-up waste	5:5:1:39
B9861	Elements dual control two hole bath filler with crosshead handles	5:5:1:39
B9862	Elements dual control two hole bath shower mixer with Idealrain S1 shower set and crosshead handles	5:5:1:40
B9863	Elements basin pillar taps with lever handles	5:5:1:41
B9864 B9865	Elements bath pillar taps with lever handles	5:5:1:41
B9866	Sandringham 21 Washbasin Pillar Taps	5:5:3:28 5:5:3:28
B9867	Sandringham 21 bath pillar taps Sandringham 21 washbasin mixer 1 taphole	5:5:3:29
B9868	Sandringham 21 washbasin mixer 1 taphole with pop-up waste	5:5:3:29
B9869	Sandringham 21 washbasin mixer with weighted chain	5:5:3:29
B9870	Sandringham 21 bath filler 2 hole	5:5:3:30
B9871	Sandringham 21 bath shower 2 hole mixer with Armaglide 2 shower set	5:5:3:30
B9872	Sandringham 21 sink pillar taps high neck	5:5:4:5
B9873	Sandringham sink filler 2 taphole dual flow, swivel spout	5:5:4:6
B9874	Sandringham sink filler 1 taphole dual flow, swivel spout	5:5:4:5
B9875	Sandringham 21 washbasin pillar taps, crosshead handles	5:5:3:31
B9876	Sandringham 21 bath pillar taps, crosshead handles	5:5:3:31
B9877	Sandringham 21 bath filler 2 hole, crosshead handles	5:5:3:32
B9878	Sandringham 21 bath shower mixer 2 hole with Armaglide 2 shower set, crosshead handles	5:5:3:32
B9879	Sandringham 21 sink pillar taps high neck, crosshead handles	5:5:4:7
B9880	Sandringham sink filler 2 taphole dual flow swivel spout, crosshead handles	5:5:4:7
B9881	Sandringham 21 washbasin pillar taps, lever handles	5:5:3:33
B9882	Sandringham 21 bath pillar taps, lever handles	5:5:3:33
B9883	Sandringham 21 bath filler 2 hole, lever handles	5:5:3:34
B9884	Sandringham 21 bath shower mixer 2 hole with Armaglide 2 shower set, lever handles	5:5:3:34
B9885	Sandringham 21 sink pillar taps high neck, lever handles	5:5:4:8
B9886	Sandringham sink filler 2 taphole dual flow swivel spout, lever handles	5:5:4:8
B9908	Fixed height handspray holder	5:5:3:30
B9909	Category 3 hose retaining bracket	5:5:3:30
B9915	Concept Blue washbasin mixer 1 hole with pop-up waste	5:5:1:26
B9918	Concept Blue washbasin mixer 1 hole	5:5:1:26
B9925	Concept washbasin pillar taps	5:5:1:25
B9928	Concept Blue bath pillar taps	5:5:1:25





Product Code	Product Description	Page
B9929	Concept bath filler 2 hole dual control	5:5:1:28
B9930	Concept 2 hole dual control bath shower mixer with Idealrain S1 shower set	5:5:1:28
B9977	Alto one hole basin mixer with pop up waste - Topfix - for low pressure	5:5:1:9
B9988	Concept bidet mixer 1 hole with pop-up waste	5:5:1:27
B9989	Concept bath shower single lever mixer, 2 hole mixer wall mounted	5:5:1:29
B9990	Concept bath shower 1 hole mixer with Idealrain S1 shower set	5:5:1:27
B9991	Concept shower single lever mixer, 2 hole mixer wall mounted	5:5:1:29
B9993	Concept kitchen mixer 1 hole, tubular spout	5:5:4:4
B9994	Concept washbasin mixer tubular spout, 1 hole with pop-up waste	5:5:1:26
DS6969	Doc M Contour 21 back to wall right hand corner pack, rimless WC pan	5:13:2:4
E0001	White close coupled and back to wall WC pan with horizontal outlet	5:2:1:30
E0002	White push button dual flush valve cistern, 6/4 litre, bottom supply and internal overflow	5:2:1:30
E0005	White wall mounted WC pan with horizontal outlet	5:2:4:16
E0006	White 40cm vessel washbasin, no tapholes	5:3:6:11
E0007	White 50cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow	5:3:1:38
E0009	White 50cm washbasin, 3 tapholes with overflow, no chainstay hole	5:3:1:38
E0013	White 45cm washbasin back outlet, no tapholes	5:3:1:39
E0014	White 45cm semi-countertop washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow	5:3:2:18
E0015	White full pedestal	5:3:1:38
E0017	White 40cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow, no chainstay hole	5:3:1:38
E0021 E0022	White, plastic seat and cover	5:2:2:23
E0022	White, seat only  White 170 x 80cm Idealcast™ double ended bath, no tapholes	5:2:2:23 5:4:3:16
E0023	White 170 x 80cm idealcast in double ended bath, no tapholes  White 170 x 80cm idealcast in double ended bath, no tapholes	5:4:3:16
E0025	White 80cm end panel	5:4:3:16
E0023	White back-to-wall bidet, 1 taphole	5:7:2:8
E0036	White Cube 40cm vessel washbasin, no tapholes	5:3:6:10
E0060	Support bracket assembly (pair)	5:2:4:14
E0061	Silver dual control three hole basin mixer with pop-up waste - lever handles	5:5:1:55
E0062	Silver dual control three hole basin mixer - no waste	5:5:1:55
E0063	Silver dual control three hole wall mounted basin mixer with 150mm projection spout - lever handles	5:5:1:55
E0064	Silver dual control three hole wall mounted basin mixer with 230mm projection spout - lever handles	5:5:1:54
E0065	Silver dual control one hole basin mixer with pop-up waste - lever handles	5:5:1:53
E0066	Silver dual control one hole basin mixer - no waste -lever handles	5:5:1:53
E0067	Silver single lever one hole basin mixer with pop-up waste	5:5:1:52
E0068	Silver single lever one hole basin mixer- no waste	5:5:1:52
E0069	Silver single lever one hole vessel basin mixer - no waste	5:5:1:52
E0070	Silver dual control three hole bath filler, lever handles	5:5:1:55
E0071	Silver dual control three hole wall mounted bath mixer with 180mm projection spout - lever handles	5:5:1:56
E0072	Silver dual control 2 hole bath filler - lever handles	5:4:5:9
E0072	Silver dual control two hole bath filler - lever handles	5:5:1:56
E0073	Silver dual control one hole bidet mixer with pop-up waste - lever handles	5:5:1:54
E0074	Silver single lever one hole bidet mixer with pop-up waste	5:5:1:53
E0078	Silver sink 3 hole mixer quarter turn single flow deck mounted	5:5:4:11
E0079	Trap 1¼" Contemporary metal bottle	5:3:8:2
E0083 E0084	Silver sink mixer 1 hole quarter turn single lever single flow	5:5:4:10 5:5:4:10
E0084 E0095	Silver sink mixer 1 hole quarter turn dual control single flow Fixing bracket for vessel basin	5:3:6:9
E0119	White Round 40cm handrinse washbasin, no tapholes with overflow	5:3:7:27
E0121	Ventuno 170 x 80cm Idealcast™ bath, no tapholes	5:4:2:28
E0157	Wall fixing set	5:12:2:7
E0164	170cm front panel	5:4:2:28
E0165	Tonic/Agua 80cm end panel	5:4:3:4
E0167	Tonic/Aqua 180cm front panel	5:4:3:4
E0200	Alto/Studio handrinse pedestal	5:3:7:21
E0276	Sandringham 21 160 x 70cm Idealform bath, 2 tapholes	5:4:4:9
E0277	Sandringham 21 160 x 70cm Idealform bath, handgrips, 2 tapholes	5:4:4:9
E0282	Sandringham 21 170 x 70cm Idealform bath, 2 tapholes	5:4:2:19
E0283	Sandringham 21 170 x 70cm Idealform bath, chrome handgrips, 2 tapholes	5:4:2:19
E0284	Sandringham 21 170 x 70cm Idealform bath, chrome handgrips, tread pattern, 2 tapholes	5:4:2:19
E0286	Sandringham 21 150 x 70cm Idealform bath, handgrips, tread pattern, 2 tapholes	5:4:4:8
E0287	Sandringham 21 160 x 70cm Idealform bath, handgrips, tread pattern, 2 tapholes	5:4:4:9
E0288	Sandringham 21 170 x 70cm Idealform water saving bath, chrome handgrips, 2 tapholes, 139 litres	5:4:2:20
E0325	Concept Space 500 x 380mm Wall mounted basin unit with one drawer	5:12:2:14
E0326(KT)	Concept Space 550 x 380mm Wall mounted basin unit with one drawer - in Gloss Walnut	5:12:2:14





Product Code	Product Description	Page
E0327(KS)	Concept Space 600 x 380mm Wall mounted basin unit with one drawer, left hand, in Elm	5:12:2:15
E0328	Concept Space 700 x 380mm Wall mounted basin unit with one drawer and left hand storage	5:12:2:16
E0329(WG)	Concept Space 700 x 380mm Wall mounted basin unit with one drawer & RH storage, in Gloss White	5:12:2:16
E0330(KS)	Concept Space 800 x 380mm Wall mounted storage unit with one drawer, in Elm	5:12:2:17
E0331	Concept Space 500mm mirror cabinet	5:12:2:30
E0332(KP)	Concept Space 600mm mirror cabinet, Aluminium Effect (Also in Gloss White (WG))	5:12:2:30
E0333	Concept Space 700mm mirror cabinet	5:12:2:30
E0334	Concept Space 800mm mirror cabinet	5:12:2:30
E0335	Concept Space 1000mm mirror cabinet	5:12:2:30
E0336	Concept Space 1300mm mirror cabinet	5:12:2:30
E0354	Concept Space 600 x 380mm Wall mounted basin unit with one drawer, right hand	5:12:2:15
E0387(BH)	Strada mirror with light 400 x 650mm	5:12:4:10
E0388(BH)	Strada mirror with light 1300 x 650mm	5:12:4:10
E0400(SO)	Concept Space 450 x 250mm Wall mounted Guest basin unit with L shaped door, LH, in American Oak	5:12:2:12
E0401	Concept Space 450 x 250mm Wall mounted Guest basin unit with L shaped door, right hand	5:12:2:12
E0404	Concept Space 500mm fill in shelf unit	5:12:2:29
E0405(WG)	Concept Space 600mm fill in shelf unit, Gloss White	5:12:2:29
E0406	Concept Space 500mm top box unit with one door	5:12:2:28
E0407(WG)	Concept Space 600mm top box unit with two doors, Gloss White	5:12:2:28
E0408	Concept Space 700mm top box unit with two doors	5:12:2:28
E0410	Studio full pedestal	5:3:1:35
E0412(WG)	Concept Space 300mm x 210mm tall unit with two doors, in Gloss White	5:12:2:23
E0413(BH)	Concept 400 x 20mm mirror (not anti steam)	5:12:2:38
E0414(BH)	Concept 500 x 20mm mirror with anti steam system	5:12:2:38
E0415(BH)	Concept 600 x 20mm mirror with anti steam system	5:12:2:38
E0416(BH)	Concept 700 x 20mm mirror with anti steam system	5:12:2:38
E0417(BH)	Concept 800 x 20mm mirror with anti steam system	5:12:2:38
E0418(BH)	Concept 1000 x 20mm mirror with anti steam system	5:12:2:38
E0419(BH)	Concept 1300 x 20mm mirror with anti steam system	5:12:2:38
E0420(BH)	Concept 700 x 700mm mirror	5:12:2:39
E0421(BH)	Concept 800 x 700mm mirror	5:12:2:39
E0424(67)	Concept 354mm external light	5:12:2:40
E0425(67)	Concept 590mm external light	5:12:2:40
E0431	Concept Space 600 x 300mm WC unit with right hand storage cupboard	5:12:2:19
E0432(KS)	Concept Space 600 x 300mm WC unit with left hand storage cupboard	5:12:2:19
E0433(WG)	Concept Space 450 x 250mm floor standing Guest basin unit with L shaped door, LH, in Gloss White	5:12:2:13
E0434	Concept Space 450 x 250mm floor standing Guest basin unit with L shaped door, right hand	5:12:2:13
E0435	Concept 200 x 170mm wall storage unit with one door	5:12:2:27
E0491	Concept 170cm x 85cm Idealform Plus+ square shower bath, right hand, no tapholes	5:4:5:6
E0492	Concept 170cm x 85cm Idealform Plus+ square shower bath, left hand, no tapholes	5:4:5:6
E0494	Concept 150cm x 85cm Idealform square shower bath, right hand, no tapholes	5:4:5:7
E0495	Concept 150cm x 85cm Idealform square shower bath, left hand, no tapholes	5:4:5:7
E0496	Concept 150cm x 85cm Idealform Plus+ square shower bath, right hand, no tapholes	5:4:5:8
E0497	Concept 150cm x 85cm Idealform Plus+ square shower bath, left hand, no tapholes	5:4:5:8
E0498	Concept 170cm x 70cm Idealform Spacemaker shower bath, right hand, no tapholes	5:4:4:5
E0499	Concept 170cm x 70cm Idealform Spacemaker bath, left hand no tapholes	5:4:4:5
E0501	Concept 170cm Spacemaker front panel	5:4:4:5
E0504	Concept 170cm square shower bath front panel	5:4:5:5
E0505	Concept 170cm square shower bath furniture panel, right hand	5:12:2:37
E0506	Concept 150cm square shower bath front panel	5:4:5:7
E0507	Concept 150cm square shower bath furniture panel, right hand	5:12:2:37
E0508	Concept Square shower bath screen, clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:4:9:4
E0511	Concept 170cm x 85cm Idealform square shower bath, right hand, no tapholes	5:4:5:5
E0512	Concept 170cm x 85cm Idealform square shower bath, left hand, no tapholes	5:4:5:5
E0515	170cm square shower bath furniture panel, left hand	5:12:2:37
E0516	Concept 150cm square shower bath furniture panel, left hand	5:12:2:37
E0532	Concept 70cm square shower bath end panel	5:12:2:37
E0745	Axis metal handles	5:5:1:37
E0756	Playa 160 x 70cm Idealform bath, no tapholes	5:4:4:6
E0757	Playa 170 x 70cm Idealform bath, no tapholes	5:4:2:17
E0758	Playa 170 x 70cm Idealform water saving bath, no tapholes, 139 litres	5:4:2:17
E0759	Playa 160 x 70cm Idealform Plus+ bath, no tapholes	5:4:4:7
E0760	Playa 170 x 70cm Idealform Plus+ bath, no tapholes	5:4:2:18
E1016 (AC)	Connect Rialto bath screen, clear glass, white finish seal	5:4:9:5
E1080	Studio 56cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow	5:3:1:35





Product Code	Product Description	Page
E1090	Studio 56cm washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole	5:3:1:35
E1120	Studio 50cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow	5:3:1:35
E1130	Studio 50cm washbasin, 2 tapholes, with overflow and chainstay hole	5:3:1:35
E1150	Studio 45cm corner handrinse washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow	5:3:7:23
E1160	Studio 45cm corner handrinse washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole	5:3:7:23
E1170	Studio 35cm handrinse washbasin, 2 corner tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole	5:3:7:22
E1180	Studio 45cm handrinse washbasin, 2 corner tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole	5:3:7:22
E1205	Concept Space compact close coupled WC pan with horizontal outlet	5:2:1:8
E1206	Concept Space compact close coupled/ back to wall WC pan	5:2:1:12
E1208	Concept Space compact back to wall WC pan with horizontal	5:2:2:4
E1209	Concept Space compact back-to-wall bidet, 1 taphole	5:7:2:3
E1210	Concept Space compact wall mounted bidet, 1 taphole	5:7:3:3
E1212	Concept Space corner close coupled cistern 6/4 litre dual flush push button valve bottom supply	5:2:1:10
E1221	White Cube 50cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow	5:3:1:37
E1223	White Cube 50cm washbasin, three tapholes with overflow, no chainstay hole	5:3:1:37
E1224	White Cube 50cm washbasin, no tapholes with overflow	5:3:1:37
E1227 E1292	White Cube full pedestal	5:3:1:37 5:2:2:4
E1292 E1293	Concept Space seat and cover	5:2:4:5
E1300 (AA)	Concept Space seat and cover, slow close Rialto bath screen hinge set	5:4:9:5
E1335	Concept Space 45cm Guest furniture or pedestal washbasin 1 taphole with left hand platform	5:12:2:12
E1336	Concept Space 50cm furniture or pedestal washbasin, 1 taphole	5:3:1:10
E1337	Concept Space 55cm furniture or pedestal washbasin, 1 taphole	5:3:1:10
E1338	Concept Space 60cm furniture or pedestal washbasin, 1 taphole left hand platform	5:12:2:15
E1339	Concept Space 60cm furniture or pedestal washbasin, 1 taphole right hand vanity shelf	5:3:5:3
E1341	Concept Space 70cm furniture or pedestal washbasin, 1 taphole left hand vanity shelf	5:3:5:4
E1342	Concept Space 70cm furniture or pedestal washbasin, 1 taphole right hand platform	5:12:2:16
E1343	Concept Space 80cm furniture or pedestal washbasin, 1 taphole	5:3:5:2
E1344	Concept Space Arc 50cm short projection semi countertop washbasin, 1 left hand taphole, overflow	5:3:2:4
E1345	Concept Space Arc 55 short projection washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow	5:3:1:6
E1346	Concept Space Sphere 55 short projection washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow	5:3:1:7
E1374	Concept Space Arc 50cm short projection semi countertop washbasin, 1 right hand taphole, overflow	5:3:2:4
E1478	Plaza 170 x 70cm Idealform bath, no tapholes	5:4:2:16
E1780	Studio 56cm semi-countertop washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole	5:3:2:16
E2000	Studio 56cm semi-countertop washbasin 1 taphole with overflow	5:3:2:16
E2563	Tempo Arc 170 x 70cm Idealform bath, no tapholes	5:4:2:24
E2564	Tempo Arc 170 x 70cm Idealform bath, 2 tapholes	5:4:2:24
E2565 E2566	Tempo Arc 170 x 70cm Idealform water saving bath, no tapholes  Tempo Arc 170 x 75cm Idealform double ended bath, no tapholes	5:4:2:24 5:4:3:12
E2567	Tempo Arc 170 x 80cm Idealform shower bath , right hand, no tapholes	5:4:5:15
E2568	Tempo Arc 170 x 80cm Idealform shower bath, left hand, no tapholes	5:4:5:15
E2569	Tempo Arc 170 x doctri deanorm shower bath, let thand, no tapholes	5:4:5:15
E2571	Tempo Arc shower bath screen, clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:4:9:17
E2572	Tempo Arc 170 x 70cm Idealform Plus+ bath, no tapholes	5:4:2:25
E2574	Tempo Arc 170 x 80cm Idealform Plus+ shower bath, right hand, no tapholes	5:4:5:16
E2576	Tempo Arc 170 x 80cm Idealform Plus+ shower bath, left hand, no tapholes	5:4:5:16
E2578	Tempo Arc 170 x 75cm Idealform Plus+ double ended bath, no tapholes	5:4:3:13
E2580	Tempo Cube 170 x 70cm Idealform bath, no tapholes	5:4:2:26
E2581	Tempo Cube 170 x 70cm Idealform water saving bath, no tapholes, 139 litres	5:4:2:26
E2582	Tempo Cube 170 x 75cm Idealform bath, no tapholes	5:4:2:26
E2583	Tempo Cube 170 x 75cm Idealform double ended bath, no tapholes	5:4:3:14
E2585	Tempo Cube 170 x 70cm Idealform Plus+ bath, no tapholes	5:4:2:27
E2587	Tempo Tempo 170 x 75cm Idealform Plus+ bath, no tapholes	5:4:2:27
E2589	Tempo Cube 170 x 75cm Idealform Plus+ double ended bath, no tapholes	5:4:3:15
E2592	Tempo 180 x 80cm Idealform Plus+ double ended bath, no tapholes	5:4:3:15
E2594	Tempo Cube 170 x 85cm Idealform shower bath, right hand, no tapholes	5:4:5:17
E2595	Tempo Cube 170 x 85cm Idealform shower bath, left hand, no tapholes	5:4:5:17
E2596	Tempo Cuba shower bath screen class Bright Silver finish	5:4:5:17 5:4:9:18
E2597 E2598	Tempo Cube shower bath screen, clear glass, Bright Silver finish  Tempo Cube 170 x 85cm Idealform Plus+ shower bath, right hand, no tapholes	5:4:9:18
E2601	Tempo Cube 170 x 85cm Idealform Plus+ shower bath, left hand, no tapholes	5:4:5:18
E2606	Tempo Cube 170 x 85cm Idealform Plus+ shower bath, left hand, no tapholes	5:4:3:15
E2607	Tempo Cube 80cm end panel	5:4:3:15
E3012	Create WC pan with horizontal outlet	5:2:1:16
E3013	Create back to wall WC pan with horizontal outlet	5:2:2:11





Product Code	Product Description	Page
E3014	Create wall mounted WC pan with horizontal outlet	5:2:4:8
E3015	Create full pedestal	5:3:1:15
E3016	Create small semi-pedestal	5:3:7:9
E3017	Create large semi-pedestal	5:3:1:15
E3023	Create floor standing bidet, 1 taphole	5:7:1:3
E3025	Create Edge vessel washbasin, 42cm diameter, no tapholes	5:3:6:3
E3029	Create close coupled cistern 6/4 litre dual flush push button valve bottom supply	5:2:1:16
E3034	Create seat and cover	5:2:2:11
E3041	Create Edge 55cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow	5:3:1:15
E3044	Create seat and cover, slow close	5:2:4:8
E3045 E3047	Create Edge 45cm handrinse washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow  Create Edge 56cm semi-countertop washbasin 1 taphole with overflow	5:3:7:9 5:3:2:7
E3072	Create Edge 50cm countertop washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow	5:3:3:11
E3100	Create Edge 50cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow	5:3:1:16
E3101	Create Square 40cm handrinse washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow	5:3:7:10
E3102	Create Square 50cm semi-countertop washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow, no chainstay hole	5:3:2:8
E3115	Tradition built-in thermostatic shower mixer	5:6:1:60
E3168	Create shower bath front panel	5:4:5:9
E3169	Unilux 70cm end panel	5:4:10:4
E3171	Create 170 x 85cm Idealcast™ shower bath, left hand, no tapholes	5:4:5:9
E3172	Create 170 x 85cm Idealcast™ shower bath, right hand, no tapholes	5:4:5:9
E3176	Create 160 x 105cm Idealform offset corner bath, left hand, no tapholes	5:4:6:2
E3177	Create 160 x 105cm Idealform offset corner bath, right hand, no tapholes	5:4:6:2
E3183	Unilux 160cm front panel	5:4:4:7
E3191	Create 170 x 75cm Idealform bath, no tapholes	5:4:2:9
E3194	Unilux 170cm front panel	5:4:10:4
E3195	Unilux 75cm end panel	5:4:10:4
E3198	Trap 1¼" metal bottle, 75mm seal	5:3:8:2
E3221	Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to S or turned P trap	5:2:4:15
E3222	Panekta outlet Connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to P trap	5:2:4:15
E3294	Create 170 x 70cm Idealform bath, no tapholes	5:4:2:8
E3322	Aqua Duo 180 x 80cm Idealform double ended bath, no tapholes	5:4:3:4
E3345	Trevi Tradition thermostatic shower mixer with slide bar kit and flexible hose	5:6:1:26 5:3:1:23
E3660 E3670	Plaza 58cm washbasin, 2 tapholes and chainstay hole	5:3:1:23
E3680	Plaza full pedestal Plaza WC pan with horizontal outlet	5:2:1:19
E3690	Plaza close coupled cistern 6 litre single flush syphon bottom supply and internal overflow, no lever	5:2:1:19
E3693	Plaza Cistern Lever	5:2:1:19
E3800	Traditional, seat and cover, Pine effect with Chrome plated hinges	5:2:6:11
E3810	Plaza 45cm handrinse washbasin, 2 tapholes, chainstay hole	5:3:7:14
E4016	Chrome handgrips	5:4:2:6
E4020	Ascot 170 x 75cm Idealform bath, no tapholes, drilled for handgrips (not included)	5:4:2:6
E4030	Roll Top 170 x 80cm Idealcast™ bath with traditional cast iron feet, no tapholes	5:4:7:2
E4044	Studio 170 x 75cm Idealform bath, colour matched handgrips, no tapholes	5:4:2:23
E4080	Uniline 180cm front panel	5:4:10:3
E4090	Uniline 80cm end panel	5:4:10:3
E4102	Studio 170 x 70cm Idealform bath, colour matched handgrips, 2 tapholes	5:4:2:23
E4114	Studio 170 x 70cm Idealform bath, colour matched handgrips, no tapholes	5:4:2:23
E4130	Uniline 170cm front panel	5:4:10:3
E4131	Studio 45cm pedestal handrinse washbasin, 2 corner tapholes, chainstay hole	5:3:7:21
E4140	Uniline 70cm end panel	5:4:10:3
E4164 E4180	Studio 150 x 70cm Idealform bath with colour matched handgrips, no tapholes	5:4:4:12 5:4:10:3
E4180	Uniline 150cm front bath panel Uniline 150cm front bath panel	5:4:10:3
E4190	Uniline 75cm end panel	5:4:10:3
E4220	Standard 170cm front panel	5:4:3:2
E4230	Standard 70cm end panel	5:4:2:4
E4397AA	Contemporary flush plate dual flush, Armitage Shanks logo for Conceala 2 cisterns	5:2:2:15
E4437	Contemporary flush plate dual flush, Ideal Standard logo for Conceala 2 cisterns	5:2:5:20
E4460	Reflections low level WC pan with horizontal outlet	5:2:3:3
E4463AA	Karisma flush plate dual flush, chrome plated, unbranded	5:2:5:23
E4465GN	Karisma flush plate dual flush, satin chrome, branded	5:2:5:23
E4535	Trevi Tradition shower kit with handspray, 1.35m hose, slide bar and wall connection	5:6:1:103
E4590	Traditional, seat and cover, Limed Oak effect with Chrome plated hinges (Also in Maple Effect (PL))	5:2:6:11
E4596	Tradition 100mm (4in) fixed shower head with shower arm	5:6:1:104





Product Code	Product Description	Page
E4705	Wall elbow (Also in White (AC), Light Gold Finish (AZ))	5:13:2:22
E4720	Reflections 60cm washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow & chainstay hole	5:3:1:27
E4730	Traditional full pedestal	5:3:1:27
E4740	Reflections WC pan with horizontal outlet	5:2:1:21
E4745	Shower hose, 1.35m long	5:13:2:22
E4745	Shower hose, 1.35m long, spiral black and chrome	5:6:1:107
E4750	Traditional cistern 6 litre single flush syphon bottom supply and internal overflow, no lever	5:2:3:3
E4755	Chrome plated lever with porcelain insert	5:2:3:3
E4770	Traditional, seat and cover, Mahogany effect with Chrome plated hinges	5:2:6:11
E4781	Admiral 167 x 69cm Idealform Plus+ bath, chrome handgrips, no tapholes	5:4:2:2
E4787	Harrow 170 x 70cm Idealform Plus+ bath, no tapholes	5:4:2:10
E4788	Harrow 170 x 70cm Idealform Plus+ bath, chrome handgrips, no tapholes	5:4:2:10
E4796	Unilux Plus+ 150cm front panel	5:4:10:5
E4797 E4798	Unilux Plus+ 170cm front panel	5:4:10:5 5:4:10:5
E4800	Unilux Plus+ 180cm front panel  Traditional back to wall WC pan with horizontal outlet	5:2:2:22
E4803	Lido 180 x 80cm Idealform Plus+ bath, no tapholes	5:4:2:12
E4806	Lexington 180 x 80cm Idealform Plus+ double ended bath, no tapholes	5:4:3:8
E4808	Marina 170 x 70cm Idealform Plus+ bath, chrome handgrips, no tapholes	5:4:2:13
E4809	Marina 180 x 70cm Idealform Plus+ bath, chrome handgrips, no tapholes	5:4:2:14
E4814	Lido Arc 170cm Idealform Plus+ bow fronted bath, no tapholes	5:4:3:9
E4815	Create 160c x 105cm Idealform+ Plus offset corner bath, left hand, no tapholes	5:4:6:3
E4816	Create 160 x 105cm Idealform+ Plus offset corner bath, right hand, no tapholes	5:4:6:3
E3182	Create offset corner front panel	5:4:6:3
E4831	Unilux Plus+ 70cm end panel	5:4:10:5
E4832	Unilux Plus+ 75cm front bath panel for Idealform Plus+	5:4:10:5
E4833	Unilux Plus+ 80cm front panel	5:4:10:5
E4837	Admiral 167cm front panel	5:4:2:2
E4838	Admiral 69cm end panel	5:4:2:2
E4844	Lido Arc 170cm front panel	5:4:3:9
E4846	Lido Arc 66cm end panel	5:4:3:9
E4847	Lexington 180cm front panel	5:4:3:8
E4848	Lexington 80cm end panel	5:4:3:8
E4934	Space Idealform Plus+ 150cm shower bath - no tapholes - left hand	5:4:5:12
E4935 E4957	Space Idealform Plus+ 150cm shower bath - no tapholes - right hand  Space Idealform Plus+ 170cm shower bath - no tapholes - left hand	5:4:5:12 5:4:5:14
E4957	Space Idealform Plus+ 170cm shower bath - no tapholes - left hand  Space Idealform Plus+ 170cm shower bath - no tapholes - right hand	5:4:5:14
E4956	Roll Top bath waste and overflow	5:4:7:2
E5002	Concept Oval 48cm Countertop washbasin one taphole and overflow	5:3:3:8
E5003	Concept Oval 48cm Countertop washbasin two tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole	5:3:3:8
E5004	Concept Oval 55cm Countertop washbasin one taphole and overflow	5:3:3:8
E5005	Concept Oval 55cm Countertop washbasin two tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole	5:3:3:8
E5006	Concept Oval 62cm Countertop washbasin one taphole and overflow	5:3:3:8
E5007	Concept Oval 62cm Countertop washbasin two tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole	5:3:3:8
E5008	Concept Sphere 38cm Countertop washbasin one taphole and overflow	5:3:3:10
E5009	Concept Sphere 38cm Countertop washbasin two tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole	5:3:3:10
E5010	Pair steel wall hangers	5:3:7:3
E5011	Concept Sphere 48cm Countertop washbasin one taphole and overflow	5:3:3:10
E5012	Concept Sphere 48cm Countertop washbasin two tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole	5:3:3:10
E5013	Concept Cube 50cm Countertop washbasin, one taphole and overflow	5:3:3:7
E5014	Concept Cube 50cm Countertop washbasin two tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole	5:3:3:7
E5015	Concept Cube 58cm Countertop washbasin one taphole and overflow	5:3:3:7
E5016	Concept Cube 58 Countertop washbasin two tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole	5:3:3:7
E5018	Concept Oval 48 under-countertop washbasin with overflow	5:3:4:3
E5020	Concept Oval 55cm under-countertop washbasin with overflow	5:3:4:3
E5022	Concept Oval 62cm under-countertop washbasin with overflow	5:3:4:3
E5023 E5024	Concept Sphere 38cm Countertop washbasin, no tap deck with overflow  Concept Sphere 38cm under-countertop washbasin with overflow	5:3:3:9
E5024 E5026	Concept Sphere 48cm under-countertop washbasin with overflow  Concept Sphere 48cm under-countertop washbasin with overflow	5:3:4:4 5:3:4:4
E5026	Concept Spriere 48cm under-countertop washbasin with overflow  Concept Cube 42cm Countertop basin, no tap deck with overflow	5:3:4:4
E5068	Sandringham SL bath shower mixer 2 hole dual control lever operated with Armaglide 2 shower set	5:5:3:37
E5069	Sandringham SL bath silower mixer 2 hole dual control lever operated with Armagilde 2 shower set  Sandringham SL bath filler 2 hole dual control lever operated deck single flow	5:5:3:36
E5782	Studio 170cm Idealform shower bath with colour matched handgrips, left hand, no tapholes	5:4:5:10
E5792	Studio 170cm Idealform shower bath with colour matched handgrips, right hand, no tapholes	5:4:5:10
E5795	1½" combined bath pop-up waste and overflow, working components	5:4:10:7
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	





E5836 Tonic 90mm bath waste and overflow 5.4.6:4 E6045 Kingston basin pillar taps 5.5:5:2:2 E6055 Kingston basin pillar taps 5.5:2:2 E6105 Kingston dual control one hole basin mixer with pop-up waste 5.5:2:3 E6115 Kingston dual control one hole bidet mixer with pop-up waste 5.5:2:3 E6115 Kingston dual control one hole bidet mixer with pop-up waste 5.5:2:3 E6125AA Kingston dual control two hole bath shower mixer with shower set 5.5:2:3 E6125CA Kingston dual control two hole bath shower mixer with shower set 5.5:2:4 E6128 Space 55cm semi countertop basin - one left hand taphole 5.3:2:14 E6150 Space 55cm semi countertop basin - one left hand taphole 5.3:2:14 E6160 Space 57cm corner pedestal basin, 2 tapholes 5.3:1:34 E6160 Space micro 40cm handrinse basin only, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole 5.3:7:20 E6177 Space micro 40cm handrinse basin only, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole 5.3:7:20 E6180 Jasper Morrison 40cm handrinse washbasin, 1 taphole and no overflow and chainstay hole 5.3:7:20 E6181 Jasper Morrison 50cm washbasin, 1 taphole and no overflow 5.3:1:19 E6190 Spacemaker 170cm front panel 5.4:5:10 E6203 Jasper Morrison 55cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow 5.3:2:2 E6204 Jasper Morrison seat and cover, quick release 5.2:2:12 E6205 Jasper Morrison 50cm washbasin with release 5.3:2:3 E6210 Jasper Morrison 50cm westel washbasin 1 taphole with overflow 5.3:2:9 E6211 Jasper Morrison 50cm westel washbasin 1 taphole with overflow 5.3:2:9 E6212 Jasper Morrison bowl urinal rim flushing, back inlet and concealed waste 5.3:1:19 E6224 Jasper Morrison bowl urinal rim flushing, back inlet and concealed waste 5.3:1:19 E6221 Jasper Morrison bowl urinal rim flushing, back inlet and concealed waste 5.3:1:19 E6222 Jasper Morrison bowl urinal rim flushing, back inlet and concealed waste 5.3:1:19 E6223 Jasper Morrison back to wall WC pan with horizontal outlet 5.2:4:9 E6224 Jasper Morrison Nack-to-wall bidet, 1 taphole E6225 Jasper Morrison Nack-to-wall bidet, 1 taphole E6226 Jasper Morrison Nack-to-wall bi	Product Code	Product Description	Page
68936 Kingston bash piller taps 5.522 68055 Kingston bash piller taps 5.522 68055 Kingston bash piller taps 5.522 68055 Kingston bash piller taps 6.5522 68115 Kingston daul control one hole basin mixer with pop-up weste 5.523 68115 Kingston daul control one hole basin mixer with pop-up weste 5.523 68115 Kingston daul control wo hole bash shover mixer with shower set 5.524 68128 Space 55cm semi countertop basin - one left hand taphole 5.52314 68160 Space 55cm semi countertop basin - one left hand taphole 5.52314 68160 Space 55cm semi countertop basin - one left hand taphole 5.52314 68161 Space 55cm semi countertop basin - one left hand taphole 5.5232 68175 Space Mixer Abcru machines basin null, 2 tapholes 68175 Space mixer Abcru machines basin null, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole 5.5272 68177 Space mixer Abcru machines basin null, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole 5.5272 68187 Isager Mortion 540cm washbasin with shrould semi-pedestal, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole 5.5272 68188 Isager Mortion 550cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow 5.531.19 68187 Isager Mortion 550cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow 5.531.19 68198 Isager Mortion 550cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow 5.531.19 68198 Isager Mortion 550cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow 5.531.19 68198 Isager Mortion 550cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow 5.531.19 68198 Isager Mortion 550cm washbasin washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow 5.531.19 68203 Isager Mortion 550cm semi-counterflow pashbasin, 1 taphole with overflow 5.531.19 68204 Isager Mortion 550cm semi-counterflow pashbasin, 1 taphole with overflow 5.532.10 68205 Isager Mortion 550cm semi-counterflow pashbasin, 1 taphole with overflow 5.532.11 68211 Isager Mortion 560cm semi-counterflow pashbasin 5.531.19 68211 Isager Mortion 560cm semi-counterflow pashbasin 5.531.19 68212 Isager Mortion 560cm semi-counterflow pashbasin 68213 Isager Mortion 560cm semi-counterflow pashbasin 68223 Isager Mortion 560cm semi-counterflow pash pashbasin pashbasin pashbasin pashbasin p	E5800AA	Bath pop-up waste operating handle and cover only	5:4:10:7
E6055         Kingston ball control one hole basin mixer with pop-up waste         55:22           E6115         Kingston dual control one hole basin mixer with pop-up waste         55:23           E6115         Kingston dual control one hole basin hower mixer with shower set         55:23           E6125AA         Kingston dual control to ve hole bash shower mixer with shower set         55:24           E6126         Space S&m semi countertop basin - one left hand taphole         53:214           E6150         Space S&m semi countertop basin - one left hand taphole         53:214           E6160         Space S&m semi countertop basin - one left hand taphole         53:213           E6175         Space mixer Aborn machines basin only 2 tapholes         53:313           E6177         Space mixer Aborn machines basin only 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole         53:72.09           E6177         Space Mixer Aborn Machines basin on an			5:4:6:4
6905 Kingston balt poller tags 69105 Kingston balt poller tags 69105 Kingston daul control one hole basin mixer with pop-up waste 59226 69118 Kingston daul control one hole basin mixer with pop-up waste 59226 69128 Space 55cm semi countertop basin - one left hand taphole 59217 69128 Space 55cm semi countertop basin - one left hand taphole 59217 69129 Space 55cm semi countertop basin - one left hand taphole 59217 69100 Space 65cm semi countertop basin - one left hand taphole 59217 69177 Space Micro 40cm washbasin with shroud semi-pedestal, 2 tapholes 69175 Space micro 40cm handrinse basin only, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole 592720 69177 Space micro 40cm washbasin with shroud semi-pedestal, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole 592720 69180 Jasper Mortison 50cm washbasin, 1 taphole, on overflow 69180 Jasper Mortison 50cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow and chainstay hole 59272 69180 Jasper Mortison 50cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow 69181 Jasper Mortison 50cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow 69181 Jasper Mortison 50cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow 69181 Jasper Mortison 50cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow 69181 Jasper Mortison 50cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow 69181 Jasper Mortison 50cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow 69181 Jasper Mortison 50cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow 69181 Jasper Mortison 50cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow 69181 Jasper Mortison 50cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow 69181 Jasper Mortison 50cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow 69181 Jasper Mortison 50cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow 69181 Jasper Mortison 50cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow 69181 Jasper Mortison 50cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow 69181 Jasper Mortison 50cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow 69181 Jasper Mortison 60cm washbasin 69181 Ja	E6045	Kingston basin pillar taps	5:5:2:2
65115 Kingston dual control one hole blastin mixer with pop-up waste 5.52.23 66125AA Kingston dual control two hole bath shower mixer with shower set 5.52.24 66126A Space 55cm serio countertop basin - one left hand taphole 5.32.14 66150 Space 55cm short projection pedestal basin, 2 sapholes 5.32.13 66160 Space 55cm short projection pedestal basin, 2 sapholes 5.32.13 66161 Space 57cm corner pedestal basin, 2 sapholes 5.32.13 66177 Space Form of ADM handrings basin only, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole 5.37.20 66187 Space Micro 40cm washbasin with short serious with overflow and chainstay hole 5.37.20 66188 Isager Morrison 40cm washbasin and tapholes with overflow with overflow and chainstay hole 5.37.71 66188 Isager Morrison 40cm washbasin, 1 taphole and no overflow 5.31.71 66189 Space-maker 70cm front put public no overflow 5.31.71 66189 Space-maker 70cm front public hole overflow 5.31.72 66190 Space-maker 70cm front public hole overflow 5.31.72 66190 Space-maker 70cm front public hole overflow 5.31.72 66202 Isager Morrison 55cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow 5.32.21 66203 Isager Morrison 55cm serious countertop washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow 5.32.21 66210 Isager Morrison 50cm serious device related to the serious 6.32.21 66211 Isager Morrison 50cm serious washbasin 5.33.64 66211 Isager Morrison 10m pedestal 5.31.19 66213 Isager Morrison 10m pedestal 5.31.19 66214 Isager Morrison 10m pedestal 5.31.19 66215 Isager Morrison 10m pedestal 5.31.19 6622 Isager Morrison 10m pedestal 5.31.19 6622 Isager Morrison 10m overflow 5.32.25 6622 Isager Morrison 10m overflow 6.32.25 6623 Isager Morrison 10m overflow 6.32.25 6624 Isager Morrison 10m overflow 6.32.25 6625 Isager Morrison 10m overflow 6.32.25 6626 Isager Morrison 10m overflow 6.32.25 6627 Isager Morrison 10m overflow 6.32.25 6628 Isager Morrison 10m overflow 6.32.25 6629 Isager Morrison 10m overflow 6.32.25 6629 Isager Morrison 10m overflow 6.32.25 66210 Isager Morrison 10m overflow 6.32.25 66210 Isager Morrison 10m overflow 6.32.25 66210 Isage	E6055		5:5:2:2
66125AA         Kingston dual control two hole bath shower mixer with shower set         55224           66128         Space SSEms since countertop basin one left hand taphole         53:214           66150         Space SSEms short projection pedestal basin, 2 tapholes         53:133           66160         Space SSEms chort projection pedestal basin, 2 tapholes         53:133           66177         Space Micro Adorn washbasin with should semi-pedestal. 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole         53:720           66180         Japace Micro Mort washbasin with should semi-pedestal. 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole         53:720           66180         Japace Morrison AGC mandrines washbasin, 1 taphole and no overflow         53:171           66181         Japace Morrison SEC mashbasin, 1 taphole with overflow         53:120           66190         Spacemaker 170cm front panel         54:510           66203         Jasper Morrison SEC mash and to explore with overflow         52:212           66204         Jasper Morrison SEC mash and to explore with overflow         53:22-9           66210         Jasper Morrison SEC mash and to explore with overflow         53:25-9           66211         Jasper Morrison SEC mash and to explore with overflow with overflow         53:27-9           66212         Jasper Morrison SEC mash and to explore with overflow with overflow with overflow with overflow with ove	E6105		5:5:2:3
66190 Space SSCm short projection pedestal basin, 2 tapholes 5.3:134 66190 Space SSCm short projection pedestal basin, 2 tapholes 5.3:134 66190 Space SSCm short projection pedestal basin, 2 tapholes 5.3:134 66190 Space SSCm short handrinse basin only 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole 5.3:7:20 66177 Space Micro 40cm vashbasin with shroud semi-pedestal, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole 5.3:7:20 66180 Jasper Morison 50cm vashbasin, 1 taphole and no overflow 5.3:7:20 66181 Jasper Morison 50cm vashbasin, 1 taphole and no overflow 5.3:7:20 66183 Jasper Morison 50cm vashbasin, 1 taphole overflow 5.3:1:19 66186 Jasper Morison 50cm vashbasin, 1 taphole overflow 5.3:1:20 66190 Spacemaker 170cm front panel 5.2:212 66204 Jasper Morison SSCm vashbasin, 1 taphole with overflow 5.3:2:20 66204 Jasper Morison SSCm vashbasin, 1 taphole with overflow 5.3:2:22 66206 Jasper Morison SSCm vashbasin and 5.3:2:212 66206 Jasper Morison SSCm vashbasin and 5.3:2:212 66210 Jasper Morison SSCm vashbasin and 5.3:2:212 66211 Jasper Morison SSCm vased vashbasin and 5.3:3:3:3 66211 Jasper Morison Soch over jour search jour search over jour search over jour search jour s	E6115	Kingston dual control one hole bidet mixer with pop-up waste	5:5:2:3
66190         Space SSRm short projection pedestal basin, 2 Lapholes         \$3:13:33           66197         Space STRM corper pedestal basin, 2 Lapholes         \$3:13:33           66175         Space Micro 40cm handrinse basin only, 2 Lapholes with overflow and chainstay hole         \$3:72:02           66177         Space Micro 40cm handrinse basin only, 2 Lapholes with overflow or 40cm shard hands with shroud semi-pedestal, 2 Laphole with overflow or 53:72:02         \$3:72:02           66183         Jasper Morrison 50cm washbasin, 1 Laphole, no overflow         \$3:81:10           66197         Jasper Morrison 50cm washbasin, 1 Laphole with overflow         \$3:81:10           66203         Jasper Morrison 5cm washbasin, 1 Laphole with overflow         \$3:21:20           66204         Jasper Morrison 5cm seat and cover, quick release         \$2:22:12           66205         Jasper Morrison 5cm sent only quick release         \$2:23:12           66210         Jasper Morrison 5cm sent washbasin         \$3:31:99           66211         Jasper Morrison 5cm sent washbasin         \$3:31:99           66212         Jasper Morrison 5cm sent washbasin         \$3:31:99           66214         Jasper Morrison 5cm vashbasin, 1 sent washbasin         \$3:31:99           66215         Jasper Morrison 5cm varison in cover sent washbasin         \$3:31:99           66216         Jasper Morrison	E6125AA	Kingston dual control two hole bath shower mixer with shower set	5:5:2:4
66160         Space Syzm corner pedestal basin, 2 tapholos         53:11:33           66177         Space micro 40cm handrinse basin only 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole         53:7:20           66180         Jasper Mornison 40cm handrinse washbasin, 1 taphole and overflow         53:7:20           66180         Jasper Mornison 50cm washbasin, 1 taphole, no overflow         53:11:9           66187         Jasper Mornison 55cm washbasin, 1 taphole, no overflow         53:11:9           66187         Jasper Mornison 55cm washbasin, 1 taphole, no overflow         53:11:9           66190         Spacemaker 170cm front panel         54:45:10           66204         Jasper Mornison Seat and cover, quick release         52:2:11           66204         Jasper Mornison 55cm searl-countertop washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow         53:29           66210         Jasper Mornison 55cm searl-countertop washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow         53:26           66211         Jasper Mornison 50cm deside washbasin         53:36           66212         Jasper Mornison 50cm deside washbasin         53:31-18           66213         Jasper Mornison 50cm deside washbasin         53:31-18           66214         Jasper Mornison 10cm deside washbasin, 2 taphologic washbasin         53:31-18           66215         Jasper Mornison 10cm deside washbasin         53:31-18	E6128	Space 55cm semi countertop basin - one left hand taphole	5:3:2:14
66177 Space Micro 40cm bandhirise basin only 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole 53:720 fe1870 Jasper Morrison 40cm handrinse washbasin, 1 taphole and no overflow 53:113 Jasper Morrison 40cm handrinse washbasin, 1 taphole and no overflow 53:113 Jasper Morrison 50cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow 53:113 Jasper Morrison 55cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow 53:113 Jasper Morrison 55cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow 53:126 Jasper Morrison 55cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow 53:126 Jasper Morrison set and cover, quick release 52:217 Jasper Morrison set and cover, quick release 52:217 Jasper Morrison set and cover, quick release 52:216 Jasper Morrison 55cm semi-countertop washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow 53:29 Jasper Morrison 55cm semi-countertop washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow 53:29 Jasper Morrison 55cm semi-countertop washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow 53:29 Jasper Morrison 50cm vessel washbasin 53:34:19 Jasper Morrison sow Ocising seat and cover, quick release 53:11:19 Jasper Morrison sow Ocising seat and cover, quick release 53:11:19 Jasper Morrison bowl urinal rim flushing, back inlet and concealed waste 53:11:19 Jasper Morrison bowl urinal rim flushing, back inlet and concealed waste 58:15:16 Jasper Morrison bowl to the concealed waste 58:15:16 Jasper Morrison back to wall WC pan with horizontal outlet 52:21:17 Jasper Morrison back to wall WC pan with horizontal outlet 52:21:17 Jasper Morrison back to wall WC pan with horizontal outlet 52:21:17 Jasper Morrison back to wall WC pan with horizontal outlet 52:21:17 Jasper Morrison Back to wall WC pan with horizontal outlet 52:21:17 Jasper Morrison Back to wall WC pan with horizontal outlet 52:21:17 Jasper Morrison Back to wall WC pan with horizontal outlet 52:21:17 Jasper Morrison Back to wall WC pan with horizontal outlet 52:21:17 Jasper Morrison Back to wall with Jasper Morrison Back to wall washb	E6150	Space 58cm short projection pedestal basin, 2 tapholes	5:3:1:34
66177         Space Micro 40cm washbasin with shroud semi-pedestal. 2 tapholes with overflow         53:7:12           66188         Jasper Morrison 50cm washbasin, 1 taphole, no overflow         53:1:19           66183         Jasper Morrison 50cm washbasin, 1 taphole, no overflow         53:1:19           66180         Spacemaker 170cm front panel         54:5:10           66203         Jasper Morrison seet and Cover, quick release         52:2:12           66204         Jasper Morrison seet only, quick release         52:2:12           66205         Jasper Morrison SCorn vessed washbasin         1 taphole with overflow         53:2:25           66210         Jasper Morrison SCorn vessed washbasin         53:3:4           66211         Jasper Morrison SCorn vessed washbasin         53:3:4           66211         Jasper Morrison SCorn vessed washbasin         53:3:4           66213         Jasper Morrison Scorn Scorn vessed washbasin         53:3:4           66214         Jasper Morrison Scorn Vessed washbasin         53:1:19           66215         Jasper Morrison Scorn Vessed washbasin         53:1:19           66217         Jasper Morrison bow Unrall ari find lysting, back inlet and concealed waste         52:2:12           66218         Jasper Morrison bow Unrall ari find lysting, back inlet and concealed waste         52:2:13	E6160	Space 57cm corner pedestal basin, 2 tapholes	5:3:1:33
66180         Jasper Morrison 40cm handrinse washbasin, 1 taphole and no overflow         53:71:12           66187         Jasper Morrison 55cm washbasin, 1 taphole, no overflow         53:1:10           66190         Spacemaker 170cm front panel         54:5:10           66203         Jasper Morrison seat and cover, quick release         52:2:12           66204         Jasper Morrison seat and cover, quick release         52:2:12           66205         Jasper Morrison Scrm versicularity quick release         52:2:12           66210         Jasper Morrison Scrm versed washbasin         15:3:6           66210         Jasper Morrison Scrm versed washbasin         53:3:19           66211         Jasper Morrison Scrm versed washbasin         53:3:19           66212         Jasper Morrison sow closing seat and cover, quick release         52:2:12           66213         Jasper Morrison sow closing seat and cover, quick release         52:2:12           66214         Jasper Morrison sow Urinal irim flushing, back inlet and concealed waste         58:15           66215         Jasper Morrison bow Urinal irim flushing, back inlet and concealed waste         58:15           66216         Jasper Morrison bow Urinal irim flushing, back inlet and concealed waste         58:15           66217         Jasper Morrison back to wall livic particularity of the particular inlet in the particul	E6175	Space micro 40cm handrinse basin only, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole	5:3:7:20
66183         Jasper Morrison Socm washbasin, 1 taphole, no overflow         53:119           66197         Jasper Morrison Socm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow         52:120           66190         Spacemaker 170cm front panel         54:5:10           66204         Jasper Morrison seat and cover, quick release         52:2:12           66206         Jasper Morrison Socm vested washbasin         15:3:29           66210         Jasper Morrison Socm vested washbasin         53:3:49           66211         Jasper Morrison Socm vested washbasin         53:3:64           66211         Jasper Morrison Socm vested washbasin         53:3:64           66211         Jasper Morrison Socm vested washbasin         53:3:64           66212         Jasper Morrison semi-pedestal         53:1:19           66213         Jasper Morrison washbasin         53:3:4           66214         Jasper Morrison was mill mounted Wice pan with horizontal outet         52:2:12           66217         Jasper Morrison back to wall WC pan with horizontal outet         52:2:12           66221         Jasper Morrison back to wall WC pan with horizontal outet         52:2:17           66222         Jasper Morrison back to-wall bidet, 1 taphole         52:2:17           66224         Jasper Morrison back to-wall bidet, 1 taphole         52:2:17	E6177	Space Micro 40cm washbasin with shroud semi-pedestal, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole	5:3:7:20
66187         Jasper Morrison S5cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow         53:11:20           66203         Jasper Morrison seat and cover, quick release         52:21:2           66204         Jasper Morrison seat and cover, quick release         52:21:2           66205         Jasper Morrison seat and cover, quick release         52:21:2           66210         Jasper Morrison S5cm semi-countertop washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow         53:3:9           66211         Jasper Morrison S5cm semi-countertop washbasin         53:3:19           66211         Jasper Morrison S6cm vessel washbasin         53:3:19           66213         Jasper Morrison semi-pedestal         53:119           66214         Jasper Morrison S6w Cosing seat and cover, quick release         53:119           66215         Jasper Morrison bowl urinal rim flushing, beak inlet and concealed waste         58:15           66217         Jasper Morrison WC pan with horizontal outlet         52:21           66221         Jasper Morrison Back to wall blick Lipt tapiole         52:21           66221         Jasper Morrison Back to wall blick Lipt tapiole         52:21           66222         Jasper Morrison Back to wall blick Lipt tapiole         52:21           66223         Jasper Morrison Back to wall blick Lipt tapiole         52:21           66350         Jaspe	E6180	Jasper Morrison 40cm handrinse washbasin, 1 taphole and no overflow	5:3:7:12
E6190   Spacemaker 170cm front panel   5.43-510	E6183	Jasper Morrison 50cm washbasin, 1 taphole, no overflow	5:3:1:19
E6203       Jasper Morrison seat only, quick release       5.2.2:12         E6206       Jasper Morrison SCm semi-countertop washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow       5.2:2:12         E6210       Jasper Morrison SCm semi-countertop washbasin       5.3:6:4         E6211       Jasper Morrison Semi-pedestal       5.3:1:19         E6213       Jasper Morrison semi-pedestal       5.3:1:19         E6214       Jasper Morrison sewi-pedestal       5.3:1:19         E6215       Jasper Morrison sow of Gong seat and cover, quick release       5.2:2:12         E6216       Jasper Morrison wall mounted WC pan with horizontal outlet       5:2:2:12         E6217       Jasper Morrison wC pan with horizontal outlet       5:2:4:3         E6220       Jasper Morrison back to wall WC pan with horizontal outlet       5:2:4:3         E6221       Jasper Morrison back to wall WC pan with horizontal outlet       5:2:2:12         E6222       Jasper Morrison back to wall bide, 1 taphole       5:7:2:4         E6223       Jasper Morrison back to wall bide, 1 taphole       5:7:2:4         E6224       Jasper Morrison Back Towall bide, 1 taphole       5:7:2:4         E6227       Trap 11/4" plastic syphon bottle, 7:5mm seal       5:8:1:5         E6350       Jasper Morrison 180 x 85cm idealionm double ended asymmetric left hand bath, no tapholes       5:4:	E6187	Jasper Morrison 55cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow	5:3:1:20
66204         Jasper Morrison Scorn sent-countertop washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow         53.2.9           66206         Jasper Morrison Scorn vessel washbasin         5.36.4           66211         Jasper Morrison Scorn vessel washbasin         5.36.4           66212         Jasper Morrison Sown Servi Pedestal         5.31.19           66214         Jasper Morrison Sown Servi Pedestal         5.31.19           66215         Jasper Morrison Sown Servi Pedestal         5.31.19           66217         Jasper Morrison Nowl Urnal mif flushing, back inlet and concealed waste         5.81.55           66217         Jasper Morrison Nowl Urnal mif flushing, back inlet and concealed waste         5.81.55           66217         Jasper Morrison Now C pan with horizontal outlet         5.24.91           66220         Jasper Morrison Nack to wall WC pan with horizontal outlet         5.22.12           66221         Jasper Morrison Back to wall WC pan with horizontal outlet         5.22.11           66221         Jasper Morrison Close coupled cistern 64 little dual flush push button valve bottom supply         5.21.17           66227         Jasper Morrison 180 x 85cm Idealform double ended asymmetric left hand bath, no tapholes         5.43.76           66350         Jasper Morrison 180 x 65cm Idealform double ended asymmetric right hand bath, no tapholes         5.43.27           66352	E6190	Spacemaker 170cm front panel	5:4:5:10
E6206         Jasper Morrison S5cm sermi-countertop washbasin         1 taphole with overflow         5:3:2:9           E6210         Jasper Morrison S0cm vessel washbasin         5:3:6:4           E6213         Jasper Morrison Som Wordsing seat and cover, quick release         5:3:1:19           E6214         Jasper Morrison slow olosing seat and cover, quick release         5:2:2:12           E6215         Jasper Morrison bowl urnal rim flushing, back inlet and concealed waste         5:8:3:5           E6217         Jasper Morrison bowl urnal rim flushing, back inlet and concealed waste         5:2:2:12           E6220         Jasper Morrison WC pan with horizontal outlet         5:2:4:17           E6221         Jasper Morrison Nack to-wall Bud bed. 1 taphole         5:2:2:12           E6222         Jasper Morrison Close coupled cistern 6/4 litre dual flush push button valve bottom supply         5:2:1:17           E6223         Jasper Morrison 180 x 85cm Idealform double ended asymmetric left hand bath, no tapholes         5:8:1:5           E6224         Jasper Morrison 180 x 85cm Idealform double ended asymmetric right hand bath, no tapholes         5:4:3:7           E6351         Jasper Morrison 180 x 85cm Idealform double ended asymmetric right hand bath, no tapholes         5:4:3:7           E6352         Jasper Morrison 180cm front panel, right hand         5:4:3:7           E6354         Jasper Morris	E6203	Jasper Morrison seat and cover, quick release	5:2:2:12
6210       Jasper Morrison SDcm wessel washbasin       5:3:64         6211       Jasper Morrison full pedestal       5:3:1:19         62124       Jasper Morrison slow dosing seat and cover, quick release       5:3:1:19         6215       Jasper Morrison bowl urinal mit flushing, back inlet and concealed waste       5:8:1:5         6217       Jasper Morrison wall mounted WC pan with horizontal outlet       5:2:2:12         6220       Jasper Morrison back to wall WC pan with horizontal outlet       5:2:1:17         6221       Jasper Morrison back to wall WC pan with horizontal outlet       5:2:1:17         6222       Jasper Morrison back to wall WC pan with horizontal outlet       5:2:1:17         6223       Jasper Morrison back to wall WC pan with horizontal outlet       5:2:1:17         6224       Jasper Morrison obes coupled cistern 6/4 lire dual flush push button valve bottom supply       5:2:1:17         62227       Trap 11/4" plastic syphon bottle, 75mm seal       5:8:15         6355       Jasper Morrison 180 x 85cm Idealform double ended asymmetric left hand bath, no tapholes       5:4:3:7         6351       Jasper Morrison 180 x 85cm Idealform double ended asymmetric right hand bath, no tapholes       5:4:3:7         6352       Jasper Morrison 170 x 75cm Idealform double ended bath, no tapholes       5:4:2:1         63535       Jasper Morrison 170 x 75cm Idealfo	E6204	Jasper Morrison seat only, quick release	5:2:2:12
E6211   Jasper Morrison Sembedestal   53:1:19	E6206	Jasper Morrison 55cm semi-countertop washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow	5:3:2:9
E6213       Jasper Morrison sem-pedestal       5:31:19         E6214       Jasper Morrison slow dosing seat and cover, quick release       5:22:12         E6217       Jasper Morrison bowl urinal rim flushing, back inlet and concealed waste       5:8:15         E6217       Jasper Morrison wall mounted WC pan with horizontal outlet       5:2:4:17         E6220       Jasper Morrison back to wall WC pan with horizontal outlet       5:2:1:17         E6221       Jasper Morrison back to wall WC pan with horizontal outlet       5:2:2:12         E6223       Jasper Morrison back to wall WC pan with horizontal outlet       5:2:2:12         E6224       Jasper Morrison 10se coupled cistern 6/4 litre dual flush push button valve bottom supply       5:2:1:17         E6227       Trap 11/4" plastic syphon bottle, 75mm seal       5:8:1:5         E6350       Jasper Morrison 180 x 85cm Idealform double ended asymmetric right hand bath, no tapholes       5:4:3:7         E6351       Jasper Morrison 180cm front panel, left hand       5:4:3:7         E6352       Jasper Morrison 170 x 75cm Idealform double ended bath, no tapholes       5:4:3:7         E6353       Jasper Morrison 170 x 75cm Idealform double ended bath, no tapholes       5:4:3:6         E6355       Jasper Morrison 170 x 75cm Idealform bath, no tapholes       5:4:2:11         E6355       Jasper Morrison in 10 x 75cm Idealform ba	E6210	Jasper Morrison 50cm vessel washbasin	5:3:6:4
662.14       Jasper Morrison bowl dosing seat and cover, quick release       5.22.12         662.15       Jasper Morrison bowl urnal rim flushing, back intel and concealed waste       5.81.5         662.20       Jasper Morrison wall mounted WC pan with horizontal outlet       5.22.12         662.20       Jasper Morrison back to wall WC pan with horizontal outlet       5.22.11         662.21       Jasper Morrison back to wall WC pan with horizontal outlet       5.22.12         662.22       Jasper Morrison back-to-wall bidet, 1 taphole       5.72.24         662.24       Jasper Morrison close coupled cistern 6/4 litre dual flush push button valve bottom supply       5.22.11         66350       Jasper Morrison 180 x 85cm Idealform double ended asymmetric left hand bath, no tapholes       5.43.73         66351       Jasper Morrison 180cm front panel, left hand       5.43.73         66352       Jasper Morrison 180cm front panel, left hand       5.43.63         66353       Jasper Morrison 170 x 75cm Idealform double ended bath, no tapholes       5.43.66         66355       Jasper Morrison 70 x mole along and leaded part of the	E6211	Jasper Morrison full pedestal	5:3:1:19
E6215   Jasper Morrison bowl urinal rim flushing, back inlet and concealed waste   5.8.1:5   E6217   Jasper Morrison WC pan with horizontal outlet   5.2.4:9   E6220   Jasper Morrison WC pan with horizontal outlet   5.2:1:17   E6221   Jasper Morrison back to wall WC pan with horizontal outlet   5.2:1:17   E6223   Jasper Morrison back-to-wall bidet, 1 taphole   5.7:2:4   E6224   Jasper Morrison lose coupled cistem 64 litre dual flush push button valve bottom supply   5:2:1:17   E6227   Trap 11/4" plastic syphon bottle, 75mm seal   5.81:5   E6350   Jasper Morrison 180 x 85cm Idealform double ended asymmetric left hand bath, no tapholes   5.4:3:7   E6351   Jasper Morrison 180 x 85cm Idealform double ended asymmetric right hand bath, no tapholes   5.4:3:7   E6352   Jasper Morrison 180cm front panel, left hand   5.4:3:7   E6353   Jasper Morrison 180cm front panel, left hand   5.4:3:7   E6355   Jasper Morrison 170cm front panel, left hand   5.4:3:7   E6355   Jasper Morrison 170cm front panel, left hand   5.4:3:6   E6356   Jasper Morrison 75cm end panel   5.4:2:11   E6356   Jasper Morrison 77cm end panel   5.4:2:11   E6356   Jasper Morrison 77cm end panel   5.4:2:11   E6356   Jasper Morrison 170cm end panel   5.4:2:11   E6357   Jasper Morrison 170cm end panel   5.4:2:11   E6358   Jasper Morrison 170cm end panel   5.4:2:11   E6359   Jasper Morrison single lever one hole basin mixer - no waste   5.5:1:42   E6360   Jasper Morrison single lever one hole basin mixer - no waste   5.5:1:42   E6391   Jasper Morrison single lever one hole basin mixer - no waste   5.5:1:42   E6405   Jasper Morrison single lever one hole basin mixer - no waste   5.5:1:42   E6415   Jasper Morrison single lever one hole basin mixer - no waste   5.5:1:42   E6416   Jasper Morrison single lever one hole basin mixer - no waste   5.5:1:42   E6417   Jasper Morrison single lever one hole basin mixer - no waste   5.5:1:42   E6418   Jasper Morrison single lever one hole basin mixer - no waste   5.5:1:42   E6416   Jasper Morrison single lever one hole basi	E6213	Jasper Morrison semi-pedestal	5:3:1:19
E6217       Jasper Morrison WC pan with horizontal outlet       52:4:9         E6220       Jasper Morrison WC pan with horizontal outlet       52:1:17         E6221       Jasper Morrison back to wall WC pan with horizontal outlet       52:2:12         E6223       Jasper Morrison back to-wall bidet, 1 taphole       57:2:4         E6224       Jasper Morrison dose coupled cistern 6/4 litre dual flush push button valve bottom supply       52:1:17         E6227       Trap 11/4" plastic syphon bottle, 75mm seal       58:1:5         E6350       Jasper Morrison 180 x 85cm Idealform double ended asymmetric left hand bath, no tapholes       54:3:7         E6351       Jasper Morrison 180cm front panel, left hand       54:3:7         E6352       Jasper Morrison 180cm front panel, left hand       54:3:7         E6353       Jasper Morrison 170x Torm Idealform double ended bath, no tapholes       54:3:7         E6354       Jasper Morrison 170x Torm Idealform double ended bath, no tapholes       54:3:6         E6355       Jasper Morrison 170x Torm Idealform double ended bath, no tapholes       54:2:11         E6366       Jasper Morrison 70m end panel       54:2:11         E6367       Jasper Morrison 70m end panel       54:2:11         E6396       Jasper Morrison son judge lever one hole basin mixer with pop-up waste       55:1:42         E6397	E6214	Jasper Morrison slow closing seat and cover, quick release	5:2:2:12
E6220   Jasper Morrison WC pan with horizontal outlet   5:2:1:17	E6215	Jasper Morrison bowl urinal rim flushing, back inlet and concealed waste	5:8:1:5
E6221       Jasper Morrison back to wall WC pan with horizontal outlet       52:2:12         E6223       Jasper Morrison back-to-wall bidet, 1 taphole       57:72:4         E6224       Jasper Morrison close coupled cistern 674 litre dual flush push button valve bottom supply       52:11:7         E6227       Trap 11/4" plastic syphon bottle, 75mm seal       58:1:5         E6350       Jasper Morrison 180 x 85cm Idealform double ended asymmetric left hand bath, no tapholes       54:3:7         E6351       Jasper Morrison 180cm front panel, left hand       54:3:7         E6352       Jasper Morrison 180cm front panel, left hand       54:3:7         E6353       Jasper Morrison 180cm front panel, right hand       54:3:7         E6354       Jasper Morrison 170cm front panel       54:3:7         E6355       Jasper Morrison 170cm front panel       54:3:6         E6355       Jasper Morrison 75cm end panel       54:3:6         E6365       Jasper Morrison 70cm end panel       54:3:1         E6366       Jasper Morrison Single lever one hole basin mixer with pop-up waste       55:1:42         E6397       Jasper Morrison single lever one hole basin mixer no waste       55:1:42         E6405       Jasper Morrison single lever one hole basin mixer no waste       55:1:42         E6410       TT Jasper Morrison single lever one hole basin mixer	E6217	Jasper Morrison wall mounted WC pan with horizontal outlet	5:2:4:9
E6223   Jasper Morrison back-to-wall bidet, 1 taphole   5:7:2:4     E6224   Jasper Morrison close coupled distern 6/4 litre dual flush push button valve bottom supply   5:2:1:17     E6227   Trap 114"   plastic syphon bottle, 75mm seal   5:8:1:55     E6350   Jasper Morrison 180 x 85cm Idealform double ended asymmetric left hand bath, no tapholes   5:4:3:7     E6351   Jasper Morrison 180 x 85cm Idealform double ended asymmetric right hand bath, no tapholes   5:4:3:7     E6352   Jasper Morrison 180cm front panel, left hand   5:4:3:7     E6353   Jasper Morrison 180cm front panel, right hand   5:4:3:7     E6354   Jasper Morrison 170 x 75cm Idealform double ended bath, no tapholes   5:4:3:6     E6355   Jasper Morrison 170 x 75cm Idealform double ended bath, no tapholes   5:4:2:11     E6356   Jasper Morrison 170 cm front panel   5:4:2:11     E6356   Jasper Morrison 70cm end panel   5:4:2:11     E6396   Jasper Morrison 70cm end panel   5:4:2:11     E6397   Jasper Morrison single lever one hole basin mixer with pop-up waste   5:5:1:42     E6398   Jasper Morrison single lever one hole basin mixer - no waste   5:5:1:42     E6410   TI Jasper Morrison single lever one hole basin mixer - no waste   5:5:1:43     E6411   TI Jasper Morrison single lever one hole basin mixer - no waste   5:5:1:43     E6423   Jasper Morrison single lever one hole basin mixer - no waste   5:5:1:43     E6436   Jasper Morrison single lever one hole basin mixer - no waste   5:5:1:43     E64410   TI Jasper Morrison single lever one hole basin mixer - no waste   5:5:1:43     E6442   Jasper Morrison single lever one hole washbasin unit with 1 dorware   5:5:1:43     E6443   Jasper Morrison single lever one hole washbasin unit with 2 drawer   5:5:1:43     E6444   Concept Cube 450 x 420mm Wall mounted washbasin unit with 2 drawer   5:5:1:42     E6445   Concept Cube 450 x 420mm Wall mounted washbasin unit with 2 drawer   5:5:1:42     E6446   Concept 500 x 420mm Wall mounted bashbasin unit with 1 drawer   5:12:2:6     E6447 (SO)   Concept 500 x 420mm Wall	E6220	Jasper Morrison WC pan with horizontal outlet	5:2:1:17
E6224         Jasper Morrison close coupled cistern 6/4 litre dual flush push button valve bottom supply         5:2:1:17           E6227         Trap 11/4" plastic syphon bottler, 75mm seal         5:8:1:5           E6350         Jasper Morrison 180 x 85cm Idealform double ended asymmetric right hand bath, no tapholes         5:4:3:7           E6351         Jasper Morrison 180cm front panel, left hand         5:4:3:7           E6352         Jasper Morrison 180cm front panel, light hand         5:4:3:7           E6353         Jasper Morrison 170cm front panel, light hand         5:4:3:6           E6354         Jasper Morrison 170cm front panel         5:4:3:6           E6355         Jasper Morrison 170cm front panel         5:4:2:11           E6356         Jasper Morrison 770cm end panel         5:4:3:6           E6355         Jasper Morrison 770cm end panel         5:4:2:11           E6366         Jasper Morrison 770cm end panel         5:4:2:11           E6396         Jasper Morrison single lever one hole basin mixer with pop-up waste         5:5:1:42           E6397         Jasper Morrison single lever one hole beasin mixer - no waste         5:5:1:42           E6405         Jasper Morrison single lever one hole beasin mixer - no waste         5:5:1:42           E6410         Jasper Morrison single lever one hole beasin mixer - no waste         5:6:1:71     <		Jasper Morrison back to wall WC pan with horizontal outlet	5:2:2:12
E6227Trap 11/4" plastic syphon bottle, 75mm seal5:8:1:5E6350Jasper Morrison 180 x 85cm Idealform double ended asymmetric left hand bath, no tapholes5:4:3:7E6351Jasper Morrison 180 x 85cm Idealform double ended asymmetric right hand bath, no tapholes5:4:3:7E6352Jasper Morrison 180cm front panel, left hand5:4:3:7E6353Jasper Morrison 180cm front panel, right hand5:4:3:7E6354Jasper Morrison 170cm front panel, right hand5:4:3:7E6355Jasper Morrison 170cm front panel5:4:2:11E6356Jasper Morrison 70cm end panel5:4:3:6E6355Jasper Morrison 75cm end panel5:4:2:11E6366Jasper Morrison 70cm end panel5:4:2:11E6396Jasper Morrison single lever one hole basin mixer with pop-up waste5:5:1:42E6397Jasper Morrison single lever one hole basin mixer vnth pop-up waste5:5:1:42E6405Jasper Morrison single lever one hole bidet mixer with pop-up waste5:5:1:43E6410TI Jasper Morrison single lever one hole bidet mixer with pop-up waste5:5:1:43E6415Jasper Morrison single lever one hole bidet mixer with pop-up waste5:5:1:43E6435Jasper Morrison single lever one hole bidet mixer with pop-up waste5:5:1:43E6440TI Jasper Morrison single lever one hole bidet mixer with pop-up waste5:5:1:43E6443Jasper Morrison single lever one hole bidet mixer with pop-up waste5:5:1:42E6443Jasper Morrison single lever one hole bidet mixer with pop-up waste5:5:1:42E6445Concep	E6223		5:7:2:4
E6350 Jasper Morrison 180 x 85cm Idealform double ended asymmetric left hand bath, no tapholes 5:43:37 E6351 Jasper Morrison 180 x 85cm Idealform double ended asymmetric right hand bath, no tapholes 5:43:37 E6352 Jasper Morrison 180cm front panel, left hand 5:43:37 E6353 Jasper Morrison 180cm front panel, right hand 5:43:37 E6354 Jasper Morrison 170 x 75cm Idealform double ended bath, no tapholes 5:43:36 E6355 Jasper Morrison 770 km front panel 5:44:211 E6356 Jasper Morrison 75cm end panel 5:42:211 E6356 Jasper Morrison 770 km ront panel 5:42:211 E6356 Jasper Morrison 770 km ront panel 5:42:211 E6356 Jasper Morrison 770 km ront panel 5:42:211 E6366 Jasper Morrison 770 km ront panel 5:42:211 E6366 Jasper Morrison single lever one hole basin mixer with pop-up waste 5:5:1:42 E6397 Jasper Morrison single lever one hole basin mixer - no waste 5:5:1:42 E6397 Jasper Morrison single lever one hole basin mixer - no waste 5:5:1:43 E6410 TT Jasper Morrison single lever one hole bidet mixer with pop-up waste 5:5:1:43 E6410 TT Jasper Morrison single lever one hole bath filler 5:5:1:43 Jasper Morrison single lever one hole beath mixer with pop-up waste 5:5:1:42 E6443(SX) Concept 300 x 300mm full pedestal washbasin unit with 1 door in Dark Walnut 5:12:2:7 E6444 Concept Cube 450 x 420mm Wall mounted washbasin unit with 2 drawer 6:12:22 E6444(Concept Cube 450 x 420mm Wall mounted washbasin unit with 2 drawer 6:12:22 E6445(SO) Concept Cube 550 x 420mm Wall mounted washbasin unit with 1 drawer in Dark Walnut 5:12:2:2 E6445(SO) Concept 500 x 420mm Wall mounted Sphere or Arc washbasin unit with 1 drawer in Dark Walnut 5:12:2:2 E6448 Concept 500 x 420mm Wall mounted Sphere or Arc washbasin unit with 1 drawer in Dark Walnut 5:12:2:2 E6445(SO) Concept 500 x 300mm Wall mounted basin unit with 2 drawer in Dark Walnut 5:12:2:6 E6455(SO) Concept 500 x 300mm Wall mounted washbasin unit with 1 drawer in Dark Walnut 5:12:2:6 E6455(SO) Concept 500 x 300mm Wall mounted washbasin semi countertop unit with two doors 5:12:2:2 E6455(SO) Concept 50	E6224	Jasper Morrison close coupled cistern 6/4 litre dual flush push button valve bottom supply	5:2:1:17
E6351Jasper Morrison 180 x 85cm Idealform double ended asymmetric right hand bath, no tapholes54:3:7E6352Jasper Morrison 180cm front panel, left hand54:3:7E6353Jasper Morrison 180cm front panel, right hand54:3:7E6354Jasper Morrison 170 x 75cm Idealform double ended bath, no tapholes54:3:6E6355Jasper Morrison 77cm end panel54:4:2:1E6356Jasper Morrison 75cm end panel54:4:3:6E6365Jasper Morrison 70cm end panel54:2:11E6366Jasper Morrison 70cm end panel54:2:11E6396Jasper Morrison single lever one hole basin mixer with pop-up waste55:1:42E6397Jasper Morrison single lever one hole basin mixer - no waste55:1:42E6405Jasper Morrison single lever one hole bidet mixer with pop-up waste55:1:42E6410TT Jasper Morrison shower faceplate and handles pack55:1:43E6413Jasper Morrison single lever one hole vessel basin mixer - no waste55:5:1:43E6423Jasper Morrison single lever one hole vessel basin mixer - no waste55:5:1:42E6443(SX)Concept 300 x 300mm full pedestal washbasin unit with 1 door in Dark Walnut55:2:1:26E6444(SO)Concept Cube 450 x 420mm Wall mounted washbasin unit with 2 drawer55:1:22:22E6447(SO)Concept Cube 500 x 420mm Wall mounted washbasin unit with 1 drawer in Dark Walnut51:22:22E6447(SO)Concept 500 x 420mm Wall mounted washbasin unit with 1 drawer55:12:22E6452(SO)Concept 500 x 20mm Wall mounted Sphere or Arc washbasin unit with 1 drawer55:12:22 <td></td> <td>Trap 11/4" plastic syphon bottle, 75mm seal</td> <td>5:8:1:5</td>		Trap 11/4" plastic syphon bottle, 75mm seal	5:8:1:5
E6352 Jasper Morrison 180cm front panel, left hand 54:3:7 E6353 Jasper Morrison 170 x 75cm Idealform double ended bath, no tapholes 54:3:6 E6354 Jasper Morrison 170 x 75cm Idealform double ended bath, no tapholes 55:4:2:11 E6355 Jasper Morrison 170cm front panel 55:4:2:11 E6356 Jasper Morrison 170cm front panel 55:4:2:11 E6356 Jasper Morrison 170 x 70cm Idealform bath, no tapholes 55:4:2:11 E6366 Jasper Morrison 70cm end panel 55:4:2:11 E6366 Jasper Morrison 70cm end panel 55:4:2:11 E6396 Jasper Morrison single lever one hole basin mixer with pop-up waste 55:51:42 E6397 Jasper Morrison single lever one hole basin mixer - no waste 55:51:42 E6397 Jasper Morrison single lever one hole basin mixer with pop-up waste 55:51:43 E6410 TT Jasper Morrison shower faceplate and handles pack 55:51:43 E64115 Jasper Morrison single lever one hole bath filler 55:51:43 E6423 Jasper Morrison single lever one hole vessel basin mixer - no waste 55:51:43 E6443 (Concept 300 x 300mm full pedestal washbasin unit with 1 door in Dark Walnut 55:12:2:7 E6444 Concept Cube 450 x 420mm Wall mounted washbasin unit with 2 drawer 55:12:22 E64445(SO) Concept Cube 500 x 420mm Wall mounted washbasin unit with 1 drawer in American Oak 55:12:22 E6449 Concept 500 x 420mm Wall mounted Sphere or Arc washbasin unit with 1 drawer in Dark Walnut 55:12:22:2 E6449 Concept 500 x 420mm Wall mounted Sphere or Arc washbasin unit with 1 drawer 55:12:22 E6449 Concept 500 x 420mm Wall mounted Sphere or Arc washbasin unit with 1 drawer 55:12:22 E6455(SO) Concept 500 x 300mm Wall mounted Sphere or Arc washbasin unit with 1 drawer 55:12:22 E6455(SO) Concept 500 x 300mm Wall mounted Sphere or Arc washbasin unit with 1 drawer 55:12:22 E6455(SO) Concept 500 x 300mm Wall mounted basin unit with 1 drawer in Dark Walnut 55:12:23 E6456 Concept 500 x 300mm Wall mounted washbasin semi countertop unit with 1 drawer 55:12:28 E6456(SO) Concept 500 x 210mm Wall mounted washbasin semi countertop unit with 1 drawer 55:12:28 E6456 Concept 500 x 210mm Wall mounted washbasin unit with		Jasper Morrison 180 x 85cm Idealform double ended asymmetric left hand bath, no tapholes	5:4:3:7
E6353Jasper Morrison 180cm front panel, right hand5:4:3:7E6354Jasper Morrison 170 x 75cm Idealform double ended bath, no tapholes5:4:3:6E6355Jasper Morrison 170cm front panel5:4:2:11E6356Jasper Morrison 75cm end panel5:4:2:6E6365Jasper Morrison 70cm end panel5:4:2:6E6366Jasper Morrison 70cm end panel5:4:2:11E6366Jasper Morrison 70cm end panel5:4:2:11E6396Jasper Morrison single lever one hole basin mixer with pop-up waste5:5:1:42E6397Jasper Morrison single lever one hole basin mixer - no waste5:5:1:42E6405Jasper Morrison single lever one hole bidet mixer with pop-up waste5:5:1:42E6410IT Jasper Morrison single lever one hole bath filler5:5:1:43E6415Jasper Morrison single lever one hole beth filler5:5:1:43E6423Jasper Morrison single lever one hole vessel basin mixer - no waste5:5:1:42E6433(SX)Concept 300 x 300mm full pedestal washbasin unit with 1 door in Dark Walnut5:12:2:2E6444(SQ)Concept Cube 450 x 420mm Wall mounted washbasin unit with 2 drawer5:12:2:2E6447(SQ)Concept Cube 500 x 420mm Wall mounted washbasin unit with 1 drawer in Dark Walnut5:12:2:2E6447(SQ)Concept 500 x 420mm Wall mounted washbasin unit with 1 drawer in Dark Walnut5:12:2:2E6448Concept 500 x 200mm Wall mounted Sphere or Arc washbasin unit with 1 drawer5:12:2:6E6445(SQ)Concept 500 x 300mm Wall mounted sphere or Arc washbasin unit with 1 drawer5:12:2:6E6453(SX			5:4:3:7
E6354 Jasper Morrison 170 x 75cm Idealform double ended bath, no tapholes 5:43:66 E6355 Jasper Morrison 75cm end panel 5:43:66 E6366 Jasper Morrison 75cm end panel 5:43:66 E6365 Jasper Morrison 75cm end panel 5:43:66 E6365 Jasper Morrison 75cm end panel 5:43:61 E6366 Jasper Morrison 70cm end panel 5:42:11 E6396 Jasper Morrison single lever one hole basin mixer with pop-up waste 5:51:42 E6397 Jasper Morrison single lever one hole basin mixer - no waste 5:51:42 E6405 Jasper Morrison single lever one hole bidet mixer with pop-up waste 5:51:43 E6410 TT Jasper Morrison single lever one hole bath filler E6415 Jasper Morrison single lever one hole bath filler E6415 Jasper Morrison single lever one hole bath filler E641643 Jasper Morrison single lever one hole bath filler E6415 Jasper Morrison single lever one hole vessel basin mixer - no waste 5:51:43 E6440 Concept Cube 450 x 420mm Wall mounted washbasin unit with 2 drawer E6443(SX) Concept 300 x 300mm full pedestal washbasin unit with 2 drawer E64444 Concept Cube 450 x 420mm Wall mounted washbasin unit with 2 drawer E6445(SQ) Concept Cube 550 x 420mm Wall mounted washbasin unit with 2 drawer E6447(SX) Concept Cube 550 x 420mm Wall mounted washbasin unit with 1 drawer E6449 Concept 600 x 420mm Wall mounted Sphere or Arc washbasin unit with 1 drawer E6449 Concept 550 x 420mm Wall mounted Sphere or Arc washbasin unit with 1 drawer E6449 Concept 500 x 300mm Wall mounted Sphere or Arc washbasin unit with 1 drawer E6452(SO) Concept 500 x 300mm Wall mounted Sphere or Arc washbasin unit with 1 drawer E6456 Concept 500 x 300mm Wall mounted washbasin unit with 1 drawer E6456 Concept 500 x 300mm Wall mounted sphere or Arc washbasin unit with 1 drawer E6456 Concept 500 x 300mm Wall mounted washbasin unit with 1 drawer E6456 Concept 500 x 300mm Wall mounted washbasin unit with 1 drawer E6456 Concept 500 x 300mm Wall mounted washbasin unit with 1 drawer E6456 Concept 500 x 210mm Wall mounted washbasin unit with 1 drawer E6456 Concept 500 x 210mm Wall mounted washbasin unit with 1			
E6355 Jasper Morrison 170cm front panel 5:42:11 E6356 Jasper Morrison 75cm end panel 5:43:6 E6365 Jasper Morrison 70cm end panel 5:43:6 E6365 Jasper Morrison 70cm end panel 5:42:11 E6366 Jasper Morrison 70cm end panel 5:42:11 E6396 Jasper Morrison single lever one hole basin mixer with pop-up waste 5:5:1:42 E6397 Jasper Morrison single lever one hole basin mixer - no waste 5:5:1:42 E6405 Jasper Morrison single lever one hole bidet mixer with pop-up waste 5:5:1:42 E6405 Jasper Morrison single lever one hole bidet mixer with pop-up waste 5:5:1:42 E6410 TT Jasper Morrison single lever one hole bidet mixer with pop-up waste 5:5:1:43 E6411 Jasper Morrison single lever one hole bath filler 5:5:1:43 E6423 Jasper Morrison single lever one hole vessel basin mixer - no waste 5:5:1:43 E6423 Jasper Morrison single lever one hole vessel basin mixer - no waste 5:5:1:42 E6443(SX) Concept 300 x 300mm full pedestal washbasin unit with 1 door in Dark Walnut 5:12:2:2 E6443(SX) Concept Cube 450 x 420mm Wall mounted washbasin unit with 2 drawer 5:12:2:2 E6445(SO) Concept Cube 550 x 420mm Wall mounted washbasin unit with 2 drawer in American Oak 5:12:2:2 E6447(SX) Concept 500 x 420mm Wall mounted Sphere or Arc washbasin unit with 1 drawer 5:12:2:6 E6449 Concept 500 x 420mm Wall mounted Sphere or Arc washbasin unit with 1 drawer 5:12:2:6 E6448 Concept 500 x 420mm Wall mounted Sphere or Arc washbasin unit with 1 drawer 5:12:2:6 E6448 Concept 500 x 300mm Wall mounted basin unit with 2 doors in American Oak 5:12:2:8 E6453(SX) Concept 500 x 300mm Wall mounted washbasin semi countertop unit with 1 drawer 5:12:2:6 E6455 Concept 600 x 300mm Wall mounted washbasin semi countertop unit with 1 drawer 5:12:2:8 E6456 Concept 500 x 210mm Wall mounted washbasin unit with 3 drawers in American Oak 5:12:2:18 E6456 Concept 500 x 210mm Wall mounted washbasin unit with 1 door in Mixer and push button 5:12:2:18 E6459(SO) Concept 500 x 210mm Wall mounted washbasin unit with two doors in American Oak 5:12:2:20 E6460 Concept 500 x 210mm Wall mounted washba			5:4:3:7
E6356Jasper Morrison 75cm end panel5:4:3:6E6365Jasper Morrison 170 x 70cm Idealform bath, no tapholes5:4:2:11E6366Jasper Morrison 70cm end panel5:4:2:11E6396Jasper Morrison single lever one hole basin mixer with pop-up waste5:5:1:42E6397Jasper Morrison single lever one hole basin mixer - no waste5:5:1:42E6405Jasper Morrison single lever one hole bidet mixer with pop-up waste5:5:1:43E6410TT Jasper Morrison single lever one hole bidet mixer with pop-up waste5:6:1:71E6415Jasper Morrison single lever one hole bath filler5:5:1:43E6423Jasper Morrison single lever one hole vessel basin mixer - no waste5:5:1:43E6443(SX)Concept 300 x 300mm full pedestal washbasin unit with 1 door in Dark Walnut5:12:2:7E64445(SO)Concept Cube 450 x 420mm Wall mounted washbasin unit with 2 drawer in American Oak5:12:2:2E6445(SO)Concept Cube 450 x 420mm Wall mounted washbasin unit with 1 drawer in Dark Walnut5:12:2:2E6446Concept 500 x 420mm Wall mounted Sphere or Arc washbasin unit with 1 drawer in Dark Walnut5:12:2:2E6447(SX)Concept 500 x 420mm Wall mounted Sphere or Arc washbasin unit with 1 drawer5:12:2:6E6448(SO)Concept 500 x 20mm Wall mounted Sphere or Arc washbasin unit with 1 drawer5:12:2:6E6452(SO)Concept 500 x 300mm Wall mounted basin unit with 2 doors in American Oak5:12:2:8E6452(SO)Concept 500 x 300mm Wall mounted washbasin semi countertop unit with two doors5:12:2:8E6455Concept 500 x 20mm Wall mounted wa			
E6365Jasper Morrison 170 x 70cm Idealform bath, no tapholes5:4:2:11E6366Jasper Morrison Zocm end panel5:4:2:11E6396Jasper Morrison single lever one hole basin mixer with pop-up waste5:5:1:42E6397Jasper Morrison single lever one hole basin mixer - no waste5:5:1:43E6405Jasper Morrison single lever one hole bidet mixer with pop-up waste5:5:1:43E6410TT Jasper Morrison shower faceplate and handles pack5:6:1:71E6415Jasper Morrison single lever one hole bath filler5:5:1:43E6423Jasper Morrison single lever one hole vessel basin mixer - no waste5:5:1:42E6443(SX)Concept 300 x 300mm full pedestal washbasin unit with 1 door in Dark Walnut5:12:2:2E6444Concept Cube 450 x 420mm Wall mounted washbasin unit with 2 drawer5:12:2:2E6445(SO)Concept Cube 500 x 420mm Wall mounted washbasin unit with 2 drawer in American Oak5:12:2:2E6446Concept Cube 550 x 420mm Wall mounted washbasin unit with 1 drawer in Dark Walnut5:12:2:2E6447(SX)Concept 500 x 420mm Wall mounted Sphere or Arc washbasin unit with 1 drawer5:12:2:2E6448Concept 500 x 420mm Wall mounted Sphere or Arc washbasin unit with 1 drawer5:12:2:6E6452(SO)Concept 500 x 300mm Wall mounted Sphere or Arc washbasin unit with 1 drawer5:12:2:6E6453(SX)Concept 500 x 300mm Wall mounted basin unit with 2 doors in American Oak5:12:2:8E6453(SX)Concept 500 x 300mm Wall mounted washbasin semi countertop unit with two doors5:12:2:18E6456Concept 300 x 300mm Wall mounted			
E6366Jasper Morrison 70cm end panel5:4:2:11E6396Jasper Morrison single lever one hole basin mixer with pop-up waste5:5:1:42E6397Jasper Morrison single lever one hole basin mixer - no waste5:5:1:42E6405Jasper Morrison single lever one hole bidet mixer with pop-up waste5:5:1:43E6410TI Jasper Morrison shower faceplate and handles pack5:6:1:71E6415Jasper Morrison single lever one hole bath filler5:5:1:43E6423Jasper Morrison single lever one hole bath filler5:5:1:43E6443(SX)Concept 300 x 300mm full pedestal washbasin unit with 1 door in Dark Walnut5:12:2:7E6444Concept Cube 450 x 420mm Wall mounted washbasin unit with 2 drawer5:12:2:2E6445(SO)Concept Cube 550 x 420mm Wall mounted washbasin unit with 2 drawer in American Oak5:12:2:2E6446Concept Cube 550 x 420mm Wall mounted Washbasin unit with 1 drawer in Dark Walnut5:12:2:2E6447(SX)Concept 500 x 420mm Wall mounted Sphere or Arc washbasin unit with 1 drawer5:12:2:6E6448Concept 500 x 420mm Wall mounted Sphere or Arc washbasin unit with 1 drawer5:12:2:6E6452(SO)Concept 500 x 300mm Wall mounted Sphere or Arc washbasin unit with 1 drawer5:12:2:6E6453(SO)Concept 500 x 300mm Wall mounted washbasin semi countertop unit with 1 drawer5:12:2:8E6455Concept 500 x 300mm Wall mounted washbasin semi countertop unit with two doors5:12:2:8E6456Concept 300 x 300mm Wall mounted storage unit with 1 door5:12:2:18E6458(SO)Concept 300 x 210mm Wall mounted washbasin		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
E6396Jasper Morrison single lever one hole basin mixer with pop-up waste5:5:1:42E6397Jasper Morrison single lever one hole basin mixer - no waste5:5:1:42E6405Jasper Morrison single lever one hole bidet mixer with pop-up waste5:5:1:43E6410TT Jasper Morrison shower faceplate and handles pack5:6:1:71E6415Jasper Morrison single lever one hole bath filler5:5:1:43E6423Jasper Morrison single lever one hole vessel basin mixer - no waste5:5:1:42E6443(SX)Concept 300 x 300mm full pedestal washbasin unit with 1 door in Dark Walnut5:12:2:7E6444Concept Cube 450 x 420mm Wall mounted washbasin unit with 2 drawer5:12:2:2E6445(SO)Concept Cube 500 x 420mm Wall mounted washbasin unit with 2 drawer in American Oak5:12:2:2E6447(SX)Concept 500 x 420mm Wall mounted Sphere or Arc washbasin unit with 1 drawer in Dark Walnut5:12:2:5E6449Concept 600 x 420mm Wall mounted Sphere or Arc washbasin unit with 1 drawer5:12:2:6E6448Concept 500 x 420mm Wall mounted Sphere or Arc washbasin unit with 1 drawer5:12:2:6E6452(SO)Concept 500 x 300mm Wall mounted basin unit with 2 doors in American Oak5:12:2:8E6453(SX)Concept 500 x 300mm Wall mounted washbasin semi countertop unit with two doors5:12:2:18E6455Concept 600 x 300mm WC base unit with 6/4 litre flush cistern and push button in Dark Walnut5:12:2:18E6455Concept 600 x 300mm Wall mounted washbasin semi countertop unit with two doors5:12:2:18E6456Concept 500 x 210mm Wall mounted washbasin unit with 1 door			
E6397Jasper Morrison single lever one hole basin mixer - no waste5:5:1:42E6405Jasper Morrison single lever one hole bidet mixer with pop-up waste5:5:1:43E6410TT Jasper Morrison shower faceplate and handles pack5:6:1:73E6415Jasper Morrison single lever one hole beath filler5:5:1:43E6423Jasper Morrison single lever one hole vessel basin mixer - no waste5:5:1:42E6443(SX)Concept 300 x 300mm full pedestal washbasin unit with 1 door in Dark Walnut5:12:2:7E6444Concept Cube 450 x 420mm Wall mounted washbasin unit with 2 drawer5:12:2:2E6445(SO)Concept Cube 500 x 420mm Wall mounted washbasin unit with 2 drawer5:12:2:2E6446Concept Cube 550 x 420mm Wall mounted washbasin unit with 2 drawer5:12:2:2E6447(SX)Concept 500 x 420mm Wall mounted Sphere or Arc washbasin unit with 1 drawer in Dark Walnut5:12:2:5E6448Concept 500 x 420mm Wall mounted Sphere or Arc washbasin unit with 1 drawer5:12:2:6E6452(SO)Concept 500 x 300mm Wall mounted Sphere or Arc washbasin unit with 1 drawer5:12:2:6E6453(SX)Concept 500 x 300mm Wall mounted basin unit with 2 doors in American Oak5:12:2:8E6453(SX)Concept 500 x 300mm Wall mounted washbasin semi countertop unit with two doors5:12:2:8E6455Concept 600 x 300mm Wall mounted storage unit with 1 door in American Oak5:12:2:8E6456Concept 300 x 300mm Wall mounted washbasin unit with 1 door in American Oak5:12:2:10E6458(SO)Concept 300 x 210mm Wall mounted washbasin unit with two doors in American Oak5:12:2:20			
E6405Jasper Morrison single lever one hole bidet mixer with pop-up waste5:5:1:43E6410TT Jasper Morrison shower faceplate and handles pack5:61:71E6415Jasper Morrison single lever one hole bath filler5:5:1:43E6423Jasper Morrison single lever one hole vessel basin mixer - no waste5:5:1:42E6443(SX)Concept 300 x 300mm full pedestal washbasin unit with 1 door in Dark Walnut5:12:2:7E6444Concept Cube 450 x 420mm Wall mounted washbasin unit with 2 drawer5:12:2:2E6445(SO)Concept Cube 500 x 420mm Wall mounted washbasin unit with 2 drawer in American Oak5:12:2:2E6446Concept Cube 550 x 420mm Wall mounted washbasin unit with 2 drawer5:12:2:2E6447(SX)Concept 500 x 420mm Wall mounted Sphere or Arc washbasin unit with 1 drawer in Dark Walnut5:12:2:2E6449Concept 600 x 420mm Wall mounted Sphere or Arc washbasin unit with 1 drawer5:12:2:6E6452(SO)Concept 550 x 420mm Wall mounted Sphere or Arc washbasin unit with 1 drawer5:12:2:6E6452(SO)Concept 500 x 300mm Wall mounted basin unit with 2 doors in American Oak5:12:2:8E6453(SX)Concept 500 x 300mm Wall mounted washbasin semi countertop unit with two doors5:12:2:18E6456Concept 600 x 300mm Wall mounted washbasin semi countertop unit with two doors5:12:2:18E6456Concept 300 x 300mm Wall mounted storage unit with 1 door5:12:2:12E6458(SO)Concept 300 x 300mm Wall mounted washbasin unit with 1 door5:12:2:12E6458(SO)Concept 500 x 210mm Wall mounted washbasin unit with two doors in American Oak5:			
E6410TT Jasper Morrison shower faceplate and handles pack5:6:1:71E6415Jasper Morrison single lever one hole bath filler5:5:1:43E6423Jasper Morrison single lever one hole vessel basin mixer - no waste5:5:1:43E6438(SX)Concept 300 x 300mm full pedestal washbasin unit with 1 door in Dark Walnut5:12:2:7E6444Concept Cube 450 x 420mm Wall mounted washbasin unit with 2 drawer5:12:2:2E6445(SQ)Concept Cube 500 x 420mm Wall mounted washbasin unit with 2 drawer in American Oak5:12:2:2E6446Concept Cube 550 x 420mm Wall mounted washbasin unit with 2 drawer in Dark Walnut5:12:2:2E6447(SX)Concept 600 x 420mm Wall mounted Sphere or Arc washbasin unit with 1 drawer in Dark Walnut5:12:2:6E6448Concept 500 x 420mm Wall mounted Sphere or Arc washbasin unit with 1 drawer5:12:2:6E6452(SO)Concept 500 x 300mm Wall mounted Sphere or Arc washbasin unit with 1 drawer5:12:2:6E6453(SX)Concept 500 x 300mm Wall mounted washbasin semi countertop unit with 1 drawer5:12:2:8E6454Concept 500 x 300mm Wall mounted washbasin semi countertop unit with two doors5:12:2:8E6455Concept 600 x 300mm Wall mounted storage unit with 1 door5:12:2:18E6456Concept 300 x 300mm Wall mounted storage unit with 3 drawers in American Oak5:12:2:218E6458(SO)Concept 500 x 210mm Wall mounted washbasin unit with two doors5:12:2:218E6450(WG)Concept 600 x 210mm WC base unit with 6/4 litre push button cistern in American Oak5:12:2:210E6461Concept 600 x 210mm WC base unit with cistern and pu			
E6415Jasper Morrison single lever one hole bath filler5:5:1:43E6423Jasper Morrison single lever one hole vessel basin mixer - no waste5:5:1:42E6443(SX)Concept 300 x 300mm full pedestal washbasin unit with 1 door in Dark Walnut5:12:2:7E6444Concept Cube 450 x 420mm Wall mounted washbasin unit with 2 drawer5:12:2:2E6445(SO)Concept Cube 500 x 420mm Wall mounted washbasin unit with 2 drawer in American Oak5:12:2:2E6446Concept Cube 550 x 420mm Wall mounted washbasin unit with 2 drawer5:12:2:2E6447(SX)Concept 500 x 420mm Wall mounted Sphere or Arc washbasin unit with 1 drawer in Dark Walnut5:12:2:2E6449Concept 500 x 420mm Wall mounted Sphere or Arc washbasin unit with 1 drawer5:12:2:6E6449Concept 500 x 420mm Wall mounted Sphere or Arc washbasin unit with 1 drawer5:12:2:6E6452(SO)Concept 500 x 300mm Wall mounted Sphere or Arc washbasin unit with 1 drawer5:12:2:6E6453(SX)Concept 500 x 300mm Wall mounted basin unit with 2 doors in American Oak5:12:2:8E6454Concept 500 x 300mm WC base unit with 6/4 litre flush cistern and push button in Dark Walnut5:12:2:18E6455Concept 600 x 300mm WC base unit with 6/4 litre flush cistern and push button5:12:2:18E6456(SO)Concept 300 x 300mm Wall mounted storage unit with 1 door5:12:2:12E6459(SO)Concept 300 x 210mm Wall mounted washbasin unit with two doors in American Oak5:12:2:20E6459(SO)Concept 500 x 210mm WC base unit with 6/4 litre push button cistern in American Oak5:12:2:20E6460Concept 500 x 21		1 1	
E6423Jasper Morrison single lever one hole vessel basin mixer - no waste5:5:1:42E6443(SX)Concept 300 x 300mm full pedestal washbasin unit with 1 door in Dark Walnut5:12:27E6444Concept Cube 450 x 420mm Wall mounted washbasin unit with 2 drawer5:12:22E6445(SO)Concept Cube 500 x 420mm Wall mounted washbasin unit with 2 drawer in American Oak5:12:22E6446Concept Cube 550 x 420mm Wall mounted washbasin unit with 2 drawer5:12:22E6447(SX)Concept 500 x 420mm Wall mounted Sphere or Arc washbasin unit with 1 drawer in Dark Walnut5:12:25E6449Concept 600 x 420mm Wall mounted Sphere or Arc washbasin unit with 1 drawer5:12:26E6448Concept 500 x 420mm Wall mounted Sphere or Arc washbasin unit with 1 drawer5:12:26E6452(SO)Concept 500 x 300mm Wall mounted Sphere or Arc washbasin unit with 1 drawer5:12:28E6453(SX)Concept 500 x 300mm WC base unit with 6/4 litre flush cistern and push button in Dark Walnut5:12:28E6454Concept 600 x 300mm WC base unit with 6/4 litre flush cistern and push button5:12:28E6455Concept 600 x 300mm Wall mounted storage unit with 1 door5:12:218E6456Concept 300 x 300mm Wall mounted storage unit with 1 door5:12:2:216E6458(SO)Concept 500 x 210mm Wall mounted washbasin unit with two doors in American Oak5:12:2:210E6459(SO)Concept 500 x 210mm WC base unit with 6/4 litre push button cistern in American Oak5:12:2:210E6460Concept 600 x 210mm WC base unit with cistern and push button5:12:2:20E6461Concept 600 x 210mm WC base uni		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
E6443(SX)Concept 300 x 300mm full pedestal washbasin unit with 1 door in Dark Walnut5:12:27E6444Concept Cube 450 x 420mm Wall mounted washbasin unit with 2 drawer in American Oak5:12:22E6445(SQ)Concept Cube 500 x 420mm Wall mounted washbasin unit with 2 drawer in American Oak5:12:22E6446Concept Cube 550 x 420mm Wall mounted washbasin unit with 2 drawer5:12:22E6447(SX)Concept 500 x 420mm Wall mounted Sphere or Arc washbasin unit with 1 drawer in Dark Walnut5:12:25E6449Concept 600 x 420mm Wall mounted Sphere or Arc washbasin unit with 1 drawer5:12:26E6448Concept 550 x 420mm Wall mounted Sphere or Arc washbasin unit with 1 drawer5:12:26E6452(SQ)Concept 500 x 300mm Wall mounted basin unit with 2 doors in American Oak5:12:28E6453(SX)Concept 500 x 300mm Wall mounted washbasin semi countertop unit with two doors5:12:28E6454Concept 600 x 300mm Wall mounted washbasin semi countertop unit with two doors5:12:28E6455Concept 600 x 300mm Wall mounted storage unit with 1 door5:12:218E6456Concept 300 x 300mm Wall mounted storage unit with 1 door5:12:2:24E6458(SO)Concept 300 x 300mm Wall mounted washbasin unit with 3 drawers in American Oak5:12:2:24E6459(SO)Concept 500 x 210mm Wall mounted washbasin unit with two doors in American Oak5:12:2:20E6450Concept 500 x 210mm Wall mounted washbasin unit with two doors5:12:2:10E6460Concept 600 x 210mm WC base unit with 6/4 litre push button cistern in American Oak5:12:2:10E6461(WG)Concept 600 x 210	_		
E6444Concept Cube 450 x 420mm Wall mounted washbasin unit with 2 drawer5:12:22E6445(SO)Concept Cube 500 x 420mm Wall mounted washbasin unit with 2 drawer in American Oak5:12:22E6446Concept Cube 550 x 420mm Wall mounted washbasin unit with 2 drawer5:12:22E6447(SX)Concept 500 x 420mm Wall mounted Sphere or Arc washbasin unit with 1 drawer in Dark Walnut5:12:25E6449Concept 600 x 420mm Wall mounted Sphere or Arc washbasin unit with 1 drawer5:12:26E6448Concept 550 x 420mm Wall mounted Sphere or Arc washbasin unit with 1 drawer5:12:26E6452(SO)Concept 500 x 300mm Wall mounted basin unit with 2 doors in American Oak5:12:26E6453(SX)Concept 500 x 300mm WC base unit with 6/4 litre flush cistern and push button in Dark Walnut5:12:218E6454Concept 600 x 300mm WC base unit with 6/4 litre flush cistern and push button5:12:28E6455Concept 600 x 300mm WC base unit with 6/4 litre flush cistern and push button5:12:2:8E6456Concept 300 x 300mm Wall mounted storage unit with 1 door5:12:2:24E6458(SO)Concept 300 x 300mm Wall mounted storage unit with 3 drawers in American Oak5:12:2:24E6458(SO)Concept 500 x 210mm Wall mounted washbasin unit with two doors5:12:2:10E6450Concept 500 x 210mm WC base unit with 6/4 litre push button cistern in American Oak5:12:2:10E6460Concept 600 x 210mm WC base unit with cistern and push button5:12:2:10E6461Concept 600 x 210mm WC base unit with cistern and push button5:12:2:20E6463(SO)Concept 300 x 210mm Wall mounted c			
E6445(SO)Concept Cube 500 x 420mm Wall mounted washbasin unit with 2 drawer in American Oak5:12:22E6446Concept Cube 550 x 420mm Wall mounted washbasin unit with 2 drawer5:12:22E6447(SX)Concept 500 x 420mm Wall mounted Sphere or Arc washbasin unit with 1 drawer in Dark Walnut5:12:25E6449Concept 600 x 420mm Wall mounted Sphere or Arc washbasin unit with 1 drawer5:12:26E6448Concept 550 x 420mm Wall mounted Sphere or Arc washbasin unit with 1 drawer5:12:26E6452(SO)Concept 500 x 300mm Wall mounted Sphere or Arc washbasin unit with 1 drawer5:12:28E6453(SX)Concept 500 x 300mm Wall mounted basin unit with 2 doors in American Oak5:12:28E6454Concept 500 x 300mm WC base unit with 6/4 litre flush cistern and push button in Dark Walnut5:12:2:18E6455Concept 600 x 300mm WC base unit with 6/4 litre flush cistern and push button5:12:2:18E6456Concept 300 x 300mm Wall mounted storage unit with 1 door5:12:2:24E6457(SO)Concept 300 x 300mm Wall mounted storage unit with 3 drawers in American Oak5:12:2:24E6458(SO)Concept 500 x 210mm Wall mounted washbasin unit with two doors in American Oak5:12:2:10E6460Concept 600 x 210mm WC base unit with 6/4 litre push button cistern in American Oak5:12:2:20E6461Concept 600 x 210mm WC base unit with cistern and push button5:12:2:20E6462(WG)Concept 300 x 210mm Wall mounted washbasin unit with two doors5:12:2:10E6463(SO)Concept 300 x 210mm Wall mounted corner washbasin unit with two doors in American Oak5:12:2:20 <td></td> <td>· ,</td> <td></td>		· ,	
E6446Concept Cube 550 x 420mm Wall mounted washbasin unit with 2 drawer5:12:22E6447(SX)Concept 500 x 420mm Wall mounted Sphere or Arc washbasin unit with 1 drawer in Dark Walnut5:12:25E6449Concept 600 x 420mm Wall mounted Sphere or Arc washbasin unit with 1 drawer5:12:26E6449Concept 550 x 420mm Wall mounted Sphere or Arc washbasin unit with 1 drawer5:12:26E6452(SO)Concept 500 x 300mm Wall mounted basin unit with 2 doors in American Oak5:12:28E6453(SX)Concept 500 x 300mm WC base unit with 6/4 litre flush cistern and push button in Dark Walnut5:12:218E6454Concept 600 x 300mm WC base unit with 6/4 litre flush cistern and push button5:12:2:8E6455Concept 600 x 300mm Wall mounted washbasin semi countertop unit with two doors5:12:2:18E6456(SO)Concept 300 x 300mm Wall mounted storage unit with 1 door5:12:2:24E6457(SO)Concept 300 x 300mm Wall mounted storage unit with 3 drawers in American Oak5:12:2:24E6458(SO)Concept 500 x 210mm Wall mounted washbasin unit with two doors in American Oak5:12:2:20E6459(SO)Concept 500 x 210mm WC base unit with 6/4 litre push button cistern in American Oak5:12:2:20E6460Concept 600 x 210mm WC base unit with cistern and push button5:12:2:20E6462(WG)Concept 300 x 210mm WC base unit with cistern and push button5:12:2:20E6463(SO)Concept 300 x 210mm Wall mounted washbasin unit with two doors5:12:2:20E6463(SO)Concept 370 x 380mm Wall mounted corner washbasin unit with two doors in American Oak5:12:2:26	_		
E6447(SX)Concept 500 x 420mm Wall mounted Sphere or Arc washbasin unit with 1 drawer in Dark Walnut5:12:25E6449Concept 600 x 420mm Wall mounted Sphere or Arc washbasin unit with 1 drawer5:12:26E6448Concept 550 x 420mm Wall mounted Sphere or Arc washbasin unit with 1 drawer5:12:26E6452(SO)Concept 500 x 300mm Wall mounted basin unit with 2 doors in American Oak5:12:28E6453(SX)Concept 500 x 300mm WC base unit with 6/4 litre flush cistern and push button in Dark Walnut5:12:218E6454Concept 600 x 300mm WC base unit with 6/4 litre flush cistern and push button5:12:218E6455Concept 600 x 300mm WC base unit with 6/4 litre flush cistern and push button5:12:2:18E6456Concept 300 x 300mm Wall mounted storage unit with 1 door5:12:2:24E6458(SO)Concept 300 x 300mm Wall mounted storage unit with 3 drawers in American Oak5:12:2:24E6458(SO)Concept 500 x 2 10mm Wall mounted washbasin unit with two doors in American Oak5:12:2:20E6460Concept 500 x 2 10mm WC base unit with 6/4 litre push button cistern in American Oak5:12:2:20E6460Concept 600 x 2 10mm WC base unit with cistern and push button5:12:2:20E6460(WG)Concept 300 x 2 10mm WC base unit with cistern and push button5:12:2:20E6463(SO)Concept 300 x 2 10mm WC base unit with cistern and push button5:12:2:20E6463(SO)Concept 300 x 2 10mm Wall mounted storage unit with 1 door in White Gloss5:12:2:26E6463(SO)Concept 370 x 380mm Wall mounted corner washbasin unit with two doors in American Oak5:12:2:216 <td></td> <td><u>'</u></td> <td></td>		<u>'</u>	
E6449Concept 600 x 420mm Wall mounted Sphere or Arc washbasin unit with 1 drawer5:12:26E6448Concept 550 x 420mm Wall mounted Sphere or Arc washbasin unit with 1 drawer5:12:26E6452(SO)Concept 500 x 300mm Wall mounted basin unit with 2 doors in American Oak5:12:28E6453(SX)Concept 500 x 300mm WC base unit with 6/4 litre flush cistern and push button in Dark Walnut5:12:218E6454Concept 600 x 300mm WC base unit with 6/4 litre flush cistern and push button5:12:2:18E6455Concept 600 x 300mm WC base unit with 6/4 litre flush cistern and push button5:12:2:18E6456Concept 300 x 300mm Wall mounted storage unit with 1 door5:12:2:24E6457(SO)Concept 300 x 300mm Wall mounted storage unit with 3 drawers in American Oak5:12:2:24E6458(SO)Concept 500 x 210mm Wall mounted washbasin unit with two doors in American Oak5:12:2:10E6459(SO)Concept 500 x 210mm WC base unit with 6/4 litre push button cistern in American Oak5:12:2:20E6460Concept 600 x 210mm WC base unit with cistern and push button5:12:2:10E6461Concept 600 x 210mm WC base unit with cistern and push button5:12:2:10E6462(WG)Concept 300 x 210mm Wall mounted storage unit with 1 door in White Gloss5:12:2:2:26E6463(SO)Concept 370 x 380mm Wall mounted corner washbasin unit with two doors in American Oak5:12:2:2:26		1	
E6448Concept 550 x 420mm Wall mounted Sphere or Arc washbasin unit with 1 drawer5:12:26E6452(SO)Concept 500 x 300mm Wall mounted basin unit with 2 doors in American Oak5:12:28E6453(SX)Concept 500 x 300mm WC base unit with 6/4 litre flush cistern and push button in Dark Walnut5:12:218E6454Concept 600 x 300mm WCl base unit with 6/4 litre flush cistern and push button5:12:22:18E6455Concept 600 x 300mm WCl base unit with 6/4 litre flush cistern and push button5:12:22:18E6456Concept 300 x 300mm Wall mounted storage unit with 1 door5:12:22:42E6457(SO)Concept 300 x 300mm Wall mounted storage unit with 3 drawers in American Oak5:12:22:24E6458(SO)Concept 500 x 210mm Wall mounted washbasin unit with two doors in American Oak5:12:2:10E6459(SO)Concept 500 x 210mm WC base unit with 6/4 litre push button cistern in American Oak5:12:2:20E6460Concept 600 x 210mm Wall mounted washbasin unit with two doors5:12:2:10E6461Concept 600 x 210mm WC base unit with cistern and push button5:12:2:20E6462(WG)Concept 300 x 210mm Wall mounted storage unit with 1 door in White Gloss5:12:2:20E6463(SO)Concept 370 x 380mm Wall mounted corner washbasin unit with two doors in American Oak5:12:2:21			
E6452(SO)Concept 500 x 300mm Wall mounted basin unit with 2 doors in American Oak5:12:2:8E6453(SX)Concept 500 x 300mm WC base unit with 6/4 litre flush cistern and push button in Dark Walnut5:12:2:18E6454Concept 600 x 300mm Wall mounted washbasin semi countertop unit with two doors5:12:2:8E6455Concept 600 x 300mm WC base unit with 6/4 litre flush cistern and push button5:12:2:18E6456Concept 300 x 300mm Wall mounted storage unit with 1 door5:12:2:24E6457(SO)Concept 300 x 300mm Wall mounted storage unit with 3 drawers in American Oak5:12:2:24E6458(SO)Concept 500 x 210mm Wall mounted washbasin unit with two doors in American Oak5:12:2:10E6459(SO)Concept 500 x 210mm WC base unit with 6/4 litre push button cistern in American Oak5:12:2:20E6460Concept 600 x 210mm WC base unit with cistern and push button5:12:2:20E6462(WG)Concept 300 x 210mm WC lase unit with cistern and push button5:12:2:20E6463(SO)Concept 370 x 380mm Wall mounted storage unit with 1 door in White Gloss5:12:2:26E6463(SO)Concept 370 x 380mm Wall mounted corner washbasin unit with two doors in American Oak5:12:2:21			
E6453(SX)Concept 500 x 300mm WC base unit with 6/4 litre flush cistern and push button in Dark Walnut5:12:2:18E6454Concept 600 x 300mm Wall mounted washbasin semi countertop unit with two doors5:12:2:8E6455Concept 600 x 300mm WC base unit with 6/4 litre flush cistern and push button5:12:2:12E6456Concept 300 x 300mm Wall mounted storage unit with 1 door5:12:2:24E6457(SO)Concept 300 x 300mm Wall mounted storage unit with 3 drawers in American Oak5:12:2:24E6458(SO)Concept 500 x 210mm Wall mounted washbasin unit with two doors in American Oak5:12:2:10E6459(SO)Concept 500 x 210mm WC base unit with 6/4 litre push button cistern in American Oak5:12:2:20E6460Concept 600 x 210mm WC base unit with cistern and push button5:12:2:20E6462(WG)Concept 300 x 210mm WC base unit with cistern and push button5:12:2:20E6463(SO)Concept 300 x 210mm Wall mounted storage unit with 1 door in White Gloss5:12:2:26E6463(SO)Concept 370 x 380mm Wall mounted corner washbasin unit with two doors in American Oak5:12:2:21		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-
E6454       Concept 600 x 300mm Wall mounted washbasin semi countertop unit with two doors       5:12:2:8         E6455       Concept 600 x 300mm WC base unit with 6/4 litre flush cistern and push button       5:12:2:18         E6456       Concept 300 x 300mm Wall mounted storage unit with 1 door       5:12:2:24         E6457(SO)       Concept 300 x 300mm Wall mounted storage unit with 3 drawers in American Oak       5:12:2:24         E6458(SO)       Concept 500 x 210mm Wall mounted washbasin unit with two doors in American Oak       5:12:2:10         E6459(SO)       Concept 500 x 210mm WC base unit with 6/4 litre push button cistern in American Oak       5:12:2:20         E6460       Concept 600 x 210mm WC base unit with cistern and push button       5:12:2:10         E6462(WG)       Concept 300 x 210mm WC base unit with cistern and push button       5:12:2:20         E6463(SO)       Concept 300 x 210mm Wall mounted storage unit with 1 door in White Gloss       5:12:2:26         E6463(SO)       Concept 370 x 380mm Wall mounted corner washbasin unit with two doors in American Oak       5:12:2:216			
E6455Concept 600 x 300mm WC base unit with 6/4 litre flush cistern and push button5:12:2:18E6456Concept 300 x 300mm Wall mounted storage unit with 1 door5:12:2:24E6457(SO)Concept 300 x 300mm Wall mounted storage unit with 3 drawers in American Oak5:12:2:24E6458(SO)Concept 500 x 210mm Wall mounted washbasin unit with two doors in American Oak5:12:2:10E6459(SO)Concept 500 x 210mm WC base unit with 6/4 litre push button cistern in American Oak5:12:2:10E6460Concept 600 x 210mm Wall mounted washbasin unit with two doors5:12:2:10E6461Concept 600 x 210mm WC base unit with cistern and push button5:12:2:20E6462(WG)Concept 300 x 210mm Wall mounted storage unit with 1 door in White Gloss5:12:2:26E6463(SO)Concept 370 x 380mm Wall mounted corner washbasin unit with two doors in American Oak5:12:2:11			
E6456Concept 300 x 300mm Wall mounted storage unit with 1 door5:12:2:24E6457(SO)Concept 300 x 300mm Wall mounted storage unit with 3 drawers in American Oak5:12:2:24E6458(SO)Concept 500 x 210mm Wall mounted washbasin unit with two doors in American Oak5:12:2:10E6459(SO)Concept 500 x 210mm WC base unit with 6/4 litre push button cistern in American Oak5:12:2:20E6460Concept 600 x 210mm Wall mounted washbasin unit with two doors5:12:2:10E6461Concept 600 x 210mm WC base unit with cistern and push button5:12:2:20E6462(WG)Concept 300 x 210mm Wall mounted storage unit with 1 door in White Gloss5:12:2:26E6463(SO)Concept 370 x 380mm Wall mounted corner washbasin unit with two doors in American Oak5:12:2:11		1	
E6457(SO)Concept 300 x 300mm Wall mounted storage unit with 3 drawers in American Oak5:12:2:24E6458(SO)Concept 500 x 210mm Wall mounted washbasin unit with two doors in American Oak5:12:2:10E6459(SO)Concept 500 x 210mm WC base unit with 6/4 litre push button cistern in American Oak5:12:2:20E6460Concept 600 x 210mm Wall mounted washbasin unit with two doors5:12:2:10E6461Concept 600 x 210mm WC base unit with cistern and push button5:12:2:20E6462(WG)Concept 300 x 210mm Wall mounted storage unit with 1 door in White Gloss5:12:2:26E6463(SO)Concept 370 x 380mm Wall mounted corner washbasin unit with two doors in American Oak5:12:2:11			
E6458(SO)     Concept 500 x 210mm Wall mounted washbasin unit with two doors in American Oak     5:12:2:10       E6459(SO)     Concept 500 x 210mm WC base unit with 6/4 litre push button cistern in American Oak     5:12:2:20       E6460     Concept 600 x 210mm Wall mounted washbasin unit with two doors     5:12:2:10       E6461     Concept 600 x 210mm WC base unit with cistern and push button     5:12:2:20       E6462(WG)     Concept 300 x 210mm Wall mounted storage unit with 1 door in White Gloss     5:12:2:26       E6463(SO)     Concept 370 x 380mm Wall mounted corner washbasin unit with two doors in American Oak     5:12:2:11			
E6459(SO)     Concept 500 x 210mm WC base unit with 6/4 litre push button cistern in American Oak     5:12:2:20       E6460     Concept 600 x 210mm Wall mounted washbasin unit with two doors     5:12:2:10       E6461     Concept 600 x 210mm WC base unit with cistern and push button     5:12:2:20       E6462(WG)     Concept 300 x 210mm Wall mounted storage unit with 1 door in White Gloss     5:12:2:26       E6463(SO)     Concept 370 x 380mm Wall mounted corner washbasin unit with two doors in American Oak     5:12:2:11		<u> </u>	
E6460Concept 600 x 210mm Wall mounted washbasin unit with two doors5:12:2:10E6461Concept 600 x 210mm WC base unit with cistern and push button5:12:2:20E6462(WG)Concept 300 x 210mm Wall mounted storage unit with 1 door in White Gloss5:12:2:26E6463(SO)Concept 370 x 380mm Wall mounted corner washbasin unit with two doors in American Oak5:12:2:11			
E6461     Concept 600 x 210mm WC base unit with cistern and push button     5:12:2:20       E6462(WG)     Concept 300 x 210mm Wall mounted storage unit with 1 door in White Gloss     5:12:2:26       E6463(SO)     Concept 370 x 380mm Wall mounted corner washbasin unit with two doors in American Oak     5:12:2:11		'	
E6462(WG) Concept 300 x 210mm Wall mounted storage unit with 1 door in White Gloss 5:12:2:26 E6463(SO) Concept 370 x 380mm Wall mounted corner washbasin unit with two doors in American Oak 5:12:2:11		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
E6463(SO) Concept 370 x 380mm Wall mounted corner washbasin unit with two doors in American Oak 5:12:2:11			
2.12.12.07 Concept 500 x 500 x 17 5511111 tail column and mail 1 door, 1 glass shell and two diawers 3.12.2.22		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	20.0.(30)	22252 2.22 300 X 77 35311111 dail coldinin daile coldinin dalle coldinin daile coldinin d	5





Product Code	Product Description	Page
E6465	Concept 300 x 300 x 1755mm tall column unit with two doors	5:12:2:22
E6468	Concept 600mm wall storage unit with two doors	5:12:2:27
E6469	Concept 500mm wall storage unit with two doors	5:12:2:27
E6470(WG)	Concept 300mm wall storage unit with 1 door Gloss White	5:12:2:27
E6492(SO)	Concept 300 x 300mm Wall mounted unit with three drawers in American Oak	5:12:2:25
E6493	Concept 600 x 300mm wall hung semi-countertop washbasin unit with two doors	5:3:2:9
E6494(WG)	Concept 600 x 300mm WC base unit with dual flush 6/4 litre cistern and push button in Gloss White	5:12:2:21
E6495(SO)	Concept 500 x 420mm worktop with Playa collar in American Oak	5:12:2:33
E6496	Concept 550 x 420mm worktop with Playa collar	5:12:2:33
E6497	Concept 600 x 420mm worktop with Playa collar	5:12:2:33
E6499(SO)	Concept 150cm Front Bath Panel For Standard Height Baths in American Oak	5:12:2:37
E6500	Concept 170cm Front Bath Panel For Standard Height Baths	5:12:2:37
E6501 E6502	Concept 75cm End Panel For Standard Height Baths Concept 70cm End Panel For Standard Height Baths	5:12:2:37 5:12:2:37
E6506	Concept Wall mounted 700mm vanity unit 2 drawer	5:12:2:3
E6508	Concept Wall mounted 850mm vanity unit 2 drawer	5:12:2:3
E6510(WG)	Concept Wall mounted 1000mm vanity unit 2 drawer in Gloss White	5:12:2:3
E6512(WG)	Concept Wall mounted 1300mm vanity unit 4 drawer in White Gloss	5:12:2:4
E6514	Concept Wall mounted 600mm vanity unit 2 drawer	5:12:2:3
E6532(BH)	Concept mirror 1000mm for vanity	5:12:2:39
E6533(BH)	Concept mirror 1300mm for vanity	5:12:2:39
E6580	Concept 500x300mm worktop	5:12:2:34
E6581	Concept 600x300mm worktop	5:12:2:34
E6582	Concept 1200x300mm worktop	5:12:2:34
E6583	Concept 1800x300mm worktop	5:12:2:34
E6584	Concept 2400x300mm worktop	5:12:2:34
E6585(SO)	Concept 500 x 210mm worktop in American Oak	5:12:2:34
E6585(WG)	Concept 500 x 210mm worktop	5:12:2:34
E6586 E6587	Concept 1300 x 210mm worktop	5:12:2:34 5:12:2:34
E6588	Concept 1200 x 210mm worktop  Concept 1500 x 210mm worktop	5:12:2:34
E6589	Concept 1800 x 210mm worktop	5:12:2:34
E6590(BH)	Concept 400 x 700mm mirror	5:12:2:39
E6591(BH)	Concept 500 x 700mm mirror	5:12:2:39
E6592(BH)	Concept 550 x 700mm mirror	5:12:2:39
E6593(BH)	Concept 600 x 700mm mirror	5:12:2:39
E6623(SO)	Concept 500 x 420mm worktop for vessel washbasin, no collar in American Oak	5:12:2:31
E6624	Concept 550 x 420mm worktop for vessel washbasin, no collar	5:12:2:31
E6625	Concept 600 x 420mm worktop for vessel washbasin, no collar	5:12:2:31
E6749	Flow regulator 9 litres per minute	5:6:1:107
E6760	Waste 1¼" brass waste with chain and plug, 80mm slotted tail, bolt stay	5:3:8:4
E6767(SO)	Concept 500 x 420mm worktop with Sphere collar in American Oak	5:12:2:32
E6768	Concept 500 x 420mm worktop with Arc collar	5:12:2:32
E6769 E6771	Concept 550 x 420mm worktop with Sphere collar  Concept 550 x 420mm worktop with Arc collar	5:12:2:32 5:12:2:32
E6772	Concept 600 x 420mm worktop with Arc collar	5:12:2:32
E6773	Concept 600 x 420mm worktop with Spirele collar	5:12:2:32
E6782	Concept 300x300mm worktop	5:12:2:34
E6784(SO)	Concept wall unit filler panel premium 700 x 300mm in American Oak	5:12:2:35
E6785	Concept base unit filler panel premium 633 x 300mm	5:12:2:35
E6787	WC unit filler panel premium 815x300mm	5:12:2:35
E6790	Bath chain waste and overflow	5:4:2:16
E6791	Idealfill bath waste and overflow	5:4:10:6
E6799	Concept plinth 600mm premium with pair return ends	5:12:2:36
E6801	Concept 900mm premium plinth with pair return ends	5:12:2:36
E6802(SO)	Concept 1200mm premium plinth in American Oak	5:12:2:36
E6804	Concept 1800mm premium plinth with pair return ends	5:12:2:36
E6806	Ideal shower pump 1.5 bar twin impeller	5:6:1:106
E6807	Ideal shower pump 2.0 bar twin impeller	5:6:1:106
E6808	Ideal shower pump 3.0 bar twin impeller with brass body Flow regulator 7 litres per minute	5:6:1:106
E6960 E6961	Flow regulator 7 litres per minute Flow regulator 8 litres per minute	5:6:1:107 5:6:1:107
E7064	Space 150cm shower bath - no tapholes, right hand	5:4:5:11
E7074	Space 150cm shower bath - no tapholes, right hand	5:4:5:11
E7084	Space corner shower tray integral upstands and 50mm waste, 80 x 80cm	5:6:2:18
	The state of the s	2.3.23





Product Code	Product Description	Page
E7120	Quattro handles	5:5:1:37
E7152	Space 58cm short projection pedestal basin, 1 taphole	5:3:1:34
E7162	Space 57cm corner pedestal basin, 1 taphole	5:3:1:33
E7172	Space close coupled and back to wall WC pan, horizontal outlet	5:2:1:25
E7174	Space wall hung WC pan - horizontal outlet	5:2:4:14
E7184	Space close coupled cistern with dual flush valve, 6 or 4 litre flush	5:2:1:25
E7204	Space corner cistern with dual flush valve, 6 or 4 litre flush	5:2:1:26
E7284	Space 120 x 70cm Idealform bath, no tapholes	5:4:4:11
E7290	Uniline 120cm front panel	5:4:10:3
E7292	Concept 170 x 70cm Idealform bath, 2 tapholes	5:4:2:7
E7295	Concept 170 x 75cm Idealform bath, 2 tapholes	5:4:2:7
E7297	Concept 150 x 70cm Idealform bath, 2 tapholes	5:4:4:4
E7299	Concept 170 x 75cm Idealform double ended bath, 2 tapholes	5:4:3:5
E7315	Concept 170 x 70cm Idealform shower bath, right hand, no tapholes	5:4:5:4
E7316	Concept 170 x 90cm Idealform shower bath, left hand, no tapholes	5:4:5:4
E7317	Concept 170cm shower front bath panel	5:4:5:4
E7324 E7344	Space 170cm shower bath - no tapholes - left hand	5:4:5:13 5:4:5:13
E7352	Space 170cm shower bath - no tapholes - right hand  Concept 170 x 70cm Idealform bath, no tapholes	5:4:5:13
E7352	Concept 170 x 70cm idealform bath, no tapholes  Concept 170 x 75cm idealform bath, no tapholes	5:4:2:7
E7356	Concept 150 x 70cm Idealform bath, no tapholes	5:4:4:4
E7358	Concept 170 x 75cm Idealform double ended bath with no tapholes	5:4:3:5
E7402	Alto/Space pedestal	5:3:1:4
E7407	Concept curved shower bath screen, clear glass, Silver finish	5:4:9:3
E7425	Alto 45cm handrinse washbasin, 1 taphole	5:3:7:2
E7426	Alto 45cm handrinse washbasin, 2 tapholes and chainstay hole	5:3:7:2
E7445	Alto 50cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow	5:3:1:3
E7446	Alto washbasin 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole	5:3:1:3
E7455	Alto 55cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow	5:3:1:4
E7456	Alto 55cm washbasin, 2 tapholes	5:3:1:4
E7465	Alto 60cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow	5:3:1:4
E7466	Alto 60cm washbasin, 2 tapholes, chainstay hole and overflow	5:3:1:4
E7495	Alto semi-pedestal	5:3:1:4
E7502	Alto/Space semi-pedestal	5:3:1:3
E7502	Alto/Space semi-pedestal	5:3:7:2
E7514	Alto close coupled cistern 6/4 litre dual flush valve bottom supply and internal overflow	5:2:1:2
E7543	Alto close coupled WC pan with horizontal outlet	5:2:1:2
E7544	Alto Eco close coupled cistern 4/2.6 litre dual flush valve bottom supply and internal overflow	5:2:1:2
E7573	Alto back to wall WC pan with horizontal outlet	5:2:2:2
E7585	Alto 55cm semi-countertop washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow	5:3:2:2
E7586	Alto 55cm semi-countertop washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole	5:3:2:2
E7589	Alto Plus WC pan	5:2:1:3
E7590	Alto seat and cover with stainless steel hinges	5:2:4:2
E7594 E7595	Alto slow close seat and cover with stainless steel hinges  Alto Plus close coupled cistern 4/2.6 litre dual flush valve bottom supply and internal overflow	5:2:4:2 5:2:1:3
E7595	Alto Plus close coupled cistern 4/2.0 little dual flush valve bottom supply and internal overflow  Alto Plus close coupled cistern 6/4 litre dual flush valve bottom supply and internal overflow	5:2:1:3
E7602	Alto 170 x 80cm Idealform shower bath, left hand, no tapholes	5:4:5:2
E7603	Alto 170 x 80cm Idealform shower bath, right hand, no tapholes	5:4:5:2
E7604	Alto 170cm shower bath front panel	5:4:5:2
E7606	Alto 70cm shower bath end panel	5:4:5:2
E7607	Alto shower bath screen, clear glass, Polished Silver finish	5:4:9:2
E7618	Alto CT 150 x 70cm Idealform bath, chrome handgrips, 2 tapholes	5:4:4:2
E7619	Alto CT 150 x 70cm Idealform bath, 2 tapholes	5:4:4:2
E7620	Alto CT 150 x 70cm Idealform bath, no tapholes	5:4:4:2
E7621	Standard 150cm front panel	5:4:4:2
E7622	Alto CT 150 x 70cm Idealform Plus+ bath with chrome handgrips, no tapholes	5:4:4:3
E7624	Alto CT 150 x 70cm Idealform Plus+ bath, no tapholes	5:4:4:3
E7626	Alto CT 170 x 70cm Idealform Plus+ bath, chrome handgrips, no tapholes	5:4:2:5
E7628	Alto CT 170 x 70cm Idealform Plus+ bath, chrome handgrips, no tapholes	5:4:2:5
E7632	Alto CT 170 x 70cm Idealform water saving bath with chrome handgrips, 2 tapholes, 149 litres	5:4:2:4
E7633	Alto CT 170 x 70cm Idealform bath with chrome handgrips, 2 tapholes	5:4:2:4
E7634	Alto CT 170 x 70cm Idealform bath, 2 tapholes	5:4:2:4
E7635	Alto CT 170 x 70cm Idealform bath, no tapholes	5:4:2:4
E7636	Alto 170 x 75cm Idealform double ended bath, no tapholes	5:4:3:2
E7639	Standard bath 75cm end panel	5:4:3:2





Product Code	Product Description	Page
E7642	Alto CT 170cm x 70cm Ideaform water saving bath with chrome handgrips, 2 tapholes, 140 litres	5:4:2:4
E7643	Alto CT 170cm x 70cm Ideaform water saving bath with chrome handgrips, no tapholes, 149 litres	5:4:2:4
E7644	Alto 170 x 80cm Idealform+ Plus shower bath, right hand, no tapholes	5:4:5:3
E7646	Alto 170 x 80cm Idealform+ Plus shower bath, left hand, no tapholes	5:4:5:3
E7648	Alto 170 x 75cm Idealform Plus+ double ended bath, no tapholes	5:4:3:3
E7684	Alto 170 x 75cm Idealform water saving bath, chrome handgrips, 2 tapholes	5:4:2:3
E7685	Alto 170 x 75cm Idealform bath, chrome handgrips, no tapholes	5:4:2:3
E7690	Alto 170 x 70cm Idealform water saving bath, chrome handgrips, 2 tapholes	5:4:2:3
E7694	Alto 170 x 70cm Idealform bath, chrome handgrips, 2 tapholes	5:4:2:3
E7695	Alto 170 x 70cm Idealform bath with chrome handgrips, no tapholes	5:4:2:3
E7797	Concept Cube 50cm short projection semi countertop washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow	5:3:2:3
E7798	Concept Cube 50cm short projection semi countertop washbasin, 1 left hand taphole with overflow	5:3:2:3
E7799	Concept Cube 50cm short projection semi countertop washbasin, 1 right hand taphole with overflow	5:3:2:3
E7837	Concept full pedestal	5:3:1:6
E7838	Concept full pedestal for 60cm basin	5:3:5:3
E7839	Concept pedestal for 50cm, 55cm or 60cm washbasins	5:3:1:5
E7840 E7842	Concept small semi-pedestal	5:3:7:3
E7842 E7843	Concept Cube 55cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow	5:3:1:8
E7850	Concept Cube 55cm washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole Concept wall mounted WC pan with horizontal outlet	5:3:1:8 5:2:4:4
E7852	Concept Arc 55cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow	5:3:1:5
E7853	Concept Arc 55cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow  Concept Arc 55cm washbasin, pedestal or furniture, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole	5:3:1:5
E7855	Concept Arc close coupled delay fill, valve cistern 4/2.6 litre dual flush push button bottom supply	5:2:1:4
E7859	Concept Cube close coupled cistern 6/4 litres dual flush push button valve bottom supply	5:2:1:11
E7860	Concept Arc close coupled cistern 6/4 litre dual flush push button valve bottom supply	5:2:1:27
E7862	Concept Sphere 55cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow	5:3:1:11
E7863	Concept Sphere 55cm washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole	5:3:1:11
E7871	Concept WC pan with horizontal outlet	5:2:1:4
E7872	Concept Arc 60cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow	5:3:1:5
E7874	Concept Arc 60cm washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole	5:3:1:5
E7881	Concept Cube 50cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow	5:3:1:8
E7882	Concept Cube 50cm washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole	5:3:1:8
E7885	Concept Space Cube 55cm short projection washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow	5:3:1:9
E7892	Concept Sphere 50cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow	5:3:1:9
E7894	Concept Sphere 50cm washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole	5:3:1:9
E7916	Concept back to wall WC pan with horizontal outlet	5:2:2:3
E7917	Concept, seat and cover, slow close	5:2:2:20 5:2:2:19
E7918 E7921	Concept, seat and cover Concept Sphere 55cm semi countertop washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow	5:3:2:6
E7922	Concept Sphere 55cm semi countertop washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole	5:3:2:6
E7928	Concept Arc 45cm corner handrinse washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow	5:3:7:5
E7929	Concept Arc 45cm corner handrinse washbasin, 1 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole	5:3:7:5
E7932	Concept Arc 35cm hand rinse washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole	5:3:7:4
E7934	Concept Cube 50cm short projection semi countertop washbasin, 1 right hand taphole with overflow	5:12:2:10
E7941	Concept close coupled back to wall WC pan with horizontal outlet	5:2:1:5
E7943	Concept Cube 60cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow	5:3:1:8
E7944	Concept Cube 60cm washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole	5:3:1:8
E7966	Concept Arc 45cm handrinse washbasin 1 taphole with overflow	5:3:7:3
E7967	Concept Arc 45cm handrinse washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole	5:3:7:3
E7969	Concept Cube close coupled delay fill, valve cistern 4/2.6 litre dual flush push button bottom supply	5:2:1:11
E7976	Concept Arc 55cm countertop washbasin, 1 taphole and overflow	5:3:3:5
E7977	Concept Arc 55cm countertop washbasin, two tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole	5:3:3:5
E7979	Concept Sphere 45cm semi countertop washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow	5:3:2:5
E7988	Concept Arc 35cm hand rinse washbasin, left hand taphole with overflow	5:3:7:4
E7989 E7992	Concept Arc 35cm hand rinse washbasin, right hand taphole with overflow	5:3:7:4
E7992 E7994	Concept Space Cube 55cm short projection washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow  Concept back-to-wall bidet, 1 taphole	5:3:1:9 5:7:2:2
E7996	Concept wall mounted bidet, 1 taphole	5:7:3:2
E8015	Studio WC pan with horizontal outlet	5:2:1:27
E8016	Studio back to wall WC pan with horizontal outlet	5:2:2:20
E8025	Concept Space compact wall mounted WC pan with horizontal outlet	5:2:4:5
E8031	Concept Cube 40cm handrinse washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow	5:3:7:6
E8032	Concept Cube 40cm handrinse washbasin, 1 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole	5:3:7:6
E8039	Concept Sphere 43cm vessel washbasin, 1 taphole	5:3:6:2
E8055	Concept Sphere 45cm handrinse washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow	5:3:7:7





Product Code	Product Description	Page
E8056	Concept Sphere 45cm handrinse washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole	5:3:7:7
E8064	Concept Sphere 45cm semi countertop washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole	5:3:2:5
E8153	Concept vanity washbasin 130 x 49cm double 1 taphole overflow	5:3:5:5
E8154	Concept vanity washbasin 100 x 49cm 1 taphole with overflow	5:3:5:6
E8155	Concept vanity washbasin 85 x 49cm 1 taphole with overflow	5:3:5:6
E8156	Concept vanity washbasin 70cm, 1 taphole with overflow	5:3:5:7
E8157	Concept vanity washbasin 60cm 1 taphole overflow	5:3:5:7
E8734AA	Swivel plug waste with unslotted tail, chrome plated	5:3:6:9
E8761	Sandringham 21 low level cistern 6/4 litre dual flush valve, bottom supply and internal overflow	5:2:3:4
E8763	Sandringham 21 close coupled cistern 6 or 4 litre single flush syphon bottom supply	5:2:1:23
E8920	Trap 11/4" plastic resealing bottle, 75mm seal	5:3:1:39
E8928	Sandringham 21 handrinse washbasin 35cm, right hand taphole, with overflow no chainstay hole	5:3:7:15
E8929	Sandringham 21 handrinse washbasin 35cm, left hand taphole, with overflow no chainstay hole	5:3:7:15
E8930	Sandringham 21 handrinse washbasin 35cm, 2 taphole, with overflow and chainstay hole	5:3:7:15
E8935	Sandringham 21 handrinse washbasin 45cm, 1 taphole, with overflow no chainstay hole	5:3:7:16
E8936	Sandringham 21 handrinse washbasin 45cm, 2 tapholes, with overflow and chainstay hole	5:3:7:16
E8941	Sandringham 21 corner washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow	5:3:7:17
E8942	Sandringham 21 48cm corner handrinse basin, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole	5:3:7:17
E8945	Sandringham 21 washbasin 50cm, 1 taphole, with overflow no chainstay hole	5:3:1:29
E8946	Sandringham 21 washbasin 50cm, 2 taphole, with overflow and chainstay hole	5:3:1:29
E8949	Sandringham 21 washbasin 55cm, 1 taphole, with overflow no chainstay hole	5:3:1:29
E8951	Sandringham 21 washbasin 55cm, 2 tapholes, with overflow and chainstay hole	5:3:1:29
E8952	Sandringham 21 countertop washbasin 50cm, 1 taphole with overflow, no chainstay hole	5:3:3:16
E8953	Sandringham 21 countertop washbasin 50cm, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole	5:3:3:16
E8954	Sandringham 21 countertop washbasin 50cm, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole	5:3:3:16
E8958	Sandringham 21 50cm semi-countertop washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow no chainstay hole	5:3:2:12
E8959	Sandringham 21 semi-countertop washbasin 50cm, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole	5:3:2:12
E8961	Sandringham 21 semi-countertop washbasin 50cm, 2 tapholes with overflow no chainstay hole	5:3:2:12
E8962	Sandringham 21 washbasin 55cm, 1 taphole, with overflow and chainstay hole	5:3:1:29
E8963	Sandringham 21 WC pan with horizontal outlet	5:2:1:22
E8966	Sandringham 21 Close Coupled 6/4 litre dual flush valve, bottom supply and internal overflow	5:2:1:22
E8967	Sandringham 21 Close Coupled 4/2.6 litre dual flush valve, bottom supply & internal overflow	5:2:1:22
E8968	Sandringham 21 close coupled cistern 6 or 4 litre single flush syphon bottom supply	5:2:1:23
E8969 E8972	Sandringham 21 low level cistern 6 litre single flush syphon bottom supply and internal overflow	5:2:3:4
E8972	Sandringham 21 low level cistern 6 litre single flush syphon side supply and internal overflow	5:2:3:4 5:2:2:16
E8976	Sandringham 21 back to wall WC pan with horizontal outlet Sandringham 21 full pedestal	5:3:1:29
E8976	Sandringham 21 pedestal	5:3:7:16
E8989	Sandringham 21 close coupled cistern with spatula lever 6 or 4 litre single flush syphon bottom supply	5:2:1:23
E9071	Plaza seat and cover, black with chrome plated hinges	5:2:1:19
E9074	Sandringham 21 seat and cover metal hinges	5:2:2:16
E9076	Sandringham 21 seat and cover	5:2:4:12
E9076	Sandringham 21 seat and cover plastic hinges	5:2:2:16
E9086	Sandringham 21 seat no cover metal hinges	5:2:2:16
E9270	Plaza seat and cover, White with chrome plated hinges	5:2:1:19
E9324	In-wall system for WC, 1100mm high, mechanical front operation flushplate	5:2:5:26
E9325	In-wall system for WC, 880mm high, mechanical top or front operation flushplate	5:2:5:28
E9326	In-wall system for WC, 820mm high, mechanical top or front operation flushplate	5:2:5:30
E9327	In-wall system for WC, 1100mm high, pnuematic front operation flushplate	5:2:5:27
E9328	In-wall system for WC, 880mm high, pnuematic top or front operation flushplate	5:2:5:29
E9329	In-wall system for WC, 820mm high, pnuematic top or front operation flushplate	5:2:5:31
EEM134901	Hose bracket chrome	5:13:2:22
F2605	Ideal anti stagnation valve (excludes wall elbow)	5:6:1:108
F960847	Bioguard outlet	5:5:3:17
J4284	Space saving trap and waste pipe	5:3:2:13
J4284	Space saving trap and waste pipe assembly for use with furniture basin units	5:12:2:2
J4668	Playa 50cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow	5:3:1:22
J4669	Playa 50cm washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole	5:3:1:22
J4670	Playa 55cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow	5:3:1:22
J4671	Playa 55cm washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole	5:3:1:22
J4674	Playa 55cm semi-countertop basin, one taphole with overflow	5:3:2:10
J4675	Playa 55cm semi-countertop basin, two tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole	5:3:2:10
J4676	Playa 45cm handrinse basin, 1 taphole with overflow	5:3:7:13
J4677	Playa 45cm handrinse basin, two tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole	5:3:7:13
J4678	Playa full pedestal	5:3:1:22





Product Code		Page
J4679	Playa semi-pedestal large for use with 50 or 55cm basins	5:3:1:22
J4680	Playa semi-pedestal small for use with 45cm basin	5:3:7:13
J4681	Playa WC pan with horizontal outlet	5:2:1:18
J4682	Playa close coupled cistern 6/4 litre dual flush push button valve	5:2:1:18
J4683	Playa back to wall WC pan with horizontal outlet	5:2:2:14
J4684	Playa back-to-wall bidet, 1 taphole	5:7:2:5
J4685 J4929	Playa wall mounted WC pan with horizontal outlet Playa seat and cover	5:2:4:11 5:2:2:14
J4929 J4930	Playa seat and cover, slow close	5:2:2:14
J5027	Playa 55cm countertop basin, one taphole with overflow	5:3:3:15
J5027 J5028	Playa close coupled cistern 4/2.6 litre dual flush push button valve, bottom supply & internal overflow	5:2:1:18
J5111	Playa handrinse full pedestal	5:3:7:13
K0776	Strada 50cm vessel washbasin, no taphole or overflow	5:3:6:8
K0777	Strada 50cm Countertop Basin one taphole	5:12:4:2
K0777	Strada 50cm countertop basin, one taphole with overflow	5:3:3:17
K0778	Strada 60cm Countertop Basin one taphole	5:12:4:3
K0778	Strada 60cm countertop basin, one taphole with overflow	5:3:3:17
K0779	Strada 60cm under-countertop washbasin, no taphole or overflow	5:3:4:9
K0781	Strada 60cm vessel washbasin, 1 taphole, glazed back with overflow	5:3:6:7
K0782	Strada 70cm Countertop Basin one taphole	5:3:3:17
K0782	Strada 70cm Countertop Basin one taphole	5:12:4:5
K0797	Strada 60cm countertop basin, no taphole	5:3:3:17
K0816	Strada 50cm vessel washbasin, 1 taphole, glazed back with overflow	5:3:6:7
K0817	Strada 45cm handrinse countertop basin, no overflow, one left hand taphole	5:3:7:24
K0820	Strada 50cm Semi-Countertop washbasin with overflow, one central taphole	5:3:2:15
K0821	Strada 50cm semi-countertop washbasin with overflow, one central taphole, no logo	5:3:2:15
K0822 K0832	Strada 50cm semi-countertop washbasin with overflow, no tapholes, no logo	5:3:2:15
K2452(WH)	Strada 'o' 38cm vessel washbasin with overflow, no taphole Strada Wall Mounted Basin Storage Unit, 500mm, one Drawer & Worktop Gloss grey	5:3:6:9 5:12:4:2
K2452(WH)	Strada Wall Mounted Basin Storage Unit, 600mm, one Drawer & Worktop Gloss Dark Grey	5:12:4:3
K2455(WH)	Strada Wall Mounted Basin Storage Unit, 700mm, Two Drawers & Worktop Gloss Grey	5:12:4:4
K2456(WH)	Strada Wall Mounted Wall Storage Unit 700mm, 2 Doors, Gloss Grey	5:12:4:7
K2458(WH)	Strada Wall Mounted Combination Storage Unit 1050mm & Worktop Gloss Grey - Left Hand	5:12:4:5
K2459(WH)	Strada Wall Mounted Combination Storage Unit 1050mm & Worktop Gloss Grey - Right Hand	5:12:4:5
K2460(WH)	Strada Wall Mounted Combination Storage Unit 1400mm & Worktop - Right Hand Gloss Grey	5:12:4:6
K2461(WH)	Strada Wall Mounted Combination Storage Unit 1400mm & Worktop - Left Hand Gloss Grey	5:12:4:6
K2463(WH)	Strada Wall Mounted Wall Storage Unit 350mm 1 Right Door Gloss Grey	5:12:4:8
K2464(WH)	Strada Wall Mounted Wall Storage Unit 350mm 1 Left Door Gloss Grey	5:12:4:8
K2465(WH)	Strada Wall Mounted Tall Storage Unit 400mm 1 Right Hand Door Gloss Grey	5:12:4:9
K2466(WH)	Strada Wall Mounted Tall Storage Unit 400mm 1 Left Hand Door Gloss Grey	5:12:4:9
K2475(BH)	Strada mirror with light 500 x 650mm	5:12:4:10
K2476(BH)	Strada mirror with light 600 x 650mm	5:12:4:10
K2477(BH)	Strada mirror with light 700 x 650mm	5:12:4:10
K2479(BH)	Strada mirror with light 1000 x 650mm	5:12:4:10
K2673(BH) K2722(WG)	Strada mirror with light 800 x 650mm  Strada Wall Mounted Basin Storage Unit, 500mm, one Drawer & Worktop Gloss White	5:12:4:10 5:12:4:2
K2723(WG)	Strada Wall Mounted Basin Storage Unit, 500mm, one Drawer & Worktop Gloss White	5:12:4:3
K2724(WG)	Strada Wall Mounted Basin Storage Unit, 600mm, Two Drawers & Worktop Gloss White	5:12:4:4
K2725(WG)	Strada Wall Mounted Wall Storage Unit 700mm, 2 Doors, Gloss White	5:12:4:7
K2727(WG)	Strada Wall Mounted Combination Storage Unit 1050mm & Worktop Gloss White - Left Hand	5:12:4:5
K2728(WG)	Strada Wall Mounted Combination Storage Unit 1050mm & Worktop Gloss White - Right Hand	5:12:4:5
K2729(WG)	Strada Wall Mounted Combination Storage Unit 1400mm & Worktop - Right Hand Gloss White	5:12:4:6
K2730(WG)	Strada Wall Mounted Combination Storage Unit 1400mm & Worktop Gloss White - Left Hand	5:12:4:6
K2731(WG)	Strada Wall Mounted Wall Storage Unit 350mm 1 Right Door Gloss White	5:12:4:8
K2732(WG)	Strada Wall Mounted Wall Storage Unit 350mm 1 Left Door Gloss White	5:12:4:8
K2733(WG)	Strada Wall Mounted Tall Storage Unit 400mm 1 Right Hand Door Gloss White	5:12:4:9
K2734(WG)	Strada Wall Mounted Tall Storage Unit 400mm 1 Left Hand Door Gloss White	5:12:4:9
K6061	Tonic 1480 x 1480mm Idealform corner bath, no tapholes	5:4:6:4
K6190	Moments shower totem 5 function polished stainless steel	5:6:1:23
K6467	Tonic Corner front panel	5:4:6:4
K7106	Urinal Connecting set	5:8:1:5
K7810	Waste combined bath pop-up and overflow with handle covers	5:4:3:4
	Combined bath pop-up waste and overflow with handle covers	5:4:3:6
K8029		
L5085 L5086	Simplicity 700mm x 700mm low profile flat top shower tray including waste Simplicity 760mm x 760mm low profile flat top shower tray including waste	5:6:2:2 5:6:2:2





Product Code	Product Description	Page
L5087	Simplicity 800mm x 800mm low profile flat top shower tray including waste	5:6:2:2
L5088	Simplicity 900mm x 900mm low profile flat top shower tray including waste	5:6:2:2
L5089	Simplicity 1000mm x 1000mm low profile flat top shower tray including waste	5:6:2:2
L5090	Simplicity 900mm x 760mm low profile flat top shower tray including waste	5:6:2:3
L5091	Simplicity 900mm x 800mm low profile flat top shower tray including waste	5:6:2:3
L5092	Simplicity 1000mm x 800mm low profile flat top shower tray including waste	5:6:2:3
L5093	Simplicity 1200mm x 760mm low profile flat top shower tray including waste	5:6:2:3
L5094	Simplicity 1200mm x 800mm low profile flat top shower tray including waste	5:6:2:3
L5095	Simplicity 1200mm x 900mm low profile flat top shower tray including waste	5:6:2:3
L5096	Simplicity 1400mm x 900mm low profile flat top shower tray including waste	5:6:2:3
L5097	Simplicity 1600mm x 800mm low profile flat top shower tray including waste	5:6:2:3
L5098	Simplicity 1700mm x 700mm low profile flat top shower tray including waste	5:6:2:3
L5099	Simplicity 1700mm x 750mm low profile flat top shower tray including waste	5:6:2:3
L5100	Simplicity 800mm quadrant low profile flat top shower tray including waste	5:6:2:4
L5101	Simplicity 900mm quadrant low profile flat top shower tray including waste	5:6:2:4
L5102	Simplicity 1000mm quadrant low profile flat top shower tray including waste	5:6:2:4
L5103	Simplicity 900mm x 800mm right hand offset quadrant low profile flat top shower tray inc. waste	5:6:2:5
L5104	Simplicity 900mm x 800mm left hand offset quadrant low profile flat top shower tray inc. waste	5:6:2:5
L5105	Simplicity 1000mm x 800mm right hand offset quadrant low profile flat top shower tray inc. waste	5:6:2:5
L5106	Simplicity 1000mm x 800mm left hand offset quadrant low profile flat top shower tray inc. waste	5:6:2:5
L5107	Simplicity 1200mm x 800mm right hand offset quadrant low profile flat top shower tray inc. waste	5:6:2:5
L5108	Simplicity 1200mm x 800mm left hand offset quadrant low profile flat top shower tray inc. waste	5:6:2:5
L5109	Simplicity 1200mm x 900mm right hand offset quadrant low profile flat top shower tray inc.g waste	5:6:2:5
L5110	Simplicity 1200mm x 900mm left hand offset quadrant low profile flat top shower tray inc. waste	5:6:2:5
L5111	Simplicity 900mm Pentagon low profile flat top shower tray including waste	5:6:2:6
L5113	Simplicity 760mm x 760mm low profile upstand shower tray including waste with 4 upstands	5:6:2:7
L5114	Simplicity 800mm x 800mm low profile upstand shower tray including waste with 4 upstands	5:6:2:7
L5115	Simplicity 900mm x 900mm low profile upstand shower tray including waste with 4 upstands	5:6:2:7
L5116	Simplicity 900mm x 760mm low profile upstand shower tray including waste with 4 upstands	5:6:2:8
L5117	Simplicity 1000mm x 800mm low profile upstand shower tray including waste with 4 upstands	5:6:2:8
L5118	Simplicity 1200mm x 760mm low profile upstand shower tray including waste with 4 upstands	5:6:2:8
L5119	Simplicity 1200mm x 800mm low profile upstand shower tray including waste with 4 upstands	5:6:2:8
L5120	Simplicity 1200mm x 900mm low profile upstand shower tray including waste with 4 upstands	5:6:2:8
L5121	Simplicity 1400mm x 800mm low profile upstand shower tray including waste with 4 upstands	5:6:2:8
L5123	Simplicity 800mm quadrant low profile upstand shower tray including waste with 2 upstands	5:6:2:9
L5125	Simplicity 900mm quadrant low profile upstand shower tray including waste with 2 upstands	5:6:2:9
L6199	Synergy 700mm side panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:26
L6201	Synergy 760mm pivot door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:21
L6202	Synergy 800mm pivot door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:21
L6203	Synergy 900mm pivot door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:21
L6204	Synergy 1000mm pivot door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:21
L6205	Synergy 1200mm pivot door and in-line panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:23
L6206	Synergy 760mm infold door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:27
L6207	Synergy 800mm infold door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:27
L6208	Synergy 900mm infold door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:27
L6209	Synergy 1000mm infold door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:27
L6210	Synergy Angle bath screen, clear glass, Polished Silver finish	5:4:9:14
L6212	Synergy Bow bath screen with towel rail, clear glass, polished silver finish	5:4:9:16
L6213	Synergy Sail bath screen, clear glass, Polished Silver finish	5:4:9:15
L6214	Synergy 800mm pentagon enclosures, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:30
L6215	Synergy 900mm pentagon enclosure, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:30
L6216	Synergy 760mm side panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:22
L6217	Synergy 800mm side panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:22
L6218	Synergy 900mm side panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:24
L6219	Synergy 1000mm side panel, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:22
L6220	Synergy 700mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass	5:6:3:33
L6221	Synergy 760mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass	5:6:3:31
L6222	Synergy 800mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass	5:6:3:31
L6222	Synergy 800mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass	5:6:3:36
L6223	Synergy 900mm wetroom panel, idealclean clear glass	5:6:3:31
L6224	Synergy 1000mm wetroom panel, idealclean clear glass	5:6:3:31
L6225	Synergy 1200mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass	5:6:3:31
L6226	Synergy 1400mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass	5:6:3:31
L6227	Synergy 1600mm wetroom panel, Idealclean clear glass	5:6:3:31
L6228	Synergy 300mm return panel, Idealclean clear glass	5:6:3:32
20220	synergy sooniin return puner, racarelean elear glass	3.0.3.32





Product Code Product Description

Product Code	Product Description	Page
L6229	Synergy straight bracing bracket	5:6:3:31
L6230	Synergy angle bracing bracket	5:6:3:33
L6280	Synergy 800mm corner entry enclosure, Idealclean clear glass, bright silver finish	5:6:3:29
L6281	Synergy 900mm corner entry enclosure, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:29
L6282	Synergy 1000mm corner entry enclosure, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:29
L6283	Synergy 800mm quadrant enclosure, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:19
L6284	Synergy 900mm guadrant enclosure, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:19
L6285	Synergy 1000mm quadrant enclosure, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:19
L6286	Synergy 900 x 800mm offset quadrant enclosure, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:20
L6287	Synergy 1200 x 900mm offset quadrant enclosure, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:20
L6288	Synergy 1000mm slider door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:25
L6289	Synergy 1200mm slider door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:25
L6289	Synergy 1200mm slider door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:26
L6290	Synergy 1400mm slider door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:25
L6309	Riser kit for trays up to 1200mm, includes legs and panels	5:6:2:2
L6310	quadrant shower tray riser kit with panels	5:6:2:4
L6312	Riser extension to Kit for use with L630901 on trays over 1200mm	5:6:2:8
L6313	Idealite flat top low profile shower tray 760 x 760mm with waste	5:6:2:10
L6314	Idealite flat top low profile shower tray 800 x 800mm with waste	5:6:2:10
L6315	Idealite flat top low profile shower tray 900 x 900mm with waste	5:6:2:10
L6316	Idealite flat top low profile shower tray 1000 x 1000mm with waste	5:6:2:10
L6317	Idealite flat top low profile shower tray 900 x 760mm with waste	5:6:2:11
L6318	Idealite flat top low profile shower tray 900 x 800mm with waste	5:6:2:11
L6319	Idealite flat top low profile shower tray 1000 x 800mm with waste	5:6:2:11
L6320	Idealite flat top low profile shower tray 1200 x 760mm with waste	5:6:2:11
L6321	Idealite flat top low profile shower tray 1200 x 800mm with waste	5:6:2:11
L6322	Idealite flat top low profile shower tray 1200 x 900mm with chrome waste	5:6:2:11
L6323	Idealite flat top low profile shower tray 1400 x 900mm with waste	5:6:2:11
L6324	Idealite flat top low profile shower tray 1600 x 800mm with waste	5:6:2:11
L6325	Idealite flat top low profile shower tray 1700 x 750mm with waste	5:6:2:11
L6326	Idealite quadrant flat top low profile shower tray 800 x 800mm with waste	5:6:2:12
L6327	Idealite quadrant flat top low profile shower tray 900 x 900mm with waste	5:6:2:12
L6328	Idealite quadrant flat top low profile shower tray 1000 x 1000mm with waste	5:6:2:12
L6329	Idealite offset quadrant right hand low profile shower tray 900 x 800mm with waste	5:6:2:13
L6330	Idealite offset quadrant left hand low profile shower tray 900 x 800mm with waste	5:6:2:13
L6331	Idealite offset quadrant right hand low profile shower tray 1200 x 900mm with waste	5:6:2:13
L6332	Idealite offset quadrant left hand low profile shower tray 1200 x 900mm with waste	5:6:2:13
L6333	Idealite upstand shower tray 760 x 760mm with waste	5:6:2:15
L6334	Idealite upstand shower tray 800 x 800mm with waste	5:6:2:15
L6335	Idealite upstand shower tray 900 x 900mm with waste	5:6:2:15
L6336	Idealite upstand low profile shower tray 900 x 760mm with waste	5:6:2:16
L6337	Idealite upstand low profile shower tray 1000 x 800mm with waste	5:6:2:16
L6338	Idealite upstand low profile shower tray 1200 x 760mm with waste	5:6:2:16
L6339	Idealite upstand low profile shower tray 1200 x 800mm with waste	5:6:2:16
L6340	Idealite upstand low profile shower tray 1400 x 900mm with waste	5:6:2:16
L6341	Idealite quadrant upstand low profile shower tray 800 x 800mm with waste	5:6:2:17
L6342	Idealite quadrant upstand low profile shower tray 900 x 900mm with waste	5:6:2:17
L6343	Idealite Pentagon flat top low profile shower tray 900 x 900mm with waste	5:6:2:14
L6483	Tonic bathscreen, right hand, IdealClean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:4:9:19
L6484	Tonic bathscreen, left hand, IdealClean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:4:9:19
L6487	Tonic flat top 800mm corner entry enclosure, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:48
L6490	Tonic upstand 800mm corner entry enclosure, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:49
L6493	Tonic flat top 900mm corner entry enclosure, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:48
L6496	Tonic upstand 900mm corner entry enclosure, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:49
L6499	Tonic flat top 1000mm corner entry enclosure, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:48
L6502	Tonic flat top 760mm side panel, right hand, IdealClean Clear Glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:45
L6503	Tonic flat top 760mm side panel, left hand, IdealClean Clear Glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:45
L6504	Tonic upstand 760mm side panel, right hand, IdealClean Clear Glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:47
L6505	Tonic upstand 760mm side panel, left hand, IdealClean Clear Glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:47
L6506	Tonic flat top 800mm side panel, right hand, IdealClean Clear Glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:45
L6507	Tonic flat top 800mm side panel, left hand, IdealClean Clear Glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:45
L6508	Tonic Upstand 800mm side panel, right hand, IdealClean Clear Glass, Bright Silver finish  Tonic upstand 800mm side panel, left hand, IdealClean Clear Glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:46
L6509	Tonic flat top 900mm side panel, right hand, IdealClean Clear Glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:47
L6510	1 1 1 3 1 3	5:6:3:44 5:6:3:45
L6511	Tonic flat top 900mm side panel, left hand, IdealClean Clear Glass, Bright Silver finish	5.0.3.45





Product Code	Product Description	Page
L6512	Tonic upstand 900mm side panel, right hand, IdealClean Clear Glass, Bright SIlver finish	5:6:3:47
L6513	Tonic upstand 900mm side panel, left hand, IdealClean Clear Glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:47
L6514	Tonic flat top 1000mm side panel, right hand, IdealClean Clear Glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:45
L6515	Tonic flat top 1000mm side panel, left hand, IdealClean Clear Glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:45
L6516	Tonic flat top 800mm quadrant enclosure, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:37
L6519	Tonic upstand 800mm quadrant enclosure, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:38
L6522	Tonic flat top 900mm quadrant enclosure, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:37
L6525	Tonic upstand 900mm quadrant enclosure, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:38
L6528	Tonic flat top 1000mm quadrant enclosure, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:37
L6531	Tonic flat top 1000 x 800mm offset quadrant enclosure, right hand, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver	5:6:3:39
L6534	Tonic flat top 1000 x 800mm offset quadrant enclosure, left hand, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver	5:6:3:39
L6537	Tonic flat top 1200 x 900mm offset quadrant enclosure, right hand, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver	5:6:3:39
L6540	Tonic flat top 1200 x 900mm offset quadrant enclosure, left hand, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver	5:6:3:39
L6543	Tonic flat top 800mm alcove door, right hand, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:40
L6544	Tonic flat top 800mm alcove door, left hand, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:40
L6545	Tonic upstand 800mm alcove door, right hand, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:42
L6546	Tonic upstand 800mm alcove door, left hand, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:42
L6547	Tonic flat top 900mm alcove door, right hand, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:40
L6548	Tonic flat top 900mm alcove door, left hand, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:40
L6549	Tonic upstand 900mm alcove door, right hand, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:42
L6550	Tonic upstand 900mm alcove door, left hand, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:42
L6551	Tonic flat top 1000mm alcove door, right hand, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:40
L6552	Tonic flat top 1000mm alcove door, left hand, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:40
L6563	Tonic flat top 800mm corner door, right hand, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:44
L6564	Tonic flat top 800mm corner pivot door, left hand, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:44
L6565	Tonic upstand 800mm corner door, right hand, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:46
L6566	Tonic upstand 800mm corner door, left hand, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:46
L6567	Tonic flat top 900mm corner door, right hand, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:44
L6568	Tonic flat top 900mm corner door, left hand, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:44
L6569	Tonic upstand 900mm corner door, right hand, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:46
L6570	Tonic upstand 900mm corner door, left hand, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:46
L6571	Tonic flat top 1000mm corner door, right hand, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:44
L6572	Tonic flat top 1000mm corner door, left hand, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:44
L6581	Tonic flat top 1200mm alcove door, right hand, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:41
L6583 L6585	Tonic flat top 1200mm alcove door, left hand, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish  Tonic upstand 1200mm alcove door, right hand, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:41 5:6:3:43
L6587	Tonic upstand 1200mm alcove door, left hand, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:43
L6589	Tonic flat top 1400mm alcove door, right hand, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:41
L6591	Tonic flat top 1400mm alcove door, left hand, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:41
L6593	Tonic upstand 1400mm alcove door, right hand, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:43
L6595	Tonic upstand 1400mm alcove door, left hand, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:43
L6597	Tonic flat top 1600mm alcove door, right hand, Idealclean clear glass, Bright	5:6:3:41
L6599	Tonic flat top 1600mm alcove door, left hand, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:41
L6601	Tonic flat top 1200mm corner door right hand, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:45
L6603	Tonic flat top 1200mm corner door left hand, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:45
L6605	Tonic upstand 1200mm corner door, right hand, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:46
L6607	Tonic upstand 1200mm corner door, left hand, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:46
L6609	Tonic flat top 1400mm corner door right hand, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:45
L6611	Tonic flat top 1400mm corner door left hand, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:45
L6613	Tonic upstand 1400mm corner door, right hand, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:47
L6615	Tonic upstand 1400mm corner door, left hand, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:46
L6617	Synergy 1700mm slider door, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:25
L6630	Idealite shower tray 1000 x 800mm right hand offset quadrant low profile flat top	5:6:2:13
L6631	Idealite shower tray 1000 x 800mm left hand offset quadrant low profile flat top	5:6:2:13
L6632	Idealite shower tray 1200 x 800mm right hand offset quadrant low profile flat top	5:6:2:13
L6633	Idealite shower tray 1200 x 800mm left hand offset quadrant low profile flat top	5:6:2:13
L6638	New Connect 800mm corner entry shower enclosure, clear glass, Silver finish	5:6:3:18
L6639	New Connect 900mm corner entry shower enclosure, clear glass, Silver finish	5:6:3:18
L6640	New Connect 800mm quadrant shower door, clear glass, Silver finish	5:6:3:11
L6641	New Connect 900mm quadrant shower door, clear glass, Silver finish	5:6:3:11
L6642	New Connect 760mm pivot door, clear glass, Silver finish	5:6:3:12
L6643	New Connect 800mm pivot door, clear glass, Silver finish	5:6:3:12
L6644	New Connect 900mm pivot door, clear glass, Silver finish	5:6:3:12
L6645	New Connect 760mm bifold door, clear glass, Silver finish	5:6:3:16
L6646	New Connect 800mm bifold door, clear glass, Silver finish	5:6:3:16





Product Code	Product Description	Page
L6647	New Connect 900mm bifold door, clear glass, Silver finish	5:6:3:16
L6648	New Connect 1200mm slider door, clear glass, Silver finish	5:6:3:14
L6649	New Connect 760mm side panel, clear glass, Silver finish	5:6:3:13
L6650	New Connect 800mm side panel, clear glass, Silver finish	5:6:3:15
L6651	New Connect 900mm side panel, clear glass, Silver finish	5:6:3:17
L6718	Tradition 150mm (6in) fixed shower head with shower arm	5:6:1:104
L6732	Wall elbow	5:6:1:109
L6919	Lever operated shower diverter	5:13:2:22
L6938	Flow regulator 5 litres per minute	5:6:1:107
L6959	Flow regulator, shower valve, 6 litres per minute	5:6:1:107
L8403	Connect 250mm shower guard, clear glass, Silver finish wall profile (no rail)	5:4:9:6
L8404	Connect 250mm shower guard clear glass and Silver finish wall profile with alcove curtain pole	5:4:9:6
L8406	Connect 250mm shower guard clear glass and Silver finish wall profile with corner curtain pole	5:4:9:6
L9120 L9122	Create shower bath screen, clear glass, Polished Silver finish  Create rectangular bath screen, clear glass, Polished Silver finish	5:4:9:7 5:4:9:8
L9125	Create corner bath screen, clear glass, Polished Silver finish	5:4:9:9
L9142	Studio shower bath screen, clear glass, Polished Silver finish	5:4:9:13
LV69967	Adhesive upstand	5:6:2:14
N1314AA	Concept Toilet Roll Holder with No Cover Chrome Plated	5:11:1:5
N1315AA	Concept Toilet Roll Holder with Cover Chrome Plated	5:11:1:5
N1316AA	Concept Spare Toilet Roll Holder Chrome Plated	5:11:1:5
N1317AA	Concept Towel Ring Chrome Plated	5:11:1:1
N1318AA	Concept Towel Rail 300mm Chrome Plated	5:11:1:1
N1319AA	Concept Towel Rail 450mm Chrome Plated	5:11:1:1
N1320AA	Concept Towel Rail 600mm Chrome Plated	5:11:1:1
N1321AA	Concept Ceramic Tumbler with Bracket and Holder Chrome Plated	5:11:1:2
N1322AA	Concept Ceramic Soap Dispenser with Bracket and Holder Chrome Plated	5:11:1:2
N1323AA	Concept Ceramic Soap Dish with Bracket and Holder Chrome Plated	5:11:1:1
N1324AA	Concept 500mm Glass Shelf Chrome Plated	5:11:1:4
N1325AA	Concept 600mm Glass Shelf Chrome Plated	5:11:1:4
N1326AA	Concept 670mm Shower Totem Chrome Plated 670mm vertical rail with hook, 2 ceramic bowls	5:11:1:3
N1327AA	Concept Toilet Brush with Wall Mounted Holder Chrome Plated	5:11:1:5
R3419	Alto wall mounted WC pan with horizontal outlet	5:2:4:2
R3706 R4108	Alto floor standing bidet, 1 taphole	5:7:1:2 5:3:3:2
S0127	Alto 56cm countertop washbasin, 1 taphole  Sandringham Select sink pack, inset stainless steel single bowl and drainer complete	5:9:1:3
S0127	Sandringham Select sink pack, inset stainless steel single bowl and drainer complete	5:9:1:4
S0129	Sandringham Select sink pack, inset stainless steel 1.5 bowl and drainer complete	5:9:1:3
S0130	Sandringham Select sink pack, inset stainless steel single bowl and drainer complete	5:9:1:4
S0907	Universal 75cm end panel	5:4:4:10
S0915	Flat 170cm front panel	5:4:8:3
S0916	Flat 170cm end panel	5:4:8:3
S0925	Universal 120cm front panel	5:4:4:10
S0935	Hercules 170cm front panel	5:4:10:2
50936	Hercules 70cm end panel	5:4:10:2
S0937	Hercules 80cm end panel	5:4:10:2
S1017	Sandringham 21 150cm front panel	5:4:4:8
S1018	Sandringham 21 160cm front panel	5:4:4:9
S1019	Sandringham 21 170cm front panel	5:4:2:19
S1020	Sandringham 21 70cm end panel	5:4:2:19
S1175	Oregon 170 x 70cm Idealcast™ bath, chrome handgrips, 2 tapholes	5:4:2:15
S1176	Oregon 170 x 70cm Idealcast™ bath, chrome handgrips, no tapholes	5:4:2:15
S1186 S1254	Oregon 170 x 75cm Idealcast™ bath, chrome handgrips, no tapholes	5:4:2:15 5:4:4:10
S1699	Showertub 120 x 75cm Idealform shower bath, 2 tapholes  Nisa Lowline 170 x 70cm steel bath, anti slip, no tap holes, no hand grips	5:15:1:26
S1699	Nisa Lowline 170 x 70cm steel bath, anti slip*, no tapholes	5:4:8:2
S1817	Sandringham 21 170 x 70cm steel bath, anti-slip*, no tapholes	5:4:8:4
S1819	Sandringham 21 160 x 70cm steel bath, anti-slip*, no tapholes	5:4:8:5
S1832	Sandringham 21 150 x 70cm steel bath, chrome plated grips, anti-slip*, no tapholes	5:4:8:6
S1833	Sandringham 21 hath 150 x 70cm steel bath, chrome plated grips, anti-slip*, 10 tapholes	5:4:8:6
S1834	Sandringham 21 bath 160 x 70cm steel bath, chrome plated grips, anti-slip*, 2 tapholes	5:4:8:5
S1835	Sandringham 21 Steel bath 170 x 70cm steel bath, chrome plated grips, anti-slip*, 2 tapholes	5:4:8:4
S1836	Sandringham 21 170 x 70cm Steel bath, 2 tapholes	5:4:8:4
S1837	Sandringham 21 170 x 70cm Steel bath, no tapholes	5:4:8:4
S1838	Sandringham 21 170 x 70cm Steel bath, chrome plated grips, anti-slip*, no tapholes	5:4:8:4





Product Code	Product Description	Page
S1839	Sandringham 21 170 x 70cm water saving steel bath, CP grips, anti-slip*, no tapholes, 130 litres	5:4:8:4
S1863	Nisa 170 x 70cm steel bath, chrome plated grips, anti slip*, 2 tapholes	5:4:8:3
S1864	Nisa 170 x 70cm steel bath, chrome plated grips, anti slip*, no tap holes	5:4:8:3
S1865	Nisa 170 x 70cm steel bath, 2 tapholes	5:4:8:3
S1866	Nisa 170 x 70cm steel bath, anti slip*, no tapholes	5:4:8:3
S2058	Leadenhall 55cm washbasin back outlet, no tapholes	5:3:1:21
S2098	Broadway washing trough 120cm long, undrilled for panel mounted taps or may be drilled	5:3:3:4
S2099	Broadway washing trough 180cm long, undrilled for panel mounted taps or may be drilled	5:3:3:4
S2122	Contour 21 37cm handrinse washbasin, 1 taphole, no overflow, no chainstay hole, bottom outlet	5:3:7:8
S2127	Sentry solid surface 47cm handrinse washbasin for wall fixing with back outlet and Connecting adapter	5:3:7:18
S2144	Contour 21 back outlet washbasin, 50cm with 150mm upstand no tapholes, no overflow	5:3:1:13
S2154	Contour 21 back outlet washbasin, 50cm, no tapholes, no overflow, no chainstay hole	5:3:1:12
S2155	Contour 21 back outlet washbasin, 60cm, no tapholes, no overflow, no chainstay hole	5:3:1:12
S2159	Portman 21 washbasin 40cm, 1 left hand taphole no overflow, no chainstay hole	5:15:1:19
S2164	Contour 21 accessible washbasin, 55cm, no tapholes with overflow	5:3:1:14
S2165	Contour 21 accessible washbasin, 55cm, 1 taphole with overflow	5:3:1:14
S2166	Contour 21 accessible washbasin, 55cm, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole	5:3:1:14
S2167	Contour 21 accessible washbasin, 60 x 55cm, no tapholes with overflow	5:3:1:14
S2168 S2169	Contour 21 accessible washbasin, 60 x 55cm, 1 taphole with overflow	5:3:1:14
S2170	Contour 21 accessible washbasin, 60 x 55cm, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole Sandringham Royalex 56cm washbasin, 2 corner tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole	5:3:1:14 5:3:1:30
S2170	Sandringham Royalex 50cm washbasin with two corner tapholes and chainstay hole	5:3:1:30
S2252	Portman 21 washbasin 50cm, 1 taphole, no overflow or chainstay hole	5:13:2:15
S2253	Portman 21 washbasin 50cm, 2 tapholes, no overflow or chainstay hole	5:15:1:18
S2254	Portman 21 washbasin 50cm, 1 right hand taphole, no overflow, no chainstay hole	5:15:1:18
S2293	Portman 21 washbasin 60cm, 1 taphole, no overflow or chainstay hole	5:13:2:13
S2297	Portman 21 washbasin, 60cm, riaghle left hand taphole, no overflow, no chainstay	5:15:1:18
S2298	Portman 21 washbasin, 60cm, single right hand taphole, no overflow, no chainstay	5:15:1:18
S2300	Salonex 61cm washbasin with 2 tapholes	5:3:1:28
S2308	Portman 21 washbasin 50cm, 1 left hand taphole no overflow, no chainstay hole	5:15:1:18
S2309	Portman 21 washbasin 50cm, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole	5:3:1:25
S2314	Portman 21 general purpose small washbasin, 40 x 37cm, single right hand taphole	5:15:1:19
S2428	Airside 80cm semi-recessed washbasin integral shelf, 1 taphole RH, no overflow or chainstay hole	5:3:1:2
S2429	Airside 80cm semi-recessed washbasin integral shelf, no tapholes	5:3:1:2
S2473	Contour 21 37cm handrinse washbasin left hand taphole no overflow or chainstay hole, bottom outlet	5:3:7:8
S2474	Contour 21 37cm handrinse washbasin RH taphole no overflow or chainstay hole, bottom outlet	5:3:7:8
S2478	Portman 21 pedestal washbasin 55cm 1 taphole with overflow	5:3:1:24
S2479	Portman 21 pedestal washbasin 55cm 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole	5:3:1:24
S2481	Portman 21 pedestal washbasin 50cm 1 taphole with overflow	5:3:1:24
S2482	Portman 21 pedestal washbasin 50cm 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole	5:3:1:24
S2484	Planet 21 countertop washbasin 50cm 1 taphole with overflow no chainstay hole	5:3:3:14
S2485	Planet 21 countertop washbasin 50cm 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole	5:3:3:14
S2486	Orbit 21 countertop washbasin 55cm 1 taphole with overflow	5:3:3:13
S2487	Orbit 21 countertop washbasin 55cm 1 taphole no overflow	5:3:3:13
S2488	Orbit 21 countertop washbasin 55cm 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole	5:3:3:13
S2489 S2490	Orbit 21 countertop washbasin 55cm 2 tapholes no overflow no chainstay hole	5:14:1:3 5:3:3:13
S2490	Orbit 21 countertop washbasin 55cm 1 right hand taphole no overflow no chainstay hole  Orbit 21 countertop washbasin 55cm 3 taphole with overflow no chainstay hole	5:3:3:13
S2492	Profile 21 semi-countertop washbasin 50cm 1 taphole with overflow no chainstay hole	5:3:2:11
S2493	Profile 21 semi-countertop washbasin 50cm 1 taphole no overflow or chainstay hole	5:14:1:2
S2494	Profile 21 semi-countertop washbasin 50cm 2 tapholes with overflow no chainstay hole	5:3:2:11
S2495	Profile 21 semi-countertop washbasin 50cm 2 tapholes no overflow with chainstay hole	5:3:2:11
S2496	Contour 21 50cm under-countertop washbasin with overflow, unglazed rim	5:3:4:6
S2513	Orbit 21 countertop washbasin 55cm 1 taphole with overflow no chainstay hole, no logo	5:3:3:13
S2588	Profile 21 semi-countertop washbasin 50cm 1 right hand taphole no overflow or chainstay hole	5:3:2:11
S2600	Galaxy 51cm washbasin, 2 tapholes with overflow and chainstay hole	5:3:3:12
S2601	Galaxy 51cm countertop washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow	5:3:3:12
S2625	Denholm 2 washbasin 46cm with 2 corner tapholes complete with combined chainstay overflow waste	5:3:1:17
S2626	Denholm 2 stainless steel 46cm washbasin with right hand taphole, no overflow or chainstay hole	5:3:1:17
S2627	Denholm 2 stainless steel 46cm washbasin with no tapholes, no overflow or chainstay hole	5:3:1:17
S2628	Berwick 2 stainless steel self rimming countertop bowl, 11/4" combined chain waste & plug overflow	5:3:3:3
S2629	Troon 2 washbasin 39cm complete with 11/2" waste and fixing clips, no overflow	5:3:3:19
S2684	Marlow 21 48cm under-countertop washbasin with overflow	5:3:4:8
S2685	Marlow 21 55cm under-countertop washbasin with overflow	5:3:4:8
S2686	Marlow 21 62cm under-countertop washbasin with overflow	5:3:4:8





Product Code	Product Description	Page
S2687	Cherwell 21 round 38cm under-countertop washbasin with overflow	5:3:4:2
S2688	Cherwell 21 round 48cm under-countertop washbasin with overflow	5:3:4:2
S2689	Contour 21 rectangular 42cm under-countertop washbasin with overflow	5:3:4:5
S2692	Marlow 21 48cm under-countertop washbasin with overflow, glazed underside	5:3:4:8
S2695	Contour 21 rectangular 55cm under-countertop washbasin with tap deck, 1 taphole & overflow	5:3:4:7
S2696	Contour 21 rectangular 55cm under-countertop washbasin with tap deck, 1 taphole with overflow	5:3:4:7
S2697	Contour 21 rectangular 55cm under-countertop washbasin one taphole with overflow	5:3:4:7
S2720	Handrinse 50cm washbasin with 2 tapholes, no overflow	5:3:7:11
S2823	Calder stainless steel washing trough	5:9:2:6
S2824	Calder stainless steel washing trough 120cm long 2 taphole positions, central outlet with 2" domed waste	5:9:2:6
S2825	Calder stainless steel washing trough	5:9:2:6
S2826	Calder stainless steel washing trough	5:9:2:6
S28267	Waterless urinal cartridge - single	5:8:1:2
S2870	Firth 80cm scrub-up trough, left hand outlet strainer waste, trap cover and hangers	5:15:1:8
S2871	Firth 80cm scrub-up trough, left hand outlet strainer waste and hangers	5:15:1:8
S2872	Firth 80cm scrub-up trough, right hand outlet strainer waste, trap cover and hangers	5:15:1:8
S2874 S2875	Firth 160cm scrub-up trough, right hand outlet strainer waste, trap cover and hangers	5:15:1:8 5:15:1:8
S2875	Firth 160cm scrub-up trough, right hand outlet strainer waste and hangers	
S2877	Firth 240cm scrub-up trough, left hand outlet strainer waste, trap cover and hangers Firth 240cm scrub-up trough, right hand outlet strainer waste, trap cover and hangers	5:15:1:8 5:15:1:8
S2955	Ova Pedestal	5:3:1:30
S2989	Portman 21 full pedestal	5:3:1:24
S2991	Portman 21 semi-pedestal	5:3:1:24
S2992	Denholm 2 washbasin shroud stainless steel for surface fixing with access panel	5:3:1:18
S2993	Shroud for duct fixing	5:3:1:18
S3019	Sentry back to wall WC pan with horizontal outlet	5:2:2:17
S3046	Contour 21 schools, back to wall and WC pan with horizontal outlet, 305mm high	5:2:1:14
S3047	Contour 21 schools, back to wall and WC pan with horizontal outlet, 355mm high	5:2:2:10
S3054	Contour 21 close coupled raised height WC pan, 75cm projection with floor fixing kit	5:13:2:3
S3054	Contour 21 close coupled raised height WC pan, 75cm projection with horizontal outlet	5:2:1:13
S3056	Contour 21 back to wall rimless standard height WC pan with horizontal outlet	5:2:2:5
S3057	Contour 21 back to wall rimless raised height WC pan with horizontal outlet	5:2:2:6
S3064	Contour 21 schools close coupled cistern 6 litre push button valve bottom supply and internal overflow	5:2:1:14
S3064	Contour 21 schools close coupled cistern with 6 litre push button flush	5:2:2:9
S3076	Contour 21 rimless wall mounted WC pan with horizontal outlet	5:2:4:6
S3077	Contour 21 rimless wall mounted WC pan horizontal outlet, 70cm HTM projection	5:15:1:25
S3078 S3092	Contour 21 rimless wall mounted WC pan with horizontal outlet, 75cm projection	5:2:4:7 5:2:1:20
S3092	Profile 21 WC pan close coupled with horizontal outlet  Profile 21 close coupled cistern, 6/4 litre dual flush push button valve bottom supply & internal overflow	5:2:1:20
S3093	Profile 21 close coupled cistern, 6/4 litre dual flush push button valve, bottom supply & internal overflow	5:2:1:20
S3095	Profile 21 WC pan back-to-wall horizontal outlet	5:2:2:15
S3115	Contour 21 back to wall rimless raised height WC pan with floor fixing kit horizontal outlet, 70cm NHS	5:15:1:24
S3116	Contour 21 back to wall rimless raised height WC pan, 75cm projection with horizontal outlet	5:2:2:7
S3443	Perth 2 back-to-wall WC pan with horizontal outlet – no seat holes	5:2:2:13
S3442	Perth 2 back to wall WC pan with horizontal outlet and black seat and cover	5:2:2:13
S3443	Perth 2 back inlet WC pan with horizontal outlet, no seat holes for extra anti-vandal properties	5:16:1:10
S3510	Sandringham 21 Magnia washdown low level WC pan with horizontal outlet	5:2:3:4
S3580	P trap	5:2:3:2
S3581	S trap outlet	5:2:3:2
S3584	P trap outlet, plastic for slop hoppers	5:15:1:2
S3585	S trap outlet, plastic for slop hoppers	5:15:1:2
S3589	Sensorflow 21 WC flushing device, panel mounted sensor complete with concealed valve and 6 litre	5:2:5:10
S3599	Sensorflow 21 WC flushing device, panel mounted sensor complete with concealed valve & 4 & 4.5 litre	5:2:5:10
S3604	Sensorflow 21 WC flushing device, panel mounted sensor complete with concealed valve & 4 & 4.5 litre	5:2:5:10
S3610	Melrose wall mounted WC pan with horizontal outlet  Conceala 2 cistern 6 or 4.5 litre single flush syphon side supply and internal overflow plastic flushbend	5:2:4:10
S3617 S3620	Conceala 2 cistern 6 or 4.5 litre single flush syphon side supply and internal overflow plastic flushbend Conceala 2 cistern 4.5 or 6 litre single flush syphon side supply and internal overflow, alternative height	5:2:5:6
S3620	Conceala 2 cistern 4.5 or 6 litre single flush syphon low level bottom supply and internal overflow	5:2:5:6
S3622	Conceala 2 cistern delay iiii 4.5 litre single flush syphon low level bottom supply and internal overflow.  Conceala 2 cistern 6 litre single flush valve side supply and internal overflow, alternative height plastic	5:2:5:8
S3623	Conceala 2 cistern 6 litre single flush valve side supply and internal overflow, alternative height  Conceala 2 cistern 6 litre single flush valve bottom supply and internal overflow, alternative height	5:2:2:13
S3624	Conceala 2 cistern 6/14 litre dual flush valve top inlet and internal overflow, alternative height plastic	5:2:5:9
S3625	Conceala 2 cistern 4/6 litre dual flush valve bottom supply and internal overflow, alternative height	5:2:5:9
S3626	Conceala 2 cistern 6 litre single flush syphon high level side supply and internal overflow, lever with chain	5:2:5:7
53636	Conceala 2 cistern delay fill 4.5/3 or 4/2.6 litre dual flush valve bottom supply and internal overflow	5:2:4:11
S3640	Conceala 2 cistern 4.5 or 4 litre single flush valve side supply and internal overflow, alternative height	5:2:5:5





Sa654 Contour 21 close coupled cleay fill, syphon cisters 4.5 litre single flush with bottom supply and internal 52.11 sa742 Regal love level plastic silmine cistern 6 litre single flush syphon side supply. Rimenal overflow, CP lever 52.53 sa742 Regal love level plastic silmine cistern 6 litre single flush syphon bottom supply and internal overflow cord 52.55 sa750 Regal lityl level plastic cistern 6 litre single flush syphon side supply and internal overflow cord 52.55 sa750 Regal lityl level plastic cistern 6 litre single flush syphon side supply and internal overflow CP lever 52.55 sa750 Regal lityl level plastic sidern 6 litre single flush syphon side supply and internal overflow CP lever 52.55 sa750 Regal flush sider single flush syphon bottom supply and internal overflow CP lever 52.55 sa750 Rev Universal group cistern, 6 litre single flush syphon bottom supply and internal overflow CP lever 52.55 sa750 Rev Universal group cistern 6 litre single flush syphon bottom supply and internal overflow CP lever 52.55 sa750 Rev Universal group cistern 6 litre single flush syphon bottom supply and internal overflow CP lever 52.55 sa750 Rev Universal group size size size size size size size size	Product Code	Product Description	Page
53654         Contour 21 close coupled delay fill, syphon cises may file flush with bottom supply and internal 52:11           53740         Regal low level plastic slimine cistern 6 litre single flush syphon side supply a internal overflow. CPI ever 52:55           53750         Regal low level plastic cistern, 6 litre single flush syphon side supply and internal overflow cord 52:55           53900         Group low level cistern 6 litre single flush syphon side supply and internal overflow cpI ever 52:55           53900         Group low level cistern 6 litre single flush syphon side supply and internal overflow cpI lever 52:55           53900         Group low level cistern 6 litre single flush syphon side supply and internal overflow CPI lever 52:55           53900         Sonup low level cistern 6 litre single flush syphon bottom supply and internal overflow CPI lever 52:55           53920         New Universal group cistern, 6 litre single flush syphon side supply and internal overflow CPI lever 52:55           53920         New Lines said and cover with metal pillars         52:66           54032         Orion Plus seat and cover with metal pillars         52:66           54033         Orion plus seat and cover with stailers side side of side side side side side side side side	S3643	Conceala 2 cistern 4.5/3 or 4/2.6 litre dual flush valve side supply & internal overflow, alternative height	5:2:5:5
89340 Regal low level plastic simil nic cistern 6 litre single flush syphon side supply & internal overflow. CP lever 52:55 83750 Regal low level plastic cistern, 6 litre single flush syphon side supply and internal overflow cord 52:55 83750 Regal lingh level plastic cistern, 6 litre single flush syphon side supply and internal overflow cord 52:55 83900 Group low level cistern 6 litre single flush syphon bottom supply and internal overflow CP lever 52:55 83900 Regul lingh level plastic cistern 6 litre single flush syphon bottom supply and internal overflow CP lever 52:55 83920 New Unhersal group cistern, 6 litre single flush syphon bottom supply and internal overflow CP lever 52:55 83955 Clena cistern 6 litre single flush syphon bottom supply and internal overflow, Chain 52:55 83955 Clena cistern 6 litre single flush syphon bottom supply and internal overflow, Chain 52:55 83955 Clena cistern 6 litre single flush syphon bottom flow flow flow flow flow flow flow flow		,	5:2:1:13
53742         Regal low level plastic cistern. 6 litre single flush syphon tostorm supply & internal overflow cord         52:5           53750         Regal high level plastic cistern. 6 litre single flush syphon side supply and internal overflow cp lever         52:5           53900         Group low level cistern 6 litre single flush syphon side supply and internal overflow cp lever         52:5           53920         New Universal group cistern, 6 litre single flush syphon bottom supply and internal overflow CP lever         52:5           53920         New Universal group cistern, 6 litre single flush syphon, high level, side supply and internal overflow, chan         52:5           53920         Corlo active 1 litre single flush syphon, high level, side supply and internal overflow, chan         52:6           54032         Orion Plus seat and cover with metal pillars         52:6           54033         Orion plus seat and cover         52:6           54055         Germis seat and cover         52:6           54056         Contour 21 toliet seat on cover for 305mm high pan, bottom fixing hinges         52:6           54057         Contour 21 toliet seat and cover for 355mm high pan, bottom fixing hinges         52:6           54058         Contour 21 toliet seat and cover for 355mm high pan, bottom fixing hinges         52:6           54069         Contour 21 toliet seat and cover some fixing hinges         52:6           <	S3740		5:2:5:2
53900.         Group low level cistern 6 itre single flush syphon bottom supply and internal overflow CP lever         52:5           53902.         Croup low level cistern 6 itre single flush syphon bottom supply and internal overflow CP lever         52:5           53920.         New Unhersal group cistern, 6 litre single flush syphon, high level, side supply and internal overflow CP lever         52:5           53925.         Clean cistern 6 litre single flush syphon, high level, side supply and internal overflow, chain         52:6           54032.         Orion Plus seat and cover with metal pillans         52:6           54033.         Orion plus seat and cover         52:6           54055.         Cermits seat and cover with state pillans         52:6           54056.         Contour 21 tolet seat with cover for 305mm high pan, bottom fixing hinges         52:6           54057.         Contour 21 tolet seat and cover for 355mm high pan, bottom fixing hinges         52:6           54058.         Contour 21 tolet seat and cover for 355mm high pan, bottom fixing hinges         52:6           54059.         Contour 21 tolet seat and cover for 355mm high pan, bottom fixing hinges         52:6           54059.         Contour 21 tolet seat and cover for 355mm high pan, bottom fixing hinges         52:6           54050.         Bakasan seat no cover with stainless steel ond and plastic top fix hinges         52:6           5406	S3742		5:2:5:2
Say202 New Liversar group distern, 6 litre single flush syphon bottom supply and internal overflow C Piewer 5.2.5 Say255 Clena cistern 6 litre single flush syphon, high level, side supply and internal overflow C Piewer 5.2.5 Say252 Onion Plus seat and cover with metal pillars 5.2.6 Say253 Onion Plus seat and cover with metal pillars 5.2.6 Say253 Onion Plus seat and cover with metal pillars 5.2.6 Say254 Onion Plus seat and cover 5.2.6 Say255 Gemini seat and cover 5.2.6 Say255 Gemini seat and cover 5.2.6 Say255 Contour 21 tolet seat with cover for 305mm high pan, bottom fixing hinges 5.2.6 Say256 Contour 21 tolet seat on cover for 305mm high pan, bottom fixing hinges 5.2.6 Say256 Contour 21 tolet seat and cover for 305mm high pan, bottom fixing hinges 5.2.6 Say256 Contour 21 tolet seat and cover for 355mm high pan, bottom fixing hinges 5.2.6 Say256 Contour 21 tolet seat and cover for 355mm high pan, bottom fixing hinges 5.2.6 Say256 Contour 21 tolet seat and cover for 355mm high pan, bottom fixing hinges 5.2.6 Say256 Contour 21 seat and cover, ton fixing hinges 5.2.6 Say256 Contour 21 seat and cover, ton fixing hinges 5.2.6 Say256 Contour 21 seat and cover, ton fixing hinges 5.2.6 Say256 Contour 21 seat and cover, ton fixing hinges 5.2.6 Say256 Contour 21 seat and cover, ton fixing hinges 5.2.6 Say256 Contour 21 seat and cover, ton fixing hinges 5.2.6 Say256 Contour 21 seat and cover, ton fixing hinges 5.2.6 Say256 Contour 21 seat and cover, ton fixing hinges 6.2.6 Say256 Contour 21 seat and cover, ton fixing hinges and retaining buffers (Also in, Grey (LI), Charcoa (RNI) 5.5151; Say257 Contour 21 seat and cover, ton fixing hinges and retaining buffers (Also in, Grey (LI), Charcoa (RNI) 5.5151; Say257 Balkasan seat no cover open front plastic pillars schools pattern 5.2.6 Say257 Balkasan seat no cover open front plastic pillars schools pattern 5.2.6 Say258 Balkasan seat no cover open front with stainless steel pillars 5.2.6 Say259 Contour 21 seat and cover cover open front with stainless steel pillars 5.2.6 Say25	S3750	Regal high level plastic cistern, 6 litre single flush syphon side supply and internal overflow cord	5:2:5:4
Says Clean Satem 6 liter single flush syphon bottom supply and internal overflow, Chain 52:55 53955 Clean Satem 6 liter single flush syphon, high level, side supply and internal overflow, chain 52:55 54032 Orion Plus seat and cover with metal pillars 52:64 54033 Orion plus seat and cover with metal pillars 52:64 54033 Orion plus seat and cover 52:65 54035 Saturn seat and cover 52:65 54036 Contiour 21 tolet seat with cover for 305mm high pan, bottom fixing hinges 52:65 54037 Contiour 21 tolet seat with cover for 305mm high pan, bottom fixing hinges 52:66 54058 Contiour 21 tolet seat and cover or 355mm high pan, bottom fixing hinges 52:66 54059 Contiour 21 tolet seat and cover for 355mm high pan, bottom fixing hinges 52:66 54058 Contiour 21 tolet seat and cover for 355mm high pan, bottom fixing hinges 52:66 54059 Contiour 21 tolet seat and cover with staniess steel rod and metal top fixing hinges 52:66 54060 Bakkans seat not cover with staniess steel rod and plastic top fix hinges 52:66 54065 Contiour 21 seat and cover with staniess steel rod and plastic top fix hinges 52:66 54066 Contiour 21 seat no cover, top fixing hinges and retaining buffers (Also in, Grey (LI), Charcoal (RNI) 52:66 54066 Contiour 21 seat no cover, top fixing hinges and retaining buffers (Also in, Grey (LI), Charcoal (RNI) 51:51:12 54066(RNI) Contiour 21 seat no cover, top fixing hinges and retaining buffers (Also in, Grey (LI), Charcoal (RNI) 51:51:12 54067 Contour 21 seat no cover, top fixing hinges and retaining buffers (Also in, Grey (LI), Charcoal (RNI) 51:51:12 54072 Bakasan seat no cover open front plastic pillars 52:66 54073 Bakasan seat and cover open front plastic pillars 52:66 54074 Bakasan seat no cover open front plastic pillars 52:66 54073 Bakasan seat and cover open front with staniess steel pillars 52:66 54074 Bakasan seat no cover open front with staniess steel pillars 52:66 54075 Panekta outlet Connector, firmed pattern, straight 52:67 54076 Panekta outlet Connector, firmed pattern, straight 52:67 54077 Panekta outlet Conne	\$3900		5:2:5:2
53955         Clena cistern 6 lire single flush syphon, high level, side supply and internal overflow, chain         5.26           54032         Orion Plus seat and cover with metal pillars         5.26           54033         Orion plus seat only with metal pillars         5.26           54055         Gemini seat and cover         5.26           54055         Gemini seat and cover         5.26           54055         Contour 21 tolet seat with cover for 305mm high pan, bottom fixing hinges         5.26           54056         Contour 21 tolet seat and cover for 305mm high pan, bottom fixing hinges         5.26           54058         Contour 21 tolet seat and cover for 355mm high pan, bottom fixing hinges         5.26           54059         Contour 21 tolet seat and cover for 355mm high pan, bottom fixing hinges         5.26           54060         Bakasan seat and cover with stainless steel rod and metal top fixing hinges         5.26           54065         Contour 21 seat and cover, top fixing hinges         5.26           54066         Contour 21 seat no cover, top fixing hinges and retaining buffers (Also in, Grey (U), Charcoal (RN))         5.15131           540666         Contour 21 seat no cover, top fixing hinges and retaining buffers (Also in, Grey (U), Charcoal (RN))         5.15131           540668         Contour 21 seat no cover, top fixing hinges and retaining buffers (Also in, Grey (U), Charcoal (RN)	S3902	Group low level cistern 6 litre single flush syphon bottom supply and internal overflow CP lever	5:2:5:2
54032 Orion Plus seat and cover with metal pillars 526 54033 Orion plus seat and cover 526 54036 Contour 21 total teat with cover for 305mm high pan, bottom fixing hinges 526 54057 Contour 21 total teat with cover for 305mm high pan, bottom fixing hinges 526 54058 Contour 21 total teat and cover 54058 Contour 21 total teat and cover for 305mm high pan, bottom fixing hinges 526 54059 Contour 21 total teat and cover for 355mm high pan, bottom fixing hinges 526 54059 Contour 21 total teat and cover for 355mm high pan, bottom fixing hinges 526 54059 Contour 21 total teat and cover for 355mm high pan, bottom fixing hinges 526 54060 Bakasan seat and cover with stainless steel rod and metal top fixing hinges 526 54062 Bakasan seat and cover with stainless steel rod and plastic top fix hinges 526 54065 Contour 21 seat and cover, top fixing hinges and retaining buffers 540666 Contour 21 seat no cover, top fixing hinges and retaining buffers 540666 Contour 21 seat no cover, top fixing hinges and retaining buffers 540666 Contour 21 seat no cover, top fixing hinges and retaining buffers (Also in, Grey (LI), Charcoal (RN)) 540667 Contour 21 seat rot cover top fixing hinges and retaining buffers (Also in, Grey (LI), Blue (36)) 54071 Bakasan seat no cover open front plastic pillars 54067 Contour 21 seat rotaining buffers, white 54073 Bakasan seat no cover open front plastic pillars 54073 Bakasan seat no cover open front plastic pillars schools pattern 54073 Bakasan seat no cover open front with stainless steel pillars 54074 Bakasan seat no cover open front with stainless steel pillars 54088 Braemar 21 total teat and cover search with stainless steel pillars 54089 Braemar 21 total teat and cover search cover search pillars 54089 Braemar 21 total teat and cover search cover search pillars 5409 Panekta outlet Connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to 5 or turned P trap 54270 Contour 21 flashpipe constructed, lipit gold 5409 Panekta outlet Connector, finned pattern, straight 54320 Panekta outlet Connector, fin	S3920	New Universal group cistern, 6 litre single flush syphon bottom supply and internal overflow CP lever	5:2:5:3
S4033 Orion plus seat only with metal pillars  5266  54055 Gemini seat and cover  5265  54055 Gemini seat and cover  5266  54055 Contour 21 totel seat with cover for 305mm high pan, bottom fixing hinges  526  54056 Contour 21 totel seat and cover for 305mm high pan, bottom fixing hinges  526  54058 Contour 21 totel seat and cover for 355mm high pan, bottom fixing hinges  526  54058 Contour 21 totel seat and cover for 355mm high pan, bottom fixing hinges  526  54059 Contour 21 totel seat and cover for 355mm high pan, bottom fixing hinges  526  54060 Bakasan seat and cover with stainless steel rod and polastic top fix hinges  526  54062 Bakasan seat not cover with stainless steel rod and polastic top fix hinges  526  54065 Contour 21 seat and cover, top fixing hinges  54066 Contour 21 seat no cover with stainless steel rod and polastic top fix hinges  526  54066 Contour 21 seat no cover with stainless steel rod and polastic top fix hinges  527  54066 Contour 21 seat no cover with stainless steel polary  54066 Contour 21 seat no cover with stainless steel polary  54066 Contour 21 seat no cover top fixing hinges and retaining buffers  526  54066 Contour 21 seat no cover top fixing hinges and retaining buffers (Also in, Grey (U), Charcoal (RN))  51512  54066 Contour 21 seat no cover open front plastic pillars  54067 Contour 21 seat and cover open front plastic pillars  54072 Bakasan seat no cover open front plastic pillars  54073 Bakasan seat no cover open front with stainless steel pillars  54074 Bakasan seat no cover open front with stainless steel pillars  54074 Bakasan seat no cover open front with stainless steel pillars  54078 Bakasan seat no cover open front with stainless steel pillars  54078 Pakasan seat no cover open front with stainless steel pillars  54079 Conceal a Cottern 4.5 litre single flush valve delay fill bottom supply and internal overflow  54078 Profile 21 seat and cover solve does  54102 Profile 21 seat and cover solve does  54270 Conceal a Cottern 4.5 litre single flush valve delay fill botto	S3955	Clena cistern 6 litre single flush syphon, high level, side supply and internal overflow, chain	5:2:5:4
5226. 54056 Centiour 21 toilet seat no cover for 305mm high pan, bottom fixing hinges 5226. 54057 Contour 21 toilet seat and cover for 305mm high pan, bottom fixing hinges 5226. 54058 Contour 21 toilet seat and cover for 305mm high pan, bottom fixing hinges 5226. 54059 Contour 21 toilet seat and cover for 355mm high pan, bottom fixing hinges 5226. 54059 Contour 21 toilet seat and cover for 355mm high pan, bottom fixing hinges 5226. 54060 Baksaan seat and cover with stainless steel ord and metal top fixing hinges 5226. 54062 Baksaan seat and cover too fixing hinges 5226. 54065 Contour 21 seat no cover, top fixing hinges 5226. 54066 Contour 21 seat no cover, top fixing hinges and retaining buffers 54066 Contour 21 seat no cover, top fixing hinges and retaining buffers (Also in, Grey (LI), Charcoal (RN)) 54066(RN) Contour 21 seat no cover, top fixing hinges and retaining buffers (Also in, Grey (LI), Blue (36)) 551511 54066(RN) Contour 21 seat no cover, top fixing hinges and retaining buffers (Also in, Grey (LI), Blue (36)) 551511 54072 Bakasan seat no cover open front plastic pillars 54073 Bakasan seat no cover open front plastic pillars 54073 Bakasan seat no cover open front plastic pillars 54081 Bakasan seat no cover open front viith stainless steel pillars 54081 Braemar 21 toilet seat and cover open front with stainless steel pillars 54082 Braemar 21 toilet seat and cover open front with stainless steel pillars 54083 Braemar 21 toilet seat and cover open front with stainless steel pillars 54092 Contour 21 seat not cover open front with stainless steel pillars 54093 Profile 21 seat and cover open front with stainless steel pillars 54093 Profile 21 seat and cover open front with stainless steel pillars 54093 Profile 21 seat and cover open front with stainless steel pillars 54093 Profile 21 seat and cover open front with stainless steel pillars 54093 Profile 21 seat and cover open front with stainless steel pillars 54093 Profile 21 seat and cover open front with stainless steel pillars 54390 Profile 21 seat and co	S4032	Orion Plus seat and cover with metal pillars	5:2:6:9
54955         Gemini seat and cover         5.26           54056         Contour 21 toilet seat with cover for 305mm high pan, bottom fixing hinges         5.26           54057         Contour 21 toilet seat and cover for 305mm high pan, bottom fixing hinges         5.26           54058         Contour 21 toilet seat not cover for 355mm high pan, bottom fixing hinges         5.26           54059         Contour 21 toilet seat not cover for 355mm high pan, bottom fixing hinges         5.26           54060         Bakasan seat and cover with stainless steel rod and metal top fixing hinges         5.26           54065         Contour 21 seat and cover, top fixing hinges and retaining buffers         5.26           54066         Contour 21 seat no cover, top fixing hinges and retaining buffers         5.26           54066         Contour 21 seat no cover, top fixing hinges and retaining buffers (Also in, Grey (LI), Charcoal (RN))         5.151512           54066         Contour 21 seat no cover, top fixing hinges and retaining buffers (Also in, Grey (LI), Blue (36))         5.151512           54067         Contour 21 seat no cover, top fixing hinges and retaining buffers (Also in, Grey (LI), Blue (36))         5.151512           54071         Bakasan seat no cover open front plastic pillars         5.26           54072         Contour 21 seat retaining buffers, white         5.22           54073         Bakasan seat no cov	S4033	Orion plus seat only with metal pillars	5:2:6:10
54056 Contour 21 toilet seat with cover for 305mm high pan, bottom fixing hinges 52.6 54057 Contour 21 toilet seat no cover for 305mm high pan, bottom fixing hinges 52.6 54058 Contour 21 toilet seat no cover for 355mm high pan, bottom fixing hinges 52.6 54059 Contour 21 toilet seat no cover for 355mm high pan, bottom fixing hinges 52.6 54060 Bakasan seat not cover with stainless steel ord and relat top fixing hinges 52.6 54062 Bakasan seat not cover with stainless steel ord and relat top fixing hinges 52.6 54065 Contour 21 seat no cover, top fixing hinges and retaining buffers 54066 Contour 21 seat no cover, top fixing hinges and retaining buffers 54066 Contour 21 seat no cover, top fixing hinges and retaining buffers (Also in, Grey (LI), Charcoal (RN)) 54066(RN) Contour 21 seat no cover, top fixing hinges and retaining buffers (Also in, Grey (LI), Blue (36)) 54071 Bakasan seat no cover open front plastic pillars 54072 Bakasan seat no cover open front plastic pillars 54073 Bakasan seat no cover open front with stainless steel pillars 54074 Bakasan seat no cover open front with stainless steel pillars 54078 Bakasan seat no cover open front with stainless steel pillars 54079 Bakasan seat no cover open front with stainless steel pillars 54071 Bakasan seat no cover open front with stainless steel pillars 54072 Bakasan seat no cover open front with stainless steel pillars 54073 Bakasan seat no cover open front with stainless steel pillars 54074 Bakasan seat no cover open front with stainless steel pillars 54074 Bakasan seat no cover open front with stainless steel pillars 54075 Contour 21 steel steel and cover seat of the stainless steel pillars 54078 Bakasan seat no cover open front with stainless steel pillars 54079 Profile 21 seat and cover, soft close 54081 Braemar 21 toilet seat and cover seat seat seat seat seat seat seat seat	S4040	Saturn seat and cover	5:2:6:10
54057 Contour 21 toilet seat no cover for 305mm high pan, bottom fixing hinges 5.2.6 54059 Contour 21 toilet seat and cover for 355mm high pan, bottom fixing hinges 5.2.6 54059 Contour 21 toilet seat no cover for 355mm high pan, bottom fixing hinges 5.2.6 54060 Baksaan seat and cover with stainless steel rod and metal top fixing hinges 5.2.6 54060 Baksaan seat and cover with stainless steel rod and plastic top fix hinges 5.2.6 54065 Contour 21 seat and cover, top fixing hinges 5.2.6 54066 Contour 21 seat and cover, top fixing hinges and retaining buffers 5.2.6 54066 Contour 21 seat no cover, top fixing hinges and retaining buffers 5.2.6 54066(36) Contour 21 seat no cover, top fixing hinges and retaining buffers (Also in, Grey (LI), Charcoal (RNI)) 5.1514. 54066(RN) Contour 21 seat no cover, top fixing hinges and retaining buffers (Also in, Grey (LI), Blue (36)) 5.1514. 54066(RN) Contour 21 seat no cover, top fixing hinges and retaining buffers (Also in, Grey (LI), Blue (36)) 5.1514. 54067 Contour 21 seat retaining buffers, white 5.2.6 54072 Baksaan seat no cover open front plastic pillars 5.2.6 54072 Baksaan seat no cover open front plastic pillars schools pattern 5.2.6 54073 Baksaan seat no cover open front with stainless steel pillars 5.2.6 54074 Baksaan seat and cover open front with stainless steel pillars 5.2.6 54081 Braemar 21 toilet seat and cover 5.2.4 54082 Braemar 21 toilet seat and cover 5.2.4 54082 Braemar 21 toilet seat and cover soft close 5.2.4 54092 Profile 21 seat and cover soft close 5.2.2 54102 Profile 21 seat and cover soft close 5.2.2 54300 Panekta outlet Connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to S or turned P trap 5.2.5 54301 Panekta outlet Connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to S or turned P trap 5.2.5 54302 Contour 21 flaying lever extended, chrome plated 5.2.2 54305 Panekta outlet Connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to S or turned P trap 5.2.5 54306 Traditional flushing lever extended, chrome plated 5.2.5 54307 Panekta ou	S4055	Gemini seat and cover	5:2:6:9
5.26 5.26 5.27 5.27 5.27 5.27 5.27 5.27 5.27 5.27	S4056	Contour 21 toilet seat with cover for 305mm high pan, bottom fixing hinges	5:2:6:6
5.226 5.2665 5.266	S4057	Contour 21 toilet seat no cover for 305mm high pan, bottom fixing hinges	5:2:6:6
SA060 Bakasan seat and cover with stainless steel rod and metal top fixing hinges 5.2.6 SA062 Bakasan seat no cover with stainless steel rod and plastic top fix hinges 5.2.6 SA065 Contour 21 seat and cover, top fixing hinges and retaining buffers (Also in, Grey (LI), Charcoal (RNI)) 5.151.2 SA066(8) Contour 21 seat no cover, top fixing hinges and retaining buffers (Also in, Grey (LI), Charcoal (RNI)) 5.151.2 SA066(RN) Contour 21 seat no cover, top fixing hinges and retaining buffers (Also in, Grey (LI), Blue (36)) 5.151.2 SA066(RN) Contour 21 seat no cover open front plastic pillars schools pattern 5.2.6 SA071 Bakasan seat no cover open front plastic pillars schools pattern 5.2.6 SA072 Bakasan seat no cover open front plastic pillars schools pattern 5.2.6 SA073 Bakasan seat no cover open front with stainless steel pillars 5.2.6 SA073 Bakasan seat no cover open front with stainless steel pillars 5.2.6 SA074 Bakasan seat no cover open front with stainless steel pillars 5.2.6 SA074 Bakasan seat no cover open front with stainless steel pillars 5.2.6 SA074 Bakasan seat no cover open front with stainless steel pillars 5.2.6 SA074 Bakasan seat no cover open front with stainless steel pillars 5.2.6 SA074 Bakasan seat no cover open front with stainless steel pillars 5.2.6 SA074 Bakasan seat no cover open front with stainless steel pillars 5.2.6 SA082 Braemar 21 tollet seat and cover 5.2.2 SA082 Braemar 21 tollet seat and cover 5.2.2 SA082 Braemar 21 tollet seat and cover 5.2.2 SA082 Braemar 21 tollet seat and cover, slow close 5.2.2 SA082 Braemar 21 tollet seat and cover, slow close 5.2.2 SA082 Braemar 21 tollet seat and cover 5.2.2 SA082 Braemar 21 tollet seat and c	S4058	Contour 21 toilet seat and cover for 355mm high pan, bottom fixing hinges	5:2:6:6
Selection of the select	S4059	Contour 21 toilet seat no cover for 355mm high pan, bottom fixing hinges	5:2:6:5
52.66  Contour 21 seat and cover, top fixing hinges 52.66  Contour 21 seat no cover, top fixing hinges and retaining buffers 52.60 54066(36) Contour 21 seat no cover, top fixing hinges and retaining buffers (Also in, Grey (LI), Charcoal (RNI)) 515:12 54066(RNI) Contour 21 seat no cover, top fixing hinges and retaining buffers (Also in, Grey (LI), Blue (36)) 515:12 54067 Contour 21 seat retaining buffers, white 55.21:15 54071 Bakasan seat no cover open front plastic pillars 54072 Bakasan seat no cover open front plastic pillars schools pattern 52.66 54073 Bakasan seat and cover open front with stainless steel pillars 52.65 54074 Bakasan seat and cover open front with stainless steel pillars 52.65 54074 Bakasan seat no cover open front with stainless steel pillars 52.66 54074 Bakasan seat no cover open front with stainless steel pillars 52.66 54081 Braemar 21 toilet seat and cover 52.24 54082 Braemar 21 toilet seat and cover 52.24 54102 Profile 21 seat and cover, slow close 52.24 54103 Profile 21 seat and cover, slow close 52.25 54200 Conceala 2 cistern 4.5 litre single flush valve delay fill bottom supply and internal overflow 52.25 54300 Panekta outlet Connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to S or turned P trap 52.25 54300 Panekta outlet Connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to S or turned P trap 52.25 54320 Panekta outlet Connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to S or turned P trap 52.25 54320 Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern, straight 52.25 54326 Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern, straight 52.25 54327 Contemporary flush plate dual flush, hurbanded for Conceala 2 cisterns 52.25 54329 Contemporary flush plate dual flush, strai	S4060	Bakasan seat and cover with stainless steel rod and metal top fixing hinges	5:2:6:4
52.66  Contour 21 seat no cover, top fixing hinges and retaining buffers (Also in, Grey (LI), Charcoal (RN))  5.15:12.54066(RN)  Contour 21 seat no cover, top fixing hinges and retaining buffers (Also in, Grey (LI), Blue (36))  5.15:12.54067  Contour 21 seat nectaining buffers, white  5.26  5.27  5.	S4062	Bakasan seat no cover with stainless steel rod and plastic top fix hinges	5:2:6:4
54066(36)         Contour 21 seat no cover, top fixing hinges and retaining buffers (Also in, Grey (LI), Charcoal (RNI))         5:15:12.5406(RNI)           54066(RNI)         Contour 21 seat no cover, top fixing hinges and retaining buffers (Also in, Grey (LI), Blue (36))         5:15:12.5406(RNI)           54067         Contour 21 seat retaining buffers, white         5:2:11.54071           54073         Bakasan seat no cover open front plastic pillars schools pattern         5:2:6           54073         Bakasan seat and cover open front with stainless steel pillars         5:2:6           54074         Bakasan seat no cover open front with stainless steel pillars         5:2:6           54081         Breamar 21 toilet seat and cover         5:2:4           54082         Breamar 21 toilet seat and cover         5:2:4           54102         Profile 21 seat and cover, slow close         5:2:2:1           54103         Profile 21 seat and cover, slow close         5:2:2:1           54270         Conceala 2 cistern 4.5 litre single flush valve delay fill bottom supply and internal overflow         5:2:2:2           54300         Panekta outlet Connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to S or turned P trap         5:2:5:5           54300         Panekta outlet Connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to P trap         5:2:5:5           54310         Panekta outlet Connector, flush pat	S4065	Contour 21 seat and cover, top fixing hinges	5:2:6:5
Section   Contour 21 seat no cover, top fixing hinges and retaining buffers (Also in, Grey (LI), Blue (36))   S15:12	S4066	Contour 21 seat no cover, top fixing hinges and retaining buffers	5:2:6:5
S4067 Contour 21 seat retaining buffers, white  S2:11: S4071 Bakasan seat no cover open front plastic pillars schools pattern  S2:66 S4072 Bakasan seat no cover open front plastic pillars schools pattern  S2:66 S4073 Bakasan seat no cover open front plastic pillars schools pattern  S2:68 S4074 Bakasan seat no cover open front with stainless steel pillars  S2:68 S4074 Bakasan seat no cover open front with stainless steel pillars  S2:68 S4081 Braemar 21 toilet seat and cover, soft close  S2:44 S4082 Braemar 21 toilet seat and cover, soft close  S2:44 S4082 Braemar 21 toilet seat and cover, soft close  S2:45 S4103 Profile 21 seat and cover, solve dose  S2:22: S4103 Profile 21 seat and cover, solve dose  S2:22: S4270 Conceala 2 cistern 4.5 litre single flush valve delay fill bottom supply and internal overflow  S2:25: S4300 Contour 21 flushpipe constructed, necessary for installation  S2:29: S4300 Panekta outlet Connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to S or turned P trap  S2:25: S4330 Panekta outlet connector, plain pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to S or turned P trap  S2:25: S4320 Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern, straight  S2:25: S4320 Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern, straight  S2:25: S4326 Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern, straight  S2:25: S4327 Traditional flushing lever extended, hrome plated  S2:25: S4328 Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern, offset  S2:25: S4339 Contemporary flush plate dual flush, Armitage Shanks logo for Conceala 2 cisterns  S2:25: S4339 Contemporary flush plate dual flush, Armitage Shanks logo for Conceala 2 cisterns  S2:25: S4339 Spatula Cistern Lever  S4440 Spatula Cistern Lever  S4450 Palm push button mechanism for low level concealed cistern for 150mm maximum wall thickness  S2:25: S4452 Palm push button mechanism for low level concealed cistern for 150mm maximum wall thickness  S2:25: S4453 Palm push button mechanism for low level concealed cistern for 150mm maximum wall thickness  S2:25: S4454 Finger push button mechanism f	S4066(36)	Contour 21 seat no cover, top fixing hinges and retaining buffers (Also in, Grey (LI), Charcoal (RN))	5:15:1:24
S4071 Bakasan seat no cover open front plastic pillars S4072 Bakasan seat no cover open front plastic pillars schools pattern S226 S4073 Bakasan seat no cover open front with stainless steel pillars S266 S4074 Bakasan seat no cover open front with stainless steel pillars S276 S4074 Bakasan seat no cover open front with stainless steel pillars S268 S4081 Braemar 21 toilet seat and cover S224 S4082 Braemar 21 toilet seat and cover, soft close S224 S4082 Braemar 21 toilet seat and cover, soft close S274 S4082 Profile 21 seat and cover, slow close S4102 Profile 21 seat and cover S225 S4270 Conceala 2 cistern 4.5 litre single flush valve delay fill bottom supply and internal overflow S22.5 S4300 Panekta outlet Connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to S or turned P trap S275 S4300 Panekta outlet Connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to S or turned P trap S22.5 S4301 Panekta outlet Connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to S or turned P trap S22.5 S4310 Panekta outlet Connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to S or turned P trap S22.5 S4320 Panekta outlet Connector, finned pattern, straight S22.5 S4325 Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern, straight S22.5 S4326 Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern, straight S22.5 S4327 Contemporary flush plate dual flush, harmitage Shanks logo for Conceala 2 cisterns S22.5 S4329 Contemporary flush plate dual flush, harmitage Shanks logo for Conceala 2 cisterns S22.5 S4420 Spatula Cistern Lever S4445 Finger push button mechanism for high level concealed cistern for 150mm maximum wall thickness S4450 Palm push button mechanism for high level concealed cistern for 150mm maximum wall thickness S22.5 S4454 Finger push button mechanism for low level concealed cistern, for 150mm maximum wall thickness S22.5 S4454 Finger push button mechanism for low level concealed cistern, for 150mm maximum wall thickness S22.5 S4463 Palm push button mechanism for low level concealed cistern, for 150mm maximum wall thick	S4066(RN)	Contour 21 seat no cover, top fixing hinges and retaining buffers (Also in, Grey (LI), Blue (36))	5:15:1:25
S4072 Bakasan seat no cover open front plastic pillars schools pattern  52:6  54073 Bakasan seat and cover open front with stainless steel pillars  52:6  54081 Braemar 21 toilet seat and cover  52:4  54082 Braemar 21 toilet seat and cover  52:4  54102 Profile 21 seat and cover, slow close  52:4  54103 Profile 21 seat and cover  54103 Profile 21 seat and cover  54103 Profile 21 seat and cover  54270 Conceala 2 cistern 4.5 litre single flush valve delay fill bottom supply and internal overflow  52:5  54300 Panekta outlet Connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to S or turned P trap  52:5  54300 Panekta outlet Connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to S or turned P trap  52:5  54300 Panekta outlet Connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to S or turned P trap  52:5  54301 Panekta outlet Connector, plain pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to S or turned P trap  52:5  54310 Panekta outlet Connector, plain pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to S or turned P trap  52:5  54320 Panekta outlet Connector, finned pattern, straight  52:5  54320 Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern, straight  52:5  54325 Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern, straight  52:5  54326 Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern, straight  52:5  54327 Traditional flushing lever extended, hight gold  52:2:2  54396 Traditional flushing lever extended, light gold  52:2:2  54397 Contemporary flush plate dual flush, unbranded for Conceala 2 cisterns  52:5:2  54420 Spatula Cistern Lever  54450 Finger push button mechanism for low level concealed cistern for 150mm maximum wall thickness  52:45:2  54452 Palm push button mechanism for low level concealed cistern, for 150mm maximum wall thickness  52:25:5  54453 Palm push button mechanism for low level concealed cistern, for 150mm maximum wall thickness  52:25:5  54454 Finger push button mechanism for low level concealed cistern, for 150mm maximum wall thickness  52:25:5  54455 Pinger push button mechanism for low level concealed cist	S4067	Contour 21 seat retaining buffers, white	5:2:1:13
Bakasan seat and cover open front with stainless steel pillars  52:26  54074 Bakasan seat no cover open front with stainless steel pillars  52:26  54081 Braemar 21 toilet seat and cover  52:44  54082 Braemar 21 toilet seat and cover, soft close  52:27  54102 Profile 21 seat and cover, slow close  52:27  54103 Profile 21 seat and cover, slow close  52:27  54270 Conceala 2 cistern 4.5 litre single flush valve delay fill bottom supply and internal overflow  52:25  54300 Panekta outlet Connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to S or turned P trap  52:52  54300 Panekta outlet Connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to P trap  52:52  54301 Panekta outlet Connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to P trap  52:52  54310 Panekta outlet Connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to S or turned P trap  52:52  54320 Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern, straight  54320 Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern, straight  54325 Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern, straight  54326 Panekta outlet Connector, finned pattern, straight  54327 Traditional flushing lever extended, chrome plated  52:25  54396 Traditional flushing lever extended, light gold  52:25  54397 Contemporary flush plate dual flush, Armitage Shanks logo for Conceala 2 cisterns  52:25  54398 Contemporary flush plate dual flush, unbranded for Conceala 2 cisterns  52:25  54450 Palm push button mechanism for low level concealed cistern for 150mm maximum wall thickness  52:25  54451 Palm push button mechanism for low level concealed cistern for 150mm maximum wall thickness  52:25  54452 Palm push button mechanism for low level concealed cistern for 150mm maximum wall thickness  52:25  54454 Finger push button mechanism for low level concealed cistern for 150mm maximum wall thickness  52:25  54454 Finger push button mechanism for low level concealed cistern for 150mm maximum wall thickness  52:25  54453 Palm push button mechanism for low level concealed cistern for 150mm maximum wall th	S4071	Bakasan seat no cover open front plastic pillars	5:2:6:2
54074Bakasan seat no cover open front with stainless steel pillars52.2654081Braemar 21 toilet seat and cover52.2454082Braemar 21 toilet seat and cover, soft close52.2454102Profile 21 seat and cover, slow close52.22.154103Profile 21 seat and cover52.22.154270Conceala 2 cistern 4.5 litre single flush valve delay fill bottom supply and internal overflow52.5254300Panekta outlet Connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to S or turned P trap52.5254302Contour 21 flushpipe constructed, necessary for installation52.2554310Panekta outlet Connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to P trap52.2554320Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to S or turned P trap52.5254320Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern, straight52.2554326Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern, straight52.2554326Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern, straight52.2554396Traditional flushing lever extended, chrome plated52.2254397Contemporary flush plate dual flush, Armitage Shanks logo for Conceala 2 cisterns52.2554399Contemporary flush plate dual flush, unbranded for Conceala 2 cisterns52.2554450Spatula Cistern Lever52.2554451Finger push button mechanism for high level concealed cistern for 150mm maximum wall thickness52.2554452Palm push button mechanism for low level concealed cistern for 400mm maximum wall thickness<	S4072	Bakasan seat no cover open front plastic pillars schools pattern	5:2:6:2
Braemar 21 toilet seat and cover 5:2:4 54082 Braemar 21 toilet seat and cover, soft close 5:2:4 54082 Braemar 21 toilet seat and cover, soft close 5:2:4 54103 Profile 21 seat and cover 5:2:2:5 54103 Profile 21 seat and cover 5:2:2:5 54270 Conceala 2 cistern 4.5 litte single flush valve delay fill bottom supply and internal overflow 5:2:5:5 54302 Contour 21 flushpipe constructed, necessary for installation 5:2:2 54305 Panekta outlet Connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to S or turned P trap 5:2:5:5 54306 Panekta outlet Connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to S or turned P trap 5:2:5:2 54320 Panekta outlet Connector, plain pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to S or turned P trap 5:2:5:2 54320 Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern, straight 5:2:5:5 54320 Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern, straight 5:2:5:5 54322 Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern, straight 5:2:5:5 54325 Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern, offset 5:2:5:5 54395 Traditional flushing lever extended, chrome plated 5:2:2:2 54396 Traditional flushing lever extended, chrome plated 5:2:2:2 54399 Contemporary flush plate dual flush, nurbranded for Conceala 2 cisterns 5:2:5:5 54420 Spatula Cistern Lever 5:2:5:5 54440 Spatula Cistern Lever 5:2:5:5 54451 Finger push button mechanism for high level concealed cistern for 150mm maximum wall thickness 5:2:5:5 54452 Palm push button mechanism for low level concealed cistern for 150mm maximum wall thickness 5:2:5:5 54453 Palm push button mechanism for low level concealed cistern, for 150mm maximum wall thickness 5:2:5:5 54454 Finger push button mechanism for low level concealed cistern, for 150mm maximum wall thickness 5:2:5:5 54455 Finger push button mechanism for low level concealed cistern, for 150mm maximum wall thickness 5:2:5:5 54456 Finger push button mechanism for low level concealed cistern, for 150mm maximum wall thickness 5:2:5:5 54457 Finger push button mechanism for low level concealed cistern, for 150mm maximum wall thickness 5:2:5:	S4073	Bakasan seat and cover open front with stainless steel pillars	5:2:6:3
Braemar 21 toilet seat and cover, soft close 5:2:4 54102 Profile 21 seat and cover, slow close 5:2:2:5 54200 Conceala 2 cistern 4.5 litre single flush valve delay fill bottom supply and internal overflow 5:2:2:5 54270 Conceala 2 cistern 4.5 litre single flush valve delay fill bottom supply and internal overflow 5:2:5 54300 Panekta outlet Connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to S or turned P trap 5:2:5:2 54305 Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to S or turned P trap 5:2:5:2 54310 Panekta outlet Connector, plain pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to P trap 5:2:5:2 54320 Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern, straight 5:2:5:5 54320 Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern, straight 5:2:5:5 54326 Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern, straight 5:2:5:5 54326 Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern, offset 5:2:5:5 54336 Traditional flushing lever extended, chrome plated 5:2:2:5 54336 Traditional flushing lever extended, light gold 5:2:2:5 54339 Contemporary flush plate dual flush, Armitage Shanks logo for Conceala 2 cisterns 5:2:5:5 54320 Spatula Cistern Lever 5:2:5:5 54420 Spatula Cistern Lever 5:2:5:5 54450 Palm push button mechanism for low level concealed cistern for 150mm maximum wall thickness 5:2:5:5 54451 Palm push button mechanism for low level concealed cistern for 150mm maximum wall thickness 5:2:5:5 54452 Palm push button mechanism for low level concealed cistern, for 150mm maximum wall thickness 5:2:5:5 54453 Palm push button mechanism for low level concealed cistern, for 150mm maximum wall thickness 5:2:5:5 54454 Finger push button mechanism for low level concealed cistern, for 150mm maximum wall thickness 5:2:5:5 54455 Pinger push button mechanism for low level concealed cistern, for 150mm maximum wall thickness 5:2:5:5 54456 Pinger push button mechanism for low level concealed cistern, for 150mm maximum wall thickness 5:2:5:5 54503 Contemporary flush plate dual flush, stainless steel unbranded for Conceala 2 cisterns 5:2:5:5 545	S4074	Bakasan seat no cover open front with stainless steel pillars	5:2:6:3
Profile 21 seat and cover, slow close   5:2:2:	S4081	Braemar 21 toilet seat and cover	5:2:4:3
\$4103Profile 21 seat and cover5:2:2:1\$4270Conceala 2 cistern 4.5 litre single flush valve delay fill bottom supply and internal overflow5:2:5\$4300Panekta outlet Connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to S or turned P trap5:2:5\$4300Panekta outlet Connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to S or turned P trap5:2:5\$4305Panekta outlet Connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to P trap5:2:5\$4310Panekta outlet Connector, finned pattern, straight5:2:5\$4320Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern, straight5:2:5\$4325Panekta outlet Connector, finned pattern, straight5:2:5\$4326Panekta outlet Connector, finned pattern, straight5:2:5\$4335Panekta outlet Connector, finned pattern, offset5:2:5\$4336Traditional flushing lever extended, chrome plated5:2:5\$4397Contemporary flush plate dual flush, Armitage Shanks logo for Conceala 2 cisterns5:2:5\$4398Contemporary flush plate dual flush, unbranded for Conceala 2 cisterns5:2:5\$4420Spatula Cistern Lever5:2:5\$4445Finger push button mechanism for high level concealed cistern for 150mm maximum wall thickness5:2:5\$4452Palm push button mechanism for low level concealed cistern for 150mm maximum wall thickness5:2:5\$4453Palm push button mechanism for low level concealed cistern, for 150mm maximum wall thickness5:2:5\$4454Finger push button mechanism for low level concealed cistern, for 150mm maximum wall thicknes	S4082	Braemar 21 toilet seat and cover, soft close	5:2:4:3
\$4270Conceala 2 cistern 4.5 litre single flush valve delay fill bottom supply and internal overflow\$2:25\$4300Panekta outlet Connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to S or turned P trap\$2:25\$4302Contour 21 flushpipe constructed, necessary for installation\$2:25\$4305Panekta outlet Connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to P trap\$2:25\$4310Panekta outlet Connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to S or turned P trap\$2:25\$4320Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern, straight\$2:25\$4325Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern, straight\$2:25\$4326Panekta outlet Connector, finned pattern, offset\$2:25\$4335Traditional flushing lever extended, chrome plated\$2:25\$4395Traditional flushing lever extended, light gold\$2:22\$4397Contemporary flush plate dual flush, Armitage Shanks logo for Conceala 2 cisterns\$2:25\$4399Contemporary flush plate dual flush, unbranded for Conceala 2 cisterns\$2:25\$4420Spatula Cistern Lever\$2:25\$4450Palm push button mon-Projecting, stainless steel vandal resistant pattern\$2:25\$4450Palm push button mechanism for low level concealed cistern for 150mm maximum wall thickness\$2:25\$4451Finger push button mechanism for low level concealed cistern for 150mm maximum wall thickness\$2:25\$4452Palm push button mechanism for low level concealed cistern, for 150mm maximum wall thickness\$2:25\$4453Finger push button mechanism for low leve	S4102	Profile 21 seat and cover, slow close	5:2:2:15
Panekta outlet Connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to S or turned P trap  5:2:52 54302 Contour 21 flushpipe constructed, necessary for installation  5:2:22 54305 Panekta outlet Connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to P trap  5:2:52 54310 Panekta outlet Connector, plain pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to S or turned P trap  5:2:52 54320 Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern, straight  5:2:52 54325 Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern, straight  5:2:52 54326 Panekta outlet Connector, finned pattern, offset  5:2:52 543395 Traditional flushing lever extended, chrome plated  5:2:2:52 543396 Traditional flushing lever extended, light gold  5:2:2:52 543397 Contemporary flush plate dual flush, Armitage Shanks logo for Conceala 2 cisterns  5:2:52 543390 Contemporary flush plate dual flush, unbranded for Conceala 2 cisterns  5:2:52 54420 Spatula Cistern Lever  5:2:11 54445 Finger push button non-Projecting, stainless steel vandal resistant pattern  5:2:52 54450 Palm push button mechanism for high level concealed cistern for 150mm maximum wall thickness  5:2:52 54451 Finger push button mechanism for low level concealed cistern for 150mm maximum wall thickness  5:2:52 54453 Palm push button mechanism for low level concealed cistern, for 150mm maximum wall thickness  5:2:52 54454 Finger push button mechanism for low level concealed cistern, for 150mm maximum wall thickness  5:2:52 54456 Finger push button mechanism for low level concealed cistern, for 150mm maximum wall thickness  5:2:52 54457 Finger push button mechanism for low level concealed cistern, for 150mm maximum wall thickness  5:2:52 54458 Palm push button mechanism for low level concealed cistern, for 150mm maximum wall thickness  5:2:52 54456 Finger push button mechanism for low level concealed cistern, for 150mm maximum wall thickness  5:2:52 54456 Finger push button mechanism for low level concealed cistern, for 150mm maximum wall thickness  5:2:52 54459 Contemporary flush plate dual flush, stainles	S4103	Profile 21 seat and cover	5:2:2:15
\$4302Contour 21 flushpipe constructed, necessary for installation5:2:2\$4305Panekta outlet Connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to P trap5:2:5:2\$4310Panekta outlet Connector, plain pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to S or turned P trap5:2:5:2\$4320Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern, straight5:2:5:2\$4325Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern, straight5:2:5:2\$4326Panekta outlet Connector, finned pattern, offset5:2:5:2\$43395Traditional flushing lever extended, chrome plated5:2:2:5:2\$4399Traditional flushing lever extended, light gold5:2:2:2\$4397Contemporary flush plate dual flush, Armitage Shanks logo for Conceala 2 cisterns5:2:5:2\$4399Contemporary flush plate dual flush, unbranded for Conceala 2 cisterns5:2:5:2\$4420Spatula Cistern Lever5:2:5:2\$4445Finger push button nechanism for high level concealed cistern for 150mm maximum wall thickness5:2:5:2\$4450Palm push button mechanism for low level concealed cistern for 150mm maximum wall thickness5:2:5:2\$4453Palm push button mechanism for low level concealed cistern for 150mm maximum wall thickness5:2:5:2\$4454Finger push button mechanism for low level concealed cistern for 400mm maximum wall thickness5:2:5:2\$4454Finger push button mechanism for low level concealed cistern, for 150mm maximum wall thickness5:2:5:2\$4456Finger push button mechanism for low level concealed cistern, for 150mm maximum wall thickness5:2:5:2\$4	S4270	Conceala 2 cistern 4.5 litre single flush valve delay fill bottom supply and internal overflow	5:2:5:6
Panekta outlet Connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to P trap  5:25:52 54310 Panekta outlet Connector, plain pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to S or turned P trap  5:25:52 54320 Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern, straight  5:25:52 54325 Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern, straight  5:25:52 54326 Panekta outlet Connector, finned pattern, straight  5:25:52 54327 Panekta outlet Connector, finned pattern, offset  5:25:52 54328 Traditional flushing lever extended, chrome plated  5:22:52 54399 Traditional flushing lever extended, light gold  5:22:52 54399 Contemporary flush plate dual flush, Armitage Shanks logo for Conceala 2 cisterns  5:25:52 54420 Spatula Cistern Lever  5:24:15 54420 Spatula Cistern Lever  5:24:15 54450 Palm push button non-Projecting, stainless steel vandal resistant pattern  5:25:52 54452 Palm push button mechanism for ligh level concealed cistern for 150mm maximum wall thickness  5:25:52 54453 Palm push button mechanism for low level concealed cistern for 150mm maximum wall thickness  5:24:53 54454 Finger push button mechanism for low level concealed cistern for 150mm maximum wall thickness  5:25:52 54455 Finger push button mechanism for low level concealed cistern, for 150mm maximum wall thickness  5:25:52 54456 Finger push button mechanism for low level concealed cistern, for 150mm maximum wall thickness  5:25:52 54457 Finger push button mechanism for low level concealed cistern, for 400mm maximum wall thickness  5:22:51 54468 Palm push button mechanism for low level concealed cistern, for 400mm maximum wall thickness  5:22:52 54457 Finger push button mechanism for low level concealed cistern, for 400mm maximum wall thickness  5:22:52 54458 Palm push button pneumatic, plastic for 31mm maximum thickness partition  5:22:51 54468 Palm push button pneumatic, stainless steel body for 400mm maximum wall thickness  5:25:52 54503 Contemporary flush plate dual flush, Armitage Shanks logo, stainless steel for Conceala 2 cisterns  5:25:52 54516 Lever flushing	S4300	Panekta outlet Connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to S or turned P trap	5:2:5:25
S4310 Panekta outlet Connector, plain pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to S or turned P trap  5:2:52 54320 Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern, straight 5:2:52 54325 Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern, straight 5:2:52 54326 Panekta outlet Connector, finned pattern, offset 5:2:52 543395 Traditional flushing lever extended, chrome plated 5:2:2:2 54396 Traditional flushing lever extended, light gold 5:2:2:2 54397 Contemporary flush plate dual flush, Armitage Shanks logo for Conceala 2 cisterns 5:2:52 54399 Contemporary flush plate dual flush, unbranded for Conceala 2 cisterns 5:2:52 54420 Spatula Cistern Lever 5:2:11 54445 Finger push button non-Projecting, stainless steel vandal resistant pattern 5:2:52 54450 Palm push button mechanism for high level concealed cistern for 150mm maximum wall thickness 5:2:52 54452 Palm push button mechanism for low level concealed cistern for 150mm maximum wall thickness 5:2:52 54454 Finger push button mechanism for low level concealed cistern, for 150mm maximum wall thickness 5:2:52 54456 Finger push button mechanism for low level concealed cistern, for 150mm maximum wall thickness 5:2:52 54457 Finger push button mechanism for low level concealed cistern, for 150mm maximum wall thickness 5:2:52 54457 Finger push button mechanism for low level concealed cistern, for 400mm maximum wall thickness 5:2:2:1 54468 Palm push button mechanism for low level concealed cistern, for 400mm maximum wall thickness 5:2:2:1 54469 Finger push button mechanism for low level concealed cistern, for 400mm maximum wall thickness 5:2:5:2 54503 Contemporary flush plate dual flush, stainless steel unbranded for Conceala 2 cisterns 5:2:5:2 54504 Contemporary flush plate dual flush, stainless steel unbranded for Conceala 2 cisterns 5:2:5:2 54505 Simpla Inlet Connector 5:2:5 54506 Contemporary flush plate dual flush, Armitage Shanks logo, stainless steel for Conceala 2 cisterns 5:2:5:2 54516 Lever flushing spatula for Conceala cistern 5:2:5:2 54519 Regal flushpipe additional straight sectio	S4302	Contour 21 flushpipe constructed, necessary for installation	5:2:2:7
S4320 Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern, straight  52:52  53325 Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern, straight  52:52  53326 Panekta outlet Connector, finned pattern, offset  52:52  53396 Traditional flushing lever extended, chrome plated  52:22  53396 Traditional flushing lever extended, light gold  52:22  53397 Contemporary flush plate dual flush, Armitage Shanks logo for Conceala 2 cisterns  52:53  53399 Contemporary flush plate dual flush, unbranded for Conceala 2 cisterns  52:53  54320 Spatula Cistern Lever  52:111  54445 Finger push button non-Projecting, stainless steel vandal resistant pattern  52:52  54450 Palm push button mechanism for high level concealed cistern for 150mm maximum wall thickness  52:53  54452 Palm push button mechanism for low level concealed cistern for 150mm maximum wall thickness  52:453  78453 Palm push button mechanism for low level concealed cistern for 150mm maximum wall thickness  52:4545 Finger push button mechanism for low level concealed cistern, for 150mm maximum wall thickness  52:52  54456 Finger push button mechanism for low level concealed cistern, for 150mm maximum wall thickness  52:52  54457 Finger push button mechanism for low level concealed cistern, for 400mm maximum wall thickness  52:23  54463 Palm push button pneumatic, plastic for 31mm maximum thickness partition  52:25:154489 Finger push button pneumatic, plastic for 31mm maximum thickness partition  52:25:52  54503 Contemporary flush plate dual flush, Armitage Shanks logo, stainless steel for Conceala 2 cisterns  52:55:52  54504 Contemporary flush plate dual flush, Armitage Shanks logo, stainless steel for Conceala 2 cisterns  52:55:52  54505 Simpla Inlet Connector  54513 Palm push button pneumatic, stainless steel inbranded for Conceala 2 cisterns  52:55:52  54506 Contemporary flush plate dual flush, Armitage Shanks logo, stainless steel for Conceala 2 cisterns  52:55:52  54507 Contemporary flush plate dual flush, Armitage Shanks logo, stainless steel for Conceala 2 cisterns  52:55:52  54508 Fi	S4305	Panekta outlet Connector, finned pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to P trap	5:2:5:25
Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern, straight  5:2:52 54326 Panekta outlet Connector, finned pattern, offset  5:2:52 54395 Traditional flushing lever extended, chrome plated  5:2:22 54396 Traditional flushing lever extended, light gold  5:2:22 54397 Contemporary flush plate dual flush, Armitage Shanks logo for Conceala 2 cisterns  5:2:52 54399 Contemporary flush plate dual flush, unbranded for Conceala 2 cisterns  5:2:52 54420 Spatula Cistern Lever 5:2:1:1 54445 Finger push button non-Projecting, stainless steel vandal resistant pattern 5:2:52 54450 Palm push button mechanism for high level concealed cistern for 150mm maximum wall thickness 5:2:52 54451 Palm push button mechanism for low level concealed cistern for 150mm maximum wall thickness 5:2:52 54453 Palm push button mechanism for low level concealed cistern, for 150mm maximum wall thickness 5:2:52 54454 Finger push button mechanism for low level concealed cistern, for 150mm maximum wall thickness 5:2:52 54456 Finger push button mechanism for low level concealed cistern, for 150mm maximum wall thickness 5:2:52 54457 Finger push button mechanism for low level concealed cistern, for 150mm maximum wall thickness 5:2:52 54463 Palm push button mechanism for low level concealed cistern, for 150mm maximum wall thickness 5:2:52 54464 Finger push button mechanism for low level concealed cistern, for 400mm maximum wall thickness 5:2:52 54463 Palm push button pneumatic, plastic for 31mm maximum thickness partition 5:2:53 54503 Contemporary flush plate dual flush, Armitage Shanks logo, stainless steel for Conceala 2 cisterns 5:2:53 54504 Contemporary flush plate dual flush, Armitage Shanks logo, stainless steel for Conceala 2 cisterns 5:2:53 54512 Finger push button pneumatic, stainless steel unbranded for Conceala 2 cisterns 5:2:53 54504 Contemporary flush plate dual flush, Armitage Shanks logo, stainless steel for Conceala 2 cisterns 5:2:53 54505 Simpla lalet Connector 5:2:53 54512 Finger push button Pneumatic, stainless steel on Pneumatic, stainless steel on	S4310	Panekta outlet Connector, plain pattern to convert horizontal outlet WCs to S or turned P trap	5:2:5:25
S4326 Panekta outlet Connector, finned pattern, offset  5:2:52  5395 Traditional flushing lever extended, chrome plated  5:2:2:2  5396 Traditional flushing lever extended, light gold  5:2:2:2  5397 Contemporary flush plate dual flush, Armitage Shanks logo for Conceala 2 cisterns  5:2:5:2  5399 Contemporary flush plate dual flush, unbranded for Conceala 2 cisterns  5:2:5:2  5420 Spatula Cistern Lever  5:2:1:1  54445 Finger push button men-Projecting, stainless steel vandal resistant pattern  5:2:5:2  54450 Palm push button men-Projecting, stainless steel vandal resistant pattern  5:2:5:2  54452 Palm push button mechanism for low level concealed cistern for 150mm maximum wall thickness  5:2:5:2  54453 Palm push button mechanism for low level concealed cistern for 400mm maximum wall thickness  5:2:5:2  54454 Finger push button mechanism for low level concealed cistern, for 150mm maximum wall thickness  5:2:5:2  54455 Finger push button mechanism for low level concealed cistern, for 150mm maximum wall thickness  5:2:5:2  54456 Finger push button mechanism for low level concealed cistern, for 150mm maximum wall thickness  5:2:5:2  54457 Finger push button mechanism for low level concealed cistern, for 400mm maximum wall thickness  5:2:5:2  54468 Finger push button mechanism for low level concealed cistern, for 400mm maximum wall thickness  5:2:5:2  54469 Finger push button pneumatic, plastic for 31mm maximum thickness partition  5:2:5:1  54469 Finger push button pneumatic, stainless steel body for 400mm maximum wall thickness  5:2:5:2  54503 Contemporary flush plate dual flush, Armitage Shanks logo, stainless steel for Conceala 2 cisterns  5:2:5:2  54504 Contemporary flush plate dual flush, Armitage Shanks logo, stainless steel for Conceala 2 cisterns  5:2:5:2  54505 Simpla Inlet Connector  5:2:5:3  54512 Finger push button pneumatic, stainless steel onbranded for Conceala 2 cisterns  5:2:5:2  54513 Palm push button Pneumatic, stainless steel for 31mm maximum thickness partition  5:2:5:2  54516 Lever flushing spatul			5:2:5:24
Traditional flushing lever extended, chrome plated 5:2:2:2 54396 Traditional flushing lever extended, light gold 5:2:2:2 54397 Contemporary flush plate dual flush, Armitage Shanks logo for Conceala 2 cisterns 5:2:5:2 54399 Contemporary flush plate dual flush, unbranded for Conceala 2 cisterns 5:2:5:2 54420 Spatula Cistern Lever 5:2:1:1 54445 Finger push button non-Projecting, stainless steel vandal resistant pattern 5:2:5:2 54450 Palm push button mechanism for high level concealed cistern for 150mm maximum wall thickness 5:2:5:2 54452 Palm push button mechanism for low level concealed cistern for 150mm maximum wall thickness 5:2:5:2 54452 Palm push button mechanism for low level concealed cistern for 150mm maximum wall thickness 5:2:5:2 54454 Finger push button mechanism for low level concealed cistern, for 150mm maximum wall thickness 5:2:5:2 54456 Finger push button mechanism for low level concealed cistern, for 150mm maximum wall thickness 5:2:2:1 54457 Finger push button mechanism for low level concealed cistern, for 400mm maximum wall thickness 5:2:2:1 54463 Palm push button pneumatic, plastic for 31mm maximum thickness partition 5:2:2:1 54469 Finger push button pneumatic, plastic for 31mm maximum thickness partition 5:2:2:1 54489 Finger push button pneumatic, stainless steel body for 400mm maximum wall thickness 5:2:5:2 54503 Contemporary flush plate dual flush, Armitage Shanks logo, stainless steel for Conceala 2 cisterns 5:2:5:2 54504 Contemporary flush plate dual flush, Armitage Shanks logo, stainless steel for Conceala 2 cisterns 5:2:5:2 54512 Finger push button pneumatic, stainless steel on 31mm maximum thickness partition 5:2:5:3 54513 Palm push button pneumatic, stainless steel for 31mm maximum thickness partition 5:2:5:5 54516 Lever flushing spatula for Conceala cistern 5:2:5:2 54507 Regal flushpipe additional straight section flushpipe 5:2:5 54601 Flushpipe telescopic, 1675mm and clip to suit Clena cistern and back inlet WC		Panekta outlet connector, finned pattern, straight	5:2:5:24
S4396 Traditional flushing lever extended, light gold  5:2:2:2 53397 Contemporary flush plate dual flush, Armitage Shanks logo for Conceala 2 cisterns  5:2:5:2 53399 Contemporary flush plate dual flush, unbranded for Conceala 2 cisterns  5:2:5:2 534420 Spatula Cistern Lever  5:2:1:1 54445 Finger push button non-Projecting, stainless steel vandal resistant pattern  5:2:5:2 54450 Palm push button mechanism for low level concealed cistern for 150mm maximum wall thickness 5:2:5:2 54452 Palm push button mechanism for low level concealed cistern for 150mm maximum wall thickness 5:2:5:2 54453 Palm push button mechanism for low level concealed cistern for 400mm maximum wall thickness 5:2:5:2 54454 Finger push button mechanism for low level concealed cistern, for 150mm maximum wall thickness 5:2:5:2 54456 Finger push button mechanism for low level concealed cistern, for 150mm maximum wall thickness 5:2:5:2 54457 Finger push button mechanism for low level concealed cistern, for 400mm maximum wall thickness 5:2:2:1 54463 Palm push button Pneumatic, plastic for 31mm maximum thickness partition 5:2:2:1 54469 Finger push button pneumatic, plastic for 31mm maximum thickness partition 5:2:5:2 54503 Contemporary flush plate dual flush, stainless steel body for 400mm maximum wall thickness 5:2:5:2 54504 Contemporary flush plate dual flush, Armitage Shanks logo, stainless steel for Conceala 2 cisterns 5:2:5:2 54512 Finger push button pneumatic, stainless steel unbranded for Conceala 2 cisterns 5:2:5:2 54513 Palm push button pneumatic, stainless steel for 31mm maximum thickness partition 5:2:5:3 54516 Lever flushing spatula for Conceala cistern 5:2:5:2 54590 Cistern Conversion Kit - To 9 litre Flush 5:2:5:2 54601 Flushpipe telescopic, 1675mm and clip to suit Clena cistern and back inlet WC 5:2:5:2 54601 Flushpipe telescopic, 1675mm and clip to suit Clena cistern and back inlet WC		Panekta outlet Connector, finned pattern, offset	5:2:5:24
S4397 Contemporary flush plate dual flush, Armitage Shanks logo for Conceala 2 cisterns  5:2:52 54399 Contemporary flush plate dual flush, unbranded for Conceala 2 cisterns  5:2:52 54420 Spatula Cistern Lever  5:2:11 54445 Finger push button non-Projecting, stainless steel vandal resistant pattern  5:2:52 54450 Palm push button mechanism for high level concealed cistern for 150mm maximum wall thickness 5:2:52 54452 Palm push button mechanism for low level concealed cistern for 150mm maximum wall thickness 5:2:52 54453 Palm push button mechanism for low level concealed cistern for 400mm maximum wall thickness 5:2:52 54454 Finger push button mechanism for low level concealed cistern, for 150mm maximum wall thickness 5:2:52 54456 Finger push button mechanism for low level concealed cistern, for 150mm maximum wall thickness 5:2:2:1 54457 Finger push button mechanism for low level concealed cistern, for 400mm maximum wall thickness 5:2:2:1 54463 Palm push button Pneumatic, plastic for 31mm maximum thickness partition 5:2:2:1 54468 Finger push button pneumatic, plastic for 31mm maximum thickness partition 5:2:2:1 54489 Finger push button pneumatic, stainless steel body for 400mm maximum wall thickness 5:2:5:2 54504 Contemporary flush plate dual flush, stainless steel unbranded for Conceala 2 cisterns 5:2:5:2 54513 Palm push button pneumatic, stainless steel inbranked for Conceala 2 cisterns 5:2:5:2 54516 Lever flushing spatula for Conceala cistern 5:2:3 54590 Cistern Conversion Kit - To 9 litre Flush 5:2:5:2 54601 Flushpipe telescopic, 1675mm and clip to suit Clena cistern and back inlet WC 5:2:5:2 54601 Flushpipe telescopic, 1675mm and clip to suit Clena cistern and back inlet WC			5:2:2:22
S4399 Contemporary flush plate dual flush, unbranded for Conceala 2 cisterns  5:2:52  54420 Spatula Cistern Lever  5:2:1:1  54445 Finger push button non-Projecting, stainless steel vandal resistant pattern  5:2:52  54450 Palm push button mechanism for high level concealed cistern for 150mm maximum wall thickness  5:2:52  54452 Palm push button mechanism for low level concealed cistern for 150mm maximum wall thickness  5:2:4:1  54453 Palm push button mechanism for low level concealed cistern for 400mm maximum wall thickness  5:2:52  54454 Finger push button mechanism for low level concealed cistern, for 150mm maximum wall thickness  5:2:52  54456 Finger push button mechanism for low level concealed cistern, for 150mm maximum wall thickness  5:2:52  54457 Finger push button mechanism for low level concealed cistern, for 400mm maximum wall thickness  5:2:2:1  54463 Palm push button Pneumatic, plastic for 31mm maximum thickness partition  5:2:51  54464 Finger push button pneumatic, plastic for 31mm maximum thickness partition  5:2:51  54489 Finger push button pneumatic, stainless steel body for 400mm maximum wall thickness  5:2:52  54503 Contemporary flush plate dual flush, stainless steel unbranded for Conceala 2 cisterns  5:2:52  54504 Contemporary flush plate dual flush, Armitage Shanks logo, stainless steel for Conceala 2 cisterns  5:2:53  54505 Simpla Inlet Connector  5:2:53  54512 Finger push button pneumatic, stainless steel of 31mm maximum thickness partition  5:2:53  54513 Palm push button Pneumatic, stainless steel for 31mm maximum thickness partition  5:2:53  54516 Lever flushing spatula for Conceala cistern  5:13:2  54590 Cistern Conversion Kit - To 9 litre Flush  5:2:55  54601 Flushpipe additional straight section flushpipe  5:2:55  54601 Flushpipe telescopic, 1675mm and clip to suit Clena cistern and back inlet WC  5:2:55  5:2:6			5:2:2:22
Spatula Cistern Lever  S44420 Spatula Cistern Lever  S4445 Finger push button non-Projecting, stainless steel vandal resistant pattern  S2.25.25.25.25.25.25.25.25.25.25.25.25.25		Contemporary flush plate dual flush, Armitage Shanks logo for Conceala 2 cisterns	5:2:5:22
Finger push button non-Projecting, stainless steel vandal resistant pattern  5:2:52  54450 Palm push button mechanism for high level concealed cistern for 150mm maximum wall thickness  5:2:63  54452 Palm push button mechanism for low level concealed cistern for 150mm maximum wall thickness  5:2:45  54452 Palm push button mechanism for low level concealed cistern for 400mm maximum wall thickness  5:2:52  54454 Finger push button mechanism for high level concealed cistern for 150mm maximum wall thickness  5:2:52  54456 Finger push button mechanism for low level concealed cistern, for 150mm maximum wall thickness  5:2:52  54457 Finger push button mechanism for low level concealed cistern, for 400mm maximum wall thickness  5:2:2:1  54463 Palm push button pneumatic, plastic for 31mm maximum thickness partition  5:2:5:1  54464 Finger push button pneumatic, plastic for 31mm maximum thickness partition  5:2:5:1  54489 Finger push button pneumatic, stainless steel body for 400mm maximum wall thickness  5:2:5:2  54503 Contemporary flush plate dual flush, stainless steel unbranded for Conceala 2 cisterns  5:2:5:2  54504 Contemporary flush plate dual flush, Armitage Shanks logo, stainless steel for Conceala 2 cisterns  5:2:5:2  54512 Finger push button pneumatic, stainless steel for 31mm maximum thickness partition  5:2:5:3  54512 Finger push button pneumatic, stainless steel for 31mm maximum thickness partition  5:2:5:2  54513 Palm push button Pneumatic, stainless steel for 31mm maximum thickness partition  5:2:5:2  54516 Lever flushing spatula for Conceala cistern  5:13:2  54590 Cistern Conversion Kit - To 9 litre Flush  5:2:5:2  54601 Flushpipe additional straight section flushpipe  5:2:5:2  54601 Flushpipe telescopic, 1675mm and clip to suit Clena cistern and back inlet WC  5:2:5:2			5:2:5:22
\$4450Palm push button mechanism for high level concealed cistern for 150mm maximum wall thickness\$12.52.52.52.52.52.52.52.52.52.52.52.52.52		'	5:2:1:13
S4452Palm push button mechanism for low level concealed cistern for 150mm maximum wall thickness5:24:1S4453Palm push button mechanism for low level concealed cistern for 400mm maximum wall thickness5:2:5:2S4454Finger push button mechanism for high level concealed cistern, for 150mm maximum wall thickness5:2:5:2S4456Finger push button mechanism for low level concealed cistern, for 150mm maximum wall thickness5:2:2:1S4457Finger push button mechanism for low level concealed cistern, for 400mm maximum wall thickness5:2:2:1S4463Palm push button Pneumatic, plastic for 31mm maximum thickness partition5:2:5:1S4464Finger push button pneumatic, plastic for 31mm maximum thickness partition5:2:5:1S4489Finger push button pneumatic, stainless steel body for 400mm maximum wall thickness5:2:5:2S4503Contemporary flush plate dual flush, stainless steel unbranded for Conceala 2 cisterns5:2:5:2S4504Contemporary flush plate dual flush, Armitage Shanks logo, stainless steel for Conceala 2 cisterns5:2:5:2S4505Simpla Inlet Connector5:2:3S4512Finger push button pneumatic, stainless steel for 31mm maximum thickness partition5:2:5S4513Palm push button Pneumatic, stainless5:2:5S4516Lever flushing spatula for Conceala cistern5:13:2S4590Cistern Conversion Kit - To 9 litre Flush5:15:1S4591Regal flushpipe additional straight section flushpipe5:2:3S4601Flushpipe telescopic, 1675mm and clip to suit Clena cistern and back inlet WC5:2:52<			5:2:5:20
\$4453Palm push button mechanism for low level concealed cistern for 400mm maximum wall thickness5:2:52\$4454Finger push button mechanism for high level concealed cistern, for 150mm maximum wall thickness5:2:52\$4456Finger push button mechanism for low level concealed cistern, for 150mm maximum wall thickness5:2:2:1\$4457Finger push button mechanism for low level concealed cistern, for 400mm maximum wall thickness5:2:2:1\$4463Palm push button Pneumatic, plastic for 31mm maximum thickness partition5:2:5:1\$4464Finger push button pneumatic, plastic for 31mm maximum thickness partition5:2:5:1\$4489Finger push button pneumatic, stainless steel body for 400mm maximum wall thickness5:2:5:5\$4503Contemporary flush plate dual flush, stainless steel unbranded for Conceala 2 cisterns5:2:5:2\$4504Contemporary flush plate dual flush, Armitage Shanks logo, stainless steel for Conceala 2 cisterns5:2:5:2\$4505Simpla Inlet Connector5:2:3\$4512Finger push button pneumatic, stainless steel for 31mm maximum thickness partition5:2:5\$4513Palm push button Pneumatic, stainless5:2:2\$4516Lever flushing spatula for Conceala cistern5:13:2\$4590Cistern Conversion Kit - To 9 litre Flush5:13:2\$4591Regal flushpipe additional straight section flushpipe5:2:5\$4601Flushpipe telescopic, 1675mm and clip to suit Clena cistern and back inlet WC5:2:55			5:2:5:21
Finger push button mechanism for high level concealed cistern, for 150mm maximum wall thickness Finger push button mechanism for low level concealed cistern, for 150mm maximum wall thickness Finger push button mechanism for low level concealed cistern, for 400mm maximum wall thickness Finger push button mechanism for low level concealed cistern, for 400mm maximum wall thickness Finger push button Pneumatic, plastic for 31mm maximum thickness partition Finger push button pneumatic, plastic for 31mm maximum thickness partition Finger push button pneumatic, stainless steel body for 400mm maximum wall thickness Contemporary flush plate dual flush, stainless steel unbranded for Conceala 2 cisterns Finger push button pneumatic, stainless steel unbranded for Conceala 2 cisterns Finger push button pneumatic, stainless steel for Conceala 2 cisterns Finger push button pneumatic, stainless for 31mm maximum thickness partition Finger push button pneumatic, stainless steel pody for 400mm maximum wall thickness partition Finger push button pneumatic, stainless steel pody for 400mm ma		·	5:2:4:10
Finger push button mechanism for low level concealed cistern, for 150mm maximum wall thickness 5:2:2:1 54457 Finger push button mechanism for low level concealed cistern, for 400mm maximum wall thickness 5:2:2:1 54463 Palm push button Pneumatic, plastic for 31mm maximum thickness partition 5:2:5:1 54464 Finger push button pneumatic, plastic for 31mm maximum thickness partition 5:2:5:2 54503 Contemporary flush plate dual flush, stainless steel body for 400mm maximum wall thickness 5:2:5:2 54504 Contemporary flush plate dual flush, Armitage Shanks logo, stainless steel for Conceala 2 cisterns 5:2:5:2 54505 Simpla Inlet Connector 5:2:3 54512 Finger push button pneumatic, stainless steel for 31mm maximum thickness partition 5:2:5 54513 Palm push button pneumatic, stainless 5:2:2: 54516 Lever flushing spatula for Conceala cistern 5:13:2 54590 Cistern Conversion Kit - To 9 litre Flush 55:2:3 54597 Regal flushpipe additional straight section flushpipe 5:2:5 54601 Flushpipe telescopic, 1675mm and clip to suit Clena cistern and back inlet WC 5:2:5:2 545152		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	5:2:5:21
\$4457Finger push button mechanism for low level concealed cistern, for 400mm maximum wall thickness\$5:2:2:1\$4463Palm push button Pneumatic, plastic for 31mm maximum thickness partition\$2:5:5:1\$4464Finger push button pneumatic, plastic for 31mm maximum thickness partition\$2:2:1\$4489Finger push button pneumatic, stainless steel body for 400mm maximum wall thickness\$5:2:5:2\$4503Contemporary flush plate dual flush, stainless steel unbranded for Conceala 2 cisterns\$2:2:5:2\$4504Contemporary flush plate dual flush, Armitage Shanks logo, stainless steel for Conceala 2 cisterns\$2:2:5:2\$4505Simpla Inlet Connector\$2:3\$4512Finger push button pneumatic, stainless steel for 31mm maximum thickness partition\$2:2:5\$4513Palm push button Pneumatic, stainless\$2:2:5\$4516Lever flushing spatula for Conceala cistern\$1:3:2\$4590Cistern Conversion Kit - To 9 litre Flush\$5:13:2\$4597Regal flushpipe additional straight section flushpipe\$5:2:3\$4601Flushpipe telescopic, 1675mm and clip to suit Clena cistern and back inlet WC\$2:2:52		3 1	5:2:5:21
S4463Palm push button Pneumatic, plastic for 31mm maximum thickness partition5:2:5:1S4464Finger push button pneumatic, plastic for 31mm maximum thickness partition5:2:2:1S4489Finger push button pneumatic, stainless steel body for 400mm maximum wall thickness5:2:5:2S4503Contemporary flush plate dual flush, stainless steel unbranded for Conceala 2 cisterns5:2:5:2S4504Contemporary flush plate dual flush, Armitage Shanks logo, stainless steel for Conceala 2 cisterns5:2:5:2S4505Simpla Inlet Connector5:2:3S4512Finger push button pneumatic, stainless steel for 31mm maximum thickness partition5:2:5S4513Palm push button Pneumatic, stainless5:2:2S4516Lever flushing spatula for Conceala cistern5:13:2S4590Cistern Conversion Kit - To 9 litre Flush5:15:2S4597Regal flushpipe additional straight section flushpipe5:2:3S4601Flushpipe telescopic, 1675mm and clip to suit Clena cistern and back inlet WC5:2:52			5:2:2:17
\$4464Finger push button pneumatic, plastic for 31mm maximum thickness partition5:2:2:1\$4489Finger push button pneumatic, stainless steel body for 400mm maximum wall thickness5:2:5:2\$4503Contemporary flush plate dual flush, stainless steel unbranded for Conceala 2 cisterns5:2:5:2\$4504Contemporary flush plate dual flush, Armitage Shanks logo, stainless steel for Conceala 2 cisterns5:2:5:2\$4505Simpla Inlet Connector5:2:3\$4512Finger push button pneumatic, stainless steel for 31mm maximum thickness partition5:2:5\$4513Palm push button Pneumatic, stainless5:2:2\$4516Lever flushing spatula for Conceala cistern5:13:2\$4590Cistern Conversion Kit - To 9 litre Flush5:15:1\$4597Regal flushpipe additional straight section flushpipe5:2:3\$4601Flushpipe telescopic, 1675mm and clip to suit Clena cistern and back inlet WC5:2:52			5:2:2:17
\$4489Finger push button pneumatic, stainless steel body for 400mm maximum wall thickness5:2:52\$4503Contemporary flush plate dual flush, stainless steel unbranded for Conceala 2 cisterns5:2:52\$4504Contemporary flush plate dual flush, Armitage Shanks logo, stainless steel for Conceala 2 cisterns5:2:52\$4505Simpla Inlet Connector5:2:33\$4512Finger push button pneumatic, stainless steel for 31mm maximum thickness partition5:2:5\$4513Palm push button Pneumatic, stainless5:2:2\$4516Lever flushing spatula for Conceala cistern5:13:2\$4590Cistern Conversion Kit - To 9 litre Flush5:15:1\$4597Regal flushpipe additional straight section flushpipe5:2:3\$4601Flushpipe telescopic, 1675mm and clip to suit Clena cistern and back inlet WC5:2:52			5:2:5:19
S4503 Contemporary flush plate dual flush, stainless steel unbranded for Conceala 2 cisterns S4504 Contemporary flush plate dual flush, Armitage Shanks logo, stainless steel for Conceala 2 cisterns S4505 Simpla Inlet Connector S4512 Finger push button pneumatic, stainless steel for 31mm maximum thickness partition S4513 Palm push button Pneumatic, stainless S4516 Lever flushing spatula for Conceala cistern S4590 Cistern Conversion Kit - To 9 litre Flush S4597 Regal flushpipe additional straight section flushpipe S4601 Flushpipe telescopic, 1675mm and clip to suit Clena cistern and back inlet WC S22552			5:2:2:13
\$4504Contemporary flush plate dual flush, Armitage Shanks logo, stainless steel for Conceala 2 cisterns5:2:52\$4505Simpla Inlet Connector5:2:3\$4512Finger push button pneumatic, stainless steel for 31mm maximum thickness partition5:2:5\$4513Palm push button Pneumatic, stainless5:2:2\$4516Lever flushing spatula for Conceala cistern5:13:2\$4590Cistern Conversion Kit - To 9 litre Flush5:15:1\$4597Regal flushpipe additional straight section flushpipe5:2:3\$4601Flushpipe telescopic, 1675mm and clip to suit Clena cistern and back inlet WC5:2:5:2			5:2:5:21
\$4505Simpla Inlet Connector5:2:3\$4512Finger push button pneumatic, stainless steel for 31mm maximum thickness partition5:2:5\$4513Palm push button Pneumatic, stainless5:2:2\$4516Lever flushing spatula for Conceala cistern5:13:2\$4590Cistern Conversion Kit - To 9 litre Flush5:15:1\$4597Regal flushpipe additional straight section flushpipe5:2:3\$4601Flushpipe telescopic, 1675mm and clip to suit Clena cistern and back inlet WC5:2:5:2			5:2:5:22
\$4512Finger push button pneumatic, stainless steel for 31mm maximum thickness partition5:2:5\$4513Palm push button Pneumatic, stainless5:2:2\$4516Lever flushing spatula for Conceala cistern5:13:2\$4590Cistern Conversion Kit - To 9 litre Flush5:15:1\$4597Regal flushpipe additional straight section flushpipe5:2:3\$4601Flushpipe telescopic, 1675mm and clip to suit Clena cistern and back inlet WC5:2:5:2			5:2:5:22
S4513     Palm push button Pneumatic, stainless     5:2:2       S4516     Lever flushing spatula for Conceala cistern     5:13:2       S4590     Cistern Conversion Kit - To 9 litre Flush     5:15:1       S4597     Regal flushpipe additional straight section flushpipe     5:2:3       S4601     Flushpipe telescopic, 1675mm and clip to suit Clena cistern and back inlet WC     5:2:5:2		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	5:2:3:2
\$4516Lever flushing spatula for Conceala cistern5:13:2\$4590Cistern Conversion Kit - To 9 litre Flush5:15:1\$4597Regal flushpipe additional straight section flushpipe5:2:3\$4601Flushpipe telescopic, 1675mm and clip to suit Clena cistern and back inlet WC5:2:5:2			5:2:5:8
\$4590Cistern Conversion Kit - To 9 litre Flush5:15:1\$4597Regal flushpipe additional straight section flushpipe5:2:3\$4601Flushpipe telescopic, 1675mm and clip to suit Clena cistern and back inlet WC5:2:5:2			5:2:2:6
\$4597     Regal flushpipe additional straight section flushpipe     5:2:3       \$4601     Flushpipe telescopic, 1675mm and clip to suit Clena cistern and back inlet WC     5:2:5:2			5:13:2:5
S4601 Flushpipe telescopic, 1675mm and clip to suit Clena cistern and back inlet WC 5:2:5:2			5:15:1:5
			5:2:3:2
S4658 Plastic one piece offset flushbend for Doc M Standard WC with spacer box			5:2:5:25
5.15.2.1	S4658	Plastic one piece offset flushbend for Doc M Standard WC with spacer box	5:13:2:11





Product Code	Product Description	Page
S4662	Plastic Flushpipe For Top Inlet Slop Hopper	5:15:1:3
S4663	Flushpipe 850 x 35mm diameter for slop hopper	5:15:1:2
S4664	Flushpipe for Regal/Andria	5:2:3:2
S5093	Clothes hook screw to wall, plastic (Also in Blue (LI))	5:13:2:17
S5449	Purita drinking fountain complete with self closing non-concussive valve with push button operation	5:10:1:2
S5450	Purita drinking fountain with wall fixed, floor standing pedestal 900mm high for adult use	5:10:1:1
S5451	Purita drinking fountain with wall fixed, floor standing pedestal 700mm high for junior use	5:10:1:1
S5452	Purita drinking fountain with wall fixed, floor standing pedestal 900mm high for adult use	5:10:1:1
S5800	Belfast sink 46 x 38 x 21cm	5:9:2:4
S5803	Belfast sink 60 x 46 x 26cm (boxed)	5:9:1:2
S5827	Belfast sink 60 x 46 x 26cm (unboxed)	5:9:2:4
S5835	Belfast drainer plain 61 x 46cm reversible	5:9:2:4
S5872	Sandringham Select sink, inset stainless steel single bowl complete with 1/2" basket strainer waste	5:9:1:3
S5873	Sandringham Select sink, inset stainless steel 1.5 bowl complete with 1/2" basket strainer waste	5:9:1:4
S5900	Alder sink 51 x 31cm high back and fitted stainless steel bucket grating	5:9:2:2
S5912	Angus sink, 44 x 31cm with 28cm high back, 11/2" integral strainer waste and Stainless Steel bucket grating	5:9:2:3
S5915 S5920	Birch cleaner's sink 46cm with fitted bucket grating	5:9:2:5 5:9:2:5
S5925	Birch cleaner's sink 51cm with fitted bucket grating	5:9:2:5
S5925	Birch laboratory sink 46cm with plain front edge  Doon sink, single bowl right hand drainer 120 x 60cm, 2 tapholes at 200mm centres, no overflow	5:15:1:11
S5985	Doon sink, single bowl right hand drainer 120 x 60cm, no tapholes at 200mm centres, no overflow	5:15:1:11
S5986	Doon sink, single bowl left hand drainer 120 x 60cm, 10 tapholes, 10 overnow  Doon sink, single bowl left hand drainer 120 x 60cm, 2 tapholes at 200mm centres, no overflow	5:15:1:11
S5987	Doon sink, single bowl left hand drainer 120 x 60cm, no tapholes, no overflow	5:15:1:11
S5988	Doon sink, single bowl right hand drainer 120 x 65cm, 12 tapholes at 200mm centres, no overflow	5:15:1:11
S5989	Doon sink, single bowl right hand drainer 120 x 65cm, no tapholes, no overflow	5:15:1:11
S5990	Doon sink, single bowl left hand drainer 120 x 65cm, 2 tapholes at 200mm centres, no overflow	5:15:1:11
S5991	Doon sink, single bowl left hand drainer 120 x 65cm, no tapholes, no overflow	5:15:1:11
S5992	Doon sink, double drainer 180 x 60cm, 2 tapholes at 200mm centres, no overflow	5:15:1:12
S5993	Doon sink, single bowl double drainer 180 x 60cm, no tapholes, no overflow	5:15:1:12
S5994	Doon sink, double drainer 180 x 65cm with 2 tapholes at 200mm centres, no overflow HMT63 profile	5:15:1:12
S5995	Doon sink, double bowl right hand drainer 180 x 60cm, no tapholes, no overflow	5:15:1:13
S5996	Doon sink, double bowl left hand drainer 180 x 60cm, 2 tapholes at 200mm centres for each bowl	5:15:1:13
S5997	Doon sink, double bowl left hand drainer 180 x 60cm, no tapholes no overflow	5:15:1:13
S5998	Doon sink, double bowl left hand drainer 180 x 65cm, 2 tapholes at 200mm centres for each bowl	5:15:1:13
S5999	Doon sink, single bowl 60 x 60cm, 2 tapholes	5:15:1:14
S6000	Doon sink, single bowl 60 x 60cm, no tapholes, no overflow	5:15:1:14
S6001	Doon sink, single bowl 60 x 65cm, 2 tapholes	5:15:1:14
S6002	Doon sink, single bowl 60 x 65cm, no tapholes	5:15:1:14
S6005	Stewart inset sink, stainless steel bowl, no overflow, left hand drainer	5:9:2:8
S6006 S6100	Stewart inset sink, stainless steel single bowl, no overflow, right hand drainer Sanura 50cm urinal bowl	5:9:2:8 5:8:1:7
S6100	Sandringham wall bowl urinal	5:8:1:6
S6105	Sanura 40cm wall urinal	5:8:1:7
S6110	Contour urinal in vitreous china, 67cm, concealed	5:8:1:3
S6117	Sanura HygenIQ 40cm wall urinal	5:8:1:8
S6118	Sanura HygenIQ 50cm wall urinal	5:8:1:8
S6119	Contour HygenIQ urinal 67cm, concealed	5:8:1:4
S6120	Urinal division Vitreous China with hanger and screw	5:15:1:20
S6145	Tay urinal complete with top inlet spreader, screw to wall fixing complete with waste and trap	5:8:1:9
S6146	Tay wall urinal complete with back inlet spreader and screw to wall fixings complete with waste and trap	5:8:1:9
S6200	Mura 4.5 litre auto cistern with auto syphon, petcock and supports	5:8:3:4
S620001	Exposed flush pipes and cisterns for bowls with top inlet spreaders	5:8:3:2
S6201	Mura 9.0 litre auto cistern with auto syphon, petcock and supports	5:8:3:4
S6202	Mura 13.6 litre auto cistern with auto syphon, petcock and supports	5:8:3:4
S620201	Exposed flush pipes and cisterns for bowls with top inlet spreaders	5:8:3:2
S6210	Regal 4.5 litre auto cistern and cover, auto syphon and petcock	5:8:3:4
S621001	Exposed flush pipes and cisterns for bowls with top inlet spreaders	5:8:3:2
S6211	Regal 9.0 litre auto cistern and cover, auto syphon and petcock	5:8:3:4
S621101	Exposed flush pipes and cisterns for bowls with top inlet spreaders	5:8:3:2
S6212	Regal 13.6 litre auto cistern and cover, auto syphon and petcock	5:8:3:4
S6215	Conceala auto cistern 4.5 litre with cover, auto syphon and petcock	5:8:3:3
S621567	Concealed flush pipes for bowls with back inlet spreaders	5:8:3:2
S6216	Concealed flush piece for house with back inlet procedure	5:8:3:3
S621667 S6217	Concealed flush pipes for bowls with back inlet spreaders  Conceala auto cistern 13.6 litre with cover auto syphon and petcock	5:8:3:2 5:8:3:3
30217	Conceala auto distern 15.0 little with cover auto syphon and petcock	5.8.5.3





Product Code	Product Description	Page
S621767	Concealed flush pipes for bowls with back inlet spreaders	5:8:3:2
S6220MY	Exposed flush pipes and cisterns for bowls with top inlet spreaders	5:8:3:2
S6221MY	Exposed flush pipes and cisterns for bowls with top inlet spreaders	5:8:3:2
S6222MY	Exposed flush pipes and cisterns for bowls with top inlet spreaders	5:8:3:2
S6223MY	Exposed flush pipes and cisterns for bowls with top inlet spreaders	5:8:3:2
S6224MY	Exposed flush pipes and cisterns for bowls with top inlet spreaders	5:8:3:2
S6226	Flushpipes concealed for 1 bowl urinal	5:13:2:24
S6226NU	Concealed flush pipes for bowls with back inlet spreaders	5:8:3:2
S622767	Concealed flush pipes for bowls with back inlet spreaders	5:8:3:2
S622867	Concealed flush pipes for bowls with back inlet spreaders	5:8:3:2
S622967	Concealed flush pipes for bowls with back inlet spreaders	5:8:3:2
S623067	Concealed flush pipes for bowls with back inlet spreaders	5:8:3:2
S6232MY	Exposed flush pipes and cisterns for bowls with top inlet spreaders	5:8:3:2
S6233MY	Exposed flush pipes and cisterns for bowls with top inlet spreaders	5:8:3:2
S6234MY	Exposed flush pipes and cisterns for bowls with top inlet spreaders	5:8:3:2
S6265	Spreader, back inlet Sandringham	5:8:1:6
S6266	Spreader, back milet Sandringham	5:8:1:6
S6283	Waterless urinal cartidge - box of 32	5:8:1:2
S6286	Spreader, back inlet for vitreous china bowl urinal	5:8:1:8
S6321	Aridian vitreous china waterless bowl urinal, shrouded outlet, renewable cartridge with outlet adapter	5:8:1:2
S6360	Contour 21 hinged support rail 80 x 35mm diameter	5:13:2:13
S636036	Screw to wall 80cm hinged Doc M compliant projection support arm - blue	5:14:2:5
S6360AC	Screw to wall 80cm hinged Doc M compliant projection support arm - white	5:14:2:5
S6360LJ	Screw to wall 80cm hinged Doc M compliant projection support arm - grey	5:14:2:5
S6360MY	Screw to wall 80cm hinged Doc M compliant projection support arm - stainless steel	5:14:2:5
S6360RN	Screw to wall 80cm hinged Doc M compliant projection support arm - stanless seen	5:14:2:5
S636136	Screw to wall 65cm hinged but we compliant projection support arm - charcoal	5:14:2:6
S6361AC	Screw to wall 65cm hinged NHS compliant projection support arm - white	5:14:2:6
S6361LJ	Screw to wall 65cm hinged NHS compliant projection support arm - grey	5:14:2:6
S6361MY	Screw to wall 65cm hinged NHS compliant projection support arm - stainless steel	5:14:2:6
S6361RN	Screw to wall 65cm hinged NHS compliant projection support arm - charcoal	5:14:2:6
S6362AA	Screw to wall 80cm hinged support arm - chrome plated	5:14:2:9
S6362MY	Screw to wall 80cm hinged support arm - Stainless steel	5:14:2:9
56363	Toilet roll holder for Contour 21 hinged arm rail	5:13:2:3
56380	Deveron urinal with back inlet spreaders or exposed sparge pipes with downpipe as required, 120cm	5:8:2:2
S6381	Deveron urinal with back inlet spreaders or exposed sparge pipes with downpipe as required, 120cm	5:8:2:2
S6382	Deveron urinal with back inlet spreaders or exposed sparge pipes with downpipe as required, 180cm	5:8:2:2
S6383	Deveron urinal with back inlet spreaders or exposed sparge pipes with downpipe as required, 24ocm  Deveron urinal with back inlet spreaders or exposed sparge pipes with downpipe as required, 305cm	5:8:2:2
S6384	Kinloch urinal to special length, up to 120cm long complete with 2" domed strainer waste, central outlet	5:8:2:3
S6385	Kinloch urinal to special length, up to 180cm long complete with 2" domed strainer waste, central outlet	5:8:2:3
S6386	Kinloch urinal to special length, up to 1904m long complete with 2" domed strainer waste, central outlet Kinloch urinal to special length, up to 240cm long complete with 2" domed strainer waste, central outlet	5:8:2:3
S6387	Kinloch urinal to special length, up to 290cm long complete with 2" domed strainer waste, central outlet	5:8:2:3
S6388	Kinloch urinal 120cm long complete with 2" domed strainer waste, central outlet	5:8:2:3
S6389	Kinloch urinal 120cm long complete with 2" domed strainer waste, central outlet	5:8:2:3
S6390	Kinloch urinal 240cm long complete with 2" domed strainer waste, centre outlet	5:8:2:3
S645036	30cm straight grab rail - blue	5:14:2:2
S6450AC	30cm straight grab rail - white	5:14:2:2
S6450LJ	30cm straight grab rail - grey	5:14:2:2
S6450MY	30cm straight grab rail - stainless steel	5:14:2:2
S6450RN	30cm straight grab rail - starnless steel	5:14:2:2
S6450KIN	Contour 21 grab rail straight 45cm long x 35mm diameter	5:14:2:2
S645236	45cm straight grab rail - blue	5:14:2:2
S6452AC	45cm straight grab rail - white	5:14:2:2
S6452LJ	45cm straight grab rail - grey	5:14:2:2
S6452MY	45cm straight grab rail - strainless steel	5:14:2:2
S6452RN S645336	45cm straight grab rail - charcoal 50cm straight grab rail - blue	5:14:2:2 5:14:2:2
	50cm straight grab rail - blue 50cm straight grab rail - white	
S6453AC		5:14:2:2
S6453LJ	50cm straight grab rail - grey 50cm straight grab rail - stainless steel	5:14:2:2
S6453MY	3 3	5:14:2:2
S6453RN	50cm straight grab rail - charcoal	5:14:2:2
S6454	Contour 21 grab rail straight 60cm long x 35mm diameter	5:13:2:3
S645436	60cm straight grab rail - blue	5:14:2:2
S6454AC	60cm straight grab rail - white	5:14:2:2
S6454LJ	60cm straight grab rail - grey	5:14:2:2





Product Code Product Description

Product Code	e Product Description	Page
S6454MY	60cm straight grab rail - stainless steel	5:14:2:2
S6454RN	60cm straight grab rail - charcoal	5:14:2:2
S645536	70cm straight grab rail - blue	5:14:2:3
S6455AC	70cm straight grab rail - white	5:14:2:3
S6455LJ	70cm straight grab rail - grey	5:14:2:3
S6455MY	70cm straight grab rail - stainless steel	5:14:2:3
S6455RN	70cm straight grab rail - charcoal	5:14:2:3
S645636	75cm straight grab rail - blue	5:14:2:3
S6456AC	75cm straight grab rail - white	5:14:2:3
S6456LJ	75cm straight grab rail - grey	5:14:2:3
S6456MY	75cm straight grab rail - stainless steel 75cm straight grab rail - charcoal	5:14:2:3
S6456RN S645736	80cm straight grab rail - blue	5:14:2:3
S6457AC	80cm straight grab rail - blue	5:14:2:3 5:14:2:3
S6457LJ	80cm straight grab rail - grey	5:14:2:3
S6457MY	80cm straight grab rail - stainless steel	5:14:2:3
S6457RN	80cm straight grab rail - stainless steel	5:14:2:3
S645836	90cm straight grab rail - blue	5:14:2:3
S6458AC	90cm straight grab rail - white	5:14:2:3
S6458LJ	90cm straight grab rail - grey	5:14:2:3
S6458MY	90cm straight grab rail - stainless steel	5:14:2:3
S6458RN	90cm straight grab rail - charcoal	5:14:2:3
S645936	100cm straight grab rail - blue	5:14:2:3
S6459AC	100cm straight grab rail - white	5:14:2:4
S6459LJ	100cm straight grab rail - grey	5:14:2:4
S6459MY	100cm straight grab rail - stainless steel	5:14:2:4
S6459RN	100cm straight grab rail - charcoal	5:14:2:4
S646036	110cm straight grab rail - blue	5:14:2:4
S6460AC	110cm straight grab rail - white	5:14:2:4
S6460LJ	110cm straight grab rail - grey	5:14:2:4
S6460MY	110cm straight grab rail - stainless steel	5:14:2:4
S6460RN	110cm straight grab rail - charcoal	5:14:2:4
S646136	120cm straight grab rail - blue	5:14:2:4
S6461AC	120cm straight grab rail - white	5:14:2:4
S6461LJ	120cm straight grab rail - grey	5:14:2:4
S6461MY	120cm straight grab rail - stainless steel	5:14:2:4
S6461RN	120cm straight grab rail - charcoal	5:14:2:4
S646236	175cm straight grab rail - blue	5:14:2:4
S6462AC S6462LJ	175cm straight grab rail - white 175cm straight grab rail - grey	5:14:2:4 5:14:2:4
S6462MY	175cm straight grab fail - grey 175cm straight grab rail- stainless steel	5:14:2:4
S6462RN	175cm straight grab fail- stainless steel	5:14:2:4
S6466	Contour 21 back support rail for 75cm projection WC, 40 x 22 x 35mm diameter tube	5:2:4:7
S646636	40 x 22cm back rest without cushion - blue	5:14:2:5
S6466AC	40 x 22cm back rest without cushion - white	5:14:2:5
S6466LJ	40 x 22cm back rest without cushion - grey	5:14:2:5
S6466MY	40 x 22cm back rest without cushion - stainless steel	5:14:2:5
S647036	Floor mounting vertical support bracket for hinged or fixed support arm - blue	5:14:2:6
S6470AC	Floor mounting vertical support bracket for hinged or fixed support arm - white	5:14:2:6
S6470LJ	Floor mounting vertical support bracket for hinged or fixed support arm - grey	5:14:2:6
S6470RN	Floor mounting vertical support bracket for hinged or fixed support arm - charcoal	5:14:2:6
S647236	45 x 45cm cranked grab rail - blue	5:14:2:7
S6472AC	45 x 45cm cranked grab rail - white	5:14:2:7
S6472LJ	45 x 45cm cranked grab rail - grey	5:14:2:7
S6472MY	45 x 45cm cranked grab rail - stainless steel	5:14:2:7
S647336	90 x 40cm angled shower grab rail - right hand - blue	5:14:2:7
S6473AC	90 x 40cm angled shower grab rail - right hand - white	5:14:2:7
S6473LJ	90 x 40cm angled shower grab rail - right hand - grey	5:14:2:7
S6473MY	90 x 40cm angled shower grab rail - right hand - stainless steel	5:14:2:7
S6473RN	90 x 40cm angled shower grab rail - right hand - charcoal	5:14:2:7
S647436	90 x 40cm angled shower grab rail - left hand - blue	5:14:2:7
S6474AC S6474LJ	90 x 40cm angled shower grab rail - left hand - white 90 x 40cm angled shower grab rail - left hand - grey	5:14:2:7 5:14:2:7
S6474LJ S6474MY	90 x 40cm angled shower grab rail - left hand - stainless steel	5:14:2:7
S6474RN	90 x 40cm angled shower grab rail - left hand - stanless steel	5:14:2:7
30 17 1111	The state of the s	J. 1-7.2.7





Product Code	e Product Description	Page
S6477	Contour 21 shower handset holder, sliding (Also in Blue (36), Grey (LI), Charcoal (RN))	5:13:2:22
S647836	Floor to ceiling grab pole - blue	5:14:2:8
S6478AC	Floor to ceiling grab pole - white	5:14:2:8
S6478LJ	Floor to ceiling grab pole - grey	5:14:2:8
S6478MY	Floor to ceiling grab pole - stainless steel	5:14:2:8
S647936	Floor to ceiling grab pole with 40cm wall stay - blue	5:14:2:8
S6479AC	Floor to ceiling grab pole with 40cm wall stay - white	5:14:2:8
S6479LJ	Floor to ceiling grab pole with 40cm wall stay - grey	5:14:2:8
S6479MY	Floor to ceiling grab pole with 40cm wall stay - stainless steel	5:14:2:8
S6481	Contour 21 back support rail for 70cm projection HTM64 WC, 40 x 17 x 35mm diameter tube	5:15:1:24
S648136	40 x 17cm back rest without cushion - blue	5:14:2:5
S6481AC	40 x 17cm back rest without cushion - white	5:14:2:5
S6481LJ	40 x 17cm back rest without cushion - grey	5:14:2:5
S6481MY	40 x 17cm back rest without cushion - stainless steel	5:14:2:5
S6481RN	40 x 17cm back rest without cushion - charcoal	5:14:2:5
S6484	Contour 21 Contemporary grab rail 60cm long (Also in Stainless Steel Finish (MY))	5:13:2:7
S6484AA	60cm straight grab rail - chrome plated	5:14:2:9
S6484MY	60cm straight grab rail - stainless steel	5:14:2:9
S6486AA	45cm straight grab rail - chrome plated	5:14:2:9
S6486MY	45cm straight grab rail - stainless steel	5:14:2:9
S6487AA	45 x 45cm cranked grab rail - chrome plated	5:14:2:9
S6487MY	45 x 45cm cranked grab rail - stainless steel	5:14:2:9
S6551	Dee right hand slop hopper with sink, back inlet	5:15:1:2
S6552	Dee left hand slop hopper with sink, back inlet	5:15:1:2
S6553	Dee right hand slop hopper with sink, top inlet	5:15:1:3
S6554	Dee left hand slop hopper with sink, top inlet	5:15:1:3
S6555	Dee sink and left hand slop hopper, top inlet, 2 tapholes	5:15:1:3
S6556	Janitorial unit stainless steel 50cm wide x 60cm projection x 90cm high complete with mixer tap	5:9:2:7
S6557	Clyde plaster sink, right hand sink with work surface	5:15:1:9
S6558	Clyde plaster sink left hand sink with work surface stainless steel integral brackets	5:15:1:9
S6559	Clyde plaster sink, right hand sink with work surface and 2 tapholes at 200mm centres	5:15:1:9
S6563	Stirling right hand slop hopper with work surface, back inlet	5:15:1:4
S6564	Stirling left hand slop hopper with work surface, back inlet	5:15:1:4
S6565	Stirling right hand slop hopper with work surface, top inlet	5:15:1:5
S6566	Stirling left hand slop hopper with work surface, top inlet	5:15:1:5
S6567	Leven slop hopper stainless steel, back inlet	5:15:1:6
S6568	Leven slop hopper stainless steel, top inlet	5:15:1:7
S6600	Dania 50mm raised toilet seat and cover	5:2:6:7
S6604	Dania standard height seat and cover, stainless steel pillars	5:2:6:8
S6605	Dania seat only no cover (Also in Blue (36))	5:2:6:8
S6626	Multi-System folding shower seat, height adjustable up to 25cm (Also in Blue (36))	5:14:1:6
S6632	Shower seat, folding 650mm projection fixed height	5:14:1:7
S6635	Multi-System back support fixed height	5:13:2:22
S6637	Multi-System back support, white	5:13:2:7
S6750	Multi-System shower curtain 1200 x 1200mm	5:13:2:22
S6751	Contour 21 angled shower curtain rail (Also in Blue (36))	5:13:2:22
S6809	Braemar 21 wall mounted WC pan, horizontal outlet	5:2:4:3
S6850	Shower seat folding with legs	5:14:1:5
S6884	Back cushion support and clips	5:2:4:7
S688467	Back cushion support & clips	5:14:2:5
S6933	Trevi CTV concentric thermostatic mixing valve with extended lever, mounting box with stainless steel	5:15:1:28
S6957	Doc M Ambulant care WC pack with Contour 21 rimless back to wall WC, floor fixing kit, Conceala	5:13:2:16
S6958	Doc M Contour 21 Ambulant care WC pack with close coupled WC and cistern with spatula lever	5:13:2:16
S6959	Doc M Contour 21 peninsular care pack close coupled WC pan, water saving delay fill cistern	5:13:2:12
S6960	Shower room pack with folding shower seat and back support in grey, 3 x 60cm grab rails	5:13:2:21
S6966	Doc M Contour 21 close coupled left hand corner pack, WC pan, water saving delay fill cistern	5:13:2:2
S6967	Doc M Contour 21 close coupled right hand corner pack, WC pan, water saving delay fill cistern	5:13:2:2
S6968	Doc M Contour 21 back to wall left hand corner pack, rimless WC pan, water saving delay fill Conceala	5:13:2:4
S6972	Doc M Contour 21 wall mounted left hand corner pack, rimless WC pan and support brackets	5:13:2:6
S6973	Doc M Contour 21 wall mounted right hand corner pack, rimless WC pan and support brackets	5:13:2:6
S6984	Doc M Standard low level left hand corner pack, WC with spacer box low level cistern, grab rails	5:13:2:10
	Doc M Standard low level right hand corner pack, WC with spacer box low level cistern, grab rails	5:13:2:10
S6985		
S6986	Doc M contour 21 and Sensorflow 21 wall mounted left hand pack, sensor tap and TMV thermostatic	5:13:2:8
	Doc M contour 21 and Sensorflow 21 wall mounted left hand pack, sensor tap and TMV thermostatic  Doc M contour 21 and Sensorflow 21 wall mounted right hand pack, sensor tap and TMV thermostatic  Sandringham self closing non-concussive pillar taps, dual Hot and Cold indices	5:13:2:8 5:13:2:8 5:5:3:27





Product Code	Product Description	Page
S7110	Nuastyle ½" inclined bib taps anti vandal indices	5:5:3:21
S7111AA	Nuastyle ½" inclined bib taps with dual hot and cold indices	5:5:3:21
S7160	Alterna 5412 ½" bib taps dual Hot and Cold indices	5:5:3:2
S7190	Alterna Quadrant 1/2" quarter turn bib taps with ceramic discs and lever handles	5:5:3:2
S7205	Nimbus ½" inclined bib taps	5:5:3:18
S7206	Nimbus ½" inclined bib taps anti splash outlet dual Hot and Cold indices	5:5:3:18
S7207	Nimbus ½" inclined bib taps with hose union dual Hot and Cold indices	5:5:3:19
S7208	Nimbus ½" inclined bib tap, flexible hose, jet and wall hook	5:5:3:19
S7211	Nimbus ½" inclined bib taps with thimble spray nozzle	5:5:3:18
S7241	Avon bib tap, non concussive self closing	5:5:3:3
S7373 S7422	Sandringham SL washbasin mixer 1 hole, single lever, water saving CLICK cartridge, weighted chain	5:5:3:35
S7422 S7423	Contour 21 washbasin mixer wall mounted single control concealed, ceramic disc operation	5:5:3:5
S7444	Contour 21 washbasin mixer wall mounted single control concealed, quarter turn ceramic disc operation  Nuastyle washbasin mixer 1 hole sequential lever action with laminar flow outlet, volume control	5:5:3:5 5:14:1:11
S7446	Nuastyle washbasin mixer 1 hole sequential lever action with laminar flow outlet, volume controls	5:14:1:11
S7450	Starlite hairdressers washbasin mixer 1 hole with metal handles, flexible hose, handspray and metal	5:5:3:47
S7450	Starlite hairdressers washbasin mixer 1 hole with metal handles, flexible hose, handspray and metal	5:5:3:47
S7872	Kirn wall mounted stainless steel shower panel with thermostatic lever operated shower valve	5:16:2:13
S7970	Nimbus ½" pillar dualflow filler and 200mm swivel nozzle with anti splash outlet, inlet centres variable	5:5:3:20
S7975	Nimbus ½" pillar mixer with screw down headwork and swivel nozzle, anti splash outlet, single flow	5:5:3:20
S8011	Flow regulator, washbasin inlet, 6 litres per minute	5:3:8:2
S8150	Sandringham 21 handrinse washbasin 35cm, 2 taphole, no overflow no chainstay hole	5:3:7:15
S8200	Markwik ½" pillar mixer with 150mm levers single flow pattern swivel nozzle, 125mm projection	5:5:3:8
S8205	Markwik ½" wall mounted mixer, exposed inlets with 125mm projection single flow swivel nozzle	5:5:3:9
S8207	Markwik 1/2" pillar mixer, inlets at 200mm with quarter turn 150mm levers, 200mm projection swivel	5:5:3:8
S8210	Markwik ½" wall mounted mixer, concealed inlets with 125mm projection single flow swivel nozzle	5:5:3:9
S8215	Markwik ½" wall mounted mixer with 125mm projection single flow swivel nozzle swan-neck nozzle	5:5:3:10
S8230	Markwik ½" wall mounted mixer with single flow horizontal nozzle, anti splash outlet, 150mm levers	5:5:3:11
S8231	Markwik ½" wall mounted mixer with single flow horizontal nozzle, thimble spray outlet, 150mm levers	5:5:3:11
S8239	Markwik sterilisation kit	5:5:3:17
S8260 S8261	Piccolo 21 washbasin mixer 1 hole single lever, no waste, fitted with Laminar 4.7 litres per minute Piccolo 21 washbasin mixer 1 hole single lever with pop-up waste, with Laminar 4.7 litres per minute	5:5:3:23 5:5:3:23
S8265	Markwik ½" high neck pillar taps	5:5:3:12
S8270	Markwik ½" bib taps	5:5:3:12
S8275	Markwik ½" pillar mixer with 150mm levers twin flow pattern, swivel nozzle, 125mm projection	5:5:3:8
S8330	Bib tap wall mount 1/2" for exposed plumbing (single)	5:9:3:3
S8331	Bib tap wall mounts 1/2" for exposed plumbing (pair)	5:9:3:3
S8335	Bib tap wall mount ½" for concealed plumbing (single)	5:5:3:19
S8336	Bib tap wall mounts ½" for concealed plumbing (pair)	5:5:3:2
S8345	Bib tap extension ½" x 75mm long (single)	5:9:3:3
S8346	Bib tap extensions ½" x 75mm long (pair)	5:9:3:3
S8347	Bib tap extensions ½" x 100mm long (pair)	5:9:3:3
S8715	Waste 11/4" waste with bead chain & plug 80mm unslotted tail, screw stay	5:15:1:18
S8720	Waste 11/4" brass strainer waste, 80mm unslotted tail	5:3:8:3
S8722	Waste 1¼" brass strainer waste, 80mm slotted tail	5:3:8:3
S8725	Waste 11/2" slotted strainer waste, 80mm tail	5:9:1:2
S8726 S8730	Waste 11/2" unslotted strainer waste, 80mm tail. brass Waste 11/4" brass strainer waste with lift out grid	5:15:1:37 5:3:1:28
S8733	Slotted basin waste with swivel plug	5:3:8:4
S8733	Waste 1/4" brass anti theft swivel plug waste, 80mm slotted tail	5:3:4:9
S8734	Waste 1¼" brass swivel plug waste, 80mm unslotted tail	5:3:8:4
S8735	Waste 1¼" brass anti theft waste with chain and captive plug, 80mm slotted tail, bolt stay	5:3:8:3
S8737	Waste 1¼" brass anti theft waste with captive plug, no chain, 80mm slotted tail	5:3:8:3
S8750	Waste 11/4" outlet adaptor for all Contour back outlet washbasins	5:3:1:12
S8760	Waste 1½" unslotted strainer waste, 50mm long, 75mm dia. brass	5:15:1:37
S8765	Waste 1½" slotted waste, chain and plug, bolt stay, 90mm tail	5:9:3:2
S8768	Waste 1½" unslotted chain waste, plug and screw stay, 90mm tail	5:9:3:2
S8770	Waste 11/2" strainer waste brass with stainless steel dome	5:8:3:6
S8780	Bath chain waste 1½" with overflow stopper	5:4:8:2
S8790	Waste 1½" combined pop-up and overflow	5:4:8:4
S8800	Waste 11/4" plastic waste with bead chain and plug, 80mm slotted tail, bolt stay	5:3:1:25
\$8800	Waste 1¼" plastic waste with bead chain and plug, 80mm slotted tail, bolt stay	5:3:8:4
S8803	Slotted basin waste with click plug	5:3:8:4
S8808 S8810	Unslotted basin waste with click plug Waste 1¼" plastic strainer, dished pattern 80mm unslotted tail	5:3:8:4 5:3:8:3
30010	vvaste 174 piastie strainer, disned pattern oornin urisiotted tali	3.3.0.3





Product Code	Product Description	Page
S8811	Waste 1¼" plastic strainer, 50mm unslotted tail	5:8:3:6
S8849	HygenIQ plastic splash reducing waste, 50mm unslotted tail	5:15:1:21
S8850	Waste 11/2" plastic domed strainer waste, 45mm unslotted tail	5:8:3:6
S8900	Trap 11/4" metal bottle, 75mm seal, outlet screwed 11/4" BSP male with compression nut and ring	5:3:1:28
S8905	Trap 1½" bottle with 75mm seal, outlet screwed ½" BSP male with compression nut and ring	5:9:3:2
S8910	Trap 1¼" plastic bottle, 75mm seal	5:3:8:2
S8910	Trap 1¼" plastic bottle, 75mm seal, multi-purpose outlet	5:3:4:6
S8915	Trap 11/2" plastic bottle with 75mm seal	5:8:3:6
S8920	Trap 1¼" plastic resealing bottle, 75mm seal	5:3:8:2
S892067	Trap 1 1/4" plastic resealing bottle trap with 75mm seal, multi purpose outlet	5:3:7:24
S8925	Trap 11/4" plastic resealing bottle with 75mm seal, multi-purpose outlet	5:8:3:6
S8950	Trap 1¼" plastic P for use with cloakroom pedestal	5:3:8:5
S8965	Trap 1¼" plastic P, 75mm seal, multi-purpose outlet suitable for plastic and BS copper pipe	5:7:4:2
S8970	1½" plastic P trap with 75mm seal, multi-purpose outlet suitable for plastic and BS copper pipe	5:4:10:6
S9005	Volume Control valve 1/2" with screwdriver control, inlet and outlet for 15mm copper	5:2:5:24
S9006	Isolating valve 1/2" with screwdriver control, inlet for 15mm copper, outlet with 1/2" BSP female	5:2:5:24
S9101	Domex screws (pair)	5:2:1:14
S9102	Domex screws (set of 4)	5:2:3:3
S9110	Concealed wall hangers	5:3:8:5
S9112	Concealed hangers pressed Steel, toggle bolts and clips for Contour washbasins	5:3:1:12
S9137	Basin bracket for 50 and 60cm basins	5:3:1:25
S9137	Bracket concealed with clamps and centre waste support for Portman 21, 60 and 50cm washbasins	5:13:2:15
S9138	Basin bracket for 40cm basin	5:3:1:23
S9139	Support bracket for wall mounted WC raised height with bolts	5:15:1:23
S9175	Salonex brackets, screw to wall, Aluminium alloy	5:3:1:28
S9195	Fixing brackets (set of 4)	5:3:7:11
S9217	Brackets build-in Aluminium alloy, 455mm overall, 405mm stud (pair)	5:9:3:4
S9219	Brackets build-in Aluminium alloy, 405mm overall, 355mm stud (pair)	5:9:1:2
S9220	Bracket build-in, 405mm overall, 355mm stud (single), Aluminium alloy	5:9:3:4
S9221	Brackets build-in Aluminium alloy, 355mm overall, 305mm stud (pair)	5:9:3:4
S9232	Leg 350mm stainless steel with screw to wall Aluminium alloy bearer, 405mm overall, 355mm stud (pair)	5:9:3:4
S9233	Leg 350mm stainless steel with 355mm screw to wall Aluminium alloy bearer, 305mm stud (pair)	5:9:3:4
S9250	Leg 650mm stainless steel with 555mm steev to wall Aluminium alloy bearer, 405mm overall, 355mm stud (pair)	5:9:2:4
S9251	Leg 650mm stainless steel with screw to wall Aluminium alloy bearer, 355mm overall, 305mm stud (pair)	5:9:3:4
S9268	Leg 900mm stainless steel with 405mm screw to wall Aluminium alloy bearer, 355mm stud, for drainer	5:9:2:4
S9275	Urinal concealed hangers, Steel	5:8:1:3
S9276	Toggle bolts to suit maximum 25mm panel thickness	5:8:1:3
S9281	Leg 900mm stainless steel to floor (2 required)	5:15:1:2
S9313	Short projection shower head for concealed or exposed supply	5:13:2:22
S9316	Spout, wall outlet for concealed supply, projection 23cm with Antisplash nozzle	5:5:3:48
S9316	Spout, wall outlet for concealed supply, projection 23cm with Antisplash nozzle	5:16:2:4
S9322	Avon self closing push button exposed shower valve, inlets and outlets with compression nuts	5:6:1:33
S9365	Panel corner strip	5:4:8:3
S9375	Riser Pipe 915mm, ½"	5:6:1:106
S9390	Quick release coupling set, 1/2"	5:15:1:38
S9503	Restrictor for WC flushpipe	5:13:2:11
SV316	3 metre tube	5:2:5:9
T0157	Wall fixing set	5:3:7:26
T0541	Softmood 55cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow	5:3:1:31
T0551	Softmood 45cm handrinse washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow	5:3:7:19
T0553	Softmood 45cm remi-countertop washbasin, in apriote with overflow	5:3:2:13
T0554	SoftMood basin 60cm	5:12:3:3
T0554	Softmood basin 60cm, 1 taphole with overflow	5:3:1:31
T0557		5:3:5:8
	Softmood 64cm vanity washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow	
T0558	Softmood 84cm vanity washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow	5:3:5:8
T0559	Softmood 104cm vanity washbasin,1 taphole with overflow	5:3:5:8
T0560	Softmood 55cm vessel washbasin with overflow	5:3:6:5
T0561	SoftMood 60cm Oval Vessel Washbasin	5:12:3:4
T0561 T0584	Softmood 60cm vessel washbasin 1 taphole, with overflow	5:3:6:6
	Tempo 60cm basin, 1 tap hole with overflow	5:3:1:36
T0585	Tempo 60cm basin, 2 tap holes with overflow and chainstay hole	5:3:1:36
T0586	Tempo 55cm washbasin, 1 tap hole with overflow	5:3:1:36
T0587	Tempo 55cm basin, 2 tap holes with overflow and chainstay hole	5:3:1:36
T0588	Tempo 50cm basin, 1 tap hole with overflow	5:3:1:36
T0589	Tempo 50cm basin, 2 tap holes with overflow and chainstay hole	5:3:1:36





Product Code	Product Description	Page
T0590	Tempo 55cm semi-countertop basin, one centre tap hole	5:3:2:17
T0591	Tempo 55cm semi-countertop basin, two tap holes	5:3:2:17
T0592	Tempo 50cm countertop basin, one tap hole with overflow	5:3:3:18
T0593	Tempo 40cm hand basin, one tap hole overflow and chainstay hole	5:3:7:26
T0595	Tempo 35cm handrinse basin, one left hand tap hole and overflow	5:3:7:25
T0595	Tempo 40cm handrinse basin, two tap holes overflow and chainstay hole	5:3:7:26
T0596	Tempo 35cm handbasin, two tap holes overflow and chainstay hole	5:3:7:25
T0597	Tempo 35cm handrinse basin, one right hand tap hole and overflow	5:3:7:25
T3216	SoftMood floor standing back-to-wall bowl - Horizontal outlet	5:2:2:18
T3226	SoftMood wall mounted bowl	5:12:3:9
T3226	SoftMood wall mounted bowl	5:2:4:13
T3253	SoftMood Close coupled bowl, with horizontal outlet	5:2:1:24
T3275 T3276	Tempo wall mounted WC pan with horizontal outlet	5:2:4:15
T3279	Tempo close coupled WC pan with horizontal outlet Tempo back-to-wall WC pan with horizontal outlet	5:2:1:29 5:2:2:21
T3280	Tempo close coupled WC pan with vertical outlet	5:2:1:27
T4009	SoftMood cistern and lid 6/4 litre dual flush	5:2:1:24
T4220	Softmood full pedestal	5:3:1:31
T4221	Softmood semi-pedestal	5:3:1:31
T4224	Tempo full pedestal	5:3:1:36
T4225	Semi-pedestal Semi-pedestal	5:3:1:36
T4270	Tempo push button dual flush valve cistern, 6/4 litre delay fill, bottom supply and internal overflow	5:2:1:29
T4271	Tempo push button dual flush valve cistern, 4/2.6 litre delay fill, bottom supply and internal overflow	5:2:1:29
T4272	Tempo full handrinse pedestal	5:3:7:25
T4272	Tempo full handrinse pedestal	5:3:7:26
T5090	Tempo back-to-wall bidet, 1 taphole	5:7:2:7
T5095	Tempo wall mounted bidet, 1 taphole	5:7:3:5
T5192	Softmood back-to-wall bidet, 1 taphole	5:7:2:6
T5193	Softmood wall mounted bidet, 1 taphole	5:7:3:4
T6391 T6392	SoftMood normal seat and cover	5:2:2:18
T6792	SoftMood slow close seat and cover Tempo seat and cover	5:2:4:13 5:2:4:15
T6793	Tempo slow close seat and cover	5:2:4:15
T7350	Kubo 800mm quadrant enclosure with Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver Finish	5:6:3:2
T7351	Kubo 900mm quadrant enclosure with Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:2
T7352	Kubo offset quadrant 1000 x 800mm enclosure, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:3
T7355	Kubo offset quadrant 1200 x 800mm enclosure, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:3
T7358	Kubo 760mm corner entry, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:10
T7361	Kubo 800mm corner entry, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:10
T7364	Kubo 900mm corner entry, Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:10
T7367	Kubo 700mm side panel with Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:5
T7368	Kubo 760mm side panel with Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:9
T7369	Kubo 800mm side panel with Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:5
T7370	Kubo 900mm side panel with Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:5
T7371	Kubo 700mm pivot door with Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:4
T7372	Kubo 760mm pivot door with Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:4
T7373 T7374	Kubo 800mm pivot door with Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish  Kubo 900mm pivot door with Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:4 5:6:3:4
T7374	Kubo 760mm bifold door with Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:9
T7376	Kubo 800mm bifold door with Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:8
T7377	Kubo 900mm bifold door with Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:8
T7378	Kubo 1000mm slider door with Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:6
T7379	Kubo 1100mm slider door with Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:6
T7380	Kubo 1200mm slider door with Idealclean clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:6:3:6
T7800(S5)	Softmood basin unit 600 x 440 x 475mm 2 drawer in Light brown	5:12:3:2
T7801(S6)	Softmood basin unit 800 x 440 x 475mm in Walnut	5:12:3:3
T7802(S4)	Softmood basin unit 1000 x 440 x 475mm in Gloss light grey	5:12:3:4
T7803(WG)	Softmood basin unit 1400 x 440 x 475mm in white gloss	5:12:3:5
T7804(WG)	Softmood Guest Unit 405 x 230 x 477mm, 1 door in gloss white	5:12:3:6
T7805	Softmood 600 x 440mm worktop for 60cm pedestal basin	5:12:3:14
T7806(S6)	Softmood 800mm worktop for pedestal basin Walnut	5:12:3:14
T7807	Softmood 1000 x 440mm worktop for 60cm pedestal basin	5:12:3:14
T7808(WG)	Softmood worktop 1400 x 440 x 25mm in white gloss	5:12:3:14
T7809	Softmood 600 x 440mm worktop for 60cm vessel basin Softmood 800 x 440mm worktop for 60cm vessel basin	5:12:3:15
T7810	2011111000 200 x 44011111 WOLKTON IOL GOCTH ASSEL 1992[]	5:12:3:15





Product Code	Product Description	Page
T7811	Softmood 1000 x 440mm worktop for 60cm vessel basin	5:12:3:15
T7812	Softmood 1400 x 440mm worktop for 60cm vessel basin	5:12:3:15
T7813	Softmood 600 x 440mm worktop for 55cm vessel basin	5:12:3:15
T7814	Softmood 800 x 440mm worktop for 55cm vessel basin	5:12:3:15
T7815	Softmood 1000 x 440mm worktop for 55cm vessel basin	5:12:3:15
T7816	Softmood 1400 x 440mm worktop for 55cm vessel basin	5:12:3:15
T7817(S6)	Softmood column unit 400 x 405 x 650mm, RH, 2 doors in Walnut	5:12:3:7
T7818(WG)	Softmood semi countertop unit 650 x 320 x 820mm, 2 doors in White gloss	5:12:3:8
T7819	Softmood WC unit 650 x 320 x 820mm with pre-fitted front access cistern and push button	5:12:3:9
T7820(WG)	Softmood trolly unit 400 x 405 x 520mm, with wheels, 1 drawer in white gloss	5:12:3:10
T7824(BH)	Softmood mirror 450 x 25 x 700mm	5:12:3:11
T7825(BH)	Softmood mirror 600 x 25 x 700mm, anti steam system	5:12:3:11
T7826(BH)	Softmood mirror 800 x 25 x 700mm, anti-steam system	5:12:3:11
T7827(BH)	Softmood mirror 1000 x 25 x 700mm, anti-steam system	5:12:3:11
T7828(BH)	Softmood mirror 1400 x 25 x 700mm, anti-steam system	5:12:3:11
T7829(67)	Softmood curved led lamp	5:12:3:11
T7830(S4)	Softmood shelf unit 200 x 152 x 600mm, 3 shelves in Gloss light grey	5:12:3:12
T783167	Softmood bracket set with towel holder for 600mm worktop	5:12:3:18
T783267	Softmood bracket set with towel holder for 1400mm worktop	5:12:3:18
T7833	Softmood 1300 x 322mm worktop	5:12:3:17
T7834	Softmood Igg for 2 or 4 drawer basin units	5:12:3:19
T7835	Softmood leg for 2 drawer basin units	5:12:3:19
T7836	Softmood cabinet 400 x 405 x 650, LH, 2 doors	5:12:3:7
T783767	Softmood bracket set with towel holder for 1000mm worktop	5:12:3:18
T783867	Softmood bracket set with towel holder for 800mm worktop	5:12:3:18
T7839	Softmood bracket set with tower holder for Boothin Worktop  Softmood 650 x 320mm worktop for either WC unit or Semi countertop unit	5:12:3:17
T7847(WG)	Softmood mirror cabinet 600 x 180 x 600mm, with light in White Gloss	5:12:3:17
T7848	Softmood mirror cabinet 800 x 180 x 600mm, with light	5:12:3:13
T7849	Softmood mirror cabinet 300 x 180 x 600mm, with light	5:12:3:13
T9923	New Connect Angle bath screen, clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:4:9:11
T9924	New Connect Radius bath screen, clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:4:9:12
T9925	New Connect 4 panel folding bath screen, clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:4:9:10
T9926	New Connect 5 panel folding bath screen, clear glass, Bright Silver finish	5:4:9:10
T9927	Softmood 170 x 70cm Idealform bath, no tapholes	5:4:2:21
T9927	Softmood 170 x 70cm Idealform bath, no tapholes	5:4:2:21
T9929	Softmood 170 x 70cm Idealform double ended bath, no tapholes	5:4:3:10
T9930	Softmood 170 x 75cm Idealform double ended bath, no tapholes	5:4:3:10
T9931	Softmood 170 x 70cm Idealform Plus+ bath, no tapholes	5:4:2:22
T9933	Softmood 170 x 75cm Idealform Plus+ bath, no tapholes	5:4:2:22
T9935	Softmood 170 x 70cm Idealform Plus+ double ended bath, no tapholes	5:4:3:11
T9937	Softmood 170 x 70cm Idealform Plus+ double ended bath, no tapholes	5:4:3:11
U2376	Reflections Low Level Flushpipe set	5:2:3:3
V3910	Sandringham wall mounted WC with horizontal outlet	5:2:4:12
V4123	Andria 2 squatting WC pan	5:2:3:2
V4123 VV6385	River flush plate, dual flush, mechanical	5:2:5:26
VV6385 VV6398	1 7 7	
VV6398 VV6400	Trend stainless steel flush plate, dual flush, pnuematic with tamper resistant screws	5:2:5:27
VV6400 VV6410	Salina flush plate, dual flush, pnuematic	5:2:5:27 5:2:5:27
VV6410 VV6590	Karisma flush plate, dual flush, pneumatic	
V V 6590	Slim flush plate, dual flush, mechanical	5:2:5:26





